
15 Services for people with disability

CONTENTS

15.1 Profile of disability services	15.1
15.2 Framework of performance indicators	15.8
15.3 Key performance indicator results	15.10
15.4 Definitions of key terms	15.40
15.5 References	15.45

Data tables

Data tables are identified in references throughout this section by a '15A' prefix (for example, table 15A.1) and are available from the website at <https://www.pc.gov.au/research/ongoing/report-on-government-services>.

This section reports on the Australian, State and Territory governments' assistance provided to people with disability and their carers. Performance reporting currently focuses on assistance provided by governments through specialist disability services under the National Disability Agreement (NDA) (COAG 2012) as well as the broad social and economic outcomes of people with disability and their use of mainstream services. Performance information on the National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS) is currently under development.

Further information on the Report on Government Services including other reported service areas, the glossary and list of abbreviations is available at <https://www.pc.gov.au/research/ongoing/report-on-government-services>.

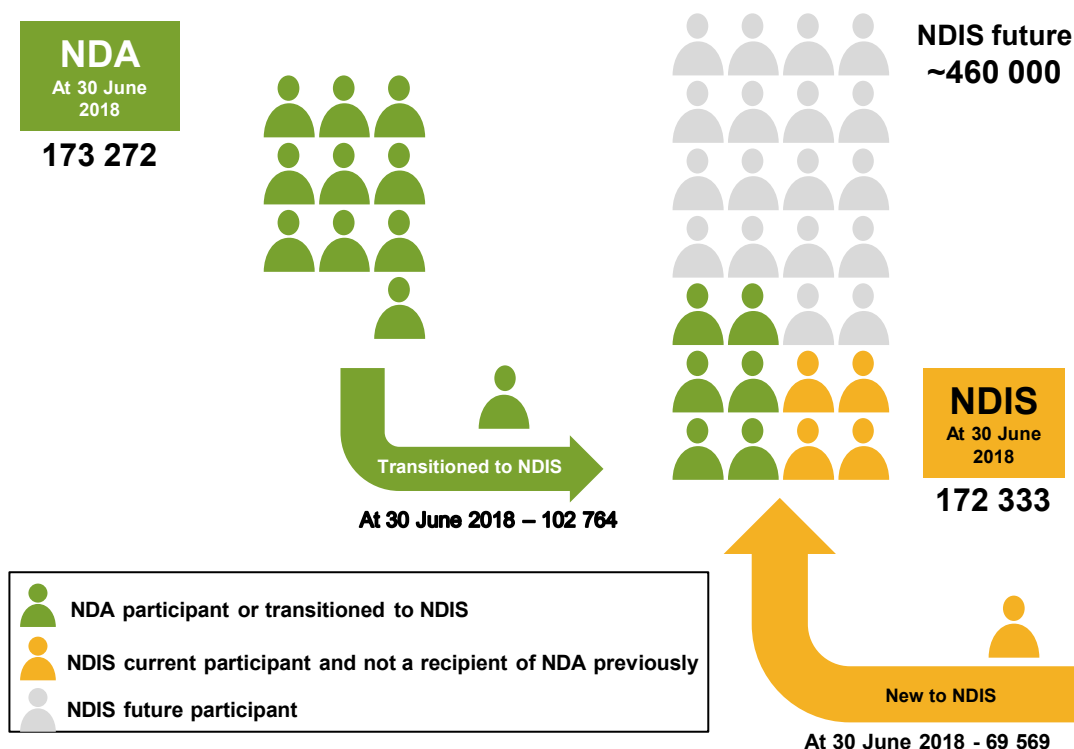
15.1 Profile of disability services

The disability service delivery environment is in a state of transition. The NDIS is being introduced progressively across Australia, and from 1 July 2019 is available in all areas of Australia except for Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands, which will phase in from 1 July 2020 (table 15A.1). The NDIS will largely replace the existing system of disability care and support provided under the NDA. However, not all existing NDA service users will be eligible for the NDIS and not all specialist disability services will be rolled into the NDIS (in particular, open employment services). Governments have agreed that existing service

users will not be disadvantaged during the transition under ‘continuity of support’ arrangements (NDIA 2016).

Nationally, just over half of users of disability services were still receiving support under the NDA as at 30 June 2018. In 2017-18¹, 38 646 people who used disability support services under the NDA were identified as transitioning to the NDIS (table 15A.2). As at 30 June 2018, there were 102 764 NDIS participants who were previously State/Territory service users (that is, had transferred at some time from NDA services) (figure 15.1). A number of factors affect the comparability of these data (see table 15A.2).

Figure 15.1 NDA and NDIS transitions, as at 30 June 2018^{a, b, c, d, e}



^a Data are captured at a point in time (30 June 2018) unless otherwise stated. ^b See table 15A.2 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats. ^c Does not show numbers for those who leave NDA services but do not transition to the NDIS. ^d Data from the Disability Services National Minimum Data Set (DS NMDS) lag the NDIS data by one year and 30 June 2019 data were not available for the Report. Accordingly, NDIS data for 30 June 2018 are used for comparison purposes in this figure. ^e The number of participants transferring from State/Territory and Commonwealth programs is also shown in NDIS Quarterly Reports to the Council of Australian Governments (COAG) Disability Reform Council, however, these reports include both active and inactive participants. The data contained in this figure are for active participants only.

Source: Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW) (unpublished) DS NMDS; National Disability Insurance Agency (NDIA) (published and unpublished), *Quarterly Report to COAG Disability Reform Council, 30 June 2018*; table 15A.2.

¹ 2018-19 data were not available for this Report.

Service overview

Currently assistance is provided by governments to people with disability and their carers through both specialist disability services provided under the NDA as well as the NDIS.

The NDA, effective from 1 January 2009 and revised in 2012², provides the national framework and key areas of reform for the provision of government support and services for people with disability. Specialist disability services under the NDA include:

- accommodation support services, community support services, community access services, respite care services, employment services, advocacy, information and alternative forms of communication, and other support services. These services tend to be targeted at those who have profound or severe core activity limitations (see sub-section 15.4 for definitions)
- Basic Community Care (BCC) services funded under the NDA³ assist people with disability aged under 65 years (and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged under 50 years) to live independently and to actively participate and engage in their community.

The NDIS provides reasonable and necessary supports to people with a permanent and significant disability and who need assistance with everyday activities. The scheme is underpinned by an insurance model and each individual seeking access is assessed according to a common set of criteria. Individuals who are deemed eligible receive a package of funding to purchase the supports identified in their individualised plan. The NDIS was established under the *National Disability Insurance Scheme Act 2013* (Cwlth).

People with disability have the same right of access to mainstream services as all Australians, consistent with the goals of the National Disability Strategy 2010–2020. The *National Disability Strategy 2010–2020* guides public policy across governments and aims to bring about changes to all mainstream services and programs, as well as community infrastructure, to ensure they are accessible and responsive to the needs of people with disability. Data on the participation of people with disability in various government services can be found in other sections of this Report (sections 3, 4, 5, 14, 18, 19 and sector overview G).

² In May 2018, the Productivity Commission was tasked to undertake a review of the NDA and report within eight months. The final report was released in February 2019 (PC 2019).

³ Except for WA, for which services for younger people are transitioning from the Home and Community Care Program to the NDIS from July 2017 to June 2020.

The Victorian Government assumed full funding and management responsibilities from 1 July 2016 through the HACC Program for Younger People, providing basic community care services to people with physical and/or psychosocial functional impairment related to disability (below the threshold for NDIS eligibility) or for impairments related to chronic illness.

The Tasmanian Department of Health has funded and managed the Tasmanian HACC Program from 1 July 2012. This program funds a range of basic community support services targeted at younger people who live in the Tasmanian community and whose capacity for independent living is at risk due to a chronic health condition or acute health event; moderate or mild functional impairment or deterioration of an ongoing health condition.

Roles and responsibilities

The Australian, State and Territory governments have different but complementary roles and responsibilities:

- State and Territory governments are responsible for the provision of specialist disability services provided under the NDA, except disability employment services. States and territories have full financial and operational responsibility for BCC services for people with disability aged under 65 years (and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged under 50 years)⁴.
- The Australian Government is responsible for the oversight and funding of employment services for people with disability and the provision of income support. The Australian Government also funds State and Territory governments to contribute to the achievement of the NDA objectives and outcomes.
- All governments share responsibility for NDIS policy, funding and governance (NDIA 2016).

Funding

In 2018-19, total government expenditure on specialist disability services provided under the NDA was \$4.2 billion, with \$3.8 billion on direct service delivery (table 15A.3). Data are available by source of funding in tables 15A.4-5, but due to differences in funding information provided across jurisdictions (impacted in large part by the NDIS transition) meaningful comparisons cannot be made. The main areas of expenditure were accommodation support services (47.2 per cent of total direct service expenditure) and community support (13.5 per cent of total direct service expenditure). Employment services were the main area of Australian Government expenditure (87.9 per cent) and accounted for 20.8 per cent of direct expenditure by service type overall (table 15A.8). Table 15A.93 gives jurisdictional expenditure on the NDIS, although due to differences in the treatment of expenditure items across States and Territories, caution should be used in making comparisons.

Total committed support⁵ to the NDIS for 2018-19 was \$14.5 billion, with \$9.3 billion paid to participants to date — representing a utilisation rate (the ratio of total amounts paid to total funds committed for plan supports) of 64 per cent (NDIA 2019b). The National Disability Insurance Agency (NDIA) expects the utilisation rate for 2018-19 to increase to 72 per cent after all payments have been made, higher than the 2017-18 utilisation rate of 70 per cent of the \$7.7 billion committed support (NDIA 2019a). For the life of the Scheme

⁴ With the exception of WA. See footnote 3.

⁵ Committed support is the amount allocated to specific plans – not all committed support in a plan is used by a participant. Utilisation of the support is included in the financial year it was committed, but is only counted when the support is actually provided (which can be some time after it is paid). Therefore, the utilisation rate for a given financial year can increase over time.

to date, utilisation rates across the States and Territories range from 59 per cent to 73 per cent (table 15.1).

Table 15.1 NDIS committed supports and payments, to 30 June 2019^a

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>
Total committed (\$m)	12 689	5 813	3 412	1 003	1 880	812	1 146	333
Total paid (\$m)	8 887	3 692	2 011	693	1 113	595	828	201
% utilised to date	70	64	59	69	59	73	72	60

^a Data on amounts committed and paid refer to the total for the Scheme to date. Data should be interpreted with caution as different jurisdictions are at different stages of Scheme roll out. One of the most significant drivers of utilisation is the length of time a participant has been in the Scheme – with utilisation rates tending to be higher for those who have been in the Scheme longer.

Source: NDIA (2019b).

The rate of utilisation of the NDIS by participants can give an indication of the ability of participants to access supports. It may also provide insight into where markets might be thin and where providers could expand their provision of supports.

Outlays on income support payments and allowances to people with disability and their carers in 2018-19 (on an accrual basis) amounted to \$25.5 billion, comprising \$16.7 billion for the Disability Support Pension, \$5.6 billion for the Carer Payment, \$2.3 billion for the Carer Allowance, \$84.6 million for the Sickness Allowance, \$64.8 million for the Mobility Allowance, \$185.9 million for the Child Disability Assistance Payment and \$584.9 million for the Carer Supplement (DSS 2019).

Size and scope of sector

The ABS estimates that 4.4 million Australians or 17.7 per cent of the population had a disability in 2018 (for those aged under 65 years, this was 2.4 million Australians or 11.6 per cent of this age group), and an estimated 5.7 per cent had a profound or severe core activity limitation (for those aged under 65 years this was 3.5 per cent) — these results are similar to 2015, 2012 and 2009 (ABS 2019, 2016, 2013, 2011a). Males and females are similarly affected by disability (for all ages, 17.6 per cent and 17.8 per cent respectively; for those aged under 65 years, 11.9 per cent and 11.4 per cent respectively) (ABS 2019).

Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people experience higher rates of disability than non-Indigenous people. In 2015, 7.3 per cent of all Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians had a profound or severe core activity limitation — around 1.5 times the proportion for non-Indigenous Australians (ABS 2016). Table 15A.9 contains additional information on disability prevalence.

Use of NDA specialist disability services

In 2017-18⁶, 271 719 people were reported as using NDA disability services.

- 131 841 people reported as using specialist disability services administered by State and Territory governments under the NDA (excluding BCC service users [except in the NT] and those who received specialist psychiatric disability services only). Service use varied across service types with the largest number of users reported for community support (98 276 users)⁷
- 150 357 people reported as using employment services administered by the Australian Government, of which nearly all were provided by non-government organisations (table 15A.10).

In 2017-18, the most commonly reported disability of NDA service users was a physical disability (36.6 per cent) followed by psychiatric disability (34.0 per cent) (table 15A.12). Information on NDA service users by primary disability group is in table 15A.12 and by need for help in life area is in table 15A.13.

An estimate of the population with the potential to require specialist disability services is referred to as the ‘potential population’ — the number of people aged 0–64 years who could most appropriately be supported by specialist disability services, require ongoing and/or long-term episodic support, have a permanent or chronic impairment and substantially reduced capacity in one or more core activities (see sub-section 15.4 for further information). In 2017-18, 20.1 per cent of the estimated potential population were reported as using specialist disability services administered by State and Territory governments under the NDA (excludes service users in the ACT for whom data were not available) (table 15A.10). These data should be interpreted in the context of the scaling down of services provided under the NDA, as transition to the NDIS has occurred. Data on users of NDA specialist disability services by sex and by age are in table 15A.14. Further information is available from the Disability Support Services report (AIHW 2019).

Use of Basic Community Care

For 2018-19, data on BCC services were not available for NSW, SA, the ACT and the NT (for the NT, BCC data are included in the counts of NDA specialist disability service users). BCC services refer to home and community care services for people aged under 65 years, where the service is not provided from funding under the NDIS.

Nationally, for the four jurisdictions for which data were available, there were just over 100 000 BCC service users in 2018-19 receiving around 3.9 million hours of service

⁶ These data differ to those reported in figure 15.1 as they are over the full financial year, rather than point in time as at 30 June 2018. 2018-19 data were not available for this Report.

⁷ As 2017-18 was the final year of NSW transitioning existing NSW disability clients to the NDIS, data on the number of clients receiving NDA services in NSW for 2017-18 may be marginally under-enumerated.

(table 15A.15 and 15A.16). The majority of service hours were for centre-based day care (29 per cent), followed by domestic assistance (16 per cent) and social support (14 per cent) (table 15A.16).

The quality of the BCC data reported varies across jurisdictions and comparisons should be made with caution.

National Disability Insurance Scheme participants

Nationally, as at 30 June 2019, 286 015 NDIS participants had an approved plan (table 15A.2)⁸. People identifying as Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander made up 5.7 per cent of participants (NDIA 2019b). Additional information on NDIS participants' access to mainstream services and satisfaction with the NDIS can be found in tables 15A.91-92.

Disability support workforce

Sampling more than 150 organisations employing disability support workers, National Disability Services (NDS 2018) found that in March 2018 (most recent available data), permanent workers made up 48 per cent of the disability support workforce. This survey also revealed that the female-to-male ratio in the disability support workforce is 7:3, and that workers over 45 years of age constitute roughly one-third of the total workforce.

A survey of 133 disability service providers during 2017-18 reported that median fortnightly hours worked for line managers was over 60 hours (table 15.2). The providers sampled delivered at least one of the following groups of services: daily living, community participation, and supported independent living services. These were funded from a variety of sources, including the NDIS.

Table 15.2 Median fortnightly hours worked by disability support workers and line managers^a

	2017-18
Support workers — daily living and community participation	36.2
Line managers — daily living and community participation	62.0
Support workers — supported independent living	46.2
Line managers — supported independent living	63.8

^a Results based on a sample of 133 disability services providers who provided NDIS funded services (and/or services funded from other sources) in 2017-18.

Source: AbleInsight (2019).

⁸ The 286 015 NDIS participants, as at 30 June 2019 with approved plans, includes only active participants. Inactive participants are those who have exited the Scheme. As at 30 June 2018, 7489 participants with approved plans have exited the Scheme (NDIA 2019b).

Average tenure for all staff providing daily living and community participation services was 38 months in 2017-18. For those providing supported independent living services, average tenure was 46 months (AbleInsight 2019).

Income support and allowances

At June 2019, there were around 745 700 recipients of the Disability Support Pension, 282 100 recipients of the Carer Payment, 634 100 recipients of the Carer Allowance, 651 600 recipients of the Carer Supplement (paid to Carer Payment and Carer Allowance recipients), 163 400 recipients of the Child Disability Assistance Payment, 16 800 recipients of the Mobility Allowance and 5000 recipients of the Sickness Allowance (table 15A.17).

Informal carers

Family and friends provide most of the help and/or care that people with disability receive. Information about informal carers enables governments to plan ahead for the future demand for services that support carers and the people they assist (see sub-section 15.4 for different definitions of informal carers across collections).

In 2018, an estimated 861 600 informal primary carers (of which 628 400 were aged less than 65 years) provided the majority of assistance with self-care, mobility and communication for people with disability (ABS 2019). In 2017-18, of the 271 719 people with disability who accessed NDA specialist disability services, 34.8 per cent reported having an informal carer and 23.5 per cent reported having an informal carer who was a primary carer, with these proportions higher for people in very remote areas (52.3 per cent and 43.2 per cent respectively) (table 15A.18).

15.2 Framework of performance indicators

Box 15.1 describes the vision and objectives for the disability services system. The vision and objectives align with the NDA and the NDIS.

Box 15.1 **Objectives of government funded services for people with disability**

Disability services aim to help people with disability and their carers have an enhanced quality of life, enjoy choice and wellbeing, achieve independence, social and economic participation, and full inclusion in the community.

For services funded under the NDA, governments aim to achieve this objective by providing access to disability services:

- that meet the individual needs of people with disability and their carers
- that provide skills and support to people with disability to enable them to live as independently as possible
- that meet a particular standard of quality
- on the basis of relative need
- that assist families and carers in their caring role.

Under the NDIS, governments aim to achieve this objective through the provision of an NDIS which:

- enables people with disability to exercise choice and control in the pursuit of their goals and the planning and delivery of their supports
- provides reasonable and necessary supports including early intervention supports
- promotes the provision of high quality and innovative supports.

Governments aim for services for people with disability to meet these objectives in an equitable and efficient manner.

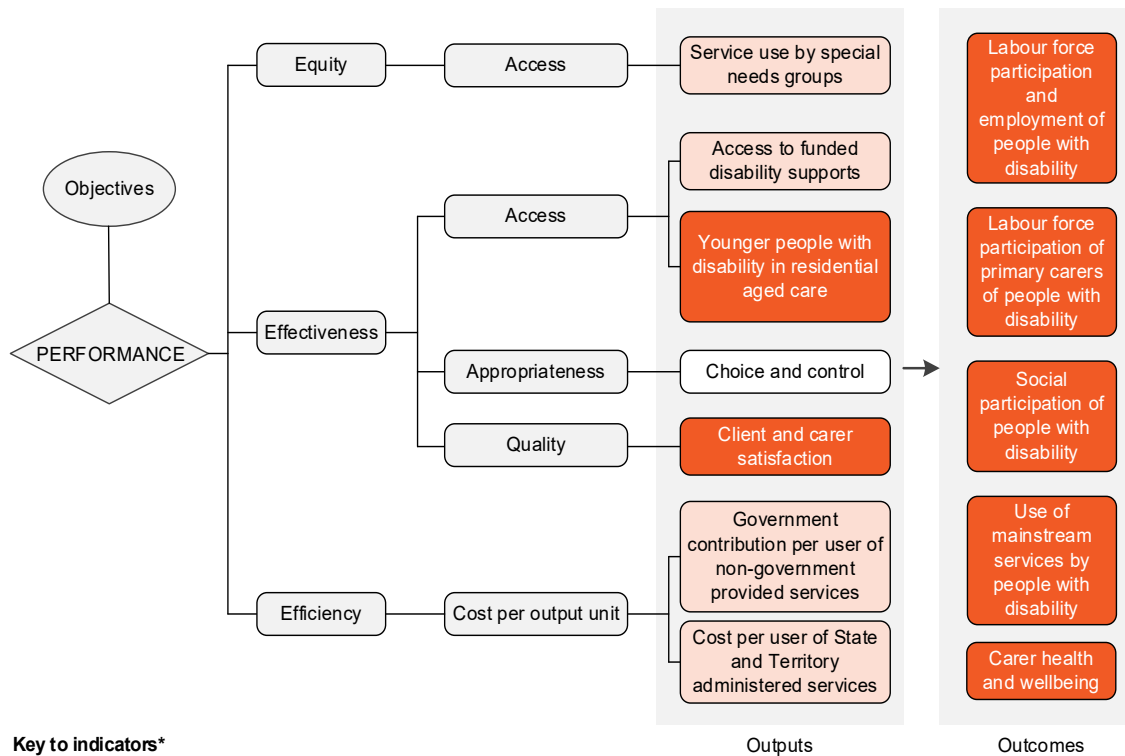
Performance reporting in this section focuses on services funded under the NDA. Performance reporting on the NDIS will be developed and progressively introduced into future editions of this Report.

The performance indicator framework provides information on equity, efficiency and effectiveness, and distinguishes the outputs and outcomes of services for people with disability (figure 15.2).

The performance indicator framework shows which data are complete and comparable in the 2020 Report. For data that are not considered directly comparable, text includes relevant caveats and supporting commentary. Section 1 discusses data comparability, data completeness and information on data quality from a Report-wide perspective. In addition to sub-section 15.1, the Report's statistical context section (section 2) contains data that may assist in interpreting the performance indicators presented in this section. Sections 1 and 2 are available from the website at <https://www.pc.gov.au/research/ongoing/report-on-government-services>.

Improvements to performance reporting for services for people with disability are ongoing and include identifying data sources to fill gaps in reporting for performance indicators and measures, and improving the comparability and completeness of data.

Figure 15.2 **Services for people with disability performance indicator framework**



Key to indicators*

- Text Most recent data for all measures are comparable and complete
- Text Most recent data for at least one measure are comparable and complete
- Text Most recent data for all measures are either not comparable and/or not complete
- Text No data reported and/or no measures yet developed

* A description of the comparability and completeness of each measure is provided in indicator interpretation boxes within the section

15.3 Key performance indicator results

Different delivery contexts, locations and types of clients may affect the effectiveness and efficiency of services for people with disability.

The comparability of performance indicator results are shaded in indicator interpretation boxes, figures and section and data tables as follows:



Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are either not comparable (subject to caveats) within jurisdictions over time or are not comparable across jurisdictions or both.

The completeness of performance indicator results are shaded in indicator interpretation boxes, figures and section and data tables as follows:



Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required data are available for all jurisdictions

Data are incomplete for the current reporting period. At least some data were not available.

Outputs

Outputs are the services delivered (while outcomes are the impact of these services on the status of an individual or group) (see section 1). Output information is critical for equitable, efficient and effective management of government services.

Equity

Access — Service use by special needs groups

‘Service use by special needs groups’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to provide disability services in an equitable manner (box 15.2).

Box 15.2 Service use by special needs groups

‘Service use by special needs groups’ is defined as the proportion of service users per 1000 potential population in a particular special needs group, compared with the proportion of service users per 1000 potential population outside that special needs group.

A service user is a person with disability who receives at least one NDA specialist disability service, or is an active NDIS participant (with an approved individualised NDIS Plan).

The potential population is an estimate of the number of people with the potential to require specialist disability services at some time. (Further details on the potential population for NDA service users can be found in sub-section 15.4.)

(continued next page)

Box 15.2 (continued)

Data are reported for three special needs groups:

- People from outer regional and remote/very remote areas
- People identified as Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians
- People from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds (defined as people who were born in a non-English speaking country).

While a lower proportion within the special needs group relative to outside the special needs group can indicate reduced access, it can also represent strong alternative informal support networks (and a consequent lower level of otherwise unmet need), or a lower tendency of people in a special needs group to choose to access specialist disability services (or for NDA services, reflect the transitional nature of the NDIS rollout across areas). Similarly, a higher proportion can suggest poor service targeting, the lack of alternative informal support networks, a greater tendency of people in a special needs group to choose to access specialist disability services.

This indicator does not provide information on whether the services were appropriate for the needs of the people receiving them, or correctly targeted on the basis of relative need. The indicator does not take into account differences in the level of informal assistance that is available for people in special needs groups and outside the special needs groups.

Data reported for these measures are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. Service use data were not available for the ACT for 2017-18 with the exception of employment services.

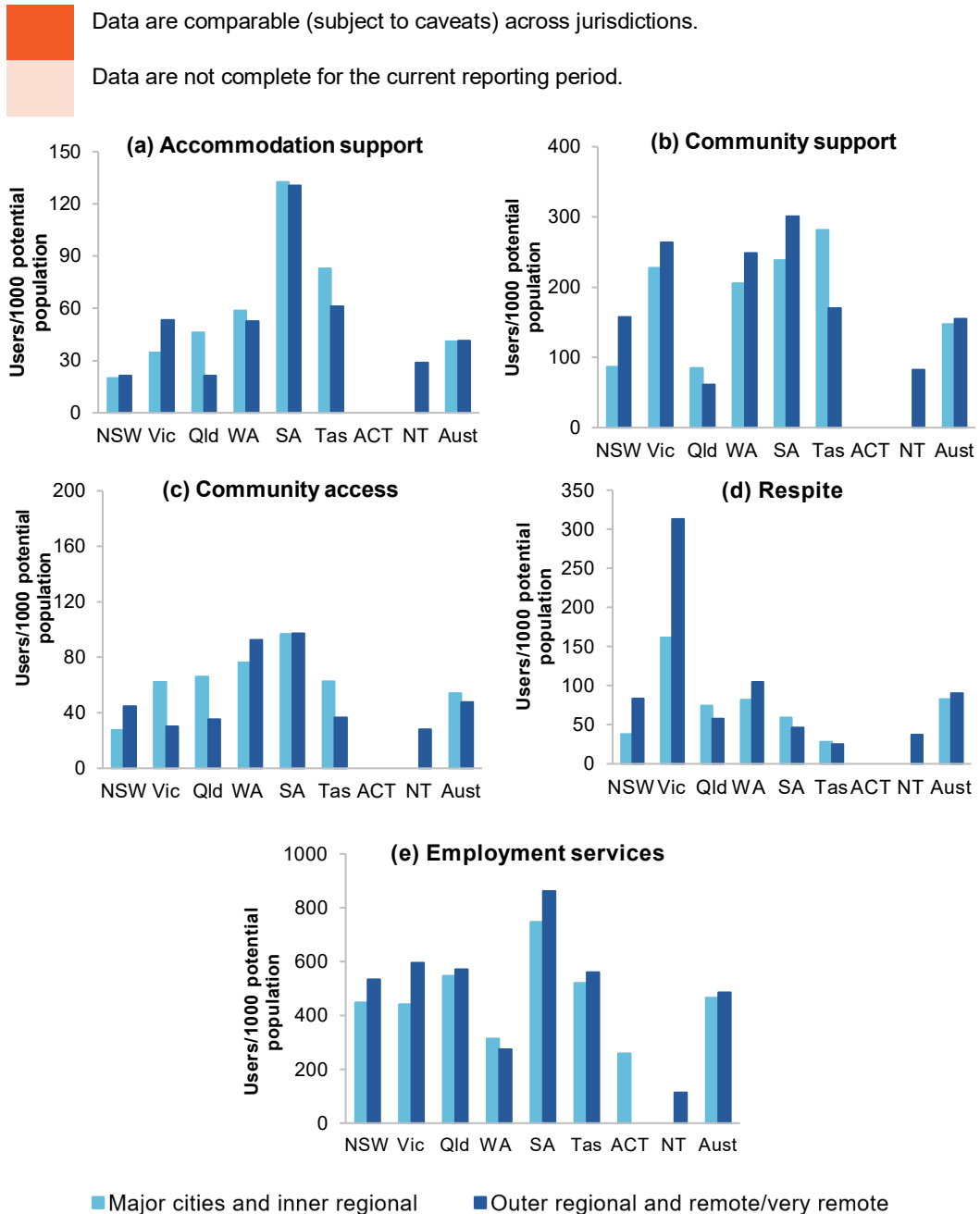
Data on NDA service users are presented in this Report. Data on service access by special needs groups for people supported through the NDIS are under development.

Service use by special needs groups — people in outer regional and remote/very remote areas

Nationally in 2017-18 (excluding the ACT), the proportion of the potential population in outer regional and remote/very remote areas who used NDA services was higher than the proportion in major cities/inner regional population for accommodation support, community support, and respite services, but not for community access services (figure 15.3).

Nationally in 2017-18, the proportion of the potential population in outer regional and remote/very remote areas who used NDA employment services (486.1 service users per 1000 potential population) was higher than that for major cities and inner regional areas (465 service users per 1000 potential population) (figure 15.3).

Figure 15.3 **Users of NDA specialist disability services, by geographic location, 2017-18^{a, b, c}**



^a See box 15.2 and tables 15A.21–25 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats ^b Tasmania does not have major cities. The ACT does not have outer regional or remote/very remote areas. The NT does not have major cities/ inner regional areas. ^c Data are not available for the ACT for accommodation support, community support, community access and respite, and Australian totals exclude ACT service users

Source: AIHW (unpublished) DS NMDS; AIHW (unpublished), AIHW analysis of the ABS June ERP, ABS Census of Population and Housing and the ABS SDAC; tables 15A.21–25.

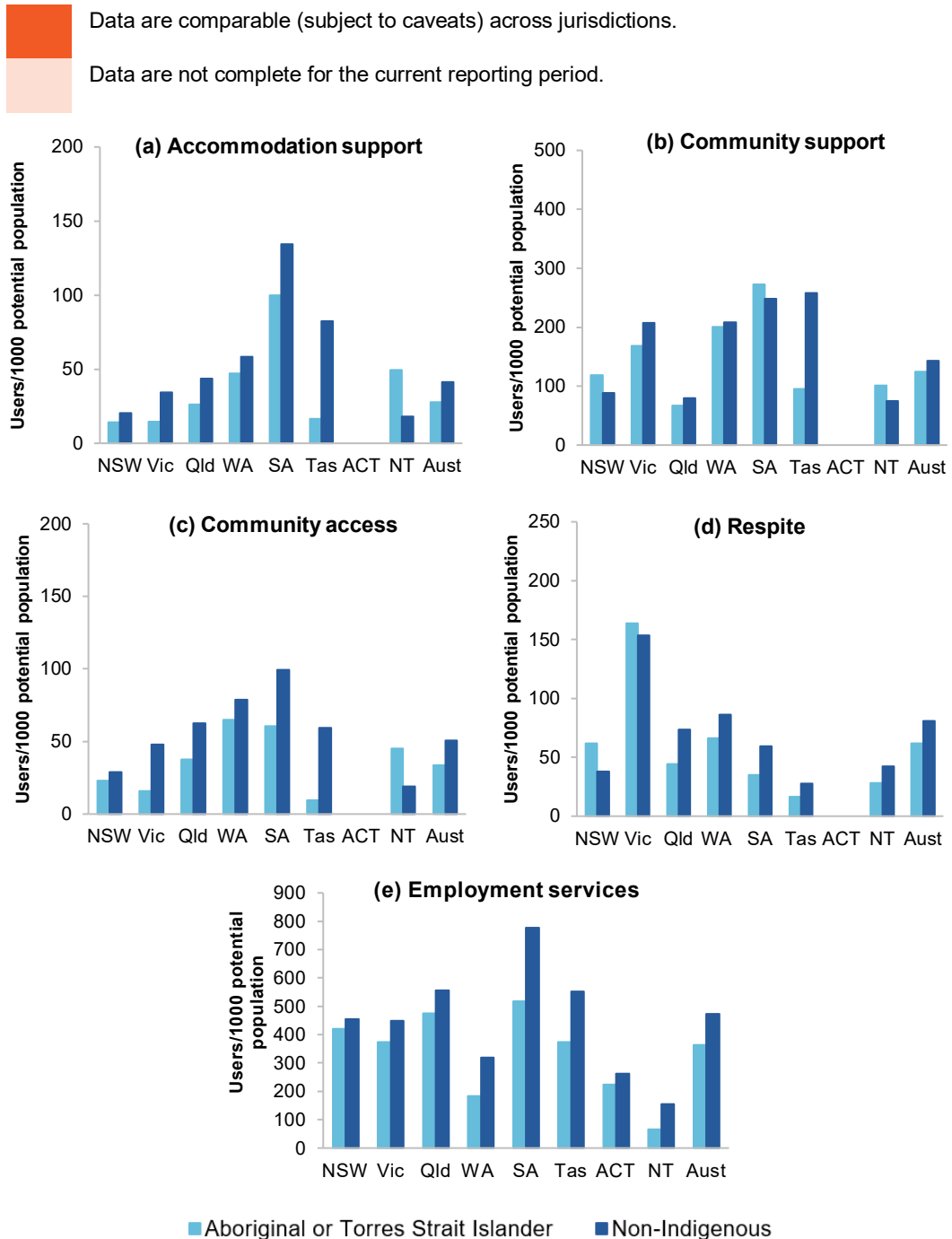
Service use by special needs groups — Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people

Nationally in 2017-18 (excluding the ACT), the proportion of the potential population of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians who used NDA services was lower than the proportion for non-Indigenous Australians for accommodation support, community support, community access services and respite services (figure 15.4).

Nationally in 2017-18, the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander potential population who used NDA employment services (364 service users per 1000 potential population) was lower than that of the non-Indigenous potential population (473.0 service users per 1000 potential population) (figure 15.4).

Data for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander service users for 2008-09 to 2017-18 are available in table 15A.39 (specialist disability services) and by age group in tables 15A.31–33 (employment services).

Figure 15.4 **Users of NDA specialist disability services, by Indigenous status, 2017-18^{a, b}**



^a See box 15.2 and tables 15A.26–30 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats. ^b Data are not available for the ACT for accommodation support, community support, community access and respite, and Australian totals exclude ACT service users.



Source: AIHW (unpublished) DS NMDS; AIHW (unpublished), AIHW analysis of the ABS June ERP, ABS Census of Population and Housing and the ABS SDAC; tables 15A.26–30.

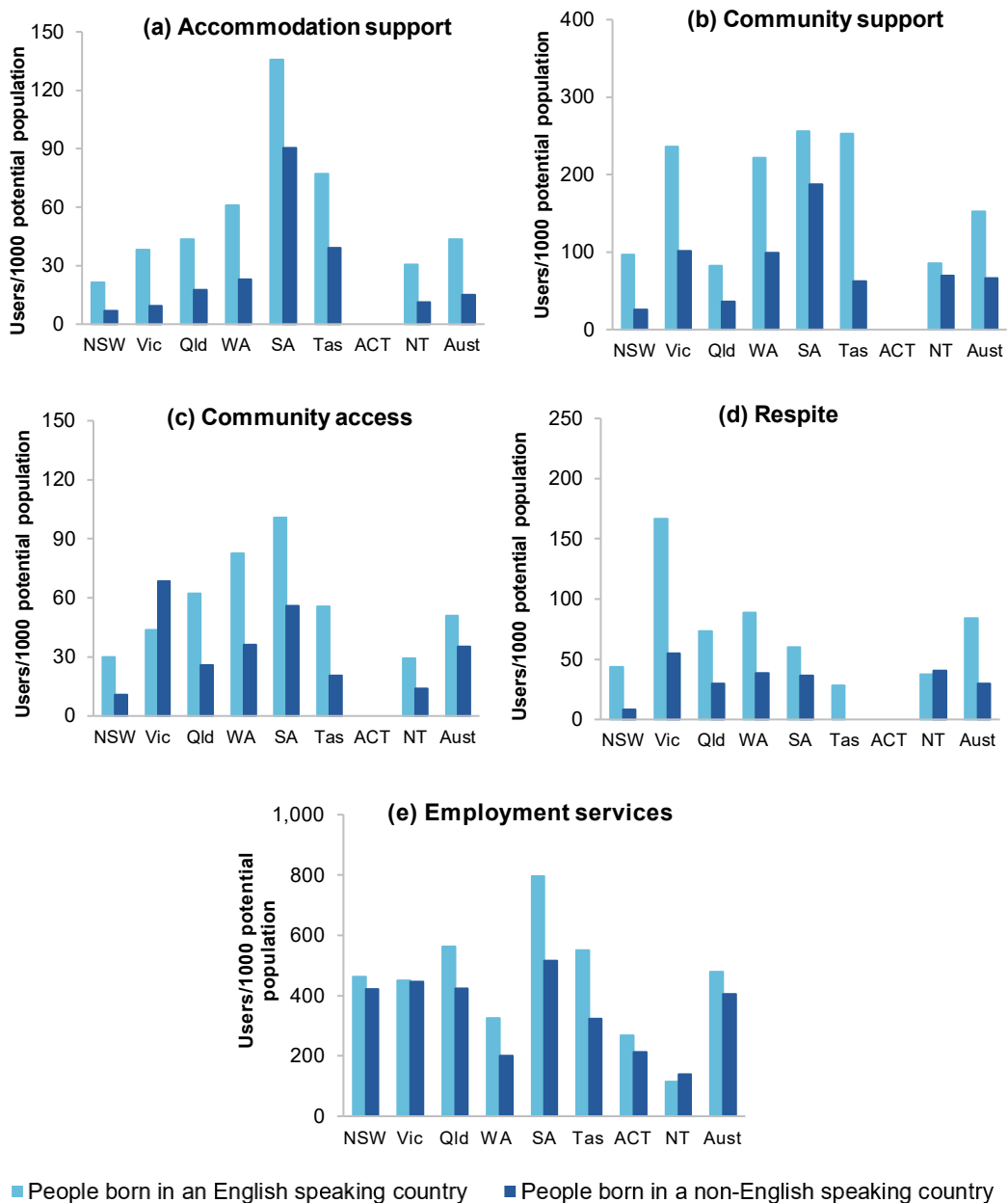
Service use by special needs groups — people born in a non-English speaking country

Nationally in 2017-18 (excluding the ACT), the proportion of the potential population born in a non-English speaking country who used NDA services was lower than that of the potential population born in an English speaking country, for all service types (figure 15.5).

Nationally in 2017-18, the proportion of the potential population of people born in a non-English speaking country who used NDA employment services (405.7 service users per 1000 potential population) was lower than that of the potential population of people born in an English speaking country (478.8 service users per 1000 potential population) (figure 15.5).

Figure 15.5 **Users of State and Territory administered NDA specialist disability services, by country of birth, 2017-18^{a, b, c}**

 Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions.
 Data are not complete for the current reporting period.



^a See box 15.2 and tables 15A.34–38 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats. ^b Data are not available for the ACT for accommodation support, community support, community access and respite, and Australian totals exclude ACT service users. ^c Data for Tasmania were zero for NESB respite users.

Source: AIHW (unpublished) DS NMDS; AIHW (unpublished), AIHW analysis of the ABS June ERP, ABS Census of Population and Housing and the ABS SDAC; tables 15A.34–38.

Effectiveness

Access — Access to funded disability supports

‘Access to funded disability supports’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to provide access to disability services on the basis of relative need (box 15.3).

Box 15.3 Access to funded disability supports

‘Access to funded disability supports’ is defined as the number of funded disability service users divided by the potential population for that service (see sub-section 15.4 for further information on the potential population).

A service user is a person with disability who receives at least one NDA specialist disability service, or is an active NDIS participant (with an approved individualised NDIS Plan). The potential population is an estimate of the number of people with the potential to require funded disability supports at some time. (Further details on the potential population for NDA service users can be found in in sub-section 15.4.)

Data for NDA service users are reported for accommodation support, community support, community access, respite services and employment services (open and supported).

A high or increasing proportion of the relevant estimated potential population using a particular service (the potential population can differ across service types — see sub-section 15.4 for further details) suggests greater access to that service. However, not all people in the estimated potential population will need the service or seek to access the service in the relevant period (and for NDA service users, this may also be impacted by the rollout of the NDIS).

Differences in access between service types may reflect differences in the intensity of a service (for example, it is expected that use of community support services (low intensity) will be higher than accommodation support services (high intensity)).

Information on the proportion of the potential population and the proportion of primary carers who report a need for more formal assistance are available in tables 15A.40–43. This indicator does not provide information on whether the services are appropriate for the needs of the people receiving them, or accessed by those most in need.



Data reported for this measure are:

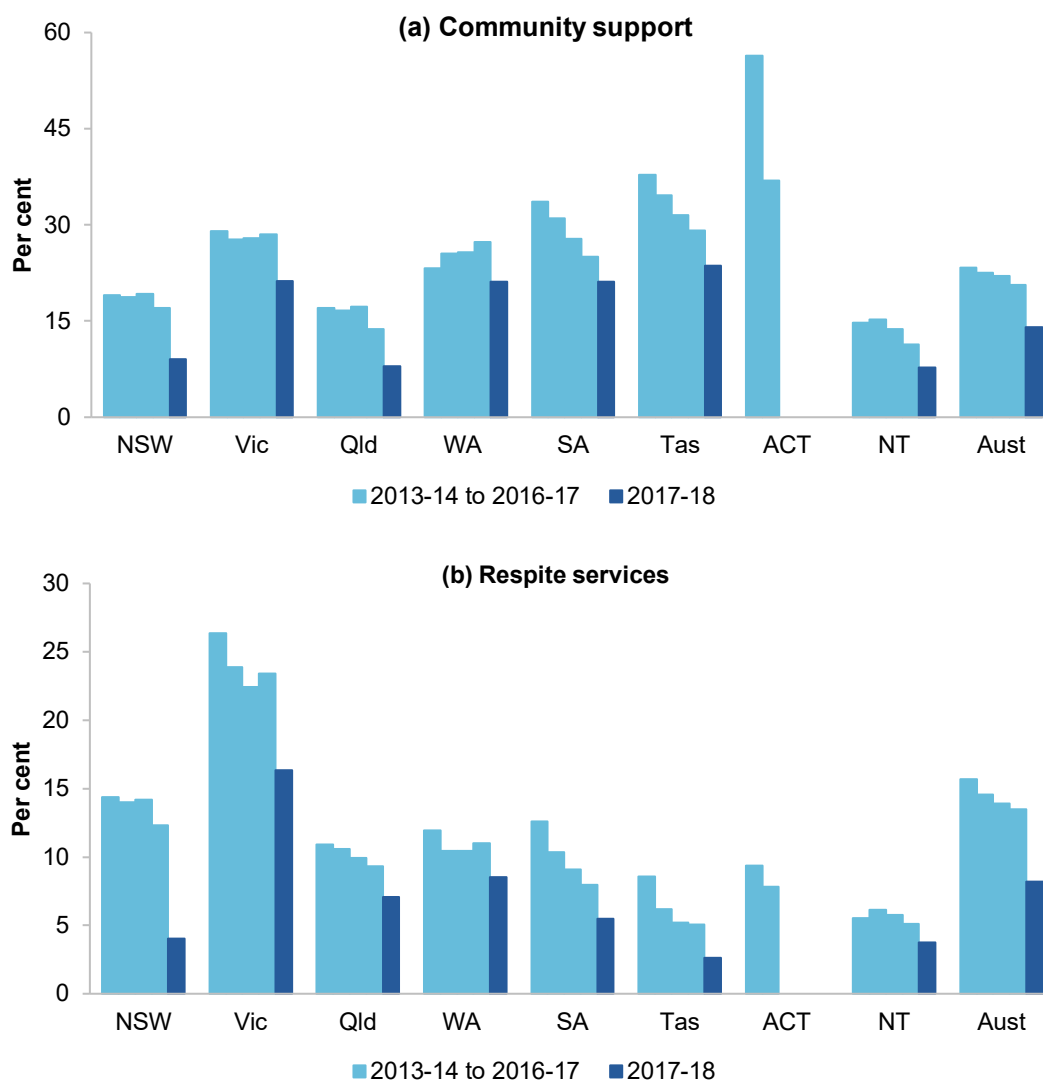
- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. Service use data were not available for the ACT for 2017-18 with the exception of employment services.

Data on NDA service users are presented in this Report. Data on service access for people supported through the NDIS are under development.

Nationally in 2017-18 (excluding the ACT), the proportion of the estimated potential population using NDA specialist disability services was highest for community support services (14.0 per cent) and respite services (8.2 per cent) (figure 15.6), followed by community access services (4.9 per cent) (table 15A.46) and accommodation support services (3.5 per cent) (table 15A.44).

Figure 15.6 **Users of NDA services as a proportion of the estimated potential population^{a, b}**

 Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.
 Data are not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.



^a See box 15.3 and tables 15A.45 and 15A.47 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats. ^b Data are not available for the ACT from 2015-16 onwards and Australian totals for these years exclude ACT service users.

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS, AIHW analysis of the ABS June ERP, ABS Census of Population and Housing and the ABS SDAC; tables 15A.45 and 15A.47.

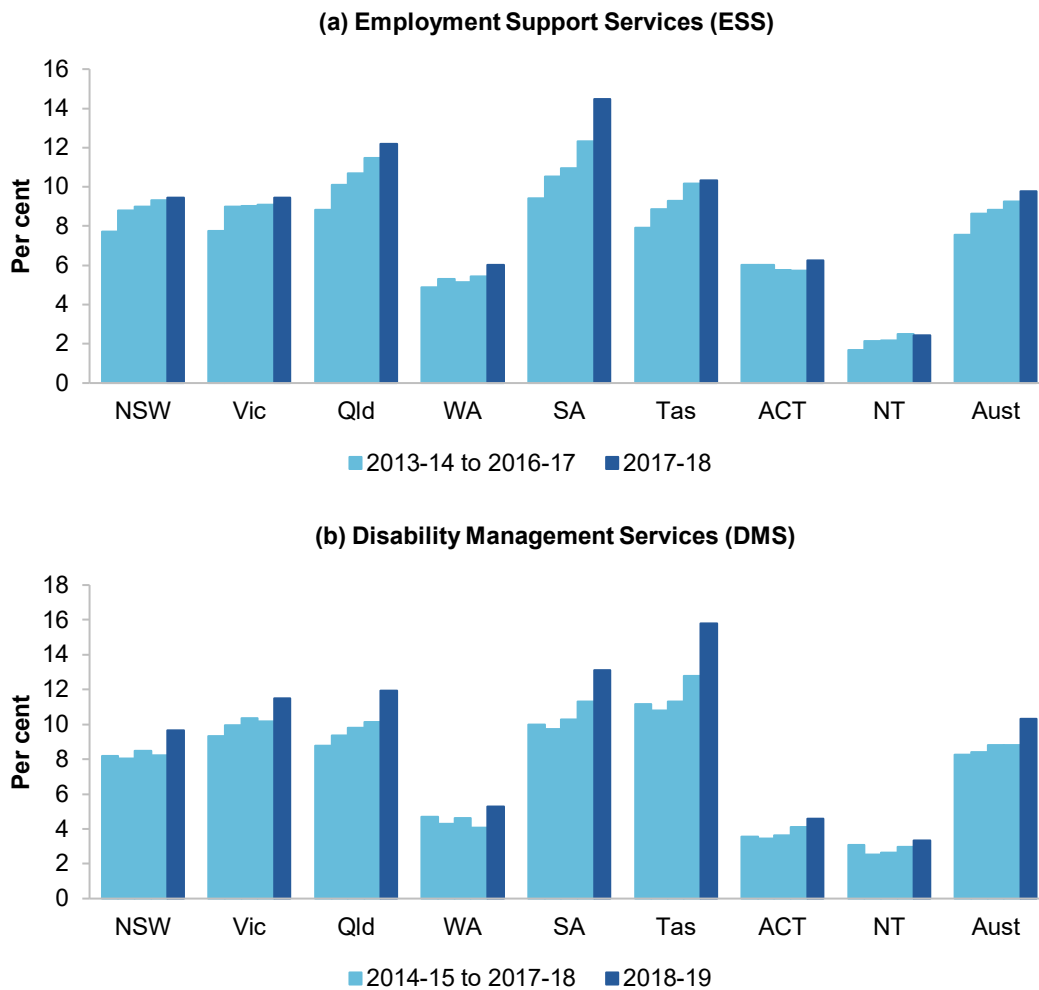
Nationally in 2017-18, for people aged 15–64 years with disability and with an employment restriction:

- 9.8 per cent were using NDA open employment services (Employment Support Services (ESS)) in 2017-18 — an increase from 7.6 per cent in 2013-14

- 10.3 per cent were using NDA open employment services (Disability Management Services (DMS)) in 2018-19 — an increase from 8.3 per cent in 2014-15 (figure 15.7).

Figure 15.7 Users of NDA open employment services as a proportion of people with disability with an employment restriction^a

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.
 Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

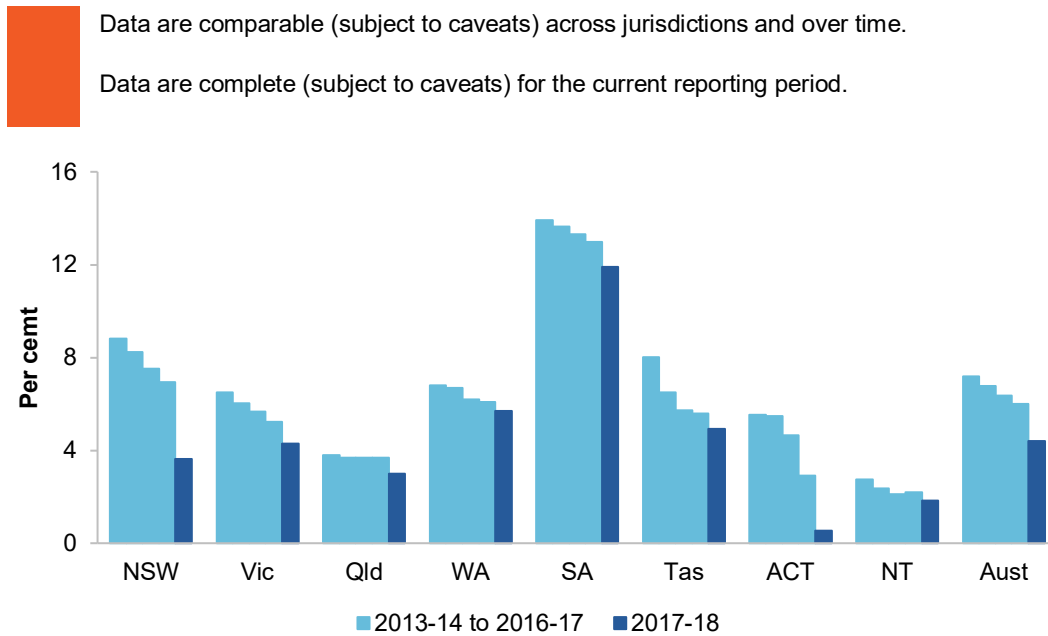


^a See box 15.3 and table 15A.48–49 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS, AIHW analysis of the ABS June ERP, ABS Census of Population and Housing and the ABS SDAC; table 15A.48–49.

Nationally in 2017-18, the number of people with disability who used NDA supported employment services as a proportion of the potential population (aged 15–64 years) was 4.4 per cent — a decrease from 7.2 per cent in 2013-14 (figure 15.8).

Figure 15.8 **Users of NDA supported employment services as a proportion of the potential population for supported employment services^a**



^a See box 15.3 and table 15A.50 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS; AIHW analysis of the ABS June ERP, ABS Census of Population and Housing and the ABS SDAC; table 15A.50.

Access — Younger people with disability in residential aged care

‘Younger people with disability in residential aged care’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to provide access to disability services on the basis of relative need; and through the NDIS, to provide reasonable and necessary supports, including early intervention supports (box 15.4).

Box 15.4 Younger people with disability in residential aged care

‘Younger people with disability in residential aged care’ is defined as the rate of non-Indigenous persons aged 0–64 years and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander persons aged 0–49 years admitted to permanent residential aged care per 10 000 potential population. Further details on the potential population can be found in in sub-section 15.4.

These data should be interpreted with care, as some younger people choose to remain in residential aged care for a variety of reasons, such as:

- their physical and nursing needs can be best met in residential aged care
- they are satisfied with their current living situation (that is, it is their preferred facility)
- the facility is located close to family and friends
- it is a familiar home environment.

Data reported for these measures are:

- comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2018-19 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Data by disability status are not available. Further work is required to record disability status for young people entering, receiving or exiting residential aged care.

Nationally in 2018-19, the rate of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care was 30.1 per 10 000 potential population — 92.6 per cent were aged 50 years or over (table 15A.51). Data on the number of younger people receiving and separating from residential aged care to return to home/family are available in tables 15A.52–53. Data on the number of younger people receiving residential aged care by Indigenous status are available in table 15A.54. State and Territory government expenditure for younger people with disability in residential aged care is reported in table 14A.3, section 14.

Although data on the disability status of young people entering, receiving, or exiting residential aged care is not available, table 15A.94 contains information on the subset of young people in residential aged care who are NDIS participants.

Appropriateness — Choice and control

‘Choice and control’ is an indicator of governments’ objective under the NDIS to enable people with disability to exercise choice and control in the pursuit of their goals and the planning and delivery of their supports (box 15.5).

Box 15.5 Choice and control

‘Choice and control’ is defined as the proportion of NDIS participants with an active plan in place, who experience independence, and choice and control over their care.

A number of potential measures have been identified from the *NDIS Outcomes Framework* — longitudinal surveys capturing information on progress of active NDIS participants, their families and carers. The suitability of the following are being investigated for possible future reporting:

- the proportion of active NDIS participants who: have a genuine say in decisions about themselves; are happy with the level of independence/control they have now; choose who supports them; choose what they do each day; have the opportunity to participate in a self-advocacy group meeting; want more choice and control in their life
- the proportion of carers of active NDIS participants who say: they feel in control selecting services; their child is able to tell them what he/she wants.

High or increasing proportions of NDIS participants with an active plan in place, who experienced independence and control of their care, is desirable.

Data in table 15A.55 have been included as preliminary information subject to further investigation regarding suitability for future performance measures.

Nationally, 50 per cent of active NDIS participants aged 15–64 years with an initial plan approved during 2018-19 indicated that they *get to choose who supports them*. Nationally, 41 per cent of families/carers say they *feel in control selecting services* for active NDIS participants in this age group. These proportions are unchanged from 2017-18 (table 15A.55).

Quality — Client and carer satisfaction

‘Client and carer satisfaction’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to provide access to disability services that meet a particular standard of quality; and under the NDIS, to promote the provision of high quality and innovative supports (box 15.6).

Box 15.6 Client and carer satisfaction

'Client and carer satisfaction' is defined by four measures:

- the proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from organised and formal services in the last six months
- the proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who are satisfied with the range of organised and formal service options available
- the proportion of primary carers (of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from formal services, by the person with disability and by the carer in the last six months
- the proportion of primary carers (of people with disability aged 0–64 years), who are satisfied with the range of formal service options available to help them in their caring role.

Care should be taken in interpreting results as the data are not able to distinguish between disability and mainstream services.

A high or increasing proportion of clients and carers who are satisfied is desirable as it suggests that the service received was of a higher quality.

Data reported for this measure are:


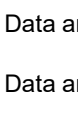
- comparable across jurisdictions and over time
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2018 data are available for all jurisdictions.

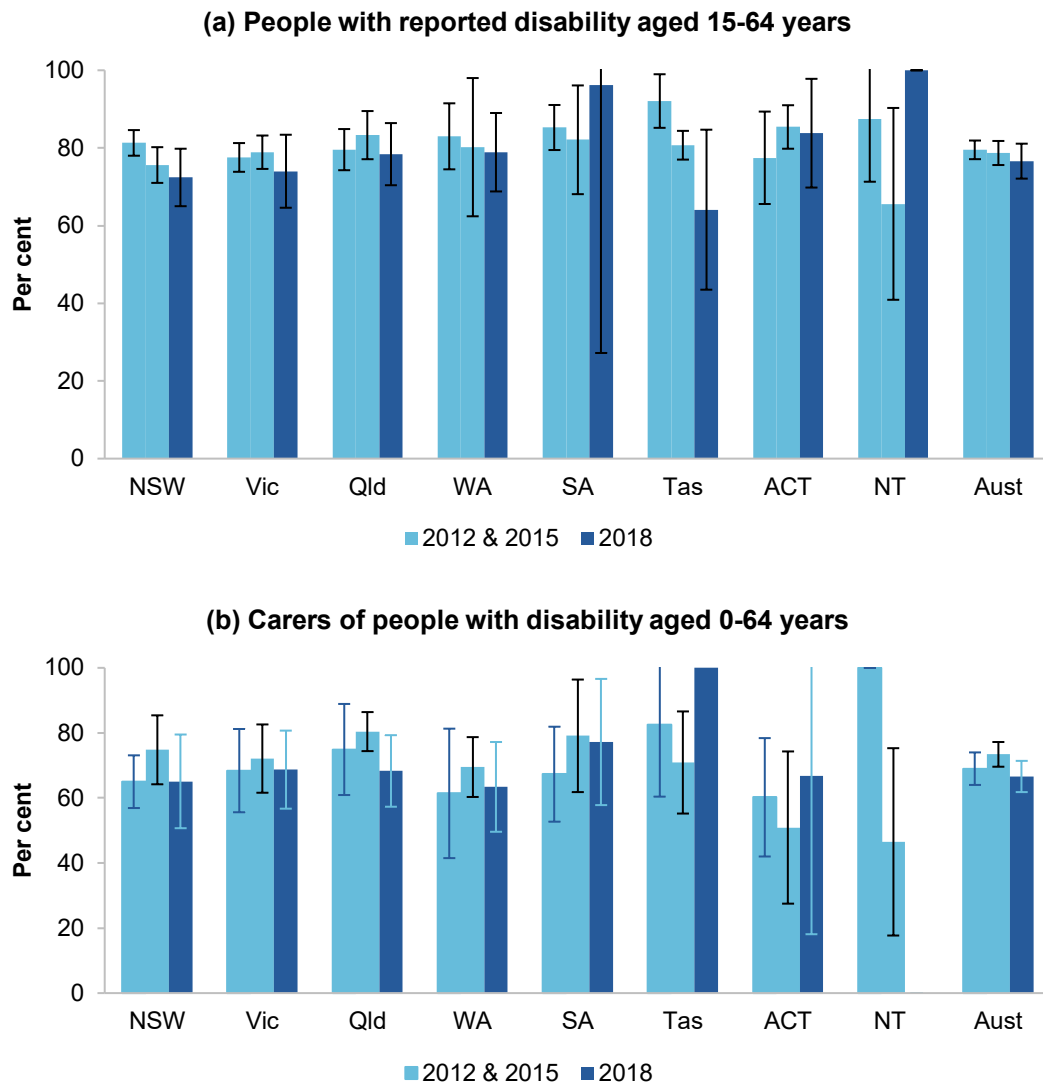
Nationally in 2018, of people aged 15–64 years with disability who received formal services in the previous six months, 76.6 per cent were satisfied with the *quality* of assistance they received (figure 15.9; table 15A.56), and 49.1 per cent were satisfied with the *range* of services received (table 15A.59). These figures were not significantly different from 2015 and 2012 (tables 15A.56 and 15A.59).

Nationally, the proportion of primary carers who were satisfied with the *quality* of services received was 66.6 per cent in 2018 compared to 73.4 per cent in 2015 and 69.0 per cent in 2012 (table 15A.57). There was no significant change from 2015 in satisfaction with the *range* of services received (29.6 per cent in 2018, 32.5 per cent in 2015 and 33.7 per cent in 2012) (table 15A.60).

Data disaggregated by remoteness area are available in tables 15A.58 and 15A.60.

Figure 15.9 Satisfaction with the quality of assistance received^{a, b, c}

 Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.
 Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.



^a See box 15.6 and tables 15A.56 and 15A.57 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats. ^b Confidence intervals for the NT were not published in 2018 for satisfaction of people with disability; NT data for carer satisfaction were not published in 2018. ^c Error bars represent the 95 per cent confidence interval associated with each point estimate.

Source: ABS (unpublished) SDAC; tables 15A.56–57.

Efficiency

This Report includes 2018-19 expenditure data provided by Australian, State and Territory governments. However, as 2018-19 service user data were not available for this Report, the

cost per service user efficiency indicators are reported using expenditure and service use data for 2017-18. Expenditure data in this Report might differ from information reported elsewhere (for example, data here exclude users of specialist psychiatric disability services only). Information on differences in calculating the reported efficiency indicators can be found in table 15A.61.

Cost per output unit — Government contribution per user of non-government provided services

‘Government contribution per user of non-government provided services’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to provide access to disability services in an efficient manner (box 15.7).

Box 15.7 Government contribution per user of non-government provided services

‘Government contribution per user of non-government provided services’ is defined as the net government expenditure divided by the number of users of non-government provided NDA services. Measures are reported for the following non-government provided services:

- Accommodation support services in:
 - institutional/residential settings
 - group homes
 - other community settings.
- Employment services (reported per employment service user assisted).

Assuming all other factors remain constant (such as service quality and accessibility), low or decreasing government expenditure per service user reflects a more efficient provision of this service.

Efficiency data are difficult to interpret. Although high or increasing expenditure per unit of output can reflect deteriorating efficiency, it can also reflect improvements in the quality or other attributes of the services provided, or an increase in the service needs of users. Similarly, low or declining expenditure per unit of output can reflect improving efficiency, or lower quality and less effective services.

Data reported for this measure are:

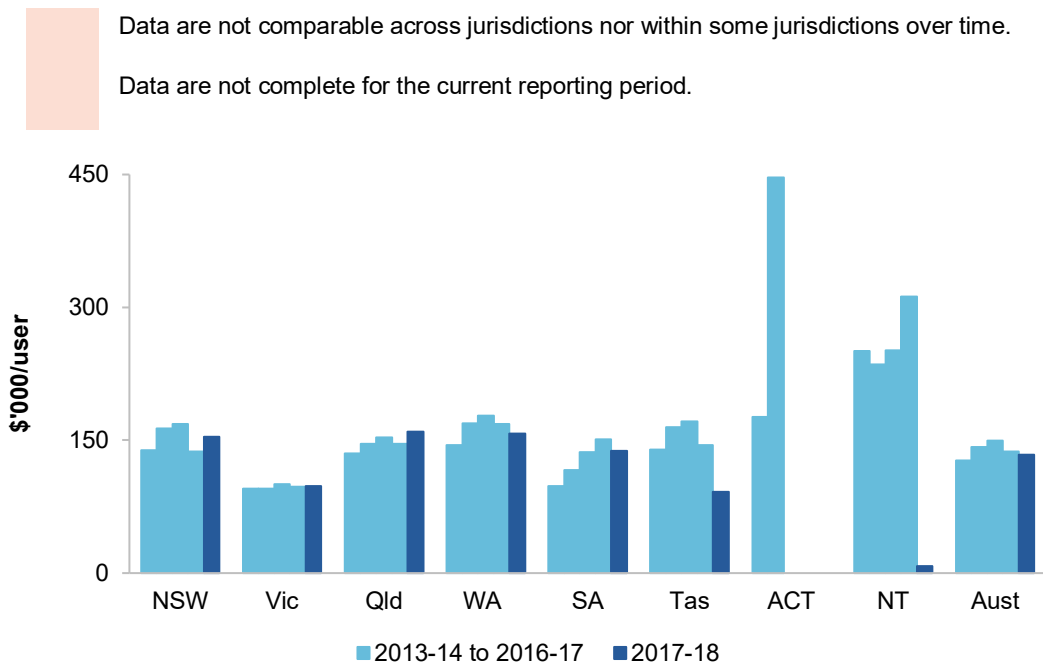
- not comparable across jurisdictions nor within some jurisdictions over time (see caveats in data tables — the transition to the NDIS impacts results for many jurisdictions)
- not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. Service use data for 2017-18 were not available for the ACT and Australian totals do not include the ACT (relevant to group homes and other community settings).

Government contribution per user of non-government provided services — accommodation support services

Estimated annual government funding on non-government provided accommodation support services in 2017-18 was:

- \$133 466 (excluding the ACT) per service user in group homes (figure 15.10)
- \$86 965 per service user in institutional/residential settings
- \$38 026 (excluding the ACT) per service user in other community settings (table 15A.62).

Figure 15.10 Government contribution per user of non-government provided accommodation support services in group homes (2017-18 dollars)^{a, b}



^a See box 15.7 and table 15A.62 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats. ^b Data were not available from 2015-16 onwards for the ACT and Australian totals do not include these data.

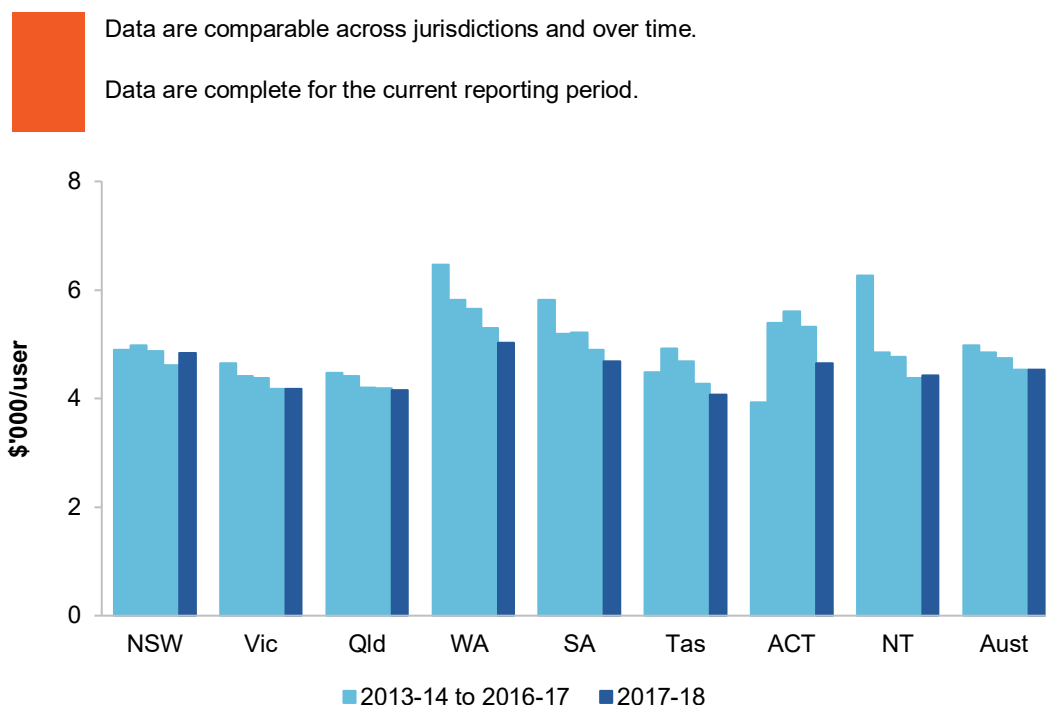
Source: AIHW (unpublished) DS NMDS; State and Territory governments (unpublished); table 15A.62.

Data on the cost per user of government provided accommodation support services, along with historical data on costs and contributions per user, are reported in table 15A.62.

Government contribution per user of non-government provided services — employment services

Nationally, for all employment services, the estimated Australian Government contribution per service user assisted (non-government provided employment services) was \$4531 in 2017-18 (figure 15.11) — \$3409 per user of open services (employed or seeking employment in the open labour market) and \$14 886 per user of supported services (employed by the service provider) (table 15A.63).

Figure 15.11 Australian Government contribution per user of non-government provided employment services (2017-18 dollars)^a



^a See box 15.7 and table 15A.64 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats.

Source: Australian Government (unpublished); AIHW (unpublished) DS NMDS; table 15A.64.

Cost per output unit — Cost per user of State and Territory administered services

‘Cost per user of State and Territory administered services’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to provide access to disability services in an efficient manner (box 15.8).

Box 15.8 Cost per user of State and Territory administered services

'Cost per user of State and Territory administered services' is defined as government expenditure on NDA State and Territory administered services per service user. Two measures are reported:

- Estimated government expenditure per user of NDA services
- Cost per user of government provided accommodation support services in:
 - institutional/residential settings
 - group homes
 - other community settings.

Assuming other factors were constant (such as service quality and accessibility), low or decreasing government expenditure per service user reflects a more efficient provision of this service.

Efficiency data are difficult to interpret. Although high or increasing expenditure per unit of output can reflect deteriorating efficiency, it can also reflect improvements in the quality or attributes of the services provided, or an increase in the service needs of service users. Similarly, low or decreasing expenditure per unit of output can reflect improving efficiency, or lower quality and less effective services.

Data reported for these measures are:

- not comparable across jurisdictions nor within jurisdictions over time (see caveats in data tables — the transition to the NDIS impacts results for many jurisdictions)
- not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. Service use data for 2017-18 were not available for the ACT and Australian totals do not include the ACT (relevant to group homes and other community settings).

Nationally in 2017-18 (excluding the ACT), estimated expenditure per NDA service user excluding payroll tax was \$41 745 (table 15.3).

Table 15.3 Total estimated expenditure per NDA service user excluding actual payroll tax, 2017-18^a

■ Data are not comparable across jurisdictions.

■ Data are not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
	47 934	27 488	65 700	52 041	47 238	25 196	na	46 839	41 745

^a See box 15.8 and table 15A.66 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats. **na** Not available.

Source: AIHW (unpublished) DS NMDS; State and Territory government (unpublished); table 15A.66.

Estimated annual government expenditure on government-provided accommodation support services in 2017-18 was:

- \$405 040 per service user in institutional/residential settings

- \$197 803 (excluding the ACT) per service user in group homes
- \$38 266 (excluding the ACT) per service user in other community settings (table 15A.62).

Nationally in 2017-18, 8.9 per cent of total recurrent expenditure (excluding payroll tax) was administrative (table 15A.65).

Outcomes

Outcomes are the impact of services on the status of an individual or group (see section 1).

Labour force participation and employment of people with disability

‘Labour force participation and employment of people with disability’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to help people with disability achieve economic participation (box 15.9).

Box 15.9 Labour force participation and employment of people with disability

‘Labour force participation and employment of people with disability’ is defined by three measures (each by disability status):

- *Labour force participation rate* defined as the number of people with disability aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force (employed or unemployed) divided by the number of people with disability aged 15–64 years
- *Employment-to-population ratio* defined as the number of people with disability aged 15–64 years who are employed divided by the number of people with disability aged 15–64 years
- *Unemployment rate* defined as the number of people with disability aged 15–64 years who are unemployed divided by the number of people with disability aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force (employed or unemployed).

High or increasing labour force participation and employment rates and low or decreasing unemployment rates for people with disability are desirable.

This indicator does not specify whether the employment positions are appropriate or fulfilling. Data on underemployment (see sub-section 15.4 for definition) can be found in table 15A.67.

Data reported for these measures are:

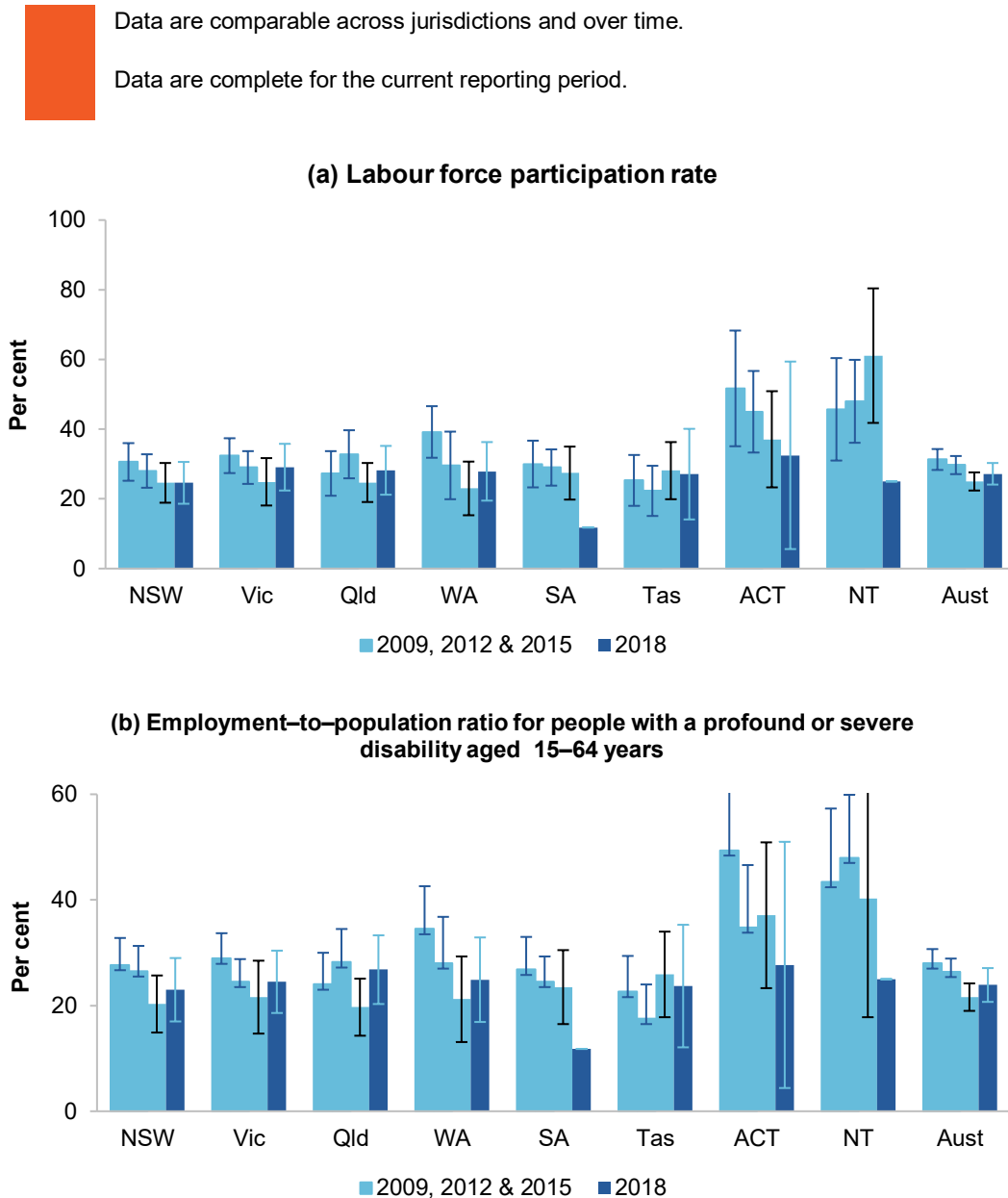
- comparable across jurisdictions and over time
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2018 data are available for all jurisdictions.

For people aged 15–64 years with a profound or severe core activity limitation, 27.2 per cent were in the labour force and 23.9 per cent were employed; these rates are similar to 2015 but

lower than 2009 (figure 15.12; tables 15A.68–69). The unemployment rate was 12.7 per cent in 2018; not significantly different from 2015, 2012 and 2009 (table 15A.70).

Data by remoteness area are available in tables 15A.71–72.

Figure 15.12 Labour force participation for people with a profound or severe disability aged 15–64 years^{a, b, c}



^a See box 15.9 and tables 15A.68 and 15A.69 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats. ^b Confidence intervals for SA and the NT were not published in 2018 for the labour force participation rate and the employment-to-population ratio. ^c Error bars represent the 95 per cent confidence interval associated with each point estimate.

Source: ABS (unpublished) SDAC; table 15A.68–69.

Labour force participation of primary carers of people with disability

‘Labour force participation of primary carers of people with disability’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to help carers of people with disability achieve economic participation (box 15.10).

Box 15.10 Labour force participation of primary carers of people with disability

‘Labour force participation of primary carers of people with disability’ is defined by three measures:

- *Labour force participation rate* defined as the number of primary carers of people with disability aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force (employed or unemployed) divided by the number of primary carers of people with disability aged 15–64 years
- *Employment-to-population ratio* defined as the number primary carers of people with disability aged 15–64 years who are employed divided by the number of primary carers of people with disability aged 15–64 years
- *Unemployment rate* defined as the number of primary carers of people with disability aged 15–64 years who are unemployed divided by the number of primary carers of people with disability aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force (employed or unemployed).

High or increasing labour force participation and employment rates and low or decreasing unemployment rates for carers of people with disability are desirable.

This indicator does not provide information on whether the participation in the labour force is fulfilling. Information on the rate of underemployment can be found in table 15A.73 (see sub-section 15.4 for definition).

Data reported for this measure are:



- comparable across jurisdictions and over time
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2018 data are available for all jurisdictions.

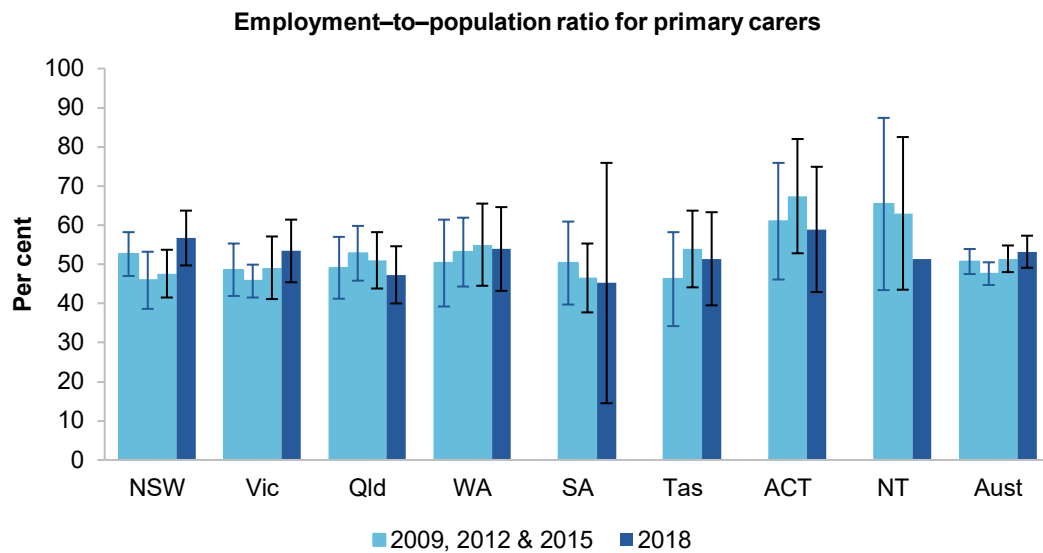
Nationally in 2018, the labour force participation rate and employment-to-population ratio for primary carers of people with disability aged 15–64 years was 57.0 per cent and 53.2 per cent respectively; these rates are not significantly different from 2015 and 2012 (figure 15.13; tables 15A.74–75).

Nationally, the unemployment rate for primary carers of people with disability aged 15–64 years did not change significantly between 2012 and 2018, with the rate at 7.1 per cent in 2018; compared to 10.5 per cent in 2015 and 9.2 per cent in 2012 (table 15A.76).

Additional disaggregations by remoteness and country of birth are available in tables 15A.77–79.

Figure 15.13 **Employment-to-population ratio for primary carers aged 15–64 years^{a, b, c, d}**

 Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.
 Data are complete for the current reporting period.



^a See box 15.10 and table 15A.75 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats. ^b Confidence intervals for the NT were not published for 2018. ^c Error bars represent the 95 per cent confidence interval associated with each point estimate. ^d Data for SA, Tasmania, the ACT and the NT were not published for 2009.

Source: ABS (unpublished) SDAC; table 15A.75.

Social participation of people with disability

‘Social participation of people with disability’ is an indicator of governments’ objective to help people with disability achieve social participation (box 15.11).

Box 15.11 Social participation of people with disability

'Social participation of people with disability' is defined by three measures:

- The proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with ex-household family or friends in the previous week
- The proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks
- The proportion of people with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition.

A high or increasing proportion of people with disability who participate in social or community activities reflects greater inclusion in the community.

This indicator does not provide information on the degree to which the identified types of social or community activities contribute to people's quality of life.

Data reported for this measure are:

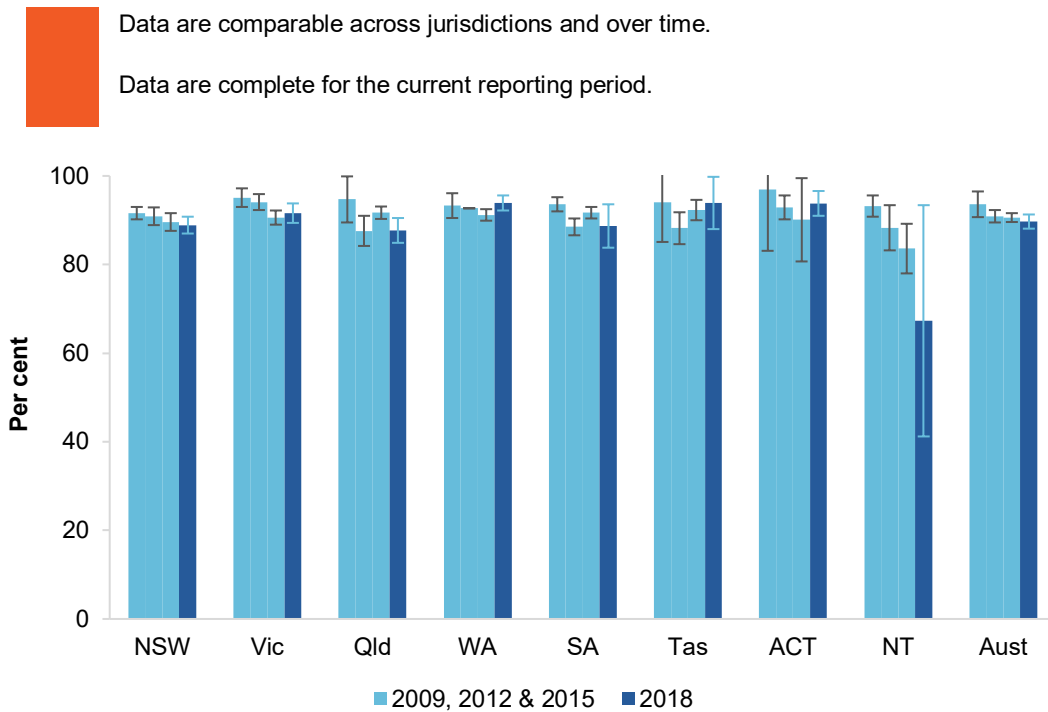
- comparable across jurisdictions and over time
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2018 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Social participation outcomes decreased from 2009 to 2018.

- Nationally, for people with disability aged 15–64 years, the proportion who had face-to-face contact with ex-household family or friends in the previous week decreased by around 9 percentage points to 67.6 per cent (table 15A.80).
- The decrease was less for the proportion who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks (down by 4 percentage points to 89.7 per cent; table 15A.81). Though for people with a severe or profound disability the decrease was greater (down by around 8 percentage points to 79.7 per cent; figure 15.14).
- Nationally, for people with disability aged 5–64 years, the proportion who reported the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition increased from 12.7 per cent in 2009 to 16.3 per cent in 2018 (table 15A.82). For those with severe or profound disability, the proportion was stable over this period, and was 30.9 per cent in 2018.

Additional data disaggregated by remoteness are available in tables 15A.83–86.

Figure 15.14 **Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks^{a, b}**



^a See box 15.11 and table 15A.80 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats. ^b Error bars represent the 95 per cent confidence interval associated with each point estimate.

Source: ABS (unpublished) SDAC; table 15A.81.

Use of mainstream services by people with disability

‘Use of mainstream services by people with disability’ is an indicator of governments’ objective that people with disability and their carers have an enhanced quality of life and enjoy choice and wellbeing (box 15.12).

Box 15.12 Use of mainstream services by people with disability

'Use of mainstream services by people with disability' is defined as the proportion of people with disability who sought to access mainstream services and were able to do so confidently (that is without experiencing difficulty or discrimination). Data are reported for the following proxy measures:

- the proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years (living in households) who experienced discrimination due to disability from service and hospitality staff in the last 12 months
- the proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years (living in households) who avoided services due to discrimination in the last 12 months.

Data for possible sources of discrimination include: teacher or lecturer; health staff; bus driver, rail staff or taxi driver; restaurant and hospitality staff; and sales staff. Data for possible services avoided due to discrimination include: education and medical facilities; shops, banks and other services; restaurants, cafes or bars; public transport; parks and other recreation facilities.

Low or decreasing proportions of people with disability experiencing discrimination is desirable.

Contextual information on the proportion of active National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS) participants with approved plans accessing mainstream supports is available in table 15A.91.

Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable across jurisdictions
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2018 data are available for all jurisdictions.

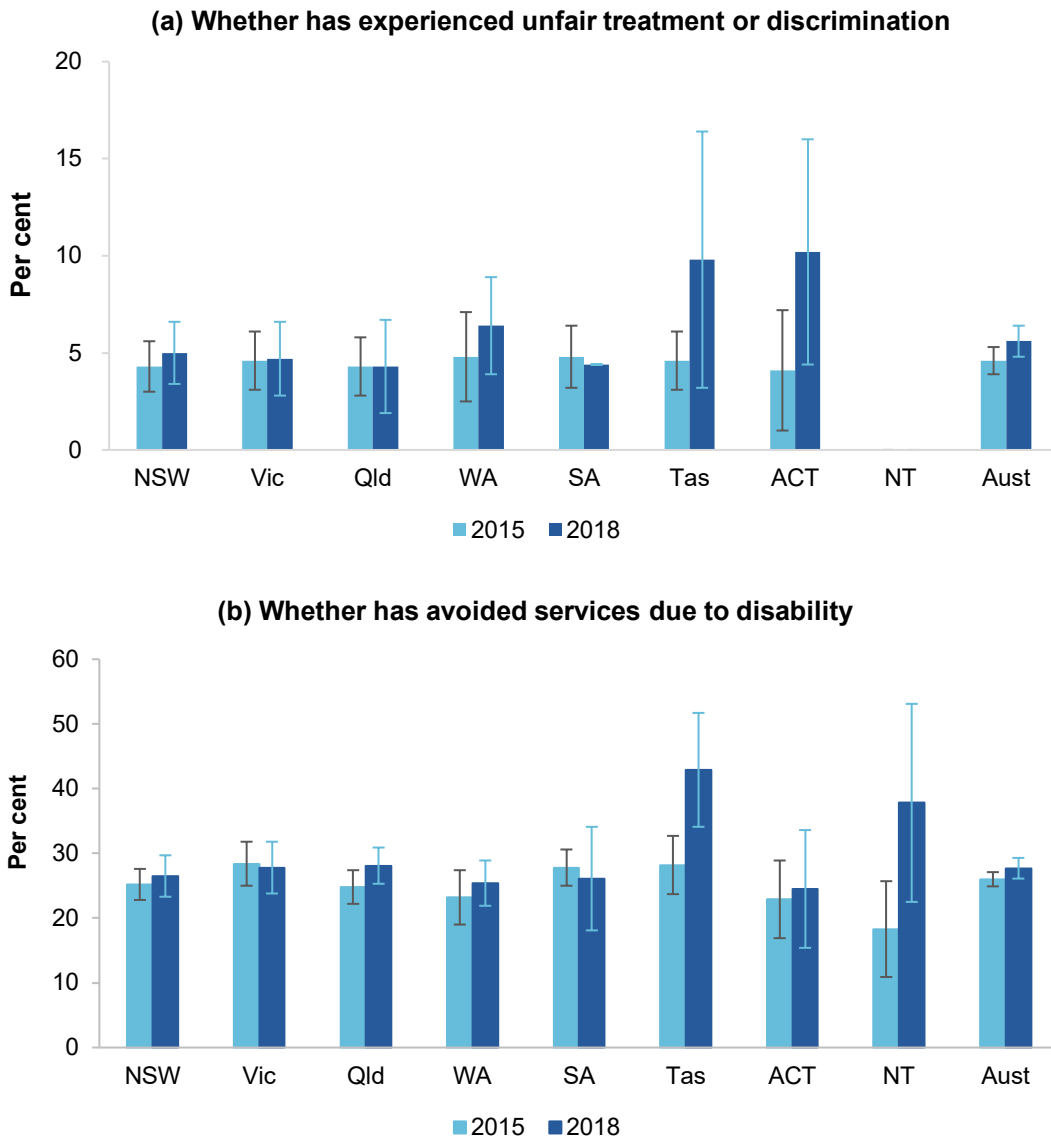
Nationally in 2018, 5.6 per cent of people aged 15–64 years with disability reported experiencing unfair treatment or discrimination in the last 12 months from service and hospitality staff, due to their disability. The proportion was higher for those outside of major cities compared to those within (7.0 per cent compared to 4.8 per cent) (table 15A.87).

Around one-quarter (27.7 per cent) of people aged 15–64 years with disability avoided services that involved interaction with service and hospitality staff, due to their disability (figure 15.15; table 15A.89).

Additional data disaggregated by remoteness area are available in tables 15A.88 and 15A.90.

Figure 15.15 **People with disability aged 15–64 years who experienced discrimination or avoided services due to disability^{a,b,c}**

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.
 Data are complete for the current reporting period.



^a See box 15.12 and tables 15A.87 and 15A.89 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats. ^b Error bars represent the 95 per cent confidence interval associated with each point estimate. ^c For SA, confidence intervals were not published for 2018, and for the NT the population was nil for 2018 and not published for 2015, for whether experienced unfair treatment or discrimination.

Source: ABS (unpublished) SDAC; tables 15A.87 and 15A.89.

Carer health and wellbeing

‘Carer health and wellbeing’ is an indicator of governments’ objective that people with disability and their carers have an enhanced quality of life and enjoy choice and wellbeing (box 15.13).

Box 15.13 Carer health and wellbeing

‘Carer health and wellbeing’ is defined using two measures:

- the proportion of primary carers of people with disability who feel satisfied with their caring role
- the proportion of primary carers of people with disability who do not experience negative impacts on their wellbeing due to their caring role

A high or increasing rate of carers who feel satisfied with their caring role and who do not experience negative impacts on their wellbeing due to their caring role is desirable.

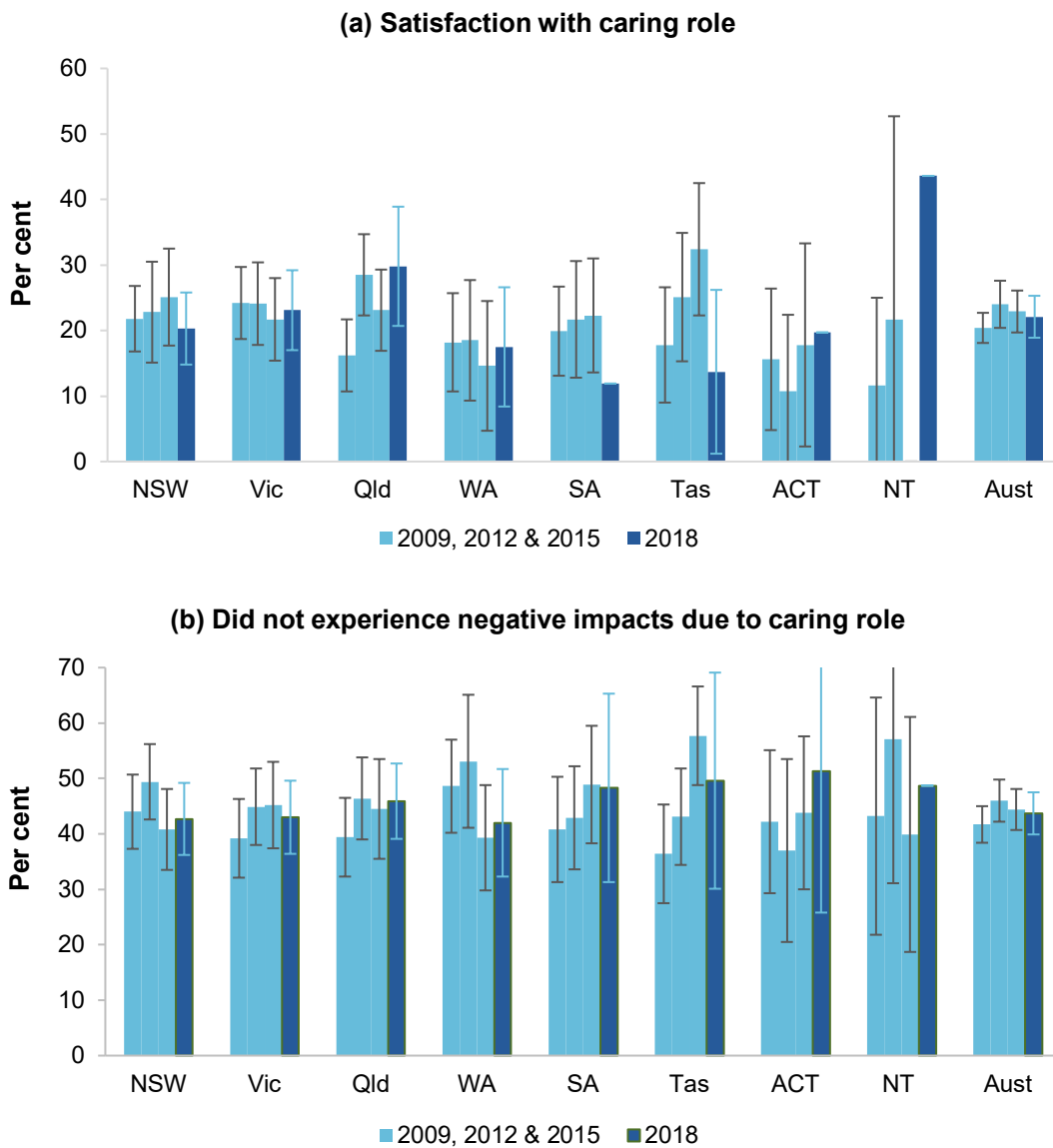
Data reported for this indicator are:

- comparable across jurisdictions and over time
- complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period. All required 2018 data are available for all jurisdictions.

Nationally in 2018, 22.1 per cent of primary carers of people with disability were satisfied with their caring role (figure 15.16; table 15A.19) and 43.7 per cent did not experience negative impacts on their wellbeing due to their caring role (table 15A.20). Rates of satisfaction and not experiencing negative impacts were higher for male carers compared to female carers (tables 15A.19-20).

Figure 15.16 **Primary carers of people with disability, rates of satisfaction and not experiencing negative impacts** ^{a, b, c}

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.
 Data are complete for the current reporting period.



^a See box 15.13 and tables 15A.19 and 15A.20 for detailed definitions, footnotes and caveats. ^b Error bars represent the 95 per cent confidence interval associated with each point estimate. ^c Confidence intervals for some jurisdictions were not published in 2018 for satisfaction with caring role, and confidence intervals for the NT were not published in 2018 for experiencing negative impacts due to caring role.

Source: ABS (unpublished) SDAC; tables 15A.19–20.

15.4 Definitions of key terms

Core activities as per the 2018 ABS SDAC

Disability

Communication, mobility and self-care.

The United Nation's Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, ratified by Australia on 17 July 2008, defines 'persons with disabilities' as those who have long term physical, mental, intellectual or sensory impairments which in interaction with various barriers may hinder their full and effective participation in society on an equal basis with others.

The World Health Organisation defines 'disabilities' as impairments, activity limitations, and participation restrictions: an impairment is a problem in body function or structure; an activity limitation is a difficulty encountered by an individual in executing a task or action; and a participation restriction is a problem experienced by an individual in involvement in life situations. Disability is a complex phenomenon, reflecting an interaction between features of a person's body and features of the society in which he or she lives (WHO 2009).

In the ABS SDAC 2018, a person has a disability if they 'report they have a limitation, restriction or impairment, which has lasted, or is likely to last, for at least six months and restricts everyday activities. This includes:

- loss of sight (not corrected by glasses or contact lenses)
- loss of hearing where communication is restricted, or an aid to assist with, or substitute for, hearing is used
- speech difficulties
- shortness of breath or breathing difficulties causing restriction
- chronic or recurrent pain or discomfort causing restriction
- blackouts, seizures, or loss of consciousness
- difficulty learning or understanding
- incomplete use of arms or fingers
- difficulty gripping or holding things
- incomplete use of feet or legs
- nervous or emotional condition causing restriction
- restriction in physical activities or in doing physical work
- disfigurement or deformity
- mental illness or condition requiring help or supervision
- memory problems or periods of confusion causing restriction
- social or behavioural difficulties causing restriction
- long term effects of head injury, stroke or other brain damage causing restriction
- receiving treatment or medication for any other long term conditions or ailments and still being restricted
- any other long term conditions resulting in a restriction.

The third CSTDA (2003, p. 9) defined 'people with disabilities' as those whose disability manifests itself before the age of 65 years and for which they require significant ongoing and/or long term episodic support. For these people, the disability will be attributable to an intellectual, psychiatric, sensory, physical or neurological impairment or acquired brain injury (or some combination of these) which is likely to be permanent and results in substantially reduced capacity in at least one of the following: self-care/management, mobility and communication.

Employment services

Employment services comprise open employment services and supported employment services. Where users of employment services are described without further qualification, this includes people who use either or both open and supported employment services.

	<p>All open employment services are now included in the Disability Employment Services (DES) program administered by the Department of Social Services (DSS). Disability Employment Services has two parts: Disability Management Services (DMS) is for job seekers with disability, injury or health condition who need assistance to find a job and occasional support to keep a job; and Employment Support Services (ESS) provides assistance to people with permanent disability and who need regular, ongoing support to keep a job. Supported employment services are administered by DSS (formerly FaHCSIA) under the Disability Employment Assistance activity as Australian Disability Enterprises. Australian Disability Enterprises are commercial businesses that provide employment for people with disability in a supportive environment.</p>
Funded agency	<p>An organisation that delivers one or more NDA service types (service type outlets). Funded agencies are usually legal entities. They are generally responsible for providing DS NMDS data to jurisdictions. Where a funded agency operates only one service type outlet, the service type outlet and the funded agency are the same entity.</p>
Geographic location	<p>Geographic location is based on the Australian Statistical Geography Standard of Remoteness Areas, which categorises areas as 'major cities', 'inner regional', 'outer regional', 'remote', 'very remote' and 'migratory'. The criteria for Remoteness Areas are based on the Accessibility/Remoteness Index of Australia, which measures the remoteness of a point based on the physical road distance to the nearest urban centre in each of five size classes (ABS 2011b). The 'outer regional and remote/very remote' classification used in this Report was derived by adding outer regional, remote and very remote data.</p>
Government and non-government provided services	<p>Efficiency indicators are reported for both government and non-government provided services. Government provision means that a service is both funded and directly provided by a government department, agency or local government. Non-government provision is a service purchased or part-funded by a government department or agency, but provided by a non-government organisation. Non-government service providers may receive funds from the private sector and the general public in addition to funding, grants and input tax concessions (such as payroll tax exemptions) from governments. Data on funds that non-government service providers receive from the private sector and the general public are outside the scope of this Report.</p>
Informal carer	<p><i>ABS informal assistance/providers:</i> unpaid help or supervision that is provided to persons with disability or persons aged 65 years and over. It only includes assistance that is provided because of a person's disability or because they are older. Informal assistance may be provided by family, friends, or neighbours. For the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, any assistance received from family or friends is considered to be informal regardless of whether or not the provider was paid, such as through the Carer Payment or other allowances. It does not include providers whose care is privately organised (ABS 2019).</p> <p><i>NDA Informal Carer:</i> See NDA primary carer.</p> <p><i>DS NMDS informal carer:</i> an informal carer is a person such as a family member, friend or neighbour who provides regular and sustained care and assistance to the person requiring support (AIHW 2012). This includes people who may receive a pension or benefit associated with their caring role, but does not include people, either paid or voluntary, whose services are arranged by a formal service organisation. Informal carers can be defined as primary if they help with one or more of the activities of daily living: self-care, mobility or communication.</p> <p>See also primary carer.</p>
Labour force participation rate for people with a profound or severe core activity limitation	<p>The total number of people with a profound or severe core activity limitation in the labour force (where the labour force includes employed and unemployed people), divided by the total number of people with a profound or severe core activity limitation who are aged 15–64 years, multiplied by 100.</p>

Mild core activity limitation

An employed person is a person who, in his or her main job during the remuneration period (reference week):

- worked one hour or more for pay, profit, commission or payment in kind in a job or business, or on a farm (including employees, employers and self-employed people)
- worked one hour or more without pay in a family business, or on a farm (excluding people undertaking other unpaid voluntary work), or
- was an employer, employee or self-employed person or unpaid family helper who had a job, business or farm, but was not at work.

An unemployed person is a person aged 15–64 years who was not employed during the remuneration period, but was looking for work.

The person needs no help and has no difficulty with any of the core activity tasks, but:

- uses aids or equipment, or has one or more of the following limitations
- cannot easily walk 200 metres
- cannot walk up and down stairs without a handrail
- cannot easily bend to pick up an object from the floor
- cannot use public transport
- can use public transport, but needs help or supervision
- needs no help or supervision, but has difficulty using public transport. (as per the 2018 SDAC).

Moderate core activity limitation
Payroll tax

The person needs no help, but has difficulty with a core activity task (as per the 2018 SDAC).

A tax levied on employers based on the value of wages and certain supplements paid or payable to, or on behalf of, their employees (SCRCSSP 1999). Payroll tax arrangements for government funded and delivered services differ across jurisdictions. Differences in the treatment of payroll tax can affect the comparability of unit costs across jurisdictions and services. These differences include payroll tax exemptions, marginal tax rates, tax free thresholds and clawback arrangements (see SCRCSSP 1999).

There are two forms of payroll tax reported:

actual — payroll tax actually paid by non-exempt services

imputed — a hypothetical payroll tax amount estimated for exempt services. A jurisdiction's estimate is based on the cost of salaries and salary related expenses, the payroll tax threshold and the tax rate.

Potential population

The 'potential population' is the number of people with the potential to require disability support services, including individuals who meet the service eligibility criteria but who do not demand the services. The potential population is the number of people aged 0–64 years (and Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 0–49 years) who are most appropriately supported by disability services, require ongoing and/or long term episodic support, have a permanent or chronic impairment, and who have a substantially reduced capacity in one or more core activities.

For respite services, only those people with a primary carer are included. For supported employment services, only the potential population aged 15–64 years participating in the labour force are included. For open employment services, the potential population is not used; instead, an estimate of all people with a disability and an employment restriction aged 15–64 is used. Where combined employment services denominators or rates are presented, the supported employment potential population is used.

Potential populations have been estimated for each of the special needs groups (outer regional and remote/very remote areas, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people and people born in a non-English speaking country) and for those outside of the special needs groups (major cities and inner regional areas, non-Indigenous and people born in an English speaking country).

	<p>As Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people have significantly higher disability prevalence rates and greater representation in some NDA specialist disability services than non-Indigenous people, and there are differences in the share of different jurisdictions' populations who are Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander, a further Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander factor adjustment was undertaken. The Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander factor was multiplied by the 'expected current population estimate' of people in the potential population in each jurisdiction to derive the 'potential population'.</p> <p>The potential populations for 2005-06 to 2006-07 were calculated using national age and sex specific rates of severe or profound core activity limitation from the ABS Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers (SDAC) conducted in 2003. In 2011, the 2009 SDAC was released, and recalculation of the potential population has resulted in a break in series between the 2003 and 2009 surveys. In 2014, the 2012 SDAC was released, and recalculation of the potential population has resulted in a break in series between the 2009 and 2012 surveys. In 2016, the 2015 SDAC was released, and recalculation of the potential population has resulted in a break in series between the 2012 and 2015 surveys.</p> <p>Data measuring the potential population is not available for each reported year and so has been estimated from several sources based on the following assumptions:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a) for the purposes of calculation, it is assumed that age-sex specific proportions of the potential population changed smoothly from 2009 to 2012 and then from 2012 to 2015. • b) the assumption that national age-sex specific proportions of the potential population from SDAC 2009, SDAC 2012 and SDAC 2015 apply consistently across States/Territories is untested. <p>For more information on the method of calculation of the potential population, see appendix A of SCRGSP (2013).</p>
Primary carer	<p><i>ABS SDAC primary carer:</i> A primary carer is a person who provides the most informal assistance to a person with one or more disabilities, with one or more of the core activities of mobility, self-care, or communication. (ABS 2019).</p> <p><i>NDA primary carer</i></p> <p>The scope of primary carers is primary carers aged 15-64 years with:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • a main recipient of care aged 0-64 years, or • a non-main recipient of care aged 0-64 years with a profound or severe core activity limitation. <p>The SDAC collects limited information about non-main recipients of care who do not co-reside with the carer. As such, the data may exclude some carers who would have otherwise been in scope for the NDA definitions if the same information was available for all recipients of care.</p> <p><i>DS NMDS primary carer:</i> an informal carer who assists the person requiring support, in one or more of the following activities of daily living, self-care, mobility or communication.</p> <p>See also informal carer.</p>
Primary disability group	<p>Disability group that most clearly expresses the experience of disability by a person. The primary disability group can also be considered as the disability group causing the most difficulty to the person (overall difficulty in daily life, not just within the context of the support offered by a particular service).</p>
Profound core activity limitation	<p>The person is unable to do, or always needs help with, a core activity task. (as per the 2018 SDAC).</p>
Real expenditure	<p>Actual expenditure (accrual) adjusted for changes in prices, using the General Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GGFCE) deflator, and expressed in terms of current year dollars.</p>

Schooling or employment restriction

Schooling restriction: as a result of disability, being Unable to attend school, attends a special school, attends special classes at an ordinary school, needs at least one day a week off school on average, has difficulty at school.

Employment restriction: as a result of disability, permanently unable to work, restricted in the type of work they can or could do, need, or would need, at least one day a week off work on average, restricted in the number of hours they can, or could, work, requires special equipment, modified work environment or special arrangements, needs ongoing assistance or supervision, would find it difficult to change jobs or get a preferred job, needs assistance from a disability job placement program or agency.

Service

A service is a support activity provided to a service user, in accord with the NDA. Services within the scope of the collection are those for which funding has been provided during the specified period by a government organisation operating under the NDA.

Service type

The support activity that the service type outlet has been funded to provide under the NDA. The DS NMDS classifies services according to 'service type'. The service type classification groups services into seven categories: accommodation support; community support; community access; respite; employment; advocacy, information and alternative forms of communication; and other support services. Each of these categories has subcategories.

Service user data are not collected for the following NDA specialist disability service types: advocacy, information/referral, combined information/advocacy, mutual support/self-help groups, print disability/alternative formats of communication, research and evaluation, training and development, peak bodies and other support services. In addition, some service types are not required to collect all service user data items. In particular:

- 'recreation/holiday programs' (service type 3.02) are required to collect only information related to the statistical linkage key (selected letters of name, date of birth, sex, commencement date and date of last service)
- employment services (service types 5.01 and 5.02) are not required to collect selected informal carer information, including primary status (AIHW 2007).

Service type outlet

A service type outlet is the unit of the funded agency that delivers a particular NDA service type at or from a discrete location. If a funded agency provides, for example, both accommodation support and respite services, it is counted as two service type outlets. Similarly, if an agency is funded to provide more than one accommodation support service type (for example, group homes and attendant care), then it is providing (and is usually separately funded for) two different service types — that is, there are two service type outlets for the funded agency.

Service user

A service user is a person with disability who receives a NDA specialist disability service. A service user may receive more than one service over a period of time or on a single day.

Severe core activity limitation

The person sometimes needs help with a core activity task, and/or has difficulty understanding or being understood by family or friends, or can communicate more easily using sign language or other non-spoken forms of communication. (as per the SDAC 2018).

Specialist psychiatric disability services	Data for specialist psychiatric disability services are excluded to improve the comparability of data across jurisdictions. People with psychiatric disability may use a range of NDA specialist disability service types. Nationally in 2017-18, 8555 people used only specialist psychiatric disability services (AIHW unpublished). Data for these services are included in other publications on the DS NMDS, such as AIHW (2019). Therefore, service user data for Victoria, Queensland, and Australia in this section will differ from other publications.
Statistical linkage key	For information on the DS NMDS statistical linkage key see the DS NMDS data quality statement http://meteor.aihw.gov.au/content/index.phtml/itemId/518043
Underemployment	Underemployed people are defined as persons with disability aged 15–64 years who are employed and usually work less than 35 hours per week, who wanted to work more hours and would be able to start work with more hours in the next 4 weeks.
Users of NDA accommodation support services	People using one or more accommodation support services that correspond to the following DS NMDS service types: 1.01 large residential/institutions (more than 20 places); 1.02 small residential/institutions (7–20 places); 1.03 hostels; 1.04 group homes (usually less than seven places); 1.05 attendant care/personal care; 1.06 in home accommodation support; 1.07 alternative family placement; and 1.08 other accommodation support.
Users of NDA community access services	People using one or more services that correspond to the following DS NMDS service types: 3.01 learning and life skills development; 3.02 recreation/holiday programs; and 3.03 other community access.
Users of NDA community support services	People using one or more services that correspond to the following DS NMDS service types: 2.01 therapy support for individuals; 2.02 early childhood intervention; 2.03 behaviour/specialist intervention; 2.04 counselling; 2.05 regional resource and support teams; 2.06 case management, local coordination and development; and 2.07 other community support.
Users of NDA employment services	People using one or more services that correspond to the following DS NMDS service types: 5.01 open employment and 5.02 supported employment.
Users of NDA respite services	People using one or more services that correspond to the following DS NMDS service types: 4.01 own home respite; 4.02 centre based respite/respite homes; 4.03 host family respite/peer support respite; 4.04 flexible/combination respite; and 4.05 other respite.

15.5 References

- AbleInsight 2019, *Sector Summary Report — National Disability Service Providers, Benchmarking Survey — Collection 3 (2017/18)*, version 1.0, June.
- ABS (Australian Bureau of Statistics) 2011a, *Disability, Ageing and Carers Australia: Summary of Findings 2009*, Cat. no. 4430.0, Canberra.
- 2011b, *Australian Statistical Geography Standard (ASGS): Volume 5 - Remoteness Structure*, Cat. no. 1270.0.55.005, Canberra.
- 2013, *Disability, Ageing and Carers Australia: Summary of Findings 2012*, Cat. no. 4430.0, Canberra.
- 2016, *Disability, Ageing and Carers Australia: Summary of Findings 2015*, Cat. no. 4430.0, Canberra.
- 2019, *Disability, Ageing and Carers Australia: Summary of Findings 2018*, Cat. no. 4430.0, Canberra.

-
- AIHW (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare) 2007, *Disability Support Services 2005-06: National Data on Services Provided under the CSTDA/NDA*, Cat. no. DIS 51, Canberra.
- 2012, *Disability support services 2010-11: Services provided under the National Disability Agreement*, DIS 60. Canberra.
- 2019, *Disability support services: Services provided under the National Disability Agreement 2017-18*, <https://www.aihw.gov.au/reports/dis/73/disability-support-services-2017-18/contents/table-of-contents> (accessed 9 October 2019).
- CSTDA (Commonwealth State/Territory Disability Agreement) 2003, *Agreement between the Commonwealth of Australia and the States and Territories of Australia in Relation to Disability Services*, Australian Government Department of Family and Community Services, Canberra.
- COAG (Council of Australian Governments) 2012, *National Disability Agreement*, www.federalfinancialrelations.gov.au/content/npa/national_agreements/national-disability-agreement.rtf (accessed 8 December 2017).
- DSS (Department of Social Services) 2019, *Department of Social Services 2018-19 Annual Report*, Commonwealth of Australia, Canberra.
- NDIA (National Disability Insurance Agency) NDIA, 2016, *NDIA Governance* www.ndis.gov.au/about-us/governance.html (accessed 21 September 2018).
- 2019a, *2018-19 Annual Report*, <https://www.ndis.gov.au/about-us/publications/annual-report#annual-report-2018-19> (accessed 12 November 2019).
- 2019b, *Quarterly Report to COAG Disability Reform Council, 30 June 2019* <https://www.ndis.gov.au/about-us/information-publications-and-reports/quarterly-reports.html> (accessed 2 October 2018).
- NDS (National Disability Services) 2018, *Australian Disability Workforce Report*, 3rd edition, July.
- PC (Productivity Commission) 2019, *Review of the National Disability Agreement*, Study report, Canberra.
- SCRCSSP (Steering Committee for the Review of Commonwealth/State Service Provision) 1999, *Payroll Tax in the Costing of Government Services*, AusInfo, Canberra.
- SCRGSP (Steering Committee for the Review of Government Service Provision) 2013, *National Agreement performance information 2012-13 — National Disability Agreement*, Productivity Commission, Canberra.
- WHO (World Health Organisation) 2009, *Disabilities*, Health topics, Geneva, www.who.int/topics/disabilities/en/ (accessed 13 October 2009).

15A Services for people with disability

— Data tables contents

Definitions for the indicators and descriptors in these data tables are in the section. Unsourced information was obtained from the Australian, State and Territory governments. Information on the comparability and completeness of the data for the performance indicators and measures is in the section and on the indicator results tab.

Data in this Report are examined by the Disability and Aged Care Services Working Group, but have not been formally audited by the Secretariat.

Data reported in the data tables are the most accurate available at the time of data collection. Historical data may have been updated since the last edition of the Report on Government Services.

This file is available on the Review web page (<https://www.pc.gov.au/research/ongoing/report-on-government-services>).

Table 15A.1	National Disability Insurance Scheme roll out
Table 15A.2	Users of NDA specialist disability services who 'exited to NDIS' (financial year) and NDIS participants who were 'existing service users' (as at 30 June)
Table 15A.3	Government expenditure, by type (2018-19 dollars) (\$'000)
Table 15A.4	Total real government expenditure, by source of funding (2018-19 dollars) (\$'000)
Table 15A.5	Government expenditure, by source of funding (per cent)
Table 15A.6	Real government direct service delivery and total expenditure adjusted for payroll tax (2018-19 dollars) (\$'000)
Table 15A.7	Real government direct service delivery expenditure, by service type (2018-19 dollars) (\$'000)
Table 15A.8	Government expenditure, by service type (per cent)
Table 15A.9	People aged 0–64 years with disability, by age, by disability status
Table 15A.10	Users of NDA government and non-government provided services, by service type
Table 15A.11	Users of NDA services, by primary disability group
Table 15A.12	Users of NDA services, by disability group as a proportion of total users
Table 15A.13	Users of NDA services aged 0–64 years, by need for help in life area
Table 15A.14	Proportion of the potential population aged 0–64 years accessing NDA disability support services, by sex, by age
Table 15A.15	Indigenous users of basic community care services under 50 years, users born in non-English speaking countries under 65 years and all users aged under 50 years and non-Indigenous users aged 50 to 64 years
Table 15A.16	Basic community care services received by people aged under 65 years and Indigenous Australians aged under 50 years
Table 15A.17	Recipients of Disability Support Pension, Mobility Allowance, Carer Payment, Carer Allowance, Sickness Allowance, Child Disability Assistance Payment and Carer Supplement ('000)
Table 15A.18	Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness
Table 15A.19	Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who feel satisfied with their caring role, by carer sex, by State and Territory
Table 15A.20	Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who do not experience negative impacts on their wellbeing due to their caring role, by carer sex, by State and Territory
Table 15A.21	Users of NDA accommodation support services, by remoteness
Table 15A.22	Users of NDA community support services, by remoteness
Table 15A.23	Users of NDA community access services, by remoteness
Table 15A.24	Users of NDA respite services, by remoteness
Table 15A.25	Users of NDA employment services, by remoteness
Table 15A.26	Users of NDA accommodation support services, by Indigenous status

15A Services for people with disability

— Data tables contents

Definitions for the indicators and descriptors in these data tables are in the section. Unsourced information was obtained from the Australian, State and Territory governments. Information on the comparability and completeness of the data for the performance indicators and measures is in the section and on the indicator results tab.

Data in this Report are examined by the Disability and Aged Care Services Working Group, but have not been formally audited by the Secretariat.

Data reported in the data tables are the most accurate available at the time of data collection. Historical data may have been updated since the last edition of the Report on Government Services.

This file is available on the Review web page (<https://www.pc.gov.au/research/ongoing/report-on-government-services>).

Table 15A.27	Users of NDA community support services, by Indigenous status
Table 15A.28	Users of NDA community access services, by Indigenous status
Table 15A.29	Users of NDA respite services, by Indigenous status
Table 15A.30	Users of NDA employment services (aged 15–64 years), by Indigenous status
Table 15A.31	Indigenous users of NDA open employment services/Employment Support Services aged 15-64 years, by age
Table 15A.32	Indigenous users of NDA Disability Management Services aged 15-64 years, by age
Table 15A.33	Indigenous users of NDA supported employment services/ Australian Disability Enterprises aged 15-64 years, by age
Table 15A.34	Users of NDA accommodation support services, by country of birth
Table 15A.35	Users of NDA community support services, by country of birth
Table 15A.36	Users of NDA community access services, by country of birth
Table 15A.37	Users of NDA respite services, by country of birth
Table 15A.38	Users of NDA employment services, by country of birth
Table 15A.39	Indigenous users of state/territory delivered NDA services aged 0-64 years
Table 15A.40	People aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving, by sex, by State/Territory ('000)
Table 15A.41	People aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving, by remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000)
Table 15A.42	Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles, by carer sex, by State/Territory ('000's)
Table 15A.43	Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles, by carer remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000's)
Table 15A.44	Users of NDA accommodation support services (aged 0–64 years), as a proportion of the potential population for accommodation support services
Table 15A.45	Users of NDA community support services (aged 0–64 years), as a proportion of the potential population for community support services
Table 15A.46	Users of NDA community access services (aged 0–64 years), as a proportion of the potential population for community access services
Table 15A.47	Users of NDA respite services (aged 0–64 years), as a proportion of the potential population for respite services
Table 15A.48	Users of open employment services/Employment Support Services aged 15–64 years, by sex
Table 15A.49	Users of Disability Management Services aged 15–64 years, by sex
Table 15A.50	Users of supported employment services/Australian Disability Enterprises aged 15–64 years, by sex

15A Services for people with disability

— Data tables contents

Definitions for the indicators and descriptors in these data tables are in the section. Unsourced information was obtained from the Australian, State and Territory governments. Information on the comparability and completeness of the data for the performance indicators and measures is in the section and on the indicator results tab.

Data in this Report are examined by the Disability and Aged Care Services Working Group, but have not been formally audited by the Secretariat.

Data reported in the data tables are the most accurate available at the time of data collection. Historical data may have been updated since the last edition of the Report on Government Services.

This file is available on the Review web page (<https://www.pc.gov.au/research/ongoing/report-on-government-services>).

Table 15A.51	Rate of younger people admitted to permanent residential aged care per 10 000 potential population, by Indigenous status, by age
Table 15A.52	Permanent aged care residents aged under 65 years, 30 June
Table 15A.53	Younger people who separated from permanent residential aged care to return to home/family, by Indigenous status, by age
Table 15A.54	Younger people receiving permanent residential aged care, by Indigenous status, by age
Table 15A.55	Perceptions of NDIS participants and their carers about the choice and control they experience with care services and support received (proportion that agree with the statement)
Table 15A.56	People with reported disability aged 15–64 years who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from organised and formal services in the last six months, by State/Territory
Table 15A.57	Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who are satisfied with the quality of formal services received to help in their caring role, by carer remoteness area, by State and Territory
Table 15A.58	People with reported disability aged 15–64 years who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from organised and formal services in the last six months, by remoteness, by State/Territory
Table 15A.59	Persons with reported disability aged 15–64 years who are satisfied with the range of organised and formal service options available, by remoteness, by State/Territory
Table 15A.60	Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who are satisfied with the range of formal services available to help in their caring role, by carer remoteness area, by State and Territory
Table 15A.61	Comparability of expenditure estimates for government provided specialist disability services, by items included, 2018-19
Table 15A.62	Real government expenditure per user of NDA accommodation support services (2017-18 dollars)
Table 15A.63	Real Australian Government funding per user of non-government provided employment services (2017-18 dollars)
Table 15A.64	Australian Government funding per user of non-government provided employment services
Table 15A.65	Government administrative expenditure as a proportion of total recurrent expenditure on services (per cent)
Table 15A.66	Total estimated expenditure per service user, State and Territory government administered programs, (2017-18 dollars) 2017-18
Table 15A.67	Rate for people with disability aged 15–64 years who are underemployed, by disability status, by State/Territory

15A Services for people with disability

— Data tables contents

Definitions for the indicators and descriptors in these data tables are in the section. Unsourced information was obtained from the Australian, State and Territory governments. Information on the comparability and completeness of the data for the performance indicators and measures is in the section and on the indicator results tab.

Data in this Report are examined by the Disability and Aged Care Services Working Group, but have not been formally audited by the Secretariat.

Data reported in the data tables are the most accurate available at the time of data collection. Historical data may have been updated since the last edition of the Report on Government Services.

This file is available on the Review web page (<https://www.pc.gov.au/research/ongoing/report-on-government-services>).

Table 15A.68	Labour force participation rate for people with disability aged 15–64 years, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000)
Table 15A.69	Employment–to–population ratio for people with disability aged 15–64 years, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000)
Table 15A.70	Unemployment rate for people with disability aged 15–64 years, all with reported disability, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000)
Table 15A.71	Labour force participation rate for people with disability aged 15–64 years, all with reported disability, by remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000)
Table 15A.72	Employment–to–population ratio for people with disability aged 15–64 years, all with reported disability, by remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000)
Table 15A.73	Rate for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0-64 years) aged 15–64 years who are underemployed, by carer sex, by State and Territory
Table 15A.74	Labour force participation rate for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) aged 15–64 years, by carer sex, by State/Territory ('000)
Table 15A.75	Employment–to–population ratio for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) aged 15–64 years, by carer sex, by State/Territory
Table 15A.76	Unemployment rate for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0-64 years) aged 15–64 years, by carer sex, by State and Territory
Table 15A.77	Labour force participation rate for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) aged 15–64 years, by carer remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000)
Table 15A.78	Employment to population ratio for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0-64 years) aged 15–64 years, by carer remoteness area, by State and Territory
Table 15A.79	Unemployment rate for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0-64 years) and non-carers, people aged 15–64 years, by country of birth
Table 15A.80	People with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with family or friends in the previous week, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000)
Table 15A.81	People with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000)
Table 15A.82	People with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition, all with reported disability, by country of birth, by State/Territory ('000)
Table 15A.83	People with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with family or friends in the previous week, all with reported disability, by remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000)
Table 15A.84	People with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks, all with reported disability, by remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000)

15A Services for people with disability

— Data tables contents

Definitions for the indicators and descriptors in these data tables are in the section. Unsourced information was obtained from the Australian, State and Territory governments. Information on the comparability and completeness of the data for the performance indicators and measures is in the section and on the indicator results tab.

Data in this Report are examined by the Disability and Aged Care Services Working Group, but have not been formally audited by the Secretariat.

Data reported in the data tables are the most accurate available at the time of data collection. Historical data may have been updated since the last edition of the Report on Government Services.

This file is available on the Review web page (<https://www.pc.gov.au/research/ongoing/report-on-government-services>).

Table 15A.85	People with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition, all with reported disability, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000)
Table 15A.86	People with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition, all with reported disability, by remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000)
Table 15A.87	Persons aged 15-64 years with disability, whether experienced unfair treatment or discrimination in the last 12 months from service and hospitality staff due to disability, by sex
Table 15A.88	Persons aged 15-64 years with disability, whether experienced unfair treatment or discrimination in the last 12 months from service and hospitality staff due to disability, by remoteness area
Table 15A.89	Persons aged 15-64 years with disability, whether has avoided services due to disability in the last 12 months, by sex
Table 15A.90	Persons aged 15-64 years with disability, whether has avoided services due to disability in the last 12 months, by remoteness area
Table 15A.91	Proportion of NDIS participants with approved plans accessing mainstream supports, by support type
Table 15A.92	Proportion of NDIS participants describing satisfaction with the agency as good or very good, 1 April to 30 June
Table 15A.93	Jurisdictional expenditure contributions for NDIS participants, 2018-19 (\$ '000)
Table 15A.94	Young people in residential aged care who are active participants in the NDIS, as at 30 June 2019

TABLE 15A.1

Table 15A.1

National Disability Insurance Scheme roll out

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA (a)	SA	Tas	ACT	NT			
RoGS	Financial	DS NMDS	No. of NDIS								
year	data year	data year	participants (b)								
<i>Eligibility 2013-14</i>			People under 65 years living in Newcastle, Maitland and Lake Macquarie can access the Hunter area of the NDIS.	Borough of Queenscliffe and Colac-Otway and Surf Coast Shires can access the Barwon area of the NDIS.		Children aged six and under with disability started to move into the NDIS from 1 July 2013.	From 1 July 2013, young people aged at least 15 and under 24 years can access the first stage of the NDIS.				
2016	2014-15	2013-14	30-Jun-14	2 268	2 907	..	..	1 355	786	..	..
<i>Eligibility 2014-15</i>				..	..	People living in Swan, Kalamunda & Mundaring can access the Perth Hills area.	The age limit expanded to children aged 13 and under (on 1 July 2014).	Transition commenced 1 July 2014	The NDIS began in the Barkly area from 1 July 2014.		
2017	2015-16	2014-15	30-Jun-15	4 540	4 329	..	1 197	4 652	948	1 426	61
<i>Eligibility 2015-16</i>				Nepean Blue Mountains (1 July 2015) for children and young people aged 17 and under.		Children and young people under 18 in Townsville and Charters Towers, and eligible people under 65 on Palm Island from April 2016.					
2018	2016-17	2015-16	30-Jun-16	9 609	5 284	361	2 494	7 118	1 162	4 098	155
<i>Eligibility 2016-17</i>				Full scheme rollout. From 1 July 2016 the NDIS will begin to be available across other areas of New South Wales: a. Central Coast; b. the remaining population of Hunter New England; c. the remaining population of Nepean-Blue Mountains; d. Northern Sydney; e. South Western Sydney; f. Southern NSW; and g. Western Sydney.	Full scheme rollout. The NDIS will begin to be available in the following areas: a. North East Melbourne will commence transition to the NDIS from 1 July 2016 b. Central Highlands will commence transition to the NDIS from 1 January 2017 c. Loddon will commence transition to the NDIS from 1 May 2017.	Full scheme rollout. The remaining eligible population in Townsville will commence transition to the NDIS from 1 October 2016. Mackay will commence transition to the NDIS from 1 November 2016. Toowoomba will commence transition to the NDIS from 1 January 2017.	Extension of NDIS trial to the Local Government Areas of Chittering, Northam, Toodyay, York, Bassendean and Bayswater from 1 July 2016.	Full scheme rollout. All remaining participants aged 0-14 will be prioritised for transition to the NDIS during 2016-17. People aged 15-17 will commence transition from 1 January 2017.	Full scheme rollout. All remaining people aged 15-24, people aged 12-14 will transition from 1 July 2016. People aged 25-28 will transition from 1 January 2017.	Full coverage across the ACT by 30 September 2016 Full scheme	Full scheme rollout. Continued roll-out in the Barkly region from 1 July 2016. Eligible clients of Supported Accommodation services will be transitioned in Darwin Urban from 1 January 2017. East Arnhem will transition from 1 January 2017.
2019	2017-18	2016-17	30-Jun-17	43 525	15 188	7 161	3 729	11 552	2 200	5 878	377

Table 15A.1 National Disability Insurance Scheme roll out

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA (a)	SA	Tas	ACT	NT			
<i>Eligibility 2017-18</i>	a. Illawarra Shoalhaven; b. Mid North Coast; c. Murrumbidgee; d. Northern NSW; e. South Eastern Sydney; f. Sydney; g. Western NSW; and h. Far West.	Inner Gippsland, Ovens Murray and Western District will commence transition to the NDIS from 1 October 2017. Inner Eastern Melbourne and Outer Eastern Melbourne will commence transition to the NDIS from 1 November 2017. Hume Moreland will commence transition to the NDIS from 1 March 2018. Bayside Peninsula will commence transition to the NDIS from 1 April 2018.	Ipswich will commence transition to the NDIS from 1 July 2017. Bundaberg will commence transition to the NDIS from 1 October 2017. Rockhampton will commence transition to the NDIS from 1 January 2018.	Full scheme roll-out. People in Kimberley-Pilbara, South West Metro and seven Local Government Areas in the South West Region can enter the scheme from February 2018. WA NDIS participants begin transition to the Commonwealth-led NDIS.	Barossa, Light and Lower North and the LGAs of Playford, Salisbury and Port Adelaide Enfield (East) will commence transition from 1 July 2017. The LGA of Tea Tree Gully, Limestone Coast and Murray and Mallee will commence transition from 1 October 2017. Fleurieu and Kangaroo Island, Southern Adelaide, Eyre and Western, Far North and Yorke and Mid North will commence transition from 1 January 2018. Adelaide Hills, Eastern Adelaide and Western Adelaide will transition from 1 April 2018.	People aged 4-11 will transition from 1 July 2017. People aged 29-34 will transition from 1 January 2018.		Eligible clients of Supported Accommodation services will be transitioned in Alice Springs and Katherine from 1 July 2017. Darwin Remote and Katherine will transition from 1 July 2017.			
2020	2018-19	2017-18	30-Jun-18	84 594	38 564	16 229	4 415	17 751	3 821	6 141	818
<i>Eligibility 2018-19</i>	Full scheme	Southern Melbourne will commence transition to the NDIS from 1 September 2018; Brimbank Melton and Western Melbourne will commence transition to the NDIS from 1 October 2018; and Goulburn, Mallee and Outer Gippsland will commence transition to the NDIS from 1 January 2019.	Beenleigh, Cairns, Brisbane North, Brisbane South, Maryborough and Robina will commence transition to the NDIS from 1 July 2018; and Caboolture/Strathpine and Maroochydore will commence transition to the NDIS from 1 January 2019.	Central South Metro and the Wheatbelt region transition to the NDIS from 1 July 2018; Goldfields-Esperance, North Metro, and the remainder of the South West region transition to the NDIS from 1 October 2018.	Full scheme	People aged 0-3 and people aged 35-49 will transition from 1 July 2018. People aged 50-64 will transition from 1 January 2019.		Darwin Urban and Central Australia, including Alice Springs, will transition from 1 July 2018.			
2021	2019-20	2018-19	30-Jun-19								..
<i>Eligibility 2019-20 (c), (d)</i>		Full scheme	Full scheme	Midwest-Gascoyne, Great Southern, Central North Metro and South East Metro transition to the NDIS from 1 July 2019.		Full scheme		Full scheme			
2022	2020-21	2019-20	30-Jun-20		Full scheme						
<i>Eligibility 2020-21</i>											

(a) Data refers to the Commonwealth Government operated trial of the NDIS in WA.

(b) The number of NDIS participants with approved plans includes active participants from 30 June 2017 onwards, as well as for 30 June 2015. All participants (both active and inactive) are shown for 30 June 2016 and 30 June 2014. Inactive participants are those who have exited the Scheme.

(c) In practice, some remaining existing clients are still entering the Scheme after the end of transition periods in each respective jurisdiction.

(d) From 1 July 2019, the NDIS is available in all areas of Australia except for Christmas Island and Cocos (Keeling) Islands which will phase in from 1 July 2020.

.. Not applicable.

Source: National Disability Insurance Agency (NDIA) (published and unpublished), *Quarterly Report to COAG Disability Reform Council, 30 June*, various years.

Table 15A.2 **Users of NDA specialist disability services who 'exited to NDIS' (financial year) and NDIS participants who were 'existing service users' (as at 30 June) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (I)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
30 June 2019 (d), (e)										
NDIS participant — existing State/Territory service user (f)	no.	53 079	51 437	29 164	8 279	12 768	2 820	2 598	1 410	161 555
NDIS participant — new participants (g)	no.	48 173	24 388	19 849	7 990	15 124	3 689	4 379	868	124 460
Total number of NDIS participants with approved plans	no.	101 252	75 825	49 013	16 269	27 892	6 509	6 977	2 278	286 015
Proportion of NDIS participants who were existing State/Territory service	%	52.4	67.8	59.5	50.9	45.8	43.3	37.2	61.9	56.5
2018-19 (h)										
NDIS main reason for ceasing services (h)	no.	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Total number of NDA service users	no.	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Proportion of service users exited to the NDIS	%	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
30 June 2018 (d), (e)										
NDIS participant — existing State/Territory service user (f)	no.	51 501	26 798	9 861	1 721	7 666	2 018	2 640	559	102 764
NDIS participant — new participants (g)	no.	33 093	11 766	6 368	2 694	10 085	1 803	3 501	259	69 569
Total number of NDIS participants with approved plans	no.	84 594	38 564	16 229	4 415	17 751	3 821	6 141	818	172 333
Proportion of NDIS participants who were existing State/Territory service	%	60.9	69.5	60.8	39.0	43.2	52.8	43.0	68.3	59.6
2017-18 (h)										
NDIS main reason for ceasing services (h)	no.	18 248	10 889	2 834	1 872	3 943	891	19	121	38 646
Total number of NDA service users	no.	69 024	88 072	52 118	24 910	28 456	7 733	1 459	1 756	271 719
Proportion of service users exited to the NDIS	%	26.4	12.4	5.4	7.5	13.9	11.5	1.3	6.9	14.2
30 June 2017 (d)										
NDIS participant — existing State/Territory service user (f)	no.	28 452	9 350	5 125	1 754	3 815	1 069	2 544	239	52 348
NDIS participant — new participants (g)	no.	15 073	5 838	2 036	1 975	7 737	1 131	3 334	138	37 262
Total number of NDIS participants with approved plans	no.	43 525	15 188	7 161	3 729	11 552	2 200	5 878	377	89 610
Proportion of NDIS participants who were existing State/Territory service users	%	65.4	61.6	71.6	47.0	33.0	48.6	43.3	63.4	58.4
2016-17 (j)										
NDIS main reason for ceasing services (h)	no.	18 348	5 078	3 254	268	1 064	405	100	94	28 534
Total number of NDA service users	no.	98 333	99 688	57 222	27 727	28 456	8 478	1 474	2 172	321 388
Proportion of service users exited to the NDIS	%	18.7	5.1	5.7	1.0	3.7	4.8	6.8	4.3	8.9
30 June 2016 (d)										
NDIS participant — existing State/Territory service user (f)	no.	4 374	2 997	274	1 330	2 764	701	2 522	79	15 041

Table 15A.2 **Users of NDA specialist disability services who 'exited to NDIS' (financial year) and NDIS participants who were 'existing service users' (as at 30 June) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (l)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
NDIS participant — new participants (g)	no.	5 235	2 287	87	1 164	4 354	461	1 576	76	15 240
Total number of NDIS participants with approved plans	no.	9 609	5 284	361	2 494	7 118	1 162	4 098	155	30 281
Proportion of NDIS participants who were existing State/Territory service users	%	45.5	56.7	75.9	53.3	38.8	60.3	61.5	51.0	49.7
2015-16										
NDIS main reason for ceasing services (i), (j)	no.	1 593	83	235	390	1 099	45	88	—	3 519
Total number of NDA service users	no.	99 625	96 358	58 169	26 323	27 826	8 587	1 487	2 909	319 060
Proportion of service users exited to the NDIS	%	1.6	0.1	0.4	1.5	3.9	0.5	5.9	—	1.1
30 June 2015 (d)										
NDIS participant — existing State/Territory service user (f)	no.	2 580	2 880	..	844	1 766	670	1 281	46	10 067
NDIS participant — new participants (g)	no.	1 960	1 449	..	353	2 886	278	145	15	7 086
Total number of NDIS participants with approved plans	no.	4 540	4 329	..	1 197	4 652	948	1 426	61	17 153
Proportion of NDIS participants who were existing State/Territory service users	%	56.8	66.5	..	70.5	38.0	70.7	89.8	75.4	58.7
2014-15										
NDIS main reason for ceasing services (i), (j)	no.	1 049	222	—	103	237	60	189	—	1 857
Total number of NDA service users	no.	98 149	94 857	56 700	26 821	30 354	8 973	5 600	3 096	322 234
Proportion of service users exited to the NDIS	%	1.1	0.2	—	0.4	0.8	0.7	3.4	—	0.6
30 June 2014 (d)										
NDIS participant — existing State/Territory service user (f)	no.	1 468	2 140	..	..	752	523	..	..	4 883
NDIS participant — new participants (g), (k)	no.	800	767	..	..	603	263	..	..	2 433
Total number of NDIS participants with approved plans	no.	2 268	2 907	..	..	1 355	786	..	..	7 316
Proportion of NDIS participants who were existing State/Territory service users	%	64.7	73.6	..	..	55.5	66.5	..	..	66.7
2013-14										
NDIS main reason for ceasing services (i), (j)	no.	1 329	1 752	2	3	403	576	—	—	4 051
Total number of NDA service users	no.	93 451	89 628	52 274	25 484	30 131	9 258	7 030	2 999	308 120
Proportion of service users exited to the NDIS	%	1.4	2.0	—	—	1.3	6.2	—	—	1.3

(a) NDIS data are captured at a point in time and DS NMDS data (used for reporting against the NDA) are for a full financial year.

Table 15A.2 **Users of NDA specialist disability services who 'exited to NDIS' (financial year) and NDIS participants who were 'existing service users' (as at 30 June) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (l)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b)	NDIS data for 30 June 2016 and prior are self-reported and some participants may have been incorrectly identified as existing NDA users when they may be new service users. Data for 30 June 2017 and after are based on data matching of NDIS data with State/Territory and Commonwealth client lists, and hence are likely to be more accurate.									
(c)	Some people recorded in the DS NMDS may no longer be receiving services under the NDA, but they have not been removed from the DS NMDS.									
(d)	The number of NDIS participants with approved plans includes active participants from 30 June 2017 onwards, as well as for 30 June 2015. All participants (both active and inactive) are shown for 30 June 2016 and 30 June 2014. Inactive participants are those who have exited the Scheme. The number of participants with approved plans excludes children with a confirmed referral to the NDIS Early Childhood Early Intervention (ECEI) gateway.									
(e)	The number of participants transferring from State/Territory and Commonwealth programs is also shown in the 30 June 2018 and 30 June 2019 NDIS Quarterly Reports to the COAG Disability Reform Council, however this report includes both active and inactive participants. The numbers shown for 30 June 2018 and 30 June 2019 are for active participants only.									
(f)	Data represent people who were reported in the DS NMDS who then transitioned to the NDIS and may not represent all service users who have transitioned to the NDIS. See note (b) for a description of how existing NDA service users are identified.									
(g)	New participants' refers to any participant who did not previously receive an existing State/Territory funded disability service. Some participants in this category may have received other types of government services, such as Commonwealth-funded services or mainstream services.									
(h)	Data from the DS NMDS lag the NDIS data by one year. Data from the 2018-19 DS NMDS will be available for the next Report.									
(i)	Data represent people who were reported in the DS NMDS who then transitioned to the NDIS and may not represent all service users who have transitioned to the NDIS.									
(j)	Service users may appear as transitioned to the NDIS in jurisdictions in which there are no NDIS trial sites. This is because a service user identified as transitioning to the NDIS has moved between jurisdictions during the 12 month period.									
(k)	There were 19 active participants with approved plans for whom there was no information on whether they were previously accessing existing disability programs.									
(l)	NDIS data refers to the Commonwealth Government operated NDIS in WA.									
	na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.									

Source : Australian Institute of Health and Welfare (AIHW) (unpublished) DS NMDS; NDIA (published and unpublished), *Quarterly Report to COAG Disability Reform Council, 30 June*, various years.

TABLE 15A.3

Table 15A.3 Government expenditure, by type (2018-19 dollars) (\$'000) (a)

	NSW (b)	Vic (c)	Qld	WA (d)	SA	Tas (e)	ACT	NT	S/T (f)	Aus Gov	Aust
Total direct service delivery (g)											
2018-19 (h)	181 365	667 759	659 059	763 906	401 871	49 070	141 596	34 657	2 899 282	897 886	3 797 168
2017-18 (h)	1 079 586	1 365 903	1 107 137	802 611	640 184	104 521	137 193	58 780	5 295 913	880 491	6 176 404
2016-17 (h)	1 985 168	1 532 766	1 272 212	925 089	677 373	152 641	141 718	97 205	6 784 172	886 932	7 671 104
2015-16 (h)	2 410 179	1 732 017	1 315 107	914 145	653 555	169 798	89 448	87 256	7 371 505	895 791	8 267 295
2014-15 (h)	2 302 838	1 649 726	1 211 958	889 280	624 288	166 092	103 223	87 440	7 034 845	912 478	7 947 323
2013-14	2 128 898	1 609 303	1 140 694	808 748	566 957	162 778	104 413	84 543	6 606 334	897 200	7 503 534
2012-13	2 068 094	1 540 596	1 126 866	748 207	511 670	163 116	93 696	75 604	6 327 850	929 204	7 257 053
2011-12	1 932 556	1 516 837	1 009 793	692 112	471 788	157 685	91 676	67 263	5 939 711	994 417	6 934 128
2010-11	1 862 340	1 498 294	942 445	574 738	419 509	161 529	82 538	62 639	5 604 031	901 280	6 505 311
2009-10	1 779 983	1 467 951	949 373	532 705	397 844	148 172	79 054	59 975	5 415 058	856 762	6 271 819
Administration expenditure											
2018-19	19 193	135 663	74 046	22 298	32 835	8 218	3 011	3 080	298 344	63 564	361 908
2017-18	139 504	141 631	79 280	53 105	28 712	8 399	3 015	2 463	456 109	61 864	517 973
2016-17	134 928	136 817	65 687	39 256	26 160	8 528	3 765	4 476	419 618	59 608	479 226
2015-16	179 923	158 693	70 497	34 278	24 719	8 386	7 962	4 528	488 986	72 529	561 515
2014-15	161 453	150 479	66 569	30 981	23 669	11 312	10 040	4 386	458 888	68 445	527 333
2013-14	174 455	130 070	73 429	30 679	23 387	20 436	6 128	4 515	463 100	61 353	524 453
2012-13	187 440	117 346	68 572	30 869	22 910	14 089	8 150	4 201	453 577	62 265	515 842
2011-12	200 012	139 823	82 506	30 442	20 622	8 119	8 256	3 298	493 078	63 081	556 159
2010-11	171 353	154 145	85 488	26 886	21 494	7 776	7 591	2 433	477 166	58 503	535 668
2009-10	160 462	124 896	77 060	23 573	22 057	7 319	8 073	3 010	426 450	60 978	487 428
Capital grants to non-government service providers											
2018-19	–	4 051	–	–	–	–	–	–	4 051	..	4 051
2017-18	–	1 312	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 312	..	1 312
2016-17	–	4 663	–	–	–	–	–	–	4 663	..	4 663
2015-16	–	2 591	–	–	–	–	–	–	2 591	..	2 591

TABLE 15A.3

Table 15A.3 **Government expenditure, by type (2018-19 dollars) (\$'000) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i> (b)	<i>Vic</i> (c)	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i> (d)	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i> (e)	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>S/T</i> (f)	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2014-15	–	5 398	–	–	–	–	–	–	5 398	..	5 398
2013-14	–	1 587	–	8 565	–	–	–	–	10 152	..	10 152
2012-13	–	7 846	–	–	–	–	–	–	7 846	..	7 846
2011-12	–	2 411	–	–	–	1 010	–	–	3 421	..	3 421
2010-11	–	1 968	–	11 703	–	–	–	–	13 671	..	13 671
2009-10	23 007	9 946	–	17 654	–	199	–	–	50 807	..	50 807
Total expenditure on services (g)											
2018-19 (h)	200 558	807 472	733 104	786 204	434 706	57 288	144 607	37 737	3 201 677	961 450	4 163 127
2017-18 (h)	1 219 090	1 508 846	1 186 416	855 716	668 896	112 920	140 208	61 243	5 753 335	942 355	6 695 689
2016-17 (h)	2 120 096	1 674 247	1 337 899	964 345	703 533	161 169	145 483	101 681	7 208 453	946 541	8 154 993
2015-16 (h)	2 590 102	1 893 301	1 385 603	948 423	678 274	178 184	97 410	91 785	7 863 082	968 319	8 831 401
2014-15 (h)	2 464 291	1 805 603	1 278 527	920 260	647 957	177 404	113 263	93 931	7 501 237	980 923	8 482 160
2013-14 (h)	2 303 354	1 740 960	1 214 123	847 993	590 344	183 214	110 542	89 057	7 079 586	958 553	8 038 139
2012-13	2 255 534	1 665 788	1 195 438	780 908	534 580	177 205	101 846	79 805	6 791 104	991 468	7 782 572
2011-12	2 132 568	1 659 071	1 092 299	722 554	492 410	166 815	99 932	70 561	6 436 209	1 057 498	7 493 707
2010-11	2 033 693	1 654 406	1 027 933	613 327	441 004	169 304	90 130	65 071	6 094 868	959 783	7 054 651
2009-10	1 963 452	1 602 794	1 026 433	573 932	419 901	155 691	87 163	62 985	5 892 351	917 739	6 810 090

(a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2018-19 dollars using the General Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GGFCE) chain price deflator (2018-19=100). See table 2A.49.

(b) NSW provided funding via a transfer (in nominal dollars) of \$131 million (2011-12), \$130 million (2012-13), \$143 million (2013-14), \$152.5 million (2014-15), \$155.6 million (2015-16), \$119.1 million (2016-17), and \$339.7 million (2017-18) to the Australian Government for the notional support costs for younger people receiving residential and packaged aged care, as required under the National Partnership Agreement on Transitioning Responsibilities for Aged Care and Disability Services. Transfer data for 2016-17 and 2017-18 include the full National Disability Specific Purpose Payment transfer from the Commonwealth (ie, not net of transfer repayments to the Commonwealth for NDA users that have transitioned to the NDIS).

(c) In Victoria, administrative expenditure for 2013-14 relates to activity based expenditure inclusive of Direct Management (Output Management) as part of a Departmental restructure.

Table 15A.3 **Government expenditure, by type (2018-19 dollars) (\$'000) (a)**

	<i>NSW (b)</i>	<i>Vic (c)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (d)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas (e)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>S/T (f)</i>	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(d)	WA data includes expenditure on service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. In 2017-18, a reduction in total expenditure on services reflects the bilateral agreement to transfer individuals from the WA Government run NDIS to the Commonwealth run scheme. In addition, there has been an increase in administration expenditure to assist with the transfer and transition to the NDIA.										
(e)	In Tasmania, capital grants to non-government service providers include transfer payments to Housing Tasmania for development of disability specific accommodation. In 2009-10, a reduction in administrative expenditure was due to improved processes for aligning administrative and direct service delivery expenditure. From 2012-13 to 2014-15, administrative expenditure varied due to changes in methodology for allocation of corporate and divisional overheads.										
(f)	Total of states and territories.										
(g)	Actual payroll tax is included for Queensland from 2009-10 to 2013-14, for SA from 2009-10 to 2016-17, for Tasmania from 2009-10 to 2011-12 (and in part for 2012-13).										
(h)	From 2013-14 (NSW, Victoria, SA and Tasmania), 2014-15 (NT, WA and the ACT) and 2015-16 (Queensland) are affected by the introduction of the National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS). For NSW, SA and Tasmania, total government expenditure includes 'in-kind' funding to the National Disability Insurance Agency (NDIA), but excludes 'cash' contributions. For Victoria, NT, and the ACT total government expenditure includes both 'cash' and 'in-kind' funding to the NDIS. The NT total government expenditure for 2014-15 includes cash funding of \$2.0 million to the NDIA, for 2015-16, 2016-17, and 2017-18 total expenditure excludes 'cash' contribution to the NDIA. For the NT for 2018-19, the majority of the National Disability Services Specific Purpose Payment was paid back to the Commonwealth under the NDIS; NT expenditure would be higher if this amount were included. Australian Government expenditure excludes both 'cash' and 'in-kind' funding to the NDIA. For SA, cash contributions to the NDIA for 2013-14 were \$2.6 million. For SA in 2013-14, expenditure reduced by revenue received from NDIS trial (\$485 000) and grant recoveries received in relation to transitioned clients (\$672 000). In 2018-19, South Australia entered full Scheme NDIS however, some existing disability services clients did not transition to the NDIS by 30 June 2018. For these clients, the State and Commonwealth Governments agreed to apply a temporary financial adjustment to South Australia's financial contribution to the NDIS to cover reasonable costs associated with ongoing support to South Australian specialist disability services clients who have been found eligible for the NDIS but do not have an approved plan. Costs associated with the services provided to these clients, along with costs associated with services provided under in-kind arrangements are included in total government expenditure.										

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Australian, State and Territory governments (unpublished).

TABLE 15A.4

Table 15A.4 **Total real government expenditure, by source of funding (2018-19 dollars) (\$'000) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i> (b)	<i>Vic</i> (c)	<i>Qld</i> (d)	<i>WA</i> (e)	<i>SA</i> (f)	<i>Tas</i> (g)	<i>ACT</i> (h)	<i>NT</i> (i)	<i>S/T</i> (j)	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Transfer payments received from the Australian Government (k)											
2018-19	–	417 922	123 032	182 465	–	38 621	–	15 885	777 924	..	777 924
2017-18	502 934	412 317	301 556	144 948	106 904	46 715	871	15 631	1 531 876	..	1 531 876
2016-17	493 815	389 252	362 177	154 193	142 494	44 697	7 922	22 230	1 616 781	..	1 616 781
2015-16	482 160	376 563	370 634	153 174	144 697	32 543	30 480	16 009	1 606 260	..	1 606 260
2014-15	471 362	366 685	349 867	159 964	109 448	32 042	30 274	15 419	1 535 059	..	1 535 059
2013-14	455 719	354 648	288 888	156 414	104 105	31 401	30 413	14 668	1 436 256	..	1 436 256
2012-13	450 919	332 591	274 118	137 838	118 705	36 860	21 720	14 540	1 387 291	..	1 387 291
2011-12	437 417	313 595	261 576	121 573	125 832	38 600	19 225	13 863	1 331 679	..	1 331 679
2010-11	397 380	280 887	229 311	107 274	115 166	35 778	17 837	13 083	1 196 717	..	1 196 717
2009-10	358 038	246 634	203 477	91 882	110 281	33 464	15 472	11 472	1 070 718	..	1 070 718
Total expenditure from State and Territory funding (l)											
2018-19 (m)	200 558	389 550	610 072	603 739	434 706	18 667	144 607	21 853	2 423 753	..	2 423 753
2017-18 (m)	716 156	1 096 529	884 860	710 768	561 992	66 205	139 337	45 612	4 221 459	..	4 221 459
2016-17 (m)	1 626 281	1 284 994	975 722	810 152	561 039	116 472	137 560	79 452	5 591 672	..	5 591 672
2015-16 (m)	2 107 942	1 516 738	1 014 969	795 249	533 577	145 641	66 930	75 776	6 256 822	..	6 256 822
2014-15 (m)	1 992 929	1 438 918	928 660	760 297	538 509	145 362	82 989	78 513	5 966 177	..	5 966 177
2013-14 (m)	1 847 634	1 386 312	925 236	691 578	486 240	151 812	80 128	74 389	5 643 330	..	5 643 330
2012-13	1 804 614	1 333 197	921 320	643 070	415 875	140 345	80 125	65 265	5 403 813	..	5 403 813
2011-12	1 695 151	1 345 477	830 723	600 981	366 578	128 215	80 707	56 698	5 104 530	..	6 162 028
2010-11	1 636 312	1 373 519	798 622	506 053	325 838	133 526	72 292	51 988	4 898 151	..	5 857 934
2009-10	1 605 414	1 356 160	822 957	482 050	309 621	122 227	71 692	51 513	4 821 632	..	5 739 372
Total expenditure on services (l)											
2018-19 (m)	200 558	807 472	733 104	786 204	434 706	57 288	144 607	37 737	3 201 677	961 450	4 163 127
2017-18 (m)	1 219 090	1 508 846	1 186 416	855 716	668 896	112 920	140 208	61 243	5 753 335	942 355	6 695 689
2016-17 (m)	2 120 096	1 674 247	1 337 899	964 345	703 533	161 169	145 483	101 681	7 208 453	946 541	8 154 993
2015-16 (m)	2 590 102	1 893 301	1 385 603	948 423	678 274	178 184	97 410	91 785	7 863 082	968 319	8 831 401

TABLE 15A.4

Table 15A.4 **Total real government expenditure, by source of funding (2018-19 dollars) (\$'000) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i> (b)	<i>Vic</i> (c)	<i>Qld</i> (d)	<i>WA</i> (e)	<i>SA</i> (f)	<i>Tas</i> (g)	<i>ACT</i> (h)	<i>NT</i> (i)	<i>S/T</i> (j)	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2014-15 (m)	2 464 291	1 805 603	1 278 527	920 260	647 957	177 404	113 263	93 931	7 501 237	980 923	8 482 160
2013-14 (m)	2 303 354	1 740 960	1 214 123	847 993	590 344	183 214	110 542	89 057	7 079 586	958 553	8 038 139
2012-13	2 255 534	1 665 788	1 195 438	780 908	534 580	177 205	101 846	79 805	6 791 104	991 468	7 782 572
2011-12	2 132 568	1 659 071	1 092 299	722 554	492 410	166 815	99 932	70 561	6 436 209	1 057 498	7 493 707
2010-11	2 033 693	1 654 406	1 027 933	613 327	441 004	169 304	90 130	65 071	6 094 868	959 783	7 054 651
2009-10	1 963 452	1 602 794	1 026 433	573 932	419 901	155 691	87 163	62 985	5 892 351	917 739	6 810 090

- (a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2018-19 dollars using the General Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GGFCE) chain price deflator (2018-19=100). See table 2A.49.
- (b) NSW provided funding via a transfer (in nominal dollars) of \$131 million (2011-12), \$130 million (2012-13), \$143 million (2013-14), \$152.5 million (2014-15), \$155.6 million (2015-16), \$119.1 million (2016-17), and \$339.7 million (2017-18) to the Australian Government for the notional support costs for younger people receiving residential and packaged aged care, as required under the National Partnership Agreement on Transitioning Responsibilities for Aged Care and Disability Services. This expenditure is not included in this table (but is included in NSW figures when reporting to NSW central agencies). This expenditure is included in the Aged Care expenditure in chapter 14. Transfer data for 2016-17 and 2017-18 include the full National Disability Specific Purpose Payment transfer from the Commonwealth (ie, not net of transfer repayments to the Commonwealth for NDA users that have transitioned to the NDIS).
- (c) Victorian transfer data for 2016-17 include the full ND SPP transfer from the Commonwealth (ie, not net of transfer repayments to the Commonwealth for NDA users that have transitioned to the NDIS).
- (d) Queensland transfer data for 2017-18 are net of ND SPP transfer repayments to the Commonwealth for NDA participants that have transferred to the NDIS during the year. Transfer payments include the NP for specialist disability services, NP for specialist disability services for persons aged 65 and over, and the NP for community services for disability workers.
- (e) WA data includes expenditure on service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. WA transfer payments data include Australian Government funding for specific projects in addition to core - CSTDA funding. A cash accounting method to record transfer payments has been used in 2009-10. Transfer data for 2017-18 are net of NDSPP transfer repayments to the Commonwealth for NDA participants that have transferred to the NDIS during the year.
- (f) Expenditure in SA includes expenditure on equipment services for all years. For 2013-14, excludes portion of Commonwealth funding relating to the NDIS trial (\$333 000). Transfer data for 2016-17 include the full ND SPP transfer from the Commonwealth (ie, not net of transfer repayments to the Commonwealth for NDA users that have transitioned to the NDIS).
- (g) Transfer data for 2016-17 include the full ND SPP transfer from the Commonwealth (ie, not net of transfer repayments to the Commonwealth for NDA users that have transitioned to the NDIS).

Table 15A.4 **Total real government expenditure, by source of funding (2018-19 dollars) (\$'000) (a)**

	<i>NSW (b)</i>	<i>Vic (c)</i>	<i>Qld (d)</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas (g)</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT (i)</i>	<i>S/T (j)</i>	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(h)	ACT transfer data for 2016-17 are net of ND SPP transfer repayments to the Commonwealth for NDA participants that have transferred to the NDIS during the year. Transfer payments for 2014-15 and 2015-16 include repayments to the Commonwealth for the disability component of the SACS NP, and transfer payments for 2015-16 also include repayments for the NP for specialist disability services for persons aged 65 and over.										
(i)	For the NT, transfer payments include the NDSPP only. Transfer payments do not include the NP for community services for disability workers (SACS NP) or the NP for specialist disability services for persons aged 65 and over.										
(j)	Total of states and territories.										
(k)	Transfer payments data are provided by State and Territory governments.										
(l)	Actual payroll tax is included for Queensland from 2009-10 to 2013-14, for SA from 2007-08 to 2016-17, for Tasmania from 2009-10 to 2011-12 (and in part for 2012-13).										
(m)	From 2013-14, data for NSW, Victoria, SA and Tasmania and from 2014-15 data for NT, WA and the ACT and from 2015-16 data for Queensland are affected by the introduction of the National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS). For NSW, SA and Tasmania, total government expenditure includes 'in-kind' funding to the National Disability Insurance Agency (NDIA), but excludes 'cash' contributions. For Victoria, NT, and the ACT total government expenditure includes both 'cash' and 'in-kind' funding to the NDIS. The NT total government expenditure for 2014-15 includes cash funding of \$2.0 million to the NDIA, for 2015-16, 2016-17 and 2017-18, total expenditure excludes 'cash' contribution to the NDIA. For the NT for 2018-19, the majority of the National Disability Services Specific Purpose Payment was paid back to the Commonwealth under the NDIS; NT expenditure would be higher if this amount were included. Australian Government expenditure excludes both 'cash' and 'in-kind' funding to the NDIA. For SA, cash contributions to the NDIA for 2013-14 were \$2.6 million. For SA in 2013-14, expenditure reduced by revenue received from NDIS trial (\$485 000) and grant recoveries received in relation to transitioned clients (\$672 000). In 2018-19, South Australia entered full Scheme NDIS however, some existing disability services clients did not transition to the NDIS by 30 June 2018. For these clients, the State and Commonwealth Governments agreed to apply a temporary financial adjustment to South Australia's financial contribution to the NDIS to cover reasonable costs associated with ongoing support to South Australian specialist disability services clients who have been found eligible for the NDIS but do not have an approved plan. Costs associated with the services provided to these clients, along with costs associated with services provided under in-kind arrangements are included in total government expenditure.										
	.. Not applicable.										

Source: Australian, State and Territory governments (unpublished).

TABLE 15A.5

Table 15A.5 Government expenditure, by source of funding (per cent) (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (b)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>S/T</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018-19										
Expenditure by Australian Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23.1
Transfer payments received from the Australian Government	–	51.8	16.8	23.2	0.0	67.4	–	42.1	24.3	18.7
Expenditure from jurisdiction funding	100.0	48.2	83.2	76.8	100.0	32.6	100.0	57.9	75.7	58.2
2017-18										
Expenditure by Australian Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.1
Transfer payments received from the Australian Government	41.3	27.3	25.4	16.9	16.0	41.4	0.6	25.5	26.6	22.9
Expenditure from jurisdiction funding	58.7	72.7	74.6	83.1	84.0	58.6	99.4	74.5	73.4	63.0
2016-17										
Expenditure by Australian Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.6
Transfer payments received from the Australian Government	23.3	23.2	27.1	16.0	20.3	27.7	5.4	21.9	22.4	19.8
Expenditure from jurisdiction funding	76.7	76.8	72.9	84.0	79.7	72.3	94.6	78.1	77.6	68.6
2015-16										
Expenditure by Australian Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.0
Transfer payments received from the Australian Government	18.6	19.9	26.7	16.2	21.3	18.3	31.3	17.4	20.4	18.2
Expenditure from jurisdiction funding	81.4	80.1	73.3	83.8	78.7	81.7	68.7	82.6	79.6	70.8
2014-15										
Expenditure by Australian Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.6
Transfer payments received from the Australian Government	19.1	20.3	27.4	17.4	16.9	18.1	26.7	16.4	20.5	18.1
Expenditure from jurisdiction funding	80.9	79.7	72.6	82.6	83.1	81.9	73.3	83.6	79.5	70.3

TABLE 15A.5

Table 15A.5 **Government expenditure, by source of funding (per cent) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (b)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>S/T</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2013-14										
Expenditure by Australian Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.9
Transfer payments received from the Australian Government	19.8	20.4	23.8	18.4	17.6	17.1	27.5	16.5	20.3	17.9
Expenditure from jurisdiction funding	80.2	79.6	76.2	81.6	82.4	82.9	72.5	83.5	79.7	70.2
2012-13										
Expenditure by Australian Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12.7
Transfer payments received from the Australian Government	20.0	20.0	22.9	17.7	22.2	20.8	21.3	18.2	20.4	17.8
Expenditure from jurisdiction funding	80.0	80.0	77.1	82.3	77.8	79.2	78.7	81.8	79.6	69.4
2011-12										
Expenditure by Australian Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14.1
Transfer payments received from the Australian Government	20.5	18.9	23.9	16.8	25.6	23.1	19.2	19.6	20.7	17.8
Expenditure from jurisdiction funding	79.5	81.1	76.1	83.2	74.4	76.9	80.8	80.4	79.3	82.2
2010-11										
Expenditure by Australian Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.6
Transfer payments received from the Australian Government	19.5	17.0	22.3	17.5	26.1	21.1	19.8	20.1	19.6	17.0
Expenditure from jurisdiction funding	80.5	83.0	77.7	82.5	73.9	78.9	80.2	79.9	80.4	83.0
2009-10										
Expenditure by Australian Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13.5
Transfer payments received from the Australian Government	18.2	15.4	19.8	16.0	26.3	21.5	17.8	18.2	18.2	15.7
Expenditure from jurisdiction funding	81.8	84.6	80.2	84.0	73.7	78.5	82.2	81.8	81.8	84.3

(a) All figures in the table are calculated based on data presented in table 15A.4. For details of the original data, please refer to footnotes in table 15A.4.

Table 15A.5 **Government expenditure, by source of funding (per cent) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (b)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>S/T</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	---------------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	------------	-------------

(b) WA data includes expenditure on service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Transfer data for 2017-18 are net of NDSPP transfer repayments to the Commonwealth for NDA participants that have transferred to the NDIS during the year.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Australian, State and Territory governments (unpublished).

TABLE 15A.6

Table 15A.6 Real government direct service delivery and total expenditure adjusted for payroll tax (2018-19 dollars) (\$'000)
(a)

	<i>NSW (b)</i>	<i>Vic (c)</i>	<i>Q/d (d)</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas (g)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>S/T (h)</i>	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total direct service delivery (i)											
2018-19 (j)	181 365	667 759	659 059	763 906	401 871	49 070	141 596	34 657	2 899 282	897 886	3 797 168
2017-18 (j)	1 079 586	1 365 903	1 107 137	802 611	640 184	104 521	137 193	58 780	5 295 913	880 491	6 176 404
2016-17 (j)	1 985 168	1 532 766	1 272 212	925 089	677 373	152 641	141 718	97 205	6 784 172	886 932	7 671 104
2015-16 (j)	2 410 179	1 732 017	1 315 107	914 145	653 555	169 798	89 448	87 256	7 371 505	895 791	8 267 295
2014-15 (j)	2 302 838	1 649 726	1 211 958	889 280	624 288	166 092	103 223	87 440	7 034 845	912 478	7 947 323
2013-14	2 128 898	1 609 303	1 140 694	808 748	566 957	162 778	104 413	84 543	6 606 334	897 200	7 503 534
2012-13	2 068 094	1 540 596	1 126 866	748 207	511 670	163 116	93 696	75 604	6 327 850	929 204	7 257 053
2011-12	1 932 556	1 516 837	1 009 793	692 112	471 788	157 685	91 676	67 263	5 939 711	994 417	6 934 128
2010-11	1 862 340	1 498 294	942 445	574 738	419 509	161 529	82 538	62 639	5 604 031	901 280	6 505 311
2009-10	1 779 983	1 467 951	949 373	532 705	397 844	148 172	79 054	59 975	5 415 058	856 762	6 271 819
Payroll tax (actual)											
2018-19	4 160	11 573	–	na	7 700	–	na	1 122	24 554	..	24 554
2017-18	9 143	24 852	–	na	8 480	..	..	1 189	43 664	..	43 664
2016-17	31 484	21 645	–	..	8 806	..	..	1 305	63 239	..	63 239
2015-16	36 275	24 130	..	..	8 808	..	..	1 172	70 385	..	70 385
2014-15	34 547	24 056	..	..	8 897	..	..	1 073	68 573	..	68 573
2013-14	35 125	23 708	12 480	..	8 894	..	..	947	81 155	..	81 155
2012-13	35 597	24 883	11 261	..	8 234	144	..	844	80 963	..	80 963
2011-12	38 341	24 985	12 324	..	7 668	578	..	816	84 713	..	84 713
2010-11	35 214	25 405	12 341	..	7 471	701	..	713	81 845	..	81 845
2009-10	35 370	25 346	12 367	..	7 140	1 157	..	805	82 184	..	82 184
Total direct service delivery (excluding actual payroll tax)											
2018-19 (j)	181 365	667 759	659 059	763 906	401 871	49 070	141 596	34 657	2 899 282	897 886	3 797 168
2017-18 (j)	1 079 586	1 365 903	1 107 137	802 611	631 704	104 521	137 193	58 780	5 287 434	880 491	6 167 925
2016-17 (j)	1 985 168	1 532 766	1 272 212	925 089	668 567	152 641	141 718	97 205	6 775 366	886 932	7 662 298

TABLE 15A.6

Table 15A.6 **Real government direct service delivery and total expenditure adjusted for payroll tax (2018-19 dollars) (\$'000)**

(a)	NSW (b)	Vic (c)	Qld (d)	WA (e)	SA (f)	Tas (g)	ACT	NT	S/T (h)	Aus Gov	Aust
2015-16 (j)	2 410 179	1 732 017	1 315 107	914 145	644 747	169 798	89 448	87 256	7 362 696	895 791	8 258 487
2014-15 (j)	2 302 838	1 649 726	1 211 958	889 280	615 391	166 092	103 223	87 440	7 025 947	912 478	7 938 426
2013-14	2 128 898	1 609 303	1 128 214	808 748	558 063	162 778	104 413	84 543	6 584 960	897 200	7 482 160
2012-13	2 068 094	1 540 596	1 115 605	748 207	503 436	162 972	93 696	75 604	6 308 210	929 204	7 237 414
2011-12	1 932 556	1 516 837	997 469	692 112	464 120	157 108	91 676	67 263	5 919 141	994 417	6 913 558
2010-11	1 862 340	1 498 294	930 104	574 738	412 038	160 828	82 538	62 639	5 583 518	901 280	6 484 799
2009-10	1 779 983	1 467 951	937 006	532 705	390 705	147 015	79 054	59 975	5 394 394	856 762	6 251 156
Total direct service delivery (including actual payroll tax) (i)											
2018-19 (j)	185 524	679 332	659 059	763 906	409 571	49 070	141 596	35 779	2 923 837	897 886	3 821 723
2017-18 (j)	1 088 729	1 390 756	1 107 137	802 611	640 184	104 521	137 193	59 969	5 331 098	880 491	6 211 589
2016-17 (j)	2 016 652	1 554 411	1 272 212	925 089	677 373	152 641	141 718	98 510	6 838 605	886 932	7 725 537
2015-16 (j)	2 446 455	1 756 147	1 315 107	914 145	653 555	169 798	89 448	88 428	7 433 081	895 791	8 328 872
2014-15 (j)	2 337 384	1 673 782	1 211 958	889 280	624 288	166 092	103 223	88 514	7 094 521	912 478	8 006 999
2013-14	2 164 024	1 633 012	1 140 694	808 748	566 957	162 778	104 413	85 489	6 666 115	897 200	7 563 314
2012-13	2 103 691	1 565 479	1 126 866	748 207	511 670	163 116	93 696	76 448	6 389 173	929 204	7 318 377
2011-12	1 970 898	1 541 822	1 009 793	692 112	471 788	157 685	91 676	68 079	6 003 854	994 417	6 998 271
2010-11	1 897 553	1 523 699	942 445	574 738	419 509	161 529	82 538	63 352	5 665 363	901 280	6 566 644
2009-10	1 815 353	1 493 298	949 373	532 705	397 844	148 172	79 054	60 780	5 476 579	856 762	6 333 340
Capital grants to non-government service providers											
2018-19	–	4 051	–	–	–	–	–	–	4 051	..	4 051
2017-18	–	1 312	–	–	–	–	–	–	1 312	..	1 312
2016-17	–	4 663	–	–	–	–	–	–	4 663	..	4 663
2015-16	–	2 591	–	–	–	–	–	–	2 591	..	2 591
2014-15	–	5 398	–	–	–	–	–	–	5 398	..	5 398
2013-14	–	1 587	–	8 565	–	–	–	–	10 152	..	10 152
2012-13	–	7 846	–	–	–	–	–	–	7 846	..	7 846
2011-12	–	2 411	–	–	–	1 010	–	–	3 421	..	3 421

TABLE 15A.6

Table 15A.6 **Real government direct service delivery and total expenditure adjusted for payroll tax (2018-19 dollars) (\$'000)**

(a)	<i>NSW (b)</i>	<i>Vic (c)</i>	<i>Q/d (d)</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas (g)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>S/T (h)</i>	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2010-11	–	1 968	–	11 703	–	–	–	–	13 671	..	13 671
2009-10	23 007	9 946	–	17 654	–	199	–	–	50 807	..	50 807
Administration expenditure											
2018-19	19 193	135 663	74 046	22 298	32 835	8 218	3 011	3 080	298 344	63 564	361 908
2017-18	139 504	141 631	79 280	53 105	28 712	8 399	3 015	2 463	456 109	61 864	517 973
2016-17	134 928	136 817	65 687	39 256	26 160	8 528	3 765	4 476	419 618	59 608	479 226
2015-16	179 923	158 693	70 497	34 278	24 719	8 386	7 962	4 528	488 986	72 529	561 515
2014-15	161 453	150 479	66 569	30 981	23 669	11 312	10 040	4 386	458 888	68 445	527 333
2013-14	174 455	130 070	73 429	30 679	23 387	20 436	6 128	4 515	463 100	61 353	524 453
2012-13	187 440	117 346	68 572	30 869	22 910	14 089	8 150	4 201	453 577	62 265	515 842
2011-12	200 012	139 823	82 506	30 442	20 622	8 119	8 256	3 298	493 078	63 081	556 159
2010-11	171 353	154 145	85 488	26 886	21 494	7 776	7 591	2 433	477 166	58 503	535 668
2009-10	160 462	124 896	77 060	23 573	22 057	7 319	8 073	3 010	426 450	60 978	487 428
Total expenditure on services (excluding actual payroll tax)											
2018-19 (j)	200 558	807 472	733 104	786 204	434 706	57 288	144 607	37 737	3 201 677	961 450	4 163 127
2017-18 (j)	1 219 090	1 508 846	1 186 416	855 716	660 416	112 920	140 208	61 243	5 744 855	942 355	6 687 210
2016-17 (j)	2 120 096	1 674 247	1 337 899	964 345	694 727	161 169	145 483	101 681	7 199 647	946 541	8 146 187
2015-16 (j)	2 590 102	1 893 301	1 385 603	948 423	669 466	178 184	97 410	91 785	7 854 273	968 319	8 822 592
2014-15 (j)	2 464 291	1 805 603	1 278 527	920 260	639 060	177 404	113 263	91 826	7 490 234	980 923	8 471 157
2013-14	2 303 354	1 740 960	1 201 643	847 993	581 450	183 214	110 542	89 057	7 058 212	958 553	8 016 765
2012-13	2 255 534	1 665 788	1 184 177	779 076	526 346	177 061	101 846	79 805	6 769 633	991 468	7 761 102
2011-12	2 132 568	1 659 071	1 079 975	722 554	484 743	166 237	99 932	70 561	6 415 640	1 057 498	7 473 138
2010-11	2 033 693	1 654 406	1 015 592	613 327	433 532	168 604	90 130	65 071	6 074 355	959 783	7 034 138
2009-10	1 963 452	1 602 794	1 014 066	573 932	412 761	154 534	87 128	62 985	5 871 652	917 739	6 789 391
Total expenditure on services (including actual payroll tax) (i)											
2018-19 (j)	204 717	819 045	733 104	786 204	442 407	57 288	144 607	38 859	3 226 231	961 450	4 187 681

TABLE 15A.6

Table 15A.6 **Real government direct service delivery and total expenditure adjusted for payroll tax (2018-19 dollars) (\$'000)**
(a)

	<i>NSW (b)</i>	<i>Vic (c)</i>	<i>Q/d (d)</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas (g)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>S/T (h)</i>	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2017-18 (j)	1 228 233	1 533 698	1 186 416	855 716	668 896	112 920	140 208	62 432	5 788 520	942 355	6 730 874
2016-17 (j)	2 151 579	1 695 892	1 337 899	964 345	703 533	161 169	145 483	102 986	7 262 886	946 541	8 209 427
2015-16 (j)	2 626 377	1 917 431	1 385 603	948 423	678 274	178 184	97 410	92 957	7 924 658	968 319	8 892 978
2014-15 (j)	2 498 837	1 829 659	1 278 527	920 260	647 957	177 404	113 263	92 900	7 558 808	980 923	8 539 731
2013-14	2 338 479	1 764 668	1 214 123	847 993	590 344	183 214	110 542	90 004	7 139 367	958 553	8 097 920
2012-13	2 291 131	1 690 670	1 195 438	779 076	534 580	177 205	101 846	80 649	6 850 596	991 468	7 842 065
2011-12	2 170 910	1 684 056	1 092 299	722 554	492 410	166 815	99 932	71 377	6 500 352	1 057 498	7 557 851
2010-11	2 068 906	1 679 812	1 027 933	613 327	441 004	169 304	90 130	65 785	6 156 200	959 783	7 115 983
2009-10	1 998 822	1 628 140	1 026 433	573 932	419 901	155 691	87 128	63 790	5 953 836	917 739	6 871 576

- (a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2018-19 dollars using the General Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GGFCE) chain price deflator (2018-19 = 100). See table 2A.49.
- (b) The decrease in NSW administration expenditure in 2012-13 results from a change to the way in which administration expenditure has been calculated and from efficiency savings arising from an organisational restructure, which consolidated corporate services of several Government Divisions. NSW provided funding via a transfer (in nominal dollars) of \$131 million (2011-12), \$130 million (2012-13), \$143 million (2013-14), \$152.5 million (2014-15), \$155.6 million (2015-16), \$119.1 million (2016-17), and \$339.7 million (2017-18) to the Australian Government for the notional support costs for younger people receiving residential and packaged aged care, as required under the National Partnership Agreement on Transitioning Responsibilities for Aged Care and Disability Services. This expenditure is not included in this table (but is included in NSW figures when reporting to NSW central agencies). This expenditure is included in the Aged Care expenditure in section 14.
- (c) Payroll tax relates to internally delivered services only.
- (d) Payroll tax data for Queensland include paid payroll tax and accrued payroll tax. Direct service delivery expenditure and administrative expenditure data exclude payroll tax.
- (e) WA data includes expenditure on service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. In 2017-18, a reduction in total expenditure on services reflects the bilateral agreement to transfer individuals from the WA Government run NDIS to the Commonwealth run scheme. In addition, there has been an increase in administration expenditure to assist with the transfer and transition to the NDIA.
- (f) Expenditure in SA includes expenditure on equipment services for all years.
- (g) In Tasmania, capital grants to non-government service providers include transfer payments to Housing Tasmania for development of disability specific accommodation. From 2012-13 to 2014-15, administrative expenditure varied due to changes in methodology for allocation of corporate and divisional overheads.

Table 15A.6 **Real government direct service delivery and total expenditure adjusted for payroll tax (2018-19 dollars) (\$'000)**
(a)

	NSW (b)	Vic (c)	Qld (d)	WA (e)	SA (f)	Tas (g)	ACT	NT	S/T (h)	Aus Gov	Aust
--	---------	---------	---------	--------	--------	---------	-----	----	---------	---------	------

(h) Total of states and territories.

(i) Actual payroll tax is included for Queensland from 2009-10 to 2013-14, for SA from 2009-10 to 2016-17, for Tasmania from 2008-09 to 2011-12 (and in part for 2012-13).

(j) From 2013-14, data for NSW, Victoria, SA and Tasmania and from 2014-15 data for NT, WA and the ACT and from 2015-16 data for Queensland are affected by the introduction of the National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS). For NSW, SA and Tasmania, total government expenditure includes 'in-kind' funding to the National Disability Insurance Agency (NDIA), but excludes 'cash' contributions. Total government expenditure for Victoria and the ACT includes both 'cash' and 'in-kind' funding to the NDIS. The NT total government expenditure for 2014-15 includes cash funding of \$2.0 million to the NDIA, for 2015-16, 2016-17 and 2017-18 total expenditure excludes 'cash' contribution to the NDIA. For the NT for 2018-19, the majority of the National Disability Services Specific Purpose Payment was paid back to the Commonwealth under the NDIS; NT expenditure would be higher if this amount were included. Australian Government expenditure excludes both 'cash' and 'in-kind' funding to the NDIA. For SA, cash contributions to the NDIA for 2013-14 were \$2.6 million. For SA in 2013-14, expenditure reduced by revenue received from NDIS trial (\$485 000) and grant recoveries received in relation to transitioned clients (\$672 000). In 2018-19, South Australia entered full Scheme NDIS however, some existing disability services clients did not transition to the NDIS by 30 June 2018. For these clients, the State and Commonwealth Governments agreed to apply a temporary financial adjustment to South Australia's financial contribution to the NDIS to cover reasonable costs associated with ongoing support to South Australian specialist disability services clients who have been found eligible for the NDIS but do not have an approved plan. Costs associated with the services provided to these clients, along with costs associated with services provided under in-kind arrangements are included in total government expenditure.

na Not available .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Australian, State and Territory governments (unpublished).

TABLE 15A.7

Table 15A.7 Real government direct service delivery expenditure, by service type (2018-19 dollars) (\$'000) (a)

	NSW (b)	Vic (c)	Qld (d)	WA (e)	SA (f)	Tas (g)	ACT (h)	NT	S/T (i)	Aus Gov	Aust
Accommodation support											
2018-19	161 216	347 157	445 363	387 777	308 872	26 616	95 463	18 100	1 790 564	–	1 790 564
2017-18	646 987	587 243	694 690	426 466	453 869	66 929	90 584	35 130	3 001 897	–	3 001 897
2016-17	1 236 667	684 808	755 198	534 502	465 014	103 219	93 147	68 111	3 940 667	–	3 940 667
2015-16	1 464 609	759 957	773 046	558 842	427 470	115 836	50 424	64 087	4 214 271	–	4 214 271
2014-15	1 405 256	739 864	733 593	556 085	400 283	112 256	65 141	65 895	4 078 372	–	4 078 372
2013-14	1 296 937	728 249	685 116	525 023	347 860	107 246	60 876	58 712	3 810 019	–	3 810 019
2012-13	1 276 395	707 078	699 725	462 395	327 440	103 953	63 112	51 664	3 691 762	–	3 691 762
2011-12	1 217 274	684 999	600 708	429 167	301 365	99 992	60 646	42 439	3 436 588	–	3 436 588
2010-11	1 171 638	679 767	533 721	337 474	262 411	96 831	53 274	38 594	3 173 710	..	3 173 710
2009-10	1 098 576	665 252	524 217	312 419	246 816	92 832	51 305	35 584	3 027 000	..	3 027 000
Community support											
2018-19	1 495	206 256	48 503	149 180	22 109	11 690	19 325	10 496	469 054	43 940	512 994
2017-18	149 765	507 541	81 058	145 595	38 140	14 383	19 306	11 021	966 809	77 211	1 044 020
2016-17	201 854	624 664	120 998	151 732	49 428	15 813	17 838	12 321	1 194 648	86 544	1 281 192
2015-16	262 081	738 827	129 666	148 991	61 891	16 234	13 956	9 369	1 381 015	77 828	1 458 844
2014-15	251 804	691 386	107 283	143 521	61 253	16 811	13 378	8 198	1 293 635	83 203	1 376 839
2013-14	268 004	663 539	112 950	120 133	64 310	16 476	15 644	13 355	1 274 412	82 259	1 356 671
2012-13	254 288	621 816	118 884	121 043	63 912	21 560	10 095	13 397	1 224 995	76 589	1 301 584
2011-12	219 810	497 910	133 469	99 748	61 558	20 232	10 259	11 468	1 054 454	73 011	1 127 466
2010-11	212 139	486 158	156 828	82 282	62 107	19 127	10 015	12 252	1 040 908	58 025	1 098 933
2009-10	210 979	459 631	126 562	80 375	60 494	15 128	10 021	12 466	975 656	..	975 656
Community access											
2018-19	8 084	15 566	92 012	112 844	20 850	5 325	10 796	1 821	267 297	614	267 911
2017-18	113 523	107 950	178 736	127 502	50 723	13 472	11 227	6 243	609 378	677	610 055
2016-17	330 023	42 881	233 383	151 901	55 226	21 729	9 277	7 837	852 257	712	852 969
2015-16	420 701	41 700	245 613	126 189	52 420	25 429	10 198	7 008	929 257	588	929 845

TABLE 15A.7

Table 15A.7 Real government direct service delivery expenditure, by service type (2018-19 dollars) (\$'000) (a)

	NSW (b)	Vic (c)	Qld (d)	WA (e)	SA (f)	Tas (g)	ACT (h)	NT	S/T (i)	Aus Gov	Aust
2014-15	396 085	44 750	206 641	117 723	50 291	24 695	9 653	6 448	856 287	727	857 014
2013-14	355 907	49 344	188 976	104 446	46 631	26 541	11 947	5 720	789 514	2 611	792 124
2012-13	326 840	49 593	162 771	95 025	42 145	26 352	9 225	3 354	715 306	1 086	716 392
2011-12	294 382	171 528	147 777	87 926	42 745	25 345	8 395	5 727	783 824	6 813	790 637
2010-11	291 709	176 610	134 739	71 692	36 964	28 324	7 687	4 496	752 220	3 171	755 391
2009-10	289 075	179 593	147 342	64 900	36 931	25 220	7 671	5 107	755 839	4 661	760 500
Respite services											
2018-19	7 801	30 225	36 634	41 082	10 823	2 866	–	1 139	130 571	3 152	133 722
2017-18	63 433	71 687	85 947	42 856	50 221	7 251	–	2 737	324 131	6 819	330 950
2016-17	150 075	98 348	102 372	41 250	56 560	9 273	300	4 042	462 219	6 894	469 114
2015-16	174 706	113 440	105 366	40 292	58 038	9 480	2 035	2 816	506 171	8 221	514 392
2014-15	168 620	112 418	109 452	17 305	56 629	9 441	9 778	2 839	486 483	8 922	495 405
2013-14	157 289	106 382	101 259	16 607	55 346	9 027	8 822	2 472	457 204	9 355	466 560
2012-13	162 055	105 526	91 556	39 565	37 297	8 056	8 259	3 594	455 907	9 612	465 519
2011-12	142 118	102 392	88 672	37 426	26 468	8 705	8 882	3 305	417 967	9 771	427 739
2010-11	138 066	96 382	77 886	54 708	21 789	13 723	8 206	3 543	414 303	9 946	424 249
2009-10	147 087	98 630	82 139	50 592	19 530	11 507	8 016	2 704	420 204	10 342	430 546
Employment services											
2018-19	–	na	–	na	..	–	1 516	..	..	789 382	789 382
2017-18	–	..	..	–	..	..	1 629	..	..	727 074	727 074
2016-17	..	..	..	..	..	..	1 656	..	..	724 312	724 312
2015-16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	741 874	741 874
2014-15	..	..	..	..	..	..	117	..	..	753 976	753 976
2013-14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	711 024	711 024
2012-13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	740 208	740 208
2011-12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	822 719	822 719
2010-11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	776 768	776 768

TABLE 15A.7

Table 15A.7 Real government direct service delivery expenditure, by service type (2018-19 dollars) (\$'000) (a)

	NSW (b)	Vic (c)	Qld (d)	WA (e)	SA (f)	Tas (g)	ACT (h)	NT	S/T (i)	Aus Gov	Aust
2009-10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	742 953	742 953
Advocacy, information and print disability											
2018-19	2 769	23 580	11 593	18 779	1 925	2 238	4 772	543	66 199	34 126	100 324
2017-18	33 547	28 216	29 118	18 161	2 203	2 350	5 149	614	119 358	29 328	148 686
2016-17	11 679	11 322	15 772	7 995	2 393	2 342	4 973	429	56 906	25 957	82 862
2015-16	11 437	9 567	13 749	6 603	2 035	2 492	1 537	380	47 800	19 936	67 736
2014-15	10 681	9 734	12 341	5 956	1 940	2 417	1 355	619	45 044	20 326	65 370
2013-14	12 271	9 493	15 920	6 912	1 871	2 656	1 325	460	50 907	20 079	70 986
2012-13	12 060	9 021	16 028	5 995	1 773	2 794	1 572	325	49 567	19 965	69 532
2011-12	11 565	9 458	13 168	4 759	1 546	2 856	1 389	262	45 005	20 661	65 666
2010-11	11 083	9 942	12 649	5 748	1 506	2 974	1 250	281	45 433	20 556	65 989
2009-10	9 984	11 077	12 946	4 881	1 403	2 769	907	342	44 308	19 764	64 072
Other support services (j)											
2018-19	–	44 974	24 953	54 245	37 292	336	9 752	2 557	174 109	26 673	200 781
2017-18	72 330	63 266	37 588	42 032	45 028	135	9 324	3 035	272 738	39 382	312 120
2016-17	54 870	70 743	44 489	37 710	48 751	264	14 541	4 464	275 832	42 513	318 345
2015-16	76 645	68 526	47 667	33 228	51 702	327	11 298	3 596	292 990	47 344	340 334
2014-15	70 391	51 574	42 648	48 689	53 892	472	7 414	3 441	278 520	45 323	323 844
2013-14	38 491	52 295	36 473	35 627	50 938	832	5 799	3 824	224 278	71 872	296 150
2012-13	36 456	47 562	37 903	24 184	39 105	400	1 432	3 270	190 313	81 744	272 057
2011-12	47 408	50 550	25 999	33 086	38 105	555	2 106	4 062	201 872	61 441	263 313
2010-11	37 705	49 434	26 622	22 835	34 733	550	2 106	3 472	177 456	32 815	210 271
2009-10	24 282	53 768	56 168	19 538	32 671	716	1 134	3 772	192 051	79 041	271 091
Total direct service delivery (k)											
2018-19 (l)	181 365	667 759	659 059	763 906	401 871	49 070	141 596	34 657	2 899 282	897 886	3 797 168
2017-18 (l)	1 079 586	1 365 903	1 107 137	802 611	640 184	104 521	137 193	58 780	5 295 913	880 491	6 176 404
2016-17 (l)	1 985 168	1 532 766	1 272 212	925 089	677 373	152 641	141 718	97 205	6 784 172	886 932	7 671 104

TABLE 15A.7

Table 15A.7 **Real government direct service delivery expenditure, by service type (2018-19 dollars) (\$'000) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i> (b)	<i>Vic</i> (c)	<i>Qld</i> (d)	<i>WA</i> (e)	<i>SA</i> (f)	<i>Tas</i> (g)	<i>ACT</i> (h)	<i>NT</i>	<i>S/T</i> (i)	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2015-16 (l)	2 410 179	1 732 017	1 315 107	914 145	653 555	169 798	89 448	87 256	7 371 505	895 791	8 267 295
2014-15	2 302 838	1 649 726	1 211 958	889 280	624 288	166 092	103 223	87 440	7 034 845	912 478	7 947 323
2013-14	2 128 898	1 609 303	1 140 694	808 748	566 957	162 778	104 413	84 543	6 606 334	897 200	7 503 534
2012-13	2 068 094	1 540 596	1 126 866	748 207	511 670	163 116	93 696	75 604	6 327 850	929 204	7 257 053
2011-12	1 932 556	1 516 837	1 009 793	692 112	471 788	157 685	91 676	67 263	5 939 711	994 417	6 934 128
2010-11	1 862 340	1 498 294	942 445	574 738	419 509	161 529	82 538	62 639	5 604 031	901 280	6 505 311
2009-10	1 779 983	1 467 951	949 373	532 705	397 844	148 172	79 054	59 975	5 415 058	856 762	6 271 819

- (a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2018-19 dollars using the General Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GGFCE) chain price deflator (2018-19 = 100). See table 2A.49.
- (b) For NSW, 2008-09 to 2014-15 data exclude payroll tax. NSW provided funding via a transfer (in nominal dollars) of \$131 million (2011-12), \$130 million (2012-13), \$143 million (2013-14), \$152.5 million (2014-15), \$155.6 million (2015-16), \$119.1 million (2016-17), and \$339.7 million (2017-18) to the Australian Government for the notional support costs for younger people receiving residential and packaged aged care, as required under the National Partnership Agreement on Transitioning Responsibilities for Aged Care and Disability Services. This expenditure is not included in this table (but is included in NSW figures when reporting to NSW central agencies) This expenditure is not included in this table (but is included in NSW figures when reporting to NSW central agencies). This expenditure is included in the Aged Care expenditure in section 14.
- (c) For Victoria, data for 2009-10 and 2011-12 exclude payroll tax. In 2012-13, the reduction in expenditure dollars in Community Access was offset equally by a corresponding increase in Community Support. This was due to an output structure realignment, whereby Day Programs was amalgamated under Individualised Support Packages from 2012-13 onwards.
- (d) For Queensland, direct service delivery expenditure data exclude payroll tax for all years reported.
- (e) WA data includes expenditure on service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. In 2017-18, a reduction in total expenditure on services reflects the bilateral agreement to transfer individuals from the WA Government run NDIS to the Commonwealth run scheme. There has also been an increase in advocacy, information and print disability, with a number of grants being awarded for Information, Linkage and Capacity Building (ILC) to assist individuals during the time of transfer and transition to the NDIA.
- (f) For SA, data include payroll tax from 2009-10 to 2016-17. Expenditure on other support in SA includes expenditure on equipment services for all years.
- (g) For Tasmania, direct service expenditure includes payroll tax until 2011-12 and partial for 2012-13.
- (h) Services in the ACT are not subject to payroll tax. 2014-15 data include \$109,164 in government expenditure through Enhanced Services Offer for 15 clients.
- (i) Total of states and territories.
- (j) Other support services includes advocacy, information and print disability.

TABLE 15A.7

Table 15A.7 **Real government direct service delivery expenditure, by service type (2018-19 dollars) (\$'000) (a)**

	<i>NSW (b)</i>	<i>Vic (c)</i>	<i>Qld (d)</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas (g)</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>S/T (i)</i>	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	----------------	----------------	----------------	---------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	-----------	----------------	----------------	-------------

(k) Excludes actual payroll tax for NSW, Victoria and the NT. Actual payroll tax is included: for Queensland from 2007-08 to 2013-14, for SA from 2007-08 to 2016-17, for Tasmania from 2007-08 to 2011-12 (and in part for 2012-13).

(l) From 2013-14, data for NSW, Victoria, SA and Tasmania and from 2014-15 data for NT, WA and the ACT and from 2015-16 data for Queensland are affected by the introduction of the National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS). For NSW, SA and Tasmania, total government expenditure includes 'in-kind' funding to the National Disability Insurance Agency (NDIA), but excludes 'cash' contributions. Total government expenditure for Victoria and the ACT includes both 'cash' and 'in-kind' funding to the NDIS. The NT total government expenditure for 2014-15 includes cash funding of \$2.0 million to the NDIA. Australian Government expenditure excludes both 'cash' and 'in-kind' funding to the NDIA. For SA, cash contributions to the NDIA for 2013-14 were \$2.6 million. For SA in 2013-14, expenditure reduced by revenue received from NDIS trial (\$485 000) and grant recoveries received in relation to transitioned clients (\$672 000). For the NT total expenditure for 2014-15 includes "cash" contribution to the NDIA of \$2 million, for 2015-16, 2016-2017 and 2017-18 total expenditure excludes 'cash' contribution to the NDIA. For the NT for 2018-19, the majority of the National Disability Services Specific Purpose Payment was paid back to the Commonwealth under the NDIS; NT expenditure would be higher if this amount were included.

na Not available .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Australian, State and Territory governments (unpublished).

TABLE 15A.8

Table 15A.8 **Government expenditure, by service type (per cent) (a)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA (b)	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	S/T	Aust	
										Gov	Aust
2018-19											
Direct expenditure by service type											
Accommodation support	88.9	52.0	67.6	50.8	76.9	54.2	67.4	52.2	61.8	–	47.2
Community support	0.8	30.9	7.4	19.5	5.5	23.8	13.6	30.3	16.2	4.9	13.5
Community access	4.5	2.3	14.0	14.8	5.2	10.9	7.6	5.3	9.2	0.1	7.1
Respite services	4.3	4.5	5.6	5.4	2.7	5.8	–	3.3	4.5	0.4	3.5
Employment services	–	..	–	..	..	–	1.1	..	..	87.9	20.8
Advocacy, information and print disability	1.5	3.5	1.8	2.5	0.5	4.6	3.4	1.6	2.3	3.8	2.6
Other support services	–	6.7	3.8	7.1	9.3	0.7	6.9	7.4	6.0	3.0	5.3
Total direct expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2017-18											
Direct expenditure by service type											
Accommodation support	59.9	43.0	62.7	53.1	70.9	64.0	66.0	59.8	56.7	–	48.6
Community support	13.9	37.2	7.3	18.1	6.0	13.8	14.1	18.7	18.3	8.8	16.9
Community access	10.5	7.9	16.1	15.9	7.9	12.9	8.2	10.6	11.5	0.1	9.9
Respite services	5.9	5.2	7.8	5.3	7.8	6.9	0.0	4.7	6.1	0.8	5.4
Employment services	–	..	..	–	..	..	1.2	..	..	82.6	11.8
Advocacy, information and print disability	3.1	2.1	2.6	2.3	0.3	2.2	3.8	1.0	2.3	3.3	2.4
Other support services	6.7	4.6	3.4	5.2	7.0	0.1	6.8	5.2	5.1	4.5	5.1
Total direct expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2016-17											
Direct expenditure by service type											
Accommodation support	62.3	44.7	59.4	57.8	68.6	67.6	65.7	70.1	58.1	–	51.4
Community support	10.2	40.8	9.5	16.4	7.3	10.4	12.6	12.7	17.6	9.8	16.7
Community access	16.6	2.8	18.3	16.4	8.2	14.2	6.5	8.1	12.6	0.1	11.1
Respite services	7.6	6.4	8.0	4.5	8.3	6.1	0.2	4.2	6.8	0.8	6.1
Employment services	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.2	..	..	81.7	9.4
Advocacy, information and print disability	0.6	0.7	1.2	0.9	0.4	1.5	3.5	0.4	0.8	2.9	1.1
Other support services	2.8	4.6	3.5	4.1	7.2	0.2	10.3	4.6	4.1	4.8	4.1
Total direct expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2015-16											
Direct expenditure by service type											
Accommodation support	60.8	43.9	58.8	61.1	65.4	68.2	56.4	73.4	57.2	–	51.0
Community support	10.9	42.7	9.9	16.3	9.5	9.6	15.6	10.7	18.7	8.7	17.6
Community access	17.5	2.4	18.7	13.8	8.0	15.0	11.4	8.0	12.6	0.1	11.2
Respite services	7.2	6.5	8.0	4.4	8.9	5.6	2.3	3.2	6.9	0.9	6.2
Employment services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82.8	9.0
Advocacy, information and print disability	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.3	1.5	1.7	0.4	0.6	2.2	0.8
Other support services	3.2	4.0	3.6	3.6	7.9	0.2	12.6	4.1	4.0	5.3	4.1
Total direct expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 15A.8

Table 15A.8 **Government expenditure, by service type (per cent) (a)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA (b)	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	S/T	Aust	
										Gov	Aust
2014-15											
Direct expenditure by service type											
Accommodation support	61.0	44.8	60.5	62.5	64.1	67.6	63.1	75.4	58.0	–	51.3
Community support	10.9	41.9	8.9	16.1	9.8	10.1	13.0	9.4	18.4	9.1	17.3
Community access	17.2	2.7	17.1	13.2	8.1	14.9	9.4	7.4	12.2	0.1	10.8
Respite services	7.3	6.8	9.0	1.9	9.1	5.7	9.5	3.2	6.9	1.0	6.2
Employment services	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	82.6	9.5
Advocacy, information and print disability	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.3	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6	2.2	0.8
Other support services	3.1	3.1	3.5	5.5	8.6	0.3	7.2	3.9	4.0	5.0	4.1
Total direct expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2013-14											
Direct expenditure by service type											
Accommodation support	60.9	45.3	60.1	64.9	61.4	65.9	58.3	69.4	57.7	–	50.8
Community support	12.6	41.2	9.9	14.9	11.3	10.1	15.0	15.8	19.3	..	18.1
Community access	16.7	3.1	16.6	12.9	8.2	16.3	11.4	6.8	12.0	0.3	10.6
Respite services	7.4	6.6	8.9	2.1	9.8	5.5	8.4	2.9	6.9	1.0	6.2
Employment services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79.2	9.5
Advocacy, information and print disability	0.6	0.6	1.4	0.9	0.3	1.6	1.3	0.5	0.8	2.2	0.9
Other support services	1.8	3.2	3.2	4.4	9.0	0.5	5.6	4.5	3.4	8.0	3.9
Total direct expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2012-13											
Direct expenditure by service type											
Accommodation support	61.7	45.9	62.1	61.8	64.0	63.7	67.4	68.3	58.3	–	50.9
Community support	12.3	40.4	10.5	16.2	12.5	13.2	10.8	17.7	19.4	8.2	17.9
Community access	15.8	3.2	14.4	12.7	8.2	16.2	9.8	4.4	11.3	0.1	9.9
Respite services	7.8	6.8	8.1	5.3	7.3	4.9	8.8	4.8	7.2	1.0	6.4
Employment services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79.7	10.2
Advocacy, information and print disability	0.6	0.6	1.4	0.8	0.3	1.7	1.7	0.4	0.8	2.1	1.0
Other support services	1.8	3.1	3.4	3.2	7.6	0.2	1.5	4.3	3.0	8.8	3.7
Total direct expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2011-12											
Direct expenditure by service type											
Accommodation support	63.0	45.2	59.5	62.0	63.9	63.4	66.2	63.1	57.9	0.0	49.6
Community support	11.4	32.8	13.2	14.4	13.0	12.8	11.2	17.0	17.8	7.3	16.3
Community access	15.2	11.3	14.6	12.7	9.1	16.1	9.2	8.5	13.2	0.7	11.4
Respite services	7.4	6.8	8.8	5.4	5.6	5.5	9.7	4.9	7.0	1.0	6.2
Employment services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	82.7	11.9
Advocacy, information and print disability	0.6	0.6	1.3	0.7	0.3	1.8	1.5	0.4	0.8	2.1	0.9
Other support services	2.5	3.3	2.6	4.8	8.1	0.4	2.3	6.0	3.4	6.2	3.8
Total direct expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 15A.8

Table 15A.8 **Government expenditure, by service type (per cent) (a)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA (b)	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	S/T	Aust	
										Gov	Aust
2010-11											
Direct expenditure by service type											
Accommodation support	62.9	45.4	56.6	58.7	62.6	59.9	64.5	61.6	56.6	..	48.8
Community support	11.4	32.4	16.6	14.3	14.8	11.8	12.1	19.6	18.6	6.4	16.9
Community access	15.7	11.8	14.3	12.5	8.8	17.5	9.3	7.2	13.4	0.4	11.6
Respite services	7.4	6.4	8.3	9.5	5.2	8.5	9.9	5.7	7.4	1.1	6.5
Employment services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86.2	11.9
Advocacy, information and print disability	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.0	0.4	1.8	1.5	0.4	0.8	2.3	1.0
Other support services	2.0	3.3	2.8	4.0	8.3	0.3	2.6	5.5	3.2	3.6	3.2
Total direct expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2009-10											
Direct expenditure by service type											
Accommodation support	61.7	45.3	55.2	58.6	62.0	62.7	64.9	59.3	55.9	..	48.3
Community support	11.9	31.3	13.3	15.1	15.2	10.2	12.7	20.8	18.0	..	15.6
Community access	16.2	12.2	15.5	12.2	9.3	17.0	9.7	8.5	14.0	0.5	12.1
Respite services	8.3	6.7	8.7	9.5	4.9	7.8	10.1	4.5	7.8	1.2	6.9
Employment services	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86.7	11.8
Advocacy, information and print disability	0.6	0.8	1.4	0.9	0.4	1.9	1.1	0.6	0.8	2.3	1.0
Other support services	1.4	3.7	5.9	3.7	8.2	0.5	1.4	6.3	3.5	9.2	4.3
Total direct expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) All figures in the table are calculated based on data presented in Table 15A.7. For details of the original data, please refer to footnotes in Table 15A.7.

(b) WA data includes expenditure on service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. The bilateral agreement between WA and the Commonwealth Governments signed in January 2017 agreed to the WA Government rolling out the NDIS across WA from 1 July 2017. On 12 December 2017, the WA and Commonwealth Governments announced they had reached an agreement to bring Western Australia into the nationally-delivered National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS). This agreement replaces the agreement signed in January 2017 by the previous Western Australian Government. Under the new agreement the NDIA assumed responsibility for rolling out the NDIS in WA from 1 July 2018 with full roll out by 2020.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Australian, State and Territory governments (unpublished).

TABLE 15A.9

Table 15A.9 **People aged 0–64 years with disability, by age, by disability status (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Profound core activity limitation										
Number	'000	100.2	78.9	80.7	18.8*	23.1	14.0	1.3**	4.5*	322.8
Proportion	%	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.4	1.1	3.3	0.8	1.3	1.6
Severe core activity limitation										
Number	'000	119.0	104.1	84.0	23.1	38.0	10.5	2.5*	9.9	391.6
Proportion	%	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.8	2.5	1.5	2.8	1.9
Moderate core activity limitation										
Number	'000	85.6	88.8	61.6	18.8*	30.8	12.2	2.8*	6.8*	309.6
Proportion	%	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	2.9	1.7	1.9	1.5
Mild core activity limitation										
Number	'000	225.5	176.6	153.2	65.0	74.2	18.9	3.7	13.1	727.0
Proportion	%	3.4	3.2	3.7	4.7	3.5	4.5	2.3	3.7	3.5
2015										
Profound core activity limitation										
Number	'000	90.7	77.0	61.6	24.2	23.7	7.5	1.5	2.4	291.4
Proportion	%	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.1	1.8	0.9	0.7	1.5
Severe core activity limitation										
Number	'000	128.6	113.3	77.6	37.7	28.9	14.7	1.6	6.1	408.8
Proportion	%	2.0	2.3	1.9	2.7	1.3	3.5	1.0	1.8	2.1
Moderate core activity limitation										
Number	'000	102.9	97.6	66.7	32.8	27.3	12.8	1.4	3.9	349.1
Proportion	%	1.6	1.9	1.7	2.4	1.3	3.1	0.9	1.2	1.8
Mild core activity limitation										
Number	'000	223.6	167.3	152.7	65.4	64.9	19.6	5.7	12.0	711.3
Proportion	%	3.5	3.3	3.8	4.7	3.0	4.7	3.5	3.6	3.6

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates the estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

- (a) Core activities comprise communication, mobility and self care.
- (b) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.
- (c) Values for Australia may not sum to State and Territory total due to rounding.
- (d) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.

Source: ABS, Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2018 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.10

Table 15A.10 **Users of NDA government and non-government provided services, by service type (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	Unit	NSW (e)	Vic	Qld	WA (f)	SA (g)	Tas	ACT (h)	NT (i)	Aust (h)
2008-09										
Types of State and Territory government administered services										
Accommodation support										
Government	no.	2 914	3 298	779	906	864	155	168	30	9 113
Non-government	no.	5 942	3 771	5 022	2 334	4 108	1 094	267	236	22 763
Total	no.	8 824	7 033	5 770	3 167	4 947	1 187	425	245	31 586
Community support										
Government	no.	14 528	17 541	10 578	9 363	11 970	1 237	3 266	708	69 007
Non-government	no.	15 437	31 354	4 542	5 608	4 333	1 717	390	407	63 678
Total	no.	27 065	45 020	13 727	12 385	14 951	2 870	3 496	1 094	120 218
Community access										
Government	no.	2 109	1 419	510	256	588	180	16	–	5 078
Non-government	no.	11 118	13 813	7 998	3 771	5 671	1 390	465	413	44 608
Total	no.	12 922	14 814	8 361	3 972	6 179	1 510	474	413	48 608
Respite										
Government	no.	3 109	2 631	595	429	51	202	224	–	7 230
Non-government	no.	5 760	12 454	4 461	2 414	1 797	138	182	197	27 372
Total	no.	7 867	14 123	4 840	2 665	1 842	327	370	197	32 169
All State and Territory government administered services										
Government	no.	17 711	22 282	10 898	9 629	12 332	1 418	3 396	723	78 150
Non-government	no.	32 293	50 252	15 999	10 402	11 815	3 824	949	1 077	126 343
Total	no.	42 411	63 219	21 749	15 183	20 151	4 555	3 927	1 639	172 191
Proportion of potential population using State and Territory government administered CSTDA services (j)										
Potential population	no.	149 803	109 051	94 963	48 428	33 181	11 057	7 516	7 330	461 328
	%	28.3	58.0	22.9	31.4	60.7	41.2	52.2	22.4	37.3
Types of Australian Government administered services (k)										
Employment										
Government	no.	424	–	152	1	–	–	–	–	577
Non-government	no.	35 209	28 863	21 119	8 858	9 824	2 728	1 272	615	108 427
Total	no.	35 632	28 863	21 271	8 859	9 824	2 728	1 272	615	109 003
All services										
Government	no.	18 135	22 282	11 021	9 630	12 332	1 418	3 396	723	78 698
Non-government	no.	64 303	77 102	35 374	17 637	20 197	6 262	2 009	1 604	224 065
Total	no.	74 165	89 043	40 728	21 479	27 418	6 912	4 928	2 153	265 986
Government	%	24.5	25.0	27.1	44.8	45.0	20.5	68.9	33.6	29.6
Non-government	%	86.7	86.6	86.9	82.1	73.7	90.6	40.8	74.5	84.2
Proportion of potential population using CSTDA services (j)										
Potential population	no.	149 803	109 051	94 963	48 428	33 181	11 057	7 516	7 330	461 328
	%	49.5	81.7	42.9	44.4	82.6	62.5	65.6	29.4	57.7
2009-10										
Types of State and Territory government administered services										
Accommodation support										
Government	no.	2 885	3 468	769	927	822	112	168	–	9 151

Table 15A.10 **Users of NDA government and non-government provided services, by service type (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT (i)</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
Non-government	no.	6 457	4 174	5 103	2 212	4 282	1 179	279	98	23 768
Total	no.	9 297	7 609	5 844	3 076	5 074	1 246	433	98	32 658
Community support										
Government	no.	17 706	19 414	11 720	9 370	12 709	1 374	3 264	660	75 992
Non-government	no.	18 150	28 570	4 354	5 907	4 538	3 129	372	156	65 103
Total	no.	32 112	44 140	14 611	12 561	15 817	4 350	3 509	814	127 456
Community access										
Government	no.	1 553	2 307	508	211	675	175	6	–	5 434
Non-government	no.	13 160	12 778	7 835	3 909	5 776	1 413	488	223	45 552
Total	no.	14 467	14 429	8 207	4 073	6 358	1 527	492	223	49 738
Respite										
Government	no.	3 183	2 646	632	375	60	192	219	–	7 299
Non-government	no.	7 046	11 979	4 722	2 973	1 714	187	184	61	28 829
Total	no.	9 072	13 702	5 092	3 189	1 763	364	372	61	33 552
All State and Territory government administered services										
Government	no.	20 481	24 187	11 983	9 713	13 050	1 496	3 424	660	84 711
Non-government	no.	37 420	47 502	15 876	11 050	11 931	5 262	1 012	507	130 316
Total	no.	48 056	61 949	22 207	15 573	20 784	5 977	4 054	1 108	179 013
Proportion of potential population using State and Territory government administered CSTDA services (j)										
Potential population	no.	156 739	114 923	100 329	51 453	34 689	11 516	7 905	7 685	485 239
	%	30.7	53.9	22.1	30.3	59.9	51.9	51.3	14.4	36.9
Types of Australian Government administered services (k)										
Employment										
Government	no.	–	–	151	–	–	–	–	–	151
Non-government	no.	39 518	30 675	23 214	9 730	10 823	2 865	1 435	633	118 654
Total	no.	39 518	30 675	23 361	9 730	10 823	2 865	1 435	633	118 801
All services										
Government	no.	20 481	24 187	12 105	9 713	13 050	1 496	3 424	660	84 833
Non-government	no.	73 499	76 223	37 448	19 109	21 311	7 808	2 247	1 086	238 148
Total	no.	83 401	89 651	43 265	22 718	29 011	8 442	5 220	1 669	282 293
Government	%	24.6	27.0	28.0	42.8	45.0	17.7	65.6	39.5	30.1
Non-government	%	88.1	85.0	86.6	84.1	73.5	92.5	43.0	65.1	84.4
Proportion of potential population using CSTDA services (j)										
Potential population	no.	156 739	114 923	100 329	51 453	34 689	11 516	7 905	7 685	485 239
	%	53.2	78.0	43.1	44.2	83.6	73.3	66.0	21.7	58.2
2010-11										
Types of State and Territory government administered services										
Accommodation support										
Government	no.	2 850	3 699	740	1 003	816	6	170	–	9 283
Non-government	no.	6 695	4 632	5 667	2 365	4 679	1 274	298	211	25 811
Total	no.	9 487	8 261	6 381	3 308	5 468	1 280	454	211	34 838
Community support										
Government	no.	19 506	21 045	13 525	9 942	13 401	449	3 439	1 780	82 835

Table 15A.10 **Users of NDA government and non-government provided services, by service type (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT (i)</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
Non-government	no.	19 932	31 221	4 815	6 311	4 536	4 298	445	189	71 615
Total	no.	35 479	47 874	16 567	13 385	16 727	4 527	3 733	1 956	139 725
Community access										
Government	no.	1 250	202	451	721	682	161	38	–	3 505
Non-government	no.	13 312	14 354	8 358	4 144	6 122	1 541	462	255	48 521
Total	no.	14 490	14 520	8 702	4 630	6 719	1 579	486	255	51 353
Respite										
Government	no.	3 426	2 328	649	440	86	153	178	–	7 255
Non-government	no.	7 317	12 179	4 637	3 074	1 669	411	191	97	29 547
Total	no.	9 499	13 566	5 015	3 315	1 735	461	341	97	33 980
All State and Territory government administered services										
Government	no.	21 872	23 890	13 790	10 264	13 671	667	3 563	1 780	89 205
Non-government	no.	39 479	50 316	16 794	11 860	12 297	6 241	1 039	663	138 395
Total	no.	50 993	63 564	24 244	16 577	21 822	6 356	4 213	2 378	189 388
Proportion of potential population using State and Territory government administered CSTDA services (j)										
Potential population	no.	163 139	120 222	104 854	54 104	36 121	11 930	8 297	7 984	506 652
	%	31.3	52.9	23.1	30.6	60.4	53.3	50.8	29.8	37.4
Types of Australian Government administered services (k)										
Employment										
Government	no.	–	–	163	29	–	–	–	–	192
Non-government	no.	42 266	32 213	26 013	10 604	11 914	3 139	1 578	596	128 132
Total	no.	42 266	32 213	26 175	10 631	11 914	3 139	1 578	596	128 321
All services										
Government	no.	21 872	23 890	13 925	10 290	13 671	667	3 563	1 780	89 366
Non-government	no.	78 095	80 346	41 008	20 546	22 768	8 990	2 410	1 203	254 691
Total	no.	88 822	92 675	47 820	24 344	31 052	9 100	5 523	2 908	301 016
Government	%	24.6	25.8	29.1	42.3	44.0	7.3	64.5	61.2	29.7
Non-government	%	87.9	86.7	85.8	84.4	73.3	98.8	43.6	41.4	84.6
Proportion of potential population using CSTDA services (j)										
Potential population	no.	163 139	120 222	104 854	54 104	36 121	11 930	8 297	7 984	506 652
	%	54.4	77.1	45.6	45.0	86.0	76.3	66.6	36.4	59.4
2011-12										
Types of State and Territory government administered services										
Accommodation support										
Government	no.	2 985	3 508	712	1 005	844	4	162	4	9 223
Non-government	no.	7 273	3 715	6 004	2 658	4 348	1 297	307	279	25 870
Total	no.	10 182	7 167	6 699	3 609	5 150	1 301	465	283	34 842
Community support										
Government	no.	19 695	20 196	12 082	10 126	11 008	484	3 781	1 769	78 955
Non-government	no.	21 034	28 766	6 524	6 340	4 427	4 511	436	207	72 108
Total	no.	36 893	44 402	16 253	13 649	14 337	4 772	4 095	1 962	135 895
Community access										
Government	no.	1 326	186	390	710	718	74	34	–	3 438

Table 15A.10 **Users of NDA government and non-government provided services, by service type (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	Unit	NSW (e)	Vic	Qld	WA (f)	SA (g)	Tas	ACT (h)	NT (i)	Aust (h)
Non-government	no.	14 068	17 003	9 157	4 366	5 991	1 498	434	292	52 768
Total	no.	15 312	17 154	9 420	4 831	6 624	1 533	455	292	55 577
Respite										
Government	no.	3 690	2 316	669	436	70	–	162	–	7 336
Non-government	no.	7 524	12 172	4 829	3 355	1 686	426	213	125	30 283
Total	no.	9 912	13 529	5 203	3 609	1 735	426	353	125	34 821
All State and Territory government administered services										
Government	no.	21 803	22 959	12 448	10 443	11 398	553	3 907	1 773	85 058
Non-government	no.	41 451	51 100	19 092	12 051	12 082	6 329	1 024	772	143 535
Total	no.	52 617	63 186	25 409	16 783	19 561	6 463	4 593	2 471	190 328
Proportion of potential population using State and Territory government administered CSTDA services (j)										
Potential population	no.	169 062	125 227	109 265	57 021	37 387	12 297	8 671	8 229	527 159
	%	31.1	50.5	23.3	29.4	52.3	52.6	53.0	30.0	36.1
Types of Australian Government administered services (k)										
Employment										
Government	no.	1 227	1 069	1 625	363	–	648	555	–	5 487
Non-government	no.	42 266	32 315	26 192	10 987	11 591	2 562	1 050	676	127 509
Total	no.	43 482	33 370	27 808	11 345	11 591	3 207	1 605	676	132 949
All services										
Government	no.	23 004	23 988	13 995	10 792	11 398	1 197	4 432	1 773	90 350
Non-government	no.	79 785	81 064	43 128	21 096	22 321	8 514	1 929	1 366	258 440
Total	no.	91 313	93 127	50 347	25 265	28 980	9 243	5 949	3 059	306 003
Government	%	25.2	25.8	27.8	42.7	39.3	13.0	74.5	58.0	29.5
Non-government	%	87.4	87.0	85.7	83.5	77.0	92.1	32.4	44.7	84.5
Proportion of potential population using CSTDA services (j)										
Potential population	no.	169 062	125 227	109 265	57 021	37 387	12 297	8 671	8 229	527 159
	%	54.0	74.4	46.1	44.3	77.5	75.2	68.6	37.2	58.0
2012-13										
Types of State and Territory government administered services										
Accommodation support										
Government	no.	2 765	3 396	776	935	802	4	156	..	8 834
Non-government	no.	7 456	3 611	5 831	3 386	4 483	1 322	323	553	26 953
Total	no.	10 153	6 970	6 579	4 252	5 267	1 326	475	553	35 561
Community support										
Government	no.	19 616	20 254	15 492	10 566	11 009	474	3 691	1 472	82 384
Non-government	no.	21 569	29 274	5 943	6 664	3 518	4 709	579	414	72 524
Total	no.	37 307	44 233	18 963	14 165	13 593	4 929	4 092	1 862	138 695
Community access										
Government	no.	1 229	1 848	387	698	665	77	..	..	4 904
Non-government	no.	14 582	7 720	8 719	4 297	5 525	1 525	700	521	43 562
Total	no.	15 703	9 481	8 987	4 752	6 042	1 567	700	521	47 721
Respite										

Table 15A.10 **Users of NDA government and non-government provided services, by service type (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	Unit	NSW (e)	Vic	Qld	WA (f)	SA (g)	Tas	ACT (h)	NT (i)	Aust (h)
Government	no.	3 389	2 814	734	494	50	..	157	..	7 634
Non-government	no.	8 546	12 068	4 491	3 260	1 837	471	198	250	31 070
Total	no.	10 580	13 737	4 926	3 549	1 876	471	327	250	35 652
All State and Territory government administered services										
Government	no.	21 333	23 447	15 858	10 739	11 247	546	3 787	1 472	88 199
Non-government	no.	42 912	45 215	18 177	12 402	11 364	6 453	1 303	1 398	138 869
Total	no.	53 128	58 466	27 152	17 187	18 386	6 547	4 673	2 757	187 559
Proportion of potential population using State and Territory government administered CSTDA services (j)										
Potential population	no.	175 159	130 427	114 078	60 439	38 663	12 586	9 053	8 565	548 970
	%	30.3	44.8	23.8	28.4	47.6	52.0	51.6	32.2	34.2
Types of Australian Government administered services (k)										
Employment										
Government	no.	1 666	441	1 337	384	–	469	..	..	4 295
Non-government	no.	29 455	23 868	15 750	7 218	10 025	2 343	1 050	246	89 547
Total	no.	43 777	31 486	26 667	10 536	12 846	3 061	1 801	579	129 698
All services										
Government	no.	22 965	23 865	17 094	11 085	11 247	995	3 787	1 472	92 275
Non-government	no.	68 558	67 220	32 385	17 954	20 086	8 446	2 150	1 584	217 517
Total	no.	91 802	86 694	50 905	24 857	29 055	9 166	6 187	3 244	299 945
Government	%	25.0	27.5	33.6	44.6	38.7	10.9	61.2	45.4	30.8
Non-government	%	74.7	77.5	63.6	72.2	69.1	92.1	34.8	48.8	72.5
Proportion of potential population using CSTDA services (j)										
Potential population	no.	175 159	130 427	114 078	60 439	38 663	12 586	9 053	8 565	548 970
	%	52.4	66.5	44.6	41.1	75.1	72.8	68.3	37.9	54.6
2013-14										
Types of State and Territory government administered services										
Accommodation support										
Government	no.	3 026	3 365	717	525	746	6	176	..	8 561
Non-government	no.	8 146	3 736	6 078	3 592	4 976	1 332	387	509	28 739
Total	no.	11 071	7 057	6 756	4 095	5 702	1 338	555	509	37 065
Community support										
Government	no.	15 253	21 164	17 034	11 254	10 999	489	5 031	1 614	82 682
Non-government	no.	23 106	29 506	7 432	7 120	4 756	4 743	1 314	259	78 063
Total	no.	35 115	45 210	20 531	15 036	14 585	4 973	5 294	1 857	142 159
Community access										
Government	no.	1 121	1 751	386	16	1 114	47	..	..	4 435
Non-government	no.	15 926	7 978	9 159	4 680	5 095	1 369	960	475	45 616
Total	no.	16 965	9 645	9 419	4 689	6 044	1 399	960	475	49 562
Respite										
Government	no.	2 887	3 121	777	69	48	..	141	..	7 041
Non-government	no.	8 928	13 404	4 892	3 098	2 040	452	241	204	33 187

TABLE 15A.10

Table 15A.10 **Users of NDA government and non-government provided services, by service type (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT (i)</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
Total	no.	10 647	15 213	5 307	3 152	2 071	452	354	204	37 316
All State and Territory government administered services										
Government	no.	17 476	24 287	17 334	11 404	11 361	539	5 123	1 614	88 948
Non-government	no.	46 177	47 116	18 401	13 186	12 869	6 361	2 221	1 138	147 091
Total	no.	54 053	60 559	26 749	18 092	19 372	6 455	5 723	2 626	192 915
Proportion of potential population using State and Territory government administered CSTDA services (j)										
Potential population	no.	180 158	134 665	117 932	63 212	39 523	12 788	9 314	8 923	566 514
	%	30.0	45.0	22.7	28.6	49.0	50.5	61.4	29.4	34.1
Types of Australian Government administered services (k)										
Employment										
Government	no.	3 449	2 332	1 801	882	785	317	..	..	9 553
Non-government	no.	41 225	30 205	27 293	9 432	12 258	2 919	1 731	451	124 377
Total	no.	44 217	32 165	28 566	10 173	12 912	3 208	1 731	451	132 169
All services										
Government	no.	20 876	26 569	19 002	12 212	12 120	854	5 123	1 614	98 167
Non-government	no.	83 265	75 302	43 506	20 664	23 709	8 912	3 624	1 515	258 837
Total	no.	93 451	89 628	52 274	25 484	30 131	9 258	7 030	2 999	308 120
Government	%	22.3	29.6	36.4	47.9	40.2	9.2	72.9	53.8	31.9
Non-government	%	89.1	84.0	83.2	81.1	78.7	96.3	51.6	50.5	84.0
Proportion of potential population using CSTDA services (j)										
Potential population	no.	180 158	134 665	117 932	63 212	39 523	12 788	9 314	8 923	566 514
	%	51.9	66.6	44.3	40.3	76.2	72.4	75.5	33.6	54.4
2014-15 (l)										
Types of State and Territory government administered services										
Accommodation support										
Government	no.	2 764	3 200	697	507	750	4	145	..	8 066
Non-government	no.	8 002	3 828	6 496	4 037	4 834	1 217	319	546	29 269
Total	no.	10 664	6 997	7 157	4 440	5 564	1 221	463	546	37 036
Community support										
Government	no.	13 300	19 205	16 568	12 060	10 646	478	3 239	1 586	76 932
Non-government	no.	25 200	30 824	7 756	10 937	4 047	4 385	398	326	83 697
Total	no.	35 600	45 042	20 618	17 177	13 833	4 624	3 540	1 887	141 872
Community access										
Government	no.	954	1 476	437	14	556	..	..	..	3 437
Non-government	no.	15 831	9 515	9 377	5 820	5 495	1 070	675	484	48 250
Total	no.	16 671	10 922	9 668	5 826	5 917	1 070	675	484	51 211
Respite										
Government	no.	2 920	2 849	769	58	46	..	..	..	6 640
Non-government	no.	9 121	12 972	4 954	2 821	1 734	341	306	236	32 432
Total	no.	10 893	14 571	5 390	2 863	1 769	341	306	236	36 302
All State and Territory government administered services										

Table 15A.10 **Users of NDA government and non-government provided services, by service type (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	Unit	NSW (e)	Vic	Qld	WA (f)	SA (g)	Tas	ACT (h)	NT (i)	Aust (h)
Government	no.	15 432	22 047	17 011	12 079	10 884	482	3 302	1 586	82 645
Non-government	no.	47 592	49 491	18 978	13 783	12 399	5 767	1 227	1 256	150 147
Total	no.	54 369	61 551	27 586	18 835	18 559	5 847	4 171	2 664	192 885
Proportion of potential population using State and Territory government administered CSTDA services (j)										
Potential population	no.	185 409	139 119	121 516	65 162	40 406	13 001	9 557	9 137	583 309
	%	29.3	44.2	22.7	28.9	45.9	45.0	43.6	29.2	33.1
Types of Australian Government administered services (k)										
Employment										
Government	no.	3 397	1 366	2 588	247	98	368	71	..	8 127
Non-government	no.	45 599	35 136	29 946	10 544	13 750	3 048	1 644	520	138 944
Total	no.	48 491	36 272	32 038	10 742	13 833	3 384	1 699	520	145 539
All services										
Government	no.	18 787	23 381	19 491	12 305	10 970	850	3 367	1 586	90 549
Non-government	no.	89 130	82 698	46 787	22 369	24 790	8 560	2 656	1 694	276 942
Total	no.	98 149	94 857	56 700	26 821	30 354	8 973	5 600	3 096	322 234
Government	%	19.1	24.6	34.4	45.9	36.1	9.5	60.1	51.2	28.1
Non-government	%	90.8	87.2	82.5	83.4	81.7	95.4	47.4	54.7	85.9
Proportion of potential population using CSTDA/NDA services (j)										
Potential population	no.	185 409	139 119	121 516	65 162	40 406	13 001	9 557	9 137	583 309
	%	52.9	68.2	46.7	41.2	75.1	69.0	58.6	33.9	55.2
2015-16										
Types of State and Territory government administered services										
Accommodation support										
Government	no.	2 489	3 004	674	461	729	5	–	–	7 362
Non-government	no.	8 197	4 347	6 309	4 383	5 017	1 203	–	489	29 936
Total	no.	10 600	7 317	6 965	4 715	5 726	1 208	–	489	37 010
Community support										
Government	no.	12 355	19 982	17 823	12 611	10 341	468	–	1 469	74 904
Non-government	no.	27 984	31 967	8 294	11 614	3 176	4 077	–	271	87 216
Total	no.	37 575	46 732	21 907	17 801	12 738	4 310	–	1 722	142 383
Community access										
Government	no.	671	1 350	414	36	573	–	–	–	3 044
Non-government	no.	17 179	10 238	9 295	6 077	4 833	1 078	–	469	49 150
Total	no.	17 699	11 539	9 573	6 097	5 270	1 078	–	469	51 705
Respite										
Government	no.	2 097	2 588	710	76	49	–	–	–	5 519
Non-government	no.	10 306	12 765	4 908	2 962	1 577	297	–	230	33 001
Total	no.	11 537	14 254	5 284	3 017	1 614	297	–	230	36 177
All State and Territory government administered services										
Government	no.	14 104	22 560	18 229	12 634	10 551	473	–	1 469	79 863
Non-government	no.	51 794	51 444	18 593	14 544	11 153	5 415	–	1 130	153 723
Total	no.	57 472	63 632	28 033	19 099	16 932	5 495	–	2 476	192 517
Proportion of potential population using State and Territory government administered NDA services (j)										

Table 15A.10 **Users of NDA government and non-government provided services, by service type (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	Unit	NSW (e)	Vic	Qld	WA (f)	SA (g)	Tas	ACT (h)	NT (i)	Aust (h)
Potential population	no.	190 576	143 311	124 760	66 890	41 211	13 209	9 815	9 343	599 114
	%	30.2	44.4	22.5	28.6	41.1	41.6	0.0	26.5	32.1
Types of Australian Government administered services (k)										
Employment										
Government	no.	68	12	–	5	–	–	–	–	85
Non-government	no.	48 253	35 640	33 228	10 259	14 011	3 388	1 575	512	145 414
Total	no.	48 315	35 652	33 228	10 264	14 011	3 388	1 575	512	145 493
All services										
Government	no.	14 155	22 566	18 229	12 636	10 551	473	–	1 469	79 922
Non-government	no.	95 983	85 193	49 754	22 815	23 813	8 554	1 575	1 567	287 313
Total	no.	101 218	96 441	58 404	26 713	28 925	8 632	1 575	2 909	322 579
Government	%	14.0	23.4	31.2	47.3	36.5	5.5	0.0	50.5	24.8
Non-government	%	94.8	88.3	85.2	85.4	82.3	99.1	100.0	53.9	89.1
Proportion of potential population using NDA services (j)										
Potential population	no.	190 576	143 311	124 760	66 890	41 211	13 209	9 815	9 343	599 114
	%	53.1	67.3	46.8	39.9	70.2	65.3	16.0	31.1	53.8
2016-17										
Types of State and Territory government administered services										
Accommodation support										
Government	no.	2 045	3 209	665	390	698	4	na	–	7 011
Non-government	no.	8 230	4 209	6 310	4 985	5 186	1 197	na	477	30 580
Total	no.	10 228	7 385	6 948	5 258	5 853	1 201	na	477	37 336
Community support										
Government	no.	10 519	22 024	13 837	13 838	10 660	394	na	842	71 995
Non-government	no.	25 828	30 346	7 308	12 400	2 074	3 873	na	329	82 032
Total	no.	34 319	47 050	17 901	18 906	12 051	4 053	na	1 147	135 087
Community access										
Government	no.	456	1 462	359	369	516	–	na	18	3 180
Non-government	no.	16 586	11 139	9 662	7 380	4 697	1 004	na	421	50 869
Total	no.	16 951	12 552	9 903	7 545	5 100	1 004	na	439	53 474
Respite										
Government	no.	1 657	2 690	532	50	20	–	na	–	4 949
Non-government	no.	9 608	14 435	4 897	3 198	1 486	297	na	211	34 079
Total	no.	10 524	15 865	5 175	3 229	1 504	297	na	211	36 743
All State and Territory government administered services										
Government	no.	11 383	25 022	14 237	13 851	10 826	398	na	860	76 444
Non-government	no.	49 305	52 385	17 868	15 924	9 825	5 085	na	1 144	151 217
Total	no.	53 723	66 632	24 848	20 039	15 500	5 144	na	1 692	187 020
Proportion of potential population using State and Territory government administered NDA services (j)										
Potential population	no.	196 381	151 525	128 169	67 065	42 147	13 368	10 309	9 519	618 484
	%	27.4	44.0	19.4	29.9	36.8	38.5	na	17.8	30.2
Types of Australian Government administered services (k)										

Table 15A.10 **Users of NDA government and non-government provided services, by service type (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	Unit	NSW (e)	Vic	Qld	WA (f)	SA (g)	Tas	ACT (h)	NT (i)	Aust (h)
Employment										
Government	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Non-government	no.	48 729	35 988	35 020	10 251	15 020	3 573	1 474	572	149 184
Total	no.	48 729	35 988	35 020	10 251	15 020	3 573	1 474	572	149 184
All services										
Government	no.	11 383	25 022	14 237	13 851	10 826	398	na	860	76 444
Non-government	no.	94 334	86 339	50 830	24 086	23 532	8 419	na	1 637	288 753
Total	no.	98 333	99 688	57 222	27 727	28 456	8 478	na	2 172	321 388
Government	%	11.6	25.1	24.9	50.0	38.0	4.7	na	39.6	23.8
Non-government	%	95.9	86.6	88.8	86.9	82.7	99.3	na	75.4	89.8
Proportion of potential population using NDA services (j)										
Potential population	no.	196 381	151 525	128 169	67 065	42 147	13 368	10 309	9 519	618 484
	%	50.1	65.8	44.6	41.3	67.5	63.4	na	22.8	52.0
2017-18 (m)										
Types of State and Territory government administered services										
Accommodation support										
Government	no.	944	2 335	561	214	650	2	na	3	4 709
Non-government	no.	3 229	3 489	5 233	3 881	5 157	1 048	na	286	22 313
Total	no.	4 165	5 804	5 780	4 062	5 782	1 050	na	289	26 922
Community support										
Government	no.	10 921	17 301	6 706	10 713	9 817	191	na	588	56 188
Non-government	no.	9 712	24 124	6 376	9 884	1 723	3 298	na	268	55 311
Total	no.	19 305	37 734	11 048	15 202	10 934	3 397	na	835	98 276
Community access										
Government	no.	171	1 441	193	203	416	–	na	9	2 433
Non-government	no.	5 853	8 862	8 230	5 422	3 938	819	na	270	33 388
Total	no.	6 024	10 250	8 335	5 555	4 271	819	na	279	35 525
Respite										
Government	no.	812	2 201	425	27	14	–	na	–	3 479
Non-government	no.	3 226	11 091	4 084	2 657	1 104	166	na	166	22 466
Total	no.	3 781	12 365	4 312	2 673	1 116	166	na	166	24 543
All State and Territory government administered services										
Government	no.	11 411	20 049	7 193	10 721	9 972	193	na	600	60 079
Non-government	no.	19 270	41 998	15 049	12 885	8 621	4 364	na	848	102 840
Total	no.	24 975	53 904	17 733	16 147	13 729	4 401	na	1 284	131 841
Proportion of potential population using State and Territory government administered NDA services (j)										
Potential population	no.	207 854	162 500	135 772	69 719	43 696	13 911	11 028	9 925	654 406
	%	12.0	33.2	13.1	23.2	31.4	31.6	na	12.9	20.1
Types of Australian Government administered services (k)										
Employment										
Government	no.	60	10	–	5	–	–	–	–	75
Non-government	no.	45 832	36 466	36 298	10 860	16 670	3 513	1 459	554	150 284
Total	no.	45 891	36 475	36 298	10 865	16 670	3 513	1 459	554	150 357

Table 15A.10 **Users of NDA government and non-government provided services, by service type (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	Unit	NSW (e)	Vic	Qld	WA (f)	SA (g)	Tas	ACT (h)	NT (i)	Aust (h)
All services										
Government	no.	11 445	20 054	7 193	10 726	9 972	193	na	600	60 123
Non-government	no.	63 916	76 835	49 615	22 024	24 086	7 696	na	1 351	245 325
Total	no.	69 024	88 072	52 118	24 910	28 456	7 733	na	1 756	271 719
Government	%	16.6	22.8	13.8	43.1	35.0	2.5	na	34.2	22.1
Non-government	%	92.6	87.2	95.2	88.4	84.6	99.5	na	76.9	90.3
Proportion of potential population using NDA services (j)										
Potential population	no.	207 854	162 500	135 772	69 719	43 696	13 911	11 028	9 925	654 406
	%	33.2	54.2	38.4	35.7	65.1	55.6	na	17.7	41.5

- (a) Numbers for Australia may not equal the sum of numbers for each State and Territory because some users accessed services in more than one State or Territory.
- (b) Numbers for all State and Territory government-administered services, and all services, may not equal the sum of numbers of each service type, as some users accessed more than one service type.
- (c) Numbers for total government/non-government services may not equal the sum of government services and non-government services as some users accessed government and non-government services.
- (d) Changes in the linking procedures implemented for 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the CSTDA NMDS for these years.
- (e) Government and non-government sectors have not been accurately recorded in the NSW DS NMDS up to 2009-10. Some non-government providers have been coded as government and this will affect the comparability of the number of service users from government and non-government sectors over time.
- (f) WA data includes service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA.
- (g) South Australia State/Territory services sector data have been revised for 2012-13, updating the figures published in AIHW 2014 (table B14 of that report). SA data for 2012-13 are not comparable to previous years. A large non-government provider in SA ceased reporting non-NDA clients which were incorrectly included in previous years' data, while another SA agency experienced data reporting problems, resulting in some clients not being reported. Data for 2011-12 are not comparable with other years. A large government service provider in SA ceased reporting case management services for people who received telephone contact only once or twice a year. This contributed to a large decrease in clients.
- (h) ACT data for state/territory government service users were not available for 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16 as the ACT did not provide data for the DS NMDS for these years. Therefore, Australian totals do not include ACT service users in 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16.
- (i) From 2012-13 onwards, data for the NT includes users of basic community care.
- (j) The definition of the potential population was revised in 2015, effective from 2012-13. See section 15.4.
- (k) Australian Government administered services classified as 'government' are not provided by the Australian Government, but by organisations classified as government related, such as local councils.
- (l) Data for 2012-13 do not include a number of 'not stated' sector records (nationally, 52 426 non-government Open employment records) and are not comparable with previous years.
- (m) As 2017-18 was the final year of NSW transitioning existing NSW disability clients to the NDIS, data on number of client receiving NDA services in NSW for 2017-18 may be marginally under-enumerated.

na Not available. ... Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18; CSTDA NMDS 2008-09; AIHW analysis of the ABS *Estimated Resident Population* (various years), Cat. no. 3101.0; ABS *Census of Population and Housing*, various years, Cat. no. 2001.0; and the ABS *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers*, 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.11

Table 15A.11

Users of NDA services, by primary disability group (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA (d)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (e)</i>	<i>NT (f)</i>	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust (e)</i>
2008-09											
Developmental delay	%	8.2	4.0	3.9	3.3	3.0	4.9	18.0	1.4	–	3.3
Intellectual	%	42.7	28.2	40.7	53.5	36.6	38.8	24.0	22.6	24.8	29.8
Specific learning	%	2.2	0.9	0.7	1.0	–	4.2	3.7	1.6	7.1	3.6
Autism	%	8.6	5.8	11.4	16.1	6.8	5.2	10.3	3.4	3.4	6.4
Physical	%	10.2	7.8	17.6	13.0	12.7	19.6	12.7	30.9	24.0	16.7
Acquired brain injury	%	3.0	4.6	4.7	3.9	10.4	9.6	1.7	5.1	2.8	4.1
Deaf-blind	%	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Vision	%	0.8	16.2	1.6	2.1	12.9	0.6	0.4	7.2	2.3	6.1
Hearing	%	1.8	3.1	0.7	0.8	2.1	0.1	0.2	1.1	2.7	2.3
Speech	%	2.6	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	3.1	19.9	1.6	0.4	1.2
Psychiatric	%	3.0	1.3	7.0	0.3	2.1	3.0	0.6	1.4	30.0	13.7
Neurological	%	4.7	6.6	7.1	4.6	8.4	7.2	3.5	6.9	2.4	4.8
Not reported (g)	%	11.9	20.2	4.2	1.0	4.6	3.6	5.0	16.6	0.1	7.7
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total number	no.	42 411	63 219	21 749	15 183	20 151	4 555	3 927	1 639	109 003	265 986
2009-10											
Developmental delay	%	6.2	4.3	3.8	2.9	3.0	11.1	21.1	1.2	–	3.2
Intellectual	%	46.0	29.2	41.3	53.9	36.9	29.7	24.6	21.5	22.6	29.8
Specific learning	%	1.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	–	5.6	4.0	1.7	7.3	3.8
Autism	%	9.1	5.9	12.9	15.6	7.6	5.7	10.7	3.4	3.6	6.7
Physical	%	8.6	7.4	17.1	13.0	12.7	19.3	11.5	34.0	25.8	17.2
Acquired brain injury	%	2.7	5.2	4.7	3.5	10.7	6.7	1.5	5.4	2.6	4.0

TABLE 15A.11

Table 15A.11

Users of NDA services, by primary disability group (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA (d)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (e)</i>	<i>NT (f)</i>	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust (e)</i>
Deaf-blind	%	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	–	0.1	0.2
Vision	%	1.0	14.5	1.4	1.9	13.7	0.4	0.3	4.1	2.2	5.4
Hearing	%	1.0	3.9	0.8	0.8	1.7	1.6	0.4	1.9	2.5	2.3
Speech	%	2.4	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.3	7.1	17.5	2.4	0.3	1.2
Psychiatric	%	2.2	0.7	6.5	0.3	1.7	2.8	0.5	0.9	30.4	13.9
Neurological	%	3.7	6.0	7.4	4.6	8.3	7.5	3.2	7.9	2.6	4.5
Not reported (g)	%	14.9	20.7	2.9	2.2	3.3	2.4	4.6	15.6	–	7.9
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total number	no.	48 056	61 949	22 207	15 573	20 784	5 977	4 054	1 108	118 801	282 293
2010-11											
Developmental delay	%	8.5	4.4	3.6	2.2	3.0	12.7	19.9	0.7	–	3.5
Intellectual	%	43.3	29.4	39.4	58.1	36.4	28.8	22.9	12.5	21.3	28.8
Specific learning	%	2.3	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.1	5.7	4.6	0.9	7.5	3.9
Autism	%	10.1	6.5	14.4	11.7	8.2	5.6	12.4	1.4	1.1	5.9
Physical	%	8.5	6.9	16.8	11.7	12.9	21.2	12.6	24.1	23.2	16.1
Acquired brain injury	%	3.0	5.3	4.9	3.1	9.9	7.1	1.7	3.2	2.5	3.9
Deaf-blind	%	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.1	–	–	0.2	0.2	0.3
Vision	%	2.5	13.3	1.3	1.9	14.8	0.4	0.4	3.2	2.3	5.3
Hearing	%	1.1	3.9	0.8	3.0	1.5	0.3	0.5	0.9	2.5	2.3
Speech	%	3.0	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.3	7.3	18.1	1.3	0.3	1.3
Psychiatric	%	2.7	0.7	7.1	0.2	1.7	2.2	0.9	0.8	33.5	15.4
Neurological	%	4.5	7.6	7.8	5.1	8.1	6.3	3.2	5.0	4.1	5.6
Not reported (g)	%	10.3	19.7	2.8	1.8	3.3	2.1	3.0	45.7	1.6	7.6
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total number	no.	50 993	63 564	24 244	16 577	21 822	6 356	4 213	2 378	128 321	301 016

TABLE 15A.11

Table 15A.11

Users of NDA services, by primary disability group (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA (d)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (e)</i>	<i>NT (f)</i>	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust (e)</i>
2011-12											
Developmental delay	%	8.4	4.3	2.8	2.9	2.8	8.6	19.8	2.2	–	3.4
Intellectual	%	42.4	28.2	38.0	56.2	38.2	29.8	22.1	13.5	20.6	27.9
Specific learning	%	2.0	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.2	7.4	4.6	1.0	8.7	4.5
Autism	%	10.9	6.4	15.0	13.0	7.7	6.1	12.0	2.0	1.1	6.1
Physical	%	9.4	6.6	16.5	12.0	13.4	22.7	13.4	27.9	23.5	16.6
Acquired brain injury	%	3.0	4.5	4.7	3.1	8.0	6.7	2.2	4.3	2.4	3.6
Deaf-blind	%	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	–	0.2	0.2	0.3
Vision	%	4.1	9.3	1.8	1.3	16.0	0.4	0.4	2.7	2.1	4.5
Hearing	%	1.1	11.6	0.7	2.4	1.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	2.3	3.8
Speech	%	2.9	0.7	0.3	0.2	–	8.3	18.4	1.6	0.3	1.3
Psychiatric	%	2.6	0.6	8.8	0.2	1.5	0.8	0.7	1.2	31.2	14.8
Neurological	%	5.0	9.2	8.5	4.6	6.7	7.0	3.4	5.8	4.1	5.9
Not reported (g)	%	6.4	16.5	1.7	3.0	0.7	0.1	2.1	34.6	3.5	6.7
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total number	no.	52 617	63 186	25 409	16 783	19 561	6 463	4 593	2 471	132 949	306 003
2012-13											
Developmental delay	%	8.7	5.3	2.4	3.1	3.0	6.4	18.7	2.5	–	3.6
Intellectual	%	42.1	30.0	36.6	47.0	40.3	30.6	22.3	14.8	20.6	28.0
Specific learning	%	2.2	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.2	7.1	5.5	0.9	8.1	4.3
Autism	%	12.5	7.0	16.6	19.3	7.3	7.1	13.2	2.8	5.3	8.8
Physical	%	8.9	6.7	16.2	12.5	13.1	23.2	11.9	29.7	23.5	16.5
Acquired brain injury	%	3.4	4.5	5.0	3.7	9.0	6.5	1.9	4.8	2.4	3.7

TABLE 15A.11

Table 15A.11 Users of NDA services, by primary disability group (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA (d)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (e)</i>	<i>NT (f)</i>	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust (e)</i>
Deaf-blind	%	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Vision	%	3.2	10.1	1.8	1.4	12.9	0.4	0.4	4.6	2.0	4.2
Hearing	%	1.1	7.9	0.8	2.8	1.7	0.4	0.7	0.8	2.2	3.0
Speech	%	2.8	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.2	8.6	18.4	1.7	0.3	1.3
Psychiatric	%	2.7	0.6	7.8	0.2	1.7	0.6	0.9	2.6	31.1	14.7
Neurological	%	4.3	9.2	9.2	4.8	7.8	7.5	3.4	7.0	4.2	6.0
Not reported (g)	%	6.6	15.7	2.2	3.7	0.5	–	–	25.4	–	4.9
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total number	no.	53 128	58 466	27 152	17 187	18 386	6 547	4 673	2 757	129 698	299 945
2013-14											
Developmental delay	%	8.9	4.9	2.9	3.8	1.3	4.8	14.4	2.7	–	3.5
Intellectual	%	41.1	29.6	36.2	42.9	34.3	29.2	19.4	13.7	19.4	26.6
Specific learning	%	2.4	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.2	6.9	5.4	1.0	6.4	3.5
Autism	%	13.7	6.1	17.1	24.8	18.4	7.0	12.6	3.2	5.8	10.0
Physical	%	9.9	6.1	15.7	12.1	13.0	24.9	14.1	26.0	25.2	17.2
Acquired brain injury	%	3.2	4.5	4.7	3.3	8.6	6.1	2.3	4.5	2.3	3.6
Deaf-blind	%	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	–	–	0.2	0.2
Vision	%	3.4	9.7	1.7	1.3	10.7	0.3	1.8	1.9	1.9	4.0
Hearing	%	1.1	8.3	0.7	2.8	1.7	0.5	1.6	0.8	2.1	3.0
Speech	%	2.9	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.2	10.3	13.5	2.2	0.3	1.4
Psychiatric	%	2.6	0.5	6.7	0.2	1.8	0.6	9.1	2.9	32.2	15.1
Neurological	%	4.2	8.9	10.4	4.8	7.2	7.5	4.5	6.2	4.2	5.9
Not reported (g)	%	4.9	18.1	2.7	2.4	0.1	–	0.4	32.6	–	5.1
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total number	no.	54 053	60 559	26 749	18 092	19 372	6 455	5 723	2 626	132 169	308 120

TABLE 15A.11

Table 15A.11

Users of NDA services, by primary disability group (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA (d)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (e)</i>	<i>NT (f)</i>	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust (e)</i>
2014-15											
Developmental delay	%	8.5	5.1	2.6	3.7	0.6	4.4	14.6	2.8	–	3.2
Intellectual	%	39.5	28.3	35.7	41.1	34.4	25.6	22.3	14.9	17.2	24.9
Specific learning	%	2.7	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.3	7.6	4.0	1.1	5.6	3.3
Autism	%	15.6	6.4	17.4	26.4	18.4	6.4	14.0	4.6	5.9	10.4
Physical	%	10.6	6.1	15.0	10.8	12.4	27.9	12.7	23.5	27.4	18.5
Acquired brain injury	%	3.1	4.5	4.6	3.3	9.1	6.0	2.2	5.1	2.1	3.5
Deaf-blind	%	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	–	0.2	0.2	0.2
Vision	%	4.5	9.9	1.4	1.4	11.5	0.4	0.4	3.5	1.7	4.1
Hearing	%	1.4	11.2	0.6	2.9	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	2.0	3.5
Speech	%	2.9	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	11.8	17.0	2.1	0.2	1.3
Psychiatric	%	2.6	0.6	6.4	0.7	1.9	0.7	1.5	2.3	33.4	16.2
Neurological	%	4.8	9.2	9.7	6.0	7.3	7.3	3.3	5.7	4.2	6.0
Not reported (g)	%	2.8	15.7	5.5	1.7	0.1	–	5.9	31.3	0.1	4.4
Not collected	%	0.8	1.2	0.1	0.6	2.4	1.5	2.0	2.4	0.6	–
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total number	no.	54 369	61 551	27 586	18 835	18 559	5 847	4 171	2 664	145 539	322 234
2015-16											
Developmental delay	%	8.1	4.9	2.5	3.0	0.2	3.6	–	2.8	–	2.9
Intellectual	%	36.3	27.6	35.2	37.7	35.9	27.1	–	15.5	16.7	24.1
Specific learning	%	2.0	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	6.4	–	1.1	5.2	2.9
Autism	%	16.7	6.8	17.7	23.4	16.6	6.8	–	5.0	6.3	10.5
Physical	%	10.2	5.8	15.1	10.1	13.3	27.3	–	20.4	27.8	18.4

TABLE 15A.11

Table 15A.11

Users of NDA services, by primary disability group (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA (d)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (e)</i>	<i>NT (f)</i>	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust (e)</i>
Acquired brain injury	%	3.0	4.6	4.8	3.0	9.6	6.7	–	4.9	2.0	3.4
Deaf-blind	%	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	–	0.1	0.2	0.2
Vision	%	4.1	9.7	1.5	1.7	11.9	0.4	–	2.7	1.5	4.0
Hearing	%	1.5	12.4	0.7	2.6	1.3	0.4	–	0.6	2.0	3.8
Speech	%	2.8	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	11.2	–	1.4	0.2	1.1
Psychiatric	%	2.5	0.5	5.1	0.9	2.1	0.8	–	1.9	34.0	16.3
Neurological	%	7.0	9.7	10.0	6.3	7.5	7.7	–	4.7	4.1	6.6
Not reported (g)	%	4.9	15.0	6.7	9.8	–	–	–	36.1	0.1	5.3
Not collected	%	0.7	1.2	0.1	0.4	1.1	1.6	–	2.8	–	0.5
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total number	no.	57 472	63 632	28 033	19 099	16 932	5 495	–	2 476	145 493	322 579
2016-17											
Developmental delay	%	7.0	4.5	2.4	4.1	0.1	3.7	–	3.4	–	2.6
Intellectual	%	33.3	28.8	38.3	36.3	38.3	27.9	–	25.0	15.6	23.5
Specific learning	%	1.9	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	4.8	–	1.2	4.7	2.7
Autism	%	20.9	8.1	18.3	27.6	10.6	7.4	–	10.6	6.7	11.5
Physical	%	10.6	5.3	14.8	10.3	14.9	27.3	–	16.7	28.3	18.7
Acquired brain injury	%	2.6	4.5	4.8	3.2	11.2	6.6	–	10.4	1.9	3.4
Deaf-blind	%	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	–	0.1	0.2	0.2
Vision	%	4.4	3.9	2.1	1.7	11.1	0.4	–	5.1	1.5	2.8
Hearing	%	1.6	14.6	0.6	2.5	0.5	0.7	–	0.5	1.8	4.3
Speech	%	2.5	1.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	9.8	–	2.7	0.3	1.0
Psychiatric	%	2.3	0.7	4.7	2.2	2.3	0.7	–	2.8	34.9	17.2
Neurological	%	3.1	10.2	10.6	7.3	9.0	9.1	–	6.7	4.1	6.2

TABLE 15A.11

Table 15A.11 **Users of NDA services, by primary disability group (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA (d)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (e)</i>	<i>NT (f)</i>	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust (e)</i>
Not reported (g)	%	8.9	16.6	2.6	3.8	0.2	–	–	11.3	0.1	5.5
Not collected	%	0.7	1.2	0.1	0.2	1.3	1.5	–	3.4	–	0.5
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total number	no.	53 723	66 632	24 848	20 039	15 500	5 144	–	1 692	149 184	321 388
2017-18 (h)											
Developmental delay	%	4.0	4.0	2.5	3.2	–	7.4	na	4.0	–	1.6
Intellectual	%	33.5	29.1	39.9	36.4	38.5	26.1	na	26.9	13.5	21.1
Specific learning	%	2.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	5.0	na	2.0	4.5	2.8
Autism	%	16.3	8.6	18.3	31.6	8.3	5.5	na	11.7	6.8	10.1
Physical	%	9.0	4.9	14.5	10.1	15.6	27.9	na	13.6	29.0	20.4
Acquired brain injury	%	2.6	5.1	4.7	3.2	12.3	7.2	na	9.0	1.8	3.4
Deaf-blind	%	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	na	–	0.2	0.2
Vision	%	5.1	3.6	2.0	1.5	10.8	0.5	na	7.7	1.4	2.6
Hearing	%	1.9	14.1	0.6	1.6	1.2	0.7	na	0.9	1.7	4.1
Speech	%	2.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	–	11.0	na	2.1	0.3	0.6
Psychiatric	%	3.1	0.5	5.4	0.5	2.1	0.8	na	3.7	36.7	21.1
Neurological	%	4.7	10.5	10.2	6.7	10.3	6.2	na	5.9	4.1	6.3
Not reported (g)	%	14.6	17.2	1.0	4.3	0.2	–	na	12.5	0.1	5.2
Not collected	%	0.4	1.5	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.5	na	–	–	0.4
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	na	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total number	no.	24 975	53 904	17 733	16 147	13 729	4 401	na	1 284	150 357	271 719

(a) Numbers for Australia may not equal the sum of numbers for each State and Territory because some users accessed services in more than one State or Territory.

(b) Changes in the linking procedures implemented for 2007-08 and 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the CSTDA NMDS for these years.

TABLE 15A.11

Table 15A.11 **Users of NDA services, by primary disability group (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA (d)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (e)</i>	<i>NT (f)</i>	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust (e)</i>
(c)	WA data includes service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA.										
(d)	SA data for 2012-13 are not comparable to previous years. A large non-government provider in SA ceased reporting non-NDA clients which were incorrectly included in previous years' data, while another SA agency experienced data reporting problems, resulting in some clients not being reported. Data for 2011-12 are not comparable with other years. A large government service provider in SA ceased reporting case management services for people who received telephone contact only once or twice a year. This contributed to a large decrease in clients.										
(e)	ACT data for state/territory government service users were not available for 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16 as the ACT did not provide data for the DS NMDS for these years. Therefore, Australian totals do not include ACT service users in 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16.										
(f)	From 2012-13 onwards, data for the NT includes users of basic community care.										
(g)	'Not reported' primary disability includes both service users accessing only recreation and holiday program services (for whom primary disability data were not collected) and other service users without a reported response.										
(h)	As 2017-18 was the final year of NSW transitioning existing NSW disability clients to the NDIS, data on number of client receiving NDA services in NSW for 2017-18 may be marginally under-enumerated.										
	na Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero.										

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18; CSTDA NMDS 2008-09.

TABLE 15A.12

Table 15A.12 **Users of NDA services, by disability group as a proportion of total users (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (d)</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (f)</i>	<i>NT (g)</i>	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust (f)</i>
2008-09											
Developmental delay	%	10.4	4.3	6.0	3.9	3.8	5.3	20.5	1.8	–	4.1
Intellectual	%	51.6	37.0	54.6	58.5	41.0	45.6	31.6	29.4	28.2	36.1
Specific learning	%	5.9	5.8	7.2	7.3	3.3	7.5	8.7	3.4	14.2	8.7
Autism	%	14.3	12.1	17.9	20.2	12.2	10.0	14.3	4.8	4.6	10.3
Physical	%	23.9	20.0	37.0	22.3	30.2	40.3	23.8	44.2	35.7	29.5
Acquired brain injury	%	4.8	9.6	10.4	5.5	12.2	11.1	3.5	7.3	3.9	6.5
Deaf-blind	%	2.3	2.1	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.3	1.1
Vision	%	7.5	22.8	10.8	7.5	19.0	5.9	5.0	12.2	4.7	10.8
Hearing	%	3.9	6.3	6.6	3.9	9.6	3.0	4.0	5.3	4.6	5.2
Speech	%	17.9	13.4	24.6	10.5	11.2	18.3	41.1	14.0	3.4	11.0
Psychiatric	%	9.4	8.0	15.1	5.8	10.0	11.5	6.5	4.0	42.7	22.4
Neurological	%	16.0	18.0	23.2	13.1	19.2	18.0	12.1	16.2	6.9	13.2
Total	no.	42 411	63 219	21 749	15 183	20 151	4 555	3 927	1 639	109 003	265 986
2009-10											
Developmental delay	%	8.9	4.6	5.6	4.3	3.8	11.8	23.7	1.5	–	4.0
Intellectual	%	52.0	38.3	55.6	59.7	41.7	35.9	31.9	27.2	26.8	36.0
Specific learning	%	5.8	6.5	7.8	10.1	3.5	8.4	9.3	3.6	16.8	10.1
Autism	%	15.2	12.8	19.6	21.6	13.9	9.5	15.8	4.7	5.2	11.0
Physical	%	21.5	20.3	36.6	27.0	30.1	34.6	23.1	44.2	42.8	32.4
Acquired brain injury	%	4.1	10.2	9.7	5.6	12.7	7.9	3.5	7.2	4.3	6.6
Deaf-blind	%	2.2	2.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.5	1.2
Vision	%	7.1	21.0	10.4	8.9	19.4	4.4	6.0	7.6	5.2	10.2
Hearing	%	2.9	7.1	6.4	5.1	9.1	3.8	4.0	5.1	5.0	5.4

TABLE 15A.12

Table 15A.12 Users of NDA services, by disability group as a proportion of total users (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (d)</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (f)</i>	<i>NT (g)</i>	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust (f)</i>
Speech	%	16.4	14.0	23.2	14.2	11.3	18.5	39.7	12.9	3.4	10.9
Psychiatric	%	8.4	8.8	14.2	7.9	10.1	8.8	6.6	3.1	45.4	23.9
Neurological	%	14.2	17.5	23.1	16.4	19.1	14.9	12.9	14.7	7.0	12.8
Total	no.	48 056	61 949	22 207	15 573	20 784	5 977	4 054	1 108	118 801	282 293
2010-11											
Developmental delay	%	10.0	4.9	5.2	3.3	3.7	13.1	21.8	1.1	–	4.2
Intellectual	%	49.7	37.8	52.9	60.5	41.2	34.9	30.5	16.6	23.2	33.7
Specific learning	%	6.0	7.8	7.1	5.4	3.0	8.4	11.0	2.1	13.4	9.0
Autism	%	15.5	14.8	21.2	16.3	14.6	9.7	17.7	2.6	2.9	10.3
Physical	%	20.5	20.0	35.6	19.0	29.3	35.3	23.9	31.5	37.9	29.8
Acquired brain injury	%	4.3	11.9	8.8	4.2	11.9	8.3	3.6	4.2	4.1	6.6
Deaf-blind	%	2.0	4.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.5	1.6
Vision	%	8.1	18.2	9.8	5.8	20.1	4.2	6.0	5.9	5.2	9.5
Hearing	%	2.9	6.3	5.8	5.5	8.7	2.6	4.1	3.8	5.2	5.2
Speech	%	17.0	13.9	21.3	9.7	10.6	18.8	39.6	9.1	2.6	10.2
Psychiatric	%	8.9	9.8	14.3	4.7	9.1	7.5	6.7	2.1	46.9	24.8
Neurological	%	14.4	19.4	23.6	13.5	18.1	14.3	13.2	10.8	10.7	14.4
Total	no.	50 993	63 564	24 244	16 577	21 822	6 356	4 213	2 378	128 321	301 016
2011-12											
Developmental delay	%	10.0	4.5	4.6	3.2	3.7	8.9	22.4	2.6	–	4.0
Intellectual	%	49.1	36.8	54.6	57.6	50.9	36.1	30.3	18.2	24.9	34.6
Specific learning	%	5.7	8.5	7.2	2.4	8.0	10.0	11.4	1.9	14.0	9.6
Autism	%	16.2	15.3	22.1	14.7	12.5	10.2	16.5	3.3	2.8	10.3
Physical	%	21.6	20.1	35.9	17.4	28.2	36.2	25.7	37.5	44.7	32.9

TABLE 15A.12

Table 15A.12 Users of NDA services, by disability group as a proportion of total users (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (d)</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (f)</i>	<i>NT (g)</i>	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust (f)</i>
Acquired brain injury	%	4.4	11.7	7.7	3.9	9.8	8.1	4.1	5.7	3.9	6.2
Deaf-blind	%	2.1	5.7	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.5	1.7
Vision	%	9.7	13.5	10.6	1.8	25.3	3.9	4.9	6.4	4.9	8.7
Hearing	%	2.9	13.6	5.8	2.9	8.8	2.7	4.0	4.1	4.7	6.3
Speech	%	16.9	13.8	20.3	0.8	12.3	19.1	39.6	11.8	2.3	9.7
Psychiatric	%	9.0	10.2	16.2	1.3	12.3	6.3	7.1	2.7	45.7	24.8
Neurological	%	15.1	20.7	24.0	7.2	19.8	14.7	12.2	11.6	11.1	14.7
Total	no.	52 617	63 186	25 409	16 783	19 561	6 463	4 593	2 471	132 949	306 003
2012-13											
Developmental delay	%	10.8	5.5	3.7	4.1	3.5	6.6	20.6	4.1	–	4.2
Intellectual	%	50.8	32.5	47.9	55.1	47.7	37.0	30.7	20.6	25.5	33.7
Specific learning	%	6.4	1.9	6.0	6.1	3.1	9.6	12.2	2.0	13.7	8.1
Autism	%	18.9	9.7	21.6	24.9	15.7	11.3	17.6	4.2	7.1	12.2
Physical	%	21.6	11.0	32.0	20.7	31.3	36.6	24.1	42.1	44.8	31.3
Acquired brain injury	%	5.1	5.8	6.8	7.7	11.3	7.8	4.5	6.4	3.7	5.3
Deaf-blind	%	1.9	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.7
Vision	%	9.0	12.9	8.5	5.6	18.7	4.0	4.7	9.2	4.9	8.0
Hearing	%	3.2	9.3	4.8	5.6	9.6	2.5	4.1	4.8	4.8	5.6
Speech	%	16.2	4.2	15.1	7.8	11.3	18.6	36.9	14.7	2.3	7.7
Psychiatric	%	9.5	3.8	14.4	4.8	10.0	6.1	7.1	6.3	46.8	23.9
Neurological	%	14.5	12.5	20.0	13.9	18.7	15.2	12.0	13.1	11.1	13.0
Total	no.	53 128	58 466	27 152	17 187	18 386	6 547	4 673	2 757	129 698	299 945
2013-14											

TABLE 15A.12

Table 15A.12 **Users of NDA services, by disability group as a proportion of total users (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (d)</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (f)</i>	<i>NT (g)</i>	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust (f)</i>
Developmental delay	%	10.9	5.1	3.8	4.6	1.8	4.9	16.5	4.3	–	4.1
Intellectual	%	49.6	32.1	46.1	51.3	45.6	35.4	29.3	19.2	24.0	32.3
Specific learning	%	6.7	1.6	5.0	5.9	2.9	9.4	13.2	1.9	11.7	7.2
Autism	%	20.2	8.8	22.4	31.9	21.2	11.1	17.0	4.4	7.6	13.2
Physical	%	22.0	10.3	30.6	20.6	29.7	36.9	29.5	36.1	46.2	31.6
Acquired brain injury	%	5.0	5.5	6.4	7.0	10.7	7.3	5.1	5.9	3.6	5.0
Deaf-blind	%	1.8	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.6
Vision	%	8.7	12.6	7.9	6.3	16.2	3.9	7.8	5.1	4.8	7.8
Hearing	%	3.2	9.9	4.5	5.7	9.1	2.5	5.6	4.0	4.8	5.7
Speech	%	16.3	4.4	14.3	9.0	10.8	19.7	31.6	14.7	2.2	7.6
Psychiatric	%	9.4	3.7	13.6	4.9	9.9	5.9	19.3	6.2	48.3	24.6
Neurological	%	14.3	12.1	22.0	13.4	17.7	14.6	13.6	11.4	11.0	12.9
Total	no.	54 053	60 559	26 749	18 092	19 372	6 455	5 723	2 626	132 169	308 120
2014-15											
Developmental delay	%	10.4	5.2	3.4	4.5	0.7	4.4	16.4	4.1	–	3.7
Intellectual	%	48.1	30.7	46.4	49.1	44.4	30.7	32.2	21.4	21.3	30.2
Specific learning	%	7.0	1.5	4.9	5.5	2.7	9.5	9.4	2.6	10.5	6.8
Autism	%	22.0	9.0	23.4	32.1	21.4	9.7	17.8	6.1	7.7	13.5
Physical	%	22.0	10.0	31.2	18.7	29.8	39.9	23.8	34.9	48.3	32.9
Acquired brain injury	%	4.7	5.5	6.6	6.9	11.4	7.3	4.4	7.1	3.3	4.9
Deaf-blind	%	1.8	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6
Vision	%	9.7	12.5	8.2	5.7	17.0	3.5	4.8	6.7	4.4	7.6
Hearing	%	3.4	12.5	5.1	5.6	8.9	2.1	2.7	3.5	4.6	6.1

TABLE 15A.12

Table 15A.12 Users of NDA services, by disability group as a proportion of total users (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (d)</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (f)</i>	<i>NT (g)</i>	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust (f)</i>
Speech	%	15.6	4.1	15.2	7.4	10.3	20.9	33.5	12.9	1.9	7.0
Psychiatric	%	9.1	3.7	14.2	5.4	10.6	5.7	8.4	5.7	50.3	26.3
Neurological	%	14.1	12.0	22.4	14.8	18.0	13.6	11.1	11.4	10.8	12.9
Total	no.	54 369	61 551	27 586	18 835	18 559	5 847	4 171	2 664	145 539	322 234
2015-16											
Developmental delay	%	9.8	5.4	3.2	3.2	0.3	3.7	–	4.4	–	3.4
Intellectual	%	44.6	30.0	45.4	41.2	46.3	32.4	–	21.7	20.6	29.0
Specific learning	%	6.1	1.5	4.7	4.6	3.0	8.3	–	2.5	10.2	6.4
Autism	%	22.7	9.6	23.8	28.7	19.7	9.9	–	6.4	8.3	13.7
Physical	%	20.7	9.6	30.9	16.4	32.3	39.3	–	30.2	49.4	32.9
Acquired brain injury	%	4.4	5.6	6.7	4.5	12.1	8.0	–	6.6	3.2	4.7
Deaf-blind	%	1.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.3	–	0.4	0.3	0.6
Vision	%	8.5	12.3	8.1	5.5	17.9	3.7	–	5.6	4.4	7.5
Hearing	%	3.2	13.7	5.0	4.9	9.3	2.4	–	2.9	4.6	6.3
Speech	%	14.0	4.0	15.1	6.3	11.3	19.9	–	12.4	1.8	6.3
Psychiatric	%	8.6	3.8	13.0	5.3	11.3	5.9	–	4.5	52.3	27.0
Neurological	%	15.5	12.6	22.5	13.1	19.1	14.6	–	10.2	11.0	13.3
Total	no.	57 472	63 632	28 033	19 099	16 932	5 495	–	2 476	145 493	322 579
2016-17											
Developmental delay	%	8.7	5.1	3.0	4.4	0.1	3.8	na	5.4	–	3.1
Intellectual	%	44.5	31.2	49.6	39.6	47.9	33.3	na	33.5	19.2	28.6
Specific learning	%	6.0	1.6	4.9	4.3	2.9	7.1	na	3.5	9.4	6.1
Autism	%	27.3	10.9	25.0	32.4	13.6	10.9	na	12.6	8.7	14.7
Physical	%	20.8	9.0	31.8	16.0	35.5	39.8	na	27.3	50.5	33.5

TABLE 15A.12

Table 15A.12 **Users of NDA services, by disability group as a proportion of total users (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (d)</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (f)</i>	<i>NT (g)</i>	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust (f)</i>
Acquired brain injury	%	4.3	5.5	6.8	4.5	14.0	8.0	na	13.1	3.1	4.7
Deaf-blind	%	1.7	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.3	na	0.4	0.3	0.5
Vision	%	8.5	6.4	9.3	5.1	17.7	3.8	na	8.0	4.4	6.2
Hearing	%	3.1	16.0	5.2	4.6	8.7	2.5	na	2.7	4.5	6.7
Speech	%	12.9	3.8	16.6	5.7	10.9	18.5	na	18.7	1.7	5.9
Psychiatric	%	8.4	4.0	12.7	5.9	13.0	5.9	na	6.6	53.9	28.5
Neurological	%	11.4	12.9	24.1	13.7	21.7	15.9	na	14.1	11.0	12.9
Total	no.	53 723	66 632	24 848	20 039	15 500	5 144	na	1 692	149 184	321 388
2017-18 (h)											
Developmental delay	%	4.6	4.3	3.0	3.6	0.1	7.5	na	5.7	–	1.8
Intellectual	%	40.9	31.3	52.4	39.8	46.9	30.5	na	34.0	16.5	25.0
Specific learning	%	5.3	1.5	5.0	3.8	2.8	6.5	na	5.0	8.9	6.1
Autism	%	21.5	11.4	25.9	36.1	11.6	8.4	na	14.1	8.7	12.8
Physical	%	18.1	8.6	32.6	15.5	36.6	38.7	na	26.3	51.6	36.6
Acquired brain injury	%	4.0	6.0	6.8	4.4	15.9	8.6	na	11.6	3.0	4.7
Deaf-blind	%	1.4	0.3	1.6	0.7	0.6	0.3	na	0.1	0.2	0.5
Vision	%	9.3	5.8	9.6	4.5	17.8	3.4	na	10.8	4.1	5.8
Hearing	%	3.2	15.4	5.5	3.6	8.2	2.3	na	4.0	4.3	6.5
Speech	%	10.2	3.2	18.6	5.6	11.3	18.9	na	18.3	1.4	4.5
Psychiatric	%	8.8	3.7	14.1	4.2	14.6	5.9	na	8.4	56.3	34.0
Neurological	%	11.9	13.1	25.2	12.8	23.5	12.6	na	13.2	10.7	12.7
Total	no.	24 975	53 904	17 733	16 147	13 729	4 401	na	1 284	150 357	271 719

(a) Numbers for Australia may not equal the sum of numbers for each State and Territory because some users accessed services in more than one State or Territory.

Table 15A.12 **Users of NDA services, by disability group as a proportion of total users (a), (b), (c)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (d)</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (f)</i>	<i>NT (g)</i>	<i>Aus Gov</i>	<i>Aust (f)</i>
(b) Changes in the linking procedures implemented for 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the CSTDA NMDS for these years.										
(c) Service users may be in more than one disability group so the sum of proportions for each jurisdiction can be greater than 100 per cent.										
(d) WA data includes service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA.										
(e) SA data for 2012-13 are not comparable to previous years. A large non-government provider in SA ceased reporting non-NDA clients which were incorrectly included in previous years' data, while another SA agency experienced data reporting problems, resulting in some clients not being reported. Data for 2011-12 are not comparable with other years. A large government service provider in SA ceased reporting case management services for people who received telephone contact only once or twice a year. This contributed to a large decrease in clients.										
(f) ACT data for state/territory government service users were not available for 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16 as the ACT did not provide data for the DS NMDS for these years. Therefore, Australian totals do not include ACT service users in 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16.										
(g) From 2012-13 onwards, data for the NT includes users of basic community care.										
(h) As 2017-18 was the final year of NSW transitioning existing NSW disability clients to the NDIS, data on number of client receiving NDA services in NSW for 2017-18 may be marginally under-enumerated.										

na Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18; CSTDA NMDS 2008-09.

TABLE 15A.13

Table 15A.13 Users of NDA services aged 0–64 years, by need for help in life area (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT (i)</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
2017-18 (j)										
Number of users of disability support services										
Activities of daily living	no.	15 193	26 825	14 744	13 182	9 574	3 657	na	1 013	83 909
Activities of independent living or activities of work, education and community living (but not ADL)	no.	1 386	2 817	763	1 324	1 132	280	na	137	7 822
<i>Total needing assistance</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>16 579</i>	<i>29 642</i>	<i>15 507</i>	<i>14 506</i>	<i>10 706</i>	<i>3 937</i>	<i>na</i>	<i>1 150</i>	<i>91 731</i>
No need for help or supervision	no.	170	865	107	159	228	54	na	13	1 595
Need for assistance not determined (k)	no.	6 686	17 769	1 435	837	212	135	na	46	27 096
Total	no.	23 435	48 276	17 049	15 502	11 146	4 126	na	1 209	120 422
Proportion of service users accessing disability support services										
Activities of daily living	%	64.8	55.6	86.5	85.0	85.9	88.6	na	83.8	69.7
Activities of independent living or activities of work, education and community living (but not ADL)	%	5.9	5.8	4.5	8.5	10.2	6.8	na	11.3	6.5
<i>Total needing assistance</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>70.7</i>	<i>61.4</i>	<i>91.0</i>	<i>93.6</i>	<i>96.1</i>	<i>95.4</i>	<i>na</i>	<i>95.1</i>	<i>76.2</i>
No need for help or supervision	%	0.7	1.8	0.6	1.0	2.0	1.3	na	1.1	1.3
Need for assistance not determined (k)	%	28.5	36.8	8.4	5.4	1.9	3.3	na	3.8	22.5
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	na	100.0	100.0
2016-17										
Number of users of disability support services										
Activities of daily living	no.	35 713	34 242	20 295	15 989	11 000	4 328	na	1 335	122 420
Activities of independent living or activities of work, education and community living (but not ADL)	no.	3 812	3 728	1 119	1 637	1 272	323	na	163	12 020
<i>Total needing assistance</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>39 525</i>	<i>37 970</i>	<i>21 414</i>	<i>17 626</i>	<i>12 272</i>	<i>4 651</i>	<i>na</i>	<i>1 498</i>	<i>134 440</i>
No need for help or supervision	no.	555	1 250	144	266	276	95	na	9	2 590
Need for assistance not determined (k)	no.	11 419	20 688	2 468	1 318	325	94	na	99	36 382
Total	no.	51 499	59 908	24 026	19 210	12 873	4 840	na	1 606	173 412
Proportion of service users accessing disability support services										
Activities of daily living	%	69.3	57.2	84.5	83.2	85.5	89.4	na	83.1	70.6

TABLE 15A.13

Table 15A.13 Users of NDA services aged 0–64 years, by need for help in life area (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT (i)</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
Activities of independent living or activities of work, education and community living (but not ADL)	%	7.4	6.2	4.7	8.5	9.9	6.7	na	10.1	6.9
<i>Total needing assistance</i>	%	76.7	63.4	89.1	91.8	95.3	96.1	na	93.3	77.5
No need for help or supervision	%	1.1	2.1	0.6	1.4	2.1	2.0	na	0.6	1.5
Need for assistance not determined (k)	%	22.2	34.5	10.3	6.9	2.5	1.9	na	6.2	21.0
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	na	100.0	100.0
2015-16										
Number of users of disability support services										
Activities of daily living	no.	38 626	30 826	22 012	14 864	12 470	4 620	na	1 116	124 006
Activities of independent living or activities of work, education and community living (but not ADL)	no.	4 486	3 466	1 269	1 790	1 124	369	na	185	12 652
<i>Total needing assistance</i>	no.	43 112	34 292	23 281	16 654	13 594	4 989	na	1 301	136 658
No need for help or supervision	no.	1 346	1 274	160	221	255	105	na	8	3 351
Need for assistance not determined (k)	no.	10 857	18 693	3 764	1 442	393	100	na	714	35 931
Total	no.	55 315	54 259	27 205	18 317	14 242	5 194	na	2 023	175 940
Proportion of service users accessing disability support services										
Activities of daily living	%	69.8	56.8	80.9	81.1	87.6	88.9	na	55.2	70.5
Activities of independent living or activities of work, education and community living (but not ADL)	%	8.1	6.4	4.7	9.8	7.9	7.1	na	9.1	7.2
<i>Total needing assistance</i>	%	77.9	63.2	85.6	90.9	95.5	96.1	na	64.3	77.7
No need for help or supervision	%	2.4	2.3	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.0	na	0.4	1.9
Need for assistance not determined (k)	%	19.6	34.5	13.8	7.9	2.8	1.9	na	35.3	20.4
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	na	100.0	100.0
2014-15										
Number of users of disability support services										
Activities of daily living	no.	37 890	29 597	21 788	14 441	13 387	4 901	3 520	1 248	126 157
Activities of independent living or activities of work, education and community living (but not ADL)	no.	4 312	3 397	1 489	1 802	1 249	457	282	222	13 169

TABLE 15A.13

Table 15A.13 Users of NDA services aged 0–64 years, by need for help in life area (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT (i)</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
<i>Total needing assistance</i>	<i>no.</i>	42 202	32 994	23 277	16 243	14 636	5 358	3 802	1 470	139 326
No need for help or supervision	<i>no.</i>	1 045	1 011	171	229	300	111	29	17	2 902
Need for assistance not determined (k)	<i>no.</i>	9 199	18 702	3 296	1 624	775	114	313	639	34 641
Total	<i>no.</i>	52 446	52 707	26 744	18 096	15 711	5 583	4 144	2 126	176 869
Proportion of service users accessing disability support services										
Activities of daily living	<i>%</i>	72.2	56.2	81.5	79.8	85.2	87.8	84.9	58.7	71.3
Activities of independent living or activities of work, education and community living (but not ADL)	<i>%</i>	8.2	6.4	5.6	10.0	8.0	8.2	6.8	10.4	7.4
<i>Total needing assistance</i>	<i>%</i>	80.5	62.6	87.0	89.8	93.2	96.0	91.7	69.1	78.8
No need for help or supervision	<i>%</i>	2.0	1.9	0.6	1.3	1.9	2.0	0.7	0.8	1.6
Need for assistance not determined (k)	<i>%</i>	17.5	35.5	12.3	9.0	4.9	2.0	7.6	30.1	19.6
Total	<i>%</i>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2013-14										
Number of users of disability support services										
Activities of daily living	<i>no.</i>	38 458	30 604	20 155	12 112	14 159	5 371	4 615	1 161	126 007
Activities of independent living or activities of work, education and community living (but not ADL)	<i>no.</i>	4 276	3 452	1 716	1 115	1 262	531	603	168	13 077
<i>Total needing assistance</i>	<i>no.</i>	42 734	34 056	21 871	13 227	15 421	5 902	5 218	1 329	139 084
No need for help or supervision	<i>no.</i>	972	1 126	267	199	330	130	53	9	3 077
Need for assistance not determined (k)	<i>no.</i>	8 565	17 026	3 760	4 057	889	153	400	701	35 527
Total	<i>no.</i>	52 271	52 208	25 898	17 483	16 640	6 185	5 671	2 039	177 688
Proportion of service users accessing disability support services										
Activities of daily living	<i>%</i>	73.6	58.6	77.8	69.3	85.1	86.8	81.4	56.9	70.9
Activities of independent living or activities of work, education and community living (but not ADL)	<i>%</i>	8.2	6.6	6.6	6.4	7.6	8.6	10.6	8.2	7.4
<i>Total needing assistance</i>	<i>%</i>	81.8	65.2	84.5	75.7	92.7	95.4	92.0	65.2	78.3
No need for help or supervision	<i>%</i>	1.9	2.2	1.0	1.1	2.0	2.1	0.9	0.4	1.7
Need for assistance not determined (k)	<i>%</i>	16.4	32.6	14.5	23.2	5.3	2.5	7.1	34.4	20.0

TABLE 15A.13

Table 15A.13 Users of NDA services aged 0–64 years, by need for help in life area (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT (i)</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2012-13										
Number of users of disability support services										
Activities of daily living	no.	37 910	29 902	19 846	13 521	12 976	5 467	3 834	1 298	124 107
Activities of independent living or activities of work, education and community living (but not ADL)	no.	3 972	3 404	2 175	1 156	1 316	531	341	250	13 100
<i>Total needing assistance</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>41 882</i>	<i>33 306</i>	<i>22 021</i>	<i>14 677</i>	<i>14 292</i>	<i>5 998</i>	<i>4 175</i>	<i>1 548</i>	<i>137 207</i>
No need for help or supervision	no.	965	1 061	317	637	378	123	38	22	3 525
Need for assistance not determined (k)	no.	8 399	15 715	3 832	1 308	849	147	418	545	31 194
Total	no.	51 246	50 082	26 170	16 622	15 519	6 268	4 631	2 115	171 926
Proportion of service users accessing disability support services										
Activities of daily living	%	74.0	59.7	75.8	81.3	83.6	87.2	82.8	61.4	72.2
Activities of independent living or activities of work, education and community living (but not ADL)	%	7.8	6.8	8.3	7.0	8.5	8.5	7.4	11.8	7.6
<i>Total needing assistance</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>81.7</i>	<i>66.5</i>	<i>84.1</i>	<i>88.3</i>	<i>92.1</i>	<i>95.7</i>	<i>90.2</i>	<i>73.2</i>	<i>79.8</i>
No need for help or supervision	%	1.9	2.1	1.2	3.8	2.4	2.0	0.8	1.0	2.1
Need for assistance not determined (k)	%	16.4	31.4	14.6	7.9	5.5	2.3	9.0	25.8	18.1
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2011-12										
Number of users of disability support services										
Activities of daily living	no.	36 990	24 456	19 636	12 793	13 187	5 313	3 777	991	116 486
Activities of independent living or activities of work, education and community living (but not ADL)	no.	3 769	3 438	2 079	1 169	1 797	575	336	183	13 298
<i>Total needing assistance</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>40 759</i>	<i>27 894</i>	<i>21 715</i>	<i>13 962</i>	<i>14 984</i>	<i>5 888</i>	<i>4 113</i>	<i>1 174</i>	<i>129 784</i>
No need for help or supervision	no.	616	1 113	350	1 583	474	141	31	9	4 299
Need for assistance not determined (k)	no.	9 149	25 699	2 389	698	623	168	401	623	39 726

TABLE 15A.13

Table 15A.13 Users of NDA services aged 0–64 years, by need for help in life area (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT (i)</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
Total	no.	50 524	54 706	24 454	16 243	16 081	6 197	4 545	1 806	173 809
Proportion of service users accessing disability support services										
Activities of daily living	%	73.2	44.7	80.3	78.8	82.0	85.7	83.1	54.9	67.0
Activities of independent living or activities of work, education and community living (but not ADL)	%	7.5	6.3	8.5	7.2	11.2	9.3	7.4	10.1	7.7
<i>Total needing assistance</i>	%	<i>80.7</i>	<i>51.0</i>	<i>88.8</i>	<i>86.0</i>	<i>93.2</i>	<i>95.0</i>	<i>90.5</i>	<i>65.0</i>	<i>74.7</i>
No need for help or supervision	%	1.2	2.0	1.4	9.7	2.9	2.3	0.7	0.5	2.5
Need for assistance not determined (k)	%	18.1	47.0	9.8	4.3	3.9	2.7	8.8	34.5	22.9
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2010-11										
Number of users of disability support services										
Activities of daily living	no.	35 525	24 999	19 099	13 548	14 686	5 207	3 365	785	116 544
Activities of independent living or activities of work, education and community living (but not ADL)	no.	3 604	3 464	1 774	1 036	1 952	583	317	173	12 858
<i>Total needing assistance</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>39 129</i>	<i>28 463</i>	<i>20 873</i>	<i>14 584</i>	<i>16 638</i>	<i>5 790</i>	<i>3 682</i>	<i>958</i>	<i>129 402</i>
No need for help or supervision	no.	623	1 036	268	205	657	137	23	10	2 954
Need for assistance not determined (k)	no.	9 242	24 261	2 353	1 217	847	192	459	777	39 315
Total	no.	48 994	53 760	23 494	16 006	18 142	6 119	4 164	1 745	171 671
Proportion of service users accessing disability support services										
Activities of daily living	%	72.5	46.5	81.3	84.6	81.0	85.1	80.8	45.0	67.9
Activities of independent living or activities of work, education and community living (but not ADL)	%	7.4	6.4	7.6	6.5	10.8	9.5	7.6	9.9	7.5
<i>Total needing assistance</i>	%	<i>79.9</i>	<i>52.9</i>	<i>88.8</i>	<i>91.1</i>	<i>91.7</i>	<i>94.6</i>	<i>88.4</i>	<i>54.9</i>	<i>75.4</i>
No need for help or supervision	%	1.3	1.9	1.1	1.3	3.6	2.2	0.6	0.6	1.7
Need for assistance not determined (k)	%	18.9	45.1	10.0	7.6	4.7	3.1	11.0	44.5	22.9
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 15A.13

Table 15A.13 Users of NDA services aged 0–64 years, by need for help in life area (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT (i)</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
2009-10										
Number of users of disability support services										
Activities of daily living	no.	32 765	25 692	18 653	13 317	14 178	4 746	3 131	755	112 606
Activities of independent living or activities of work, education and community living (but not ADL)	no.	3 191	3 335	1 700	1 115	2 004	616	240	41	12 212
<i>Total needing assistance</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>35 956</i>	<i>29 027</i>	<i>20 353</i>	<i>14 432</i>	<i>16 182</i>	<i>5 362</i>	<i>3 371</i>	<i>796</i>	<i>124 818</i>
No need for help or supervision	no.	477	1 260	226	203	602	166	27	6	2 960
Need for assistance not determined (k)	no.	9 593	22 100	958	484	649	246	631	105	34 745
Total	no.	46 026	52 387	21 537	15 119	17 433	5 774	4 029	907	162 523
Proportion of service users accessing disability support services										
Activities of daily living	%	71.2	49.0	86.6	88.1	81.3	82.2	77.7	83.2	69.3
Activities of independent living or activities of work, education and community living (but not ADL)	%	6.9	6.4	7.9	7.4	11.5	10.7	6.0	4.5	7.5
<i>Total needing assistance</i>	%	<i>78.1</i>	<i>55.4</i>	<i>94.5</i>	<i>95.5</i>	<i>92.8</i>	<i>92.9</i>	<i>83.7</i>	<i>87.8</i>	<i>76.8</i>
No need for help or supervision	%	1.0	2.4	1.0	1.3	3.5	2.9	0.7	0.7	1.8
Need for assistance not determined (k)	%	20.8	42.2	4.4	3.2	3.7	4.3	15.7	11.6	21.4
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2008-09										
Number of users of disability support services										
Activities of daily living	no.	29 008	26 146	17 780	12 507	13 066	3 548	3 169	884	105 537
Activities of independent living or activities of work, education and community living (but not ADL)	no.	2 714	3 600	1 675	1 427	2 057	525	258	130	12 350
<i>Total needing assistance</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>31 722</i>	<i>29 746</i>	<i>19 455</i>	<i>13 934</i>	<i>15 123</i>	<i>4 073</i>	<i>3 427</i>	<i>1 014</i>	<i>117 887</i>
No need for help or supervision	no.	355	1 030	226	183	614	82	28	26	2 535
Need for assistance not determined (k)	no.	8 301	22 121	1 376	633	1 425	207	449	298	34 788
Total	no.	40 378	52 897	21 057	14 750	17 162	4 362	3 904	1 338	155 210
Proportion of service users accessing disability support services										
Activities of daily living	%	71.8	49.4	84.4	84.8	76.1	81.3	81.2	66.1	68.0

TABLE 15A.13

Table 15A.13 Users of NDA services aged 0–64 years, by need for help in life area (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT (i)</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
Activities of independent living or activities of work, education and community living (but not ADL)	%	6.7	6.8	8.0	9.7	12.0	12.0	6.6	9.7	8.0
<i>Total needing assistance</i>	%	78.6	56.2	92.4	94.5	88.1	93.4	87.8	75.8	76.0
No need for help or supervision	%	0.9	1.9	1.1	1.2	3.6	1.9	0.7	1.9	1.6
Need for assistance not determined (k)	%	20.6	41.8	6.5	4.3	8.3	4.7	11.5	22.3	22.4
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2007-08										
Number of users of disability support services										
Activities of daily living	no.	25 107	26 439	16 169	12 654	12 127	3 211	2 997	1 052	99 143
Sometimes need help with ADL	no.	2 550	3 818	1 703	1 196	1 995	501	250	153	12 116
<i>Total needing assistance</i>	no.	27 657	30 257	17 872	13 850	14 122	3 712	3 247	1 205	111 259
No need for help or supervision	no.	382	920	239	248	614	67	24	16	2 495
Need for assistance not determined (k)	no.	6 804	21 000	1 368	1 062	1 789	211	391	370	32 964
Total	no.	34 843	52 177	19 479	15 160	16 525	3 990	3 662	1 591	146 718
Proportion of service users accessing disability support services										
Activities of daily living	%	72.1	50.7	83.0	83.5	73.4	80.5	81.8	66.1	67.6
Sometimes need help with ADL	%	7.3	7.3	8.7	7.9	12.1	12.6	6.8	9.6	8.3
<i>Total needing assistance</i>	%	79.4	58.0	91.8	91.4	85.5	93.0	88.7	75.7	75.8
No need for help or supervision	%	1.1	1.8	1.2	1.6	3.7	1.7	0.7	1.0	1.7
Need for assistance not determined (k)	%	19.5	40.2	7.0	7.0	10.8	5.3	10.7	23.3	22.5
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Data on the need for help with Activities of daily living (ADL) in 2007-08 are derived using information on the level of support needed in one or more of the core support areas: self care, mobility, and communication. Service users who need help with ADL reported always/sometimes needing help in one or more of these areas (people who need help with ADL are 'conceptually comparable' with people who have a profound or severe core activity limitation). Service users who did not need help with ADL, reported needing no support in all the core activity support areas. For these service users, help may be needed in other areas, for example, with interpersonal interactions, learning, and community and economic life.

Table 15A.13 Users of NDA services aged 0–64 years, by need for help in life area (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT (i)</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>	
(b)	Data on the need for help with ADL (2008-09 and later) are derived using information on the level of support needed in one or more of the core support areas: self care, mobility, and communication. Data for service users who need help with independent living or work, education and community living were reported for the first time in 2008-09. This includes people who need help with such things as interpersonal interactions and relationships, learning, applying knowledge and general tasks and demands; and domestic life or help with education, community (civic) and economic life; and work but who do not need help with ADL.										
(c)	State/Territory delivered disability support services comprise accommodation support, community support, community access and respite.										
(d)	Numbers for Australia may not equal the sum of numbers for each State and Territory because some users accessed services in more than one State or Territory.										
(e)	Changes in the linking procedures implemented for 2007-08 and 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the CSTDA NMDS for these years.										
(f)	WA data includes service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA.										
(g)	SA data for 2012-13 are not comparable to previous years. A large non-government provider in SA ceased reporting non-NDA clients which were incorrectly included in previous years' data, while another SA agency experienced data reporting problems, resulting in some clients not being reported. Data for 2011-12 are not comparable with other years. A large government service provider in SA ceased reporting case management services for people who received telephone contact only once or twice a year. This contributed to a large decrease in clients. SA has a relatively high proportion of clients who do not need help with ADL. Most of these people have a vision/sensory disability with lower level support needs. In 2012-13, 12.9 per cent of SA clients had a vision related disability, compared with 4.2 per cent nationally (table 15A.11).										
(h)	ACT data for state/territory government service users were not available for 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16 as the ACT did not provide data for the DS NMDS for these years. Therefore, Australian totals do not include ACT service users in 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16.										
(i)	From 2012-13 onwards, data for the NT includes users of basic community care.										
(j)	As 2017-18 was the final year of NSW transitioning existing NSW disability clients to the NDIS, data on number of client receiving NDA services in NSW for 2017-18 may be marginally under-enumerated.										
(k)	Includes people whose need for assistance was 'not stated', 'not collected' or 'not applicable (due to age)'. na Not available.										

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18; CSTDA NMDS 2008-09.

TABLE 15A.14

Table 15A.14 **Proportion of the potential population aged 0–64 years accessing NDA disability support services, by sex, by age (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (b)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (c)</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust (c)</i>
<i>2017-18 (e)</i>										
<i>Proportion of the potential population accessing State/Territory delivered services</i>										
0-14										
Males	%	12.5	25.6	7.2	25.4	2.1	42.0	na	7.9	15.6
Females	%	14.5	29.7	9.9	27.4	2.7	60.2	na	9.4	18.4
15-24										
Males	%	14.1	32.5	18.8	33.3	26.7	3.9	na	10.3	22.0
Females	%	12.6	29.4	17.6	28.0	24.6	3.2	na	14.9	19.9
25-44										
Males	%	12.8	39.5	20.5	23.5	49.6	30.1	na	17.7	24.9
Females	%	7.8	26.7	12.8	15.1	30.7	19.3	na	12.2	16.0
45-64										
Males	%	10.1	32.7	14.8	17.5	49.4	30.6	na	18.6	20.7
Females	%	8.3	29.8	12.6	13.7	40.7	27.9	na	17.3	17.9
Total										
Males	%	12.3	30.9	13.1	24.8	25.4	30.7	na	11.9	19.4
Females	%	10.2	28.7	12.7	19.6	26.8	29.7	na	13.1	17.7
<i>2016-17</i>										
<i>Proportion of the potential population accessing State/Territory delivered services</i>										
0-14										
Males	%	30.0	38.1	12.2	32.7	7.1	50.4	na	12.2	26.5
Females	%	32.6	41.2	14.7	34.2	7.7	64.9	na	11.9	29.1
15-24										
Males	%	32.7	42.5	27.0	39.3	41.5	7.4	na	14.4	33.8
Females	%	30.1	38.7	25.0	34.2	39.7	8.5	na	18.4	31.1
25-44										
Males	%	28.1	48.0	26.3	28.6	49.1	38.8	na	23.5	33.8
Females	%	18.3	34.0	17.0	19.7	32.3	26.2	na	17.0	22.9
45-64										
Males	%	20.8	39.4	21.5	22.6	49.0	34.4	na	24.1	27.8
Females	%	17.1	37.0	18.5	20.1	40.4	31.6	na	21.7	24.5
Total										
Males	%	28.1	41.1	19.2	30.9	30.6	37.2	na	16.8	29.4
Females	%	23.0	37.3	18.1	25.4	30.5	34.9	na	16.9	26.1
<i>Proportion of the potential population accessing Australian Government delivered services</i>										
0-14										
Males	%
Females	%
15-24										
Males	%	29.6	21.6	44.9	22.8	39.8	28.9	19.1	8.8	30.2
Females	%	28.4	21.2	38.6	19.7	37.4	30.1	17.6	7.5	28.0

TABLE 15A.14

Table 15A.14 **Proportion of the potential population aged 0–64 years accessing NDA disability support services, by sex, by age (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (b)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (c)</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust (c)</i>
25-44										
Males	%	52.3	49.5	63.4	33.2	87.0	72.5	35.9	13.5	53.2
Females	%	27.8	28.0	30.0	19.3	45.2	37.3	21.2	7.7	28.2
45-64										
Males	%	42.1	42.2	40.7	23.2	55.0	42.8	18.2	11.8	40.1
Females	%	38.8	39.7	37.3	19.8	47.3	32.5	14.2	8.1	36.5
Total										
Males	%	24.0	22.6	27.6	15.2	35.4	26.7	14.5	6.2	23.8
Females	%	24.8	24.3	26.0	14.8	34.4	25.7	13.8	5.6	24.1
<i>Proportion of the potential population accessing all NDA services</i>										
0-14										
Males	%	30.0	38.1	12.2	32.7	7.1	50.4	–	12.2	26.5
Females	%	32.6	41.2	14.7	34.2	7.7	64.9	–	11.9	29.1
15-24										
Males	%	59.0	60.8	66.2	53.3	73.9	36.1	19.1	22.0	59.6
Females	%	55.8	57.3	58.8	46.8	69.9	38.2	17.6	24.3	55.3
25-44										
Males	%	75.6	92.9	85.1	53.5	123.9	106.1	35.9	34.2	81.6
Females	%	43.3	59.6	44.8	33.9	71.0	60.3	21.2	23.1	48.1
45-64										
Males	%	59.9	78.9	60.0	41.5	97.1	73.4	18.2	34.9	64.7
Females	%	53.7	74.9	54.5	37.2	83.3	61.9	14.2	28.7	58.9
Total										
Males	%	50.0	61.6	44.5	42.1	60.9	62.1	14.5	22.1	50.8
Females	%	45.9	59.9	42.4	36.8	60.5	58.9	13.8	21.5	48.0
2015-16										
<i>Proportion of the potential population accessing State/Territory delivered services</i>										
0-14										
Males	%	34.2	37.2	16.5	32.7	21.8	58.3	na	22.1	29.8
Females	%	36.2	38.6	19.1	32.5	21.3	71.4	na	23.2	31.6
15-24										
Males	%	37.5	43.0	29.7	38.4	46.4	10.0	na	12.3	36.2
Females	%	34.8	39.4	28.3	33.6	43.5	9.1	na	15.4	33.6
25-44										
Males	%	29.2	44.2	27.1	25.4	43.8	42.5	na	20.6	32.6
Females	%	21.1	32.6	18.6	19.1	31.0	28.5	na	20.0	23.6
45-64										
Males	%	22.4	37.2	24.1	21.1	44.9	33.5	na	25.8	27.8
Females	%	19.7	34.1	21.3	18.6	37.3	30.3	na	31.5	24.8

TABLE 15A.14

Table 15A.14 **Proportion of the potential population aged 0–64 years accessing NDA disability support services, by sex, by age (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (b)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (c)</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust (c)</i>
Total										
Males	%	31.1	39.6	22.4	29.6	35.9	41.1	na	20.7	31.0
Females	%	26.2	35.4	21.0	24.3	32.7	36.8	na	23.1	27.3
<i>Proportion of the potential population accessing Australian Government delivered services</i>										
0-14										
Males	%
Females	%
15-24										
Males	%	33.4	25.0	45.8	23.8	41.4	30.3	23.5	8.6	32.8
Females	%	31.4	23.3	38.0	20.7	37.4	32.4	20.8	6.0	29.6
25-44										
Males	%	53.4	51.1	59.8	32.2	79.6	66.7	37.9	13.4	52.6
Females	%	29.3	29.1	30.0	20.3	42.0	37.0	23.4	6.9	28.9
45-64										
Males	%	40.3	41.1	37.7	21.5	49.8	38.7	18.7	9.7	37.9
Females	%	35.7	39.1	34.8	18.3	43.6	29.4	16.4	6.4	34.3
Total										
Males	%	25.1	24.1	27.1	15.4	34.4	25.8	16.3	5.9	24.4
Females	%	24.6	24.8	25.1	14.7	32.3	24.7	15.5	4.6	23.8
<i>Proportion of the potential population accessing all NDA services</i>										
0-14										
Males	%	34.2	37.2	16.5	32.7	21.8	58.3	na	22.1	29.8
Females	%	36.2	38.6	19.1	32.5	21.3	71.4	na	23.2	31.6
15-24										
Males	%	66.7	64.7	69.0	52.8	79.8	40.0	na	19.9	64.0
Females	%	62.7	59.9	61.1	46.9	73.9	41.0	na	20.4	58.9
25-44										
Males	%	77.6	90.7	82.2	49.7	112.2	103.8	na	31.6	79.6
Females	%	47.1	59.1	46.3	34.2	66.7	62.4	na	25.3	49.3
45-64										
Males	%	59.2	75.7	59.3	38.0	87.8	68.3	na	34.6	62.3
Females	%	53.1	71.5	54.6	34.0	76.4	57.5	na	36.9	57.0
Total										
Males	%	53.7	61.6	47.0	40.8	65.1	65.0	na	25.8	52.7
Females	%	48.6	58.5	44.2	35.5	60.7	59.8	na	26.8	48.9
2014-15										
<i>Proportion of the potential population accessing State/Territory delivered services</i>										
0-14										
Males	%	35.3	39.8	17.5	34.8	34.2	70.2	91.7	23.0	33.8
Females	%	34.5	38.4	19.2	32.9	31.7	81.4	85.1	24.1	33.4
15-24										
Males	%	37.8	43.8	30.7	41.5	47.9	9.8	29.4	14.5	37.7

TABLE 15A.14

Table 15A.14 **Proportion of the potential population aged 0–64 years accessing NDA disability support services, by sex, by age (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (b)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (c)</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust (c)</i>
Females	%	35.5	39.5	29.2	36.4	46.9	9.6	29.4	14.3	35.0
25-44										
Males	%	28.3	41.6	26.8	24.9	44.3	42.6	27.6	22.9	32.1
Females	%	20.1	32.6	19.2	19.5	32.8	30.4	19.3	21.5	24.0
45-64										
Males	%	21.3	36.2	23.0	19.5	43.3	30.9	17.1	29.7	26.9
Females	%	16.9	33.0	20.2	16.6	37.9	30.6	15.5	33.5	23.5
Total										
Males	%	31.0	40.0	22.8	30.3	40.8	45.0	49.8	22.7	32.5
Females	%	24.7	35.0	20.9	24.3	36.3	40.1	34.8	24.1	27.7
<i>Proportion of the potential population accessing Australian Government delivered services</i>										
0-14										
Males	%
Females	%
15-24										
Males	%	36.1	28.2	46.9	26.5	46.6	30.8	25.5	10.0	35.4
Females	%	32.9	25.0	37.2	23.9	40.8	34.1	25.0	5.3	30.9
25-44										
Males	%	53.0	51.4	57.0	33.6	76.4	66.4	41.4	12.7	52.0
Females	%	30.1	30.4	29.9	21.6	42.1	38.7	24.7	8.5	29.7
45-64										
Males	%	40.9	41.6	36.6	21.8	47.8	38.0	19.0	8.8	37.8
Females	%	35.3	39.9	33.2	19.0	41.5	28.2	18.9	6.7	34.0
Total										
Males	%	26.3	25.5	27.3	16.7	35.1	26.4	18.0	6.0	25.4
Females	%	24.9	25.7	24.4	15.8	32.0	24.8	17.3	5.1	24.1
<i>Proportion of the potential population accessing all NDA services</i>										
0-14										
Males	%	35.3	39.8	17.5	34.8	34.2	70.2	91.7	23.0	33.8
Females	%	34.5	38.4	19.2	32.9	31.7	81.4	85.1	24.1	33.4
15-24										
Males	%	69.7	68.2	70.6	57.6	86.5	40.3	50.0	22.9	67.5
Females	%	64.6	61.6	61.3	52.0	80.1	43.5	50.8	18.5	61.4
25-44										
Males	%	76.0	88.3	78.8	50.2	109.3	103.1	62.8	33.1	78.2
Females	%	46.6	60.1	46.6	35.6	68.1	65.3	40.1	28.3	50.1
45-64										
Males	%	58.6	75.1	57.0	36.8	84.7	65.2	32.4	37.6	61.3
Females	%	50.1	71.0	52.0	33.0	74.6	56.6	32.0	39.1	55.4
Total										
Males	%	54.7	63.3	47.3	42.4	70.7	69.4	64.7	27.7	54.9
Females	%	47.3	58.9	43.4	36.4	63.6	63.1	49.6	28.3	49.3

TABLE 15A.14

Table 15A.14 **Proportion of the potential population aged 0–64 years accessing NDA disability support services, by sex, by age (a)**

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA (b)	SA	Tas	ACT (c)	NT (d)	Aust (c)
2013-14										
<i>Proportion of the potential population accessing State/Territory delivered services</i>										
0-14										
Males	%	38.2	44.8	18.1	36.3	45.4	72.8	112.8	21.4	37.3
Females	%	34.8	40.9	19.4	32.1	40.5	79.0	101.8	21.2	34.7
15-24										
Males	%	39.7	45.8	31.0	41.4	48.3	40.6	41.2	14.3	39.7
Females	%	36.6	40.1	29.0	35.4	46.8	36.4	45.2	17.9	36.2
25-44										
Males	%	28.5	40.5	26.2	25.2	44.4	44.6	42.1	20.8	32.1
Females	%	20.8	32.8	20.5	19.7	33.4	34.6	38.6	20.1	25.0
45-64										
Males	%	20.9	34.0	21.7	18.6	41.6	31.4	35.4	31.3	26.1
Females	%	16.4	31.7	19.1	16.1	38.7	31.4	40.0	37.0	23.3
Total										
Males	%	32.1	41.3	22.7	30.4	44.7	51.2	65.7	21.9	33.8
Females	%	24.9	35.3	20.9	23.8	38.7	44.6	54.5	24.3	28.4
<i>Proportion of the potential population accessing Australian Government delivered services</i>										
0-14										
Males	%
Females	%
15-24										
Males	%	37.9	28.6	46.5	28.5	50.5	41.7	27.2	10.2	36.7
Females	%	32.7	25.1	36.1	24.7	42.7	36.6	26.7	7.7	31.0
25-44										
Males	%	48.2	45.5	49.7	31.1	70.3	63.2	41.6	11.7	46.8
Females	%	28.1	28.1	28.2	21.0	40.0	32.4	25.5	7.1	27.8
45-64										
Males	%	36.9	36.7	32.4	20.2	44.1	32.9	19.9	5.7	33.9
Females	%	30.8	34.3	28.2	17.3	35.3	24.1	18.3	4.6	29.4
Total										
Males	%	25.3	23.9	25.5	16.5	34.5	27.1	19.2	5.4	24.3
Females	%	22.7	23.2	22.1	15.1	29.4	21.9	17.6	4.5	22.0
<i>Proportion of the potential population accessing all NDA services</i>										
0-14										
Males	%	38.2	44.8	18.1	36.3	45.4	72.8	112.8	21.4	37.3
Females	%	34.8	40.9	19.4	32.1	40.5	79.0	101.8	21.2	34.7
15-24										
Males	%	72.7	70.1	70.5	58.9	89.6	76.0	60.9	23.0	70.2
Females	%	65.1	61.8	59.4	51.6	80.9	67.6	66.3	24.6	62.1
25-44										
Males	%	71.1	81.1	70.7	48.0	102.6	100.0	73.8	30.4	72.7

Table 15A.14 **Proportion of the potential population aged 0–64 years accessing NDA disability support services, by sex, by age (a)**

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA (b)	SA	Tas	ACT (c)	NT (d)	Aust (c)
Females	%	45.0	57.6	45.4	35.2	65.9	62.4	57.4	25.7	48.8
45-64										
Males	%	54.4	68.1	51.6	34.2	79.3	60.6	50.8	36.1	56.7
Females	%	45.0	64.2	45.8	30.5	69.3	53.4	53.7	40.6	50.4
Total										
Males	%	54.7	62.8	45.4	42.2	73.5	74.8	80.2	26.4	55.0
Females	%	45.2	56.5	40.8	35.2	63.2	63.8	67.8	27.9	47.7

- (a) The definition of the potential population was revised in 2015, effective from 2012-13. See section 15.4.
- (b) WA data includes service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA.
- (c) ACT data for state/territory government service users were not available for 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16 as the ACT did not provide data for the DS NMDS for these years. Therefore, Australian totals do not include ACT service users in 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16.
- (d) Data for the NT includes users of basic community care.
- (e) As 2017-18 was the final year of NSW transitioning existing NSW disability clients to the NDIS, data on number of client receiving NDA services in NSW for 2017-18 may be marginally under-enumerated.

na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2013-14, 2014-15, 2015-16, 2016-17 and 2017-18; AIHW analysis of the ABS *Australian Demographic Statistics* (various years), Cat. No. 3101.0; ABS *Census of Population and Housing*, various years, Cat. no. 2001.0; and the ABS *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0.

Table 15A.15 Indigenous users of basic community care services aged under 50 years, users born in non-English speaking countries aged under 65 years and all users aged under 50 years and non-Indigenous users aged 50 to 64 years (a), (b)

	NSW (c)	Vic (d)	Qld	WA	SA (d)	Tas	ACT	NT (d), (e)	Aust (d)
2018-19									
<i>Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 49 years and under</i>									
Numerator	–	1 249	1 103	261	–	175	–	–	2 788
Denominator ('000)	199.1	48.1	191.2	86.0	36.6	23.3	6.6	64.4	655.3
Rate per 1000 population	–	26.0	5.8	3.0	–	7.5	–	–	4.3
<i>People born in non-English speaking countries aged 64 years and under</i>									
Numerator	–	8 664	1 906	694	–	201	–	–	11 465
Denominator ('000)	528.6	407.8	454.0	356.4	109.4	20.7	27.1	17.7	1 921.6
Rate per 1000 population	–	21.2	4.2	1.9	–	9.7	–	–	6.0
<i>All users aged under 50 years and non-Indigenous users aged 50 to 64 years</i>									
Numerator	–	62 281	26 079	7 230	–	5 256	–	–	100 846
Denominator ('000)	6 674.9	5 466.3	4 217.6	2 209.4	1 412.1	420.7	366.6	219.5	20 987.1
Rate per 1000 population	–	11.4	6.2	3.3	–	12.5	–	–	4.8
2017-18									
<i>Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 49 years and under</i>									
Numerator	622	1 473	1 539	384	na	186	–	na	4 204
Denominator ('000)	195.9	47.0	187.3	84.6	35.9	22.9	6.4	63.8	643.8
Rate per 1000 population	3.2	31.4	8.2	4.5	na	8.1	–	na	6.5
<i>People born in non-English speaking countries aged 64 years and under</i>									
Numerator	1 552	9 962	2 160	953	na	229	9	na	14 865
Denominator ('000)	522.0	399.7	447.8	356.1	109.0	20.5	26.5	17.6	1 899.1
Rate per 1000 population	3.0	24.9	4.8	2.7	na	11.2	0.3	na	7.8
<i>All users aged under 50 years and non-Indigenous users aged 50 to 64 years</i>									
Numerator	10 914.0	69 377	33 064	10 002	na	5 542	14	na	128 913
Denominator ('000)	6 581.3	5 358.8	4 164.0	2 209.3	1 407.5	417.2	358.4	219.7	20 716.1
Rate per 1000 population	1.7	12.9	7.9	4.5	na	13.3	–	na	6.2
2016-17									
<i>Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 49 years and under</i>									
Numerator	2 001	na	1 717	529	2	198	2	na	4 449
Denominator ('000)	192.7	45.9	183.3	83.3	35.3	22.5	6.2	63.3	632.5
Rate per 1000 population	10.4	na	9.4	6.3	0.1	8.8	0.3	na	7.0
<i>People born in non-English speaking countries aged 64 years and under</i>									
Numerator	4 073	na	2 255	881	10	216	4	na	7 439
Denominator ('000)	514.8	391.4	442.0	354.6	108.7	20.5	26.1	17.6	1 875.7
Rate per 1000 population	7.9	na	5.1	2.5	0.1	10.5	0.2	na	4.0
<i>All users aged under 50 years and non-Indigenous users aged 50 to 64 years</i>									
Numerator	30 065	na	35 667	6 954	65	5 961	7	na	78 719
Denominator ('000)	6 495.5	5 244.5	4 113.4	2 201.7	1 405.5	417.4	353.6	220.6	20 452.2
Rate per 1000 population	4.6	na	8.7	3.2	–	14.3	0.1	na	3.8

Table 15A.15 Indigenous users of basic community care services aged under 50 years, users born in non-English speaking countries aged under 65 years and all users aged under 50 years and non-Indigenous users aged 50 to 64 years (a), (b)

	NSW (c)	Vic (d)	Qld	WA	SA (d)	Tas	ACT	NT (d), (e)	Aust (d)
2015-16									
<i>Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 49 years and under</i>									
Numerator	2 822	1 249	1 575	556	100	194	33	43	6 572
Denominator ('000)	189.5	44.8	179.5	82.1	34.7	22.1	6.1	62.7	621.5
Rate per 1000 population	14.9	27.9	8.8	6.8	2.9	8.8	5.4	0.7	10.6
<i>People born in non-English speaking countries aged 64 years and under</i>									
Numerator (g), (h)	5 013	9 034	1 998	1 038	158	155	283	6	17 685
Denominator ('000)	1 226.4	971.0	393.3	320.0	168.0	20.1	56.4	24.4	3 179.5
Rate per 1000 population	4.1	9.3	5.1	3.2	0.9	7.7	5.0	0.2	5.6
<i>All users aged under 50 years and non-Indigenous users aged 50 to 64 years</i>									
Numerator	41 849	72 135	37 153	13 707	3 259	5 827	2 557	64	176 551
Denominator ('000)	6 397.1	5 040.0	4 072.1	2 241.0	1 398.6	418.9	342.6	219.9	20 130.1
Rate per 1000 population	6.5	14.3	9.1	6.1	2.3	13.9	7.5	0.3	8.8
2014-15									
<i>Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 49 years and under</i>									
Numerator	3 018	1 136	1 405	554	716	165	49	142	7 185
Denominator ('000)	186.6	43.8	175.8	80.8	34.1	21.7	5.9	62.1	610.8
Rate per 1000 population	16.2	25.9	8.0	6.9	21.0	7.6	8.3	2.3	11.8
<i>People born in non-English speaking countries aged 64 years and under</i>									
Numerator	7 190	9 761	2 118	1 157	1 727	172	495	17	22 637
Denominator ('000)	1 212.3	956.2	390.1	317.1	167.2	20.2	56.0	24.3	3 143.4
Rate per 1000 population	5.9	10.2	5.4	3.6	10.3	8.5	8.8	0.7	7.2
<i>All users aged under 50 years and non-Indigenous users aged 50 to 64 years</i>									
Numerator	49 744	69 506	37 203	14 063	19 474	5 846	3 465	233	199 534
Denominator ('000)	6 328.4	4 969.2	4 040.1	2 221.3	1 393.6	420.3	339.4	220.2	19 932.5
Rate per 1000 population	7.9	14.0	9.2	6.3	14.0	13.9	10.2	1.1	10.0
2013-14									
<i>Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people aged 49 years and under</i>									
Numerator	5 106	1 075	1 425	552	729	132	78	139	9 236
Denominator ('000)	183.9	42.9	172.4	79.6	33.5	21.3	5.8	61.4	600.7
Rate per 1000 population	27.8	25.1	8.3	6.9	21.8	6.2	13.5	2.3	15.4
<i>People born in non-English speaking countries aged 64 years and under</i>									
Numerator	7 295	10 301	2 159	1 236	1 708	182	627	21	23 529
Denominator ('000)	1 198.1	940.7	385.9	312.7	166.2	20.2	55.6	24.2	3 103.6
Rate per 1000 population	6.1	11.0	5.6	4.0	10.3	9.0	11.3	0.9	7.6
<i>All users aged under 50 years and non-Indigenous users aged 50 to 64 years</i>									
Numerator	61 939	73 861	37 028	13 881	20 536	5 619	4 319	244	217 427
Denominator ('000)	6 257.9	4 891.0	3 997.8	2 191.8	1 386.8	421.7	336.9	220.3	19 704.2
Rate per 1000 population	9.9	15.1	9.3	6.3	14.8	13.3	12.8	1.1	11.0

Table 15A.15 Indigenous users of basic community care services aged under 50 years, users born in non-English speaking countries aged under 65 years and all users aged under 50 years and non-Indigenous users aged 50 to 64 years (a), (b)

	<i>NSW (c)</i>	<i>Vic (d)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (d)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d), (e)</i>	<i>Aust (d)</i>
(a)	The proportion of BCC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 75 per cent to 100 per cent in 2013-14, 75 per cent to 100 per cent in 2014-15. Data not available from the NMDS from 2015-16 onwards. Actual client numbers may be higher than those reported here.								
(b)	Includes service users with not stated Indigenous status aged 50 to 64 years, and excludes service users who turned 65 (or 50 if Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander) during the 12-month reference period.								
(c)	NSW data are based on the provider submissions during the first two quarters of 2017-18. By 31 December, 2017 the majority of NSW clients had transitioned to the NDIS and a decision was made to not require providers with the small number of remaining clients to submit data from 1 January 2018. This decision is unlikely to have impacted client numbers as it would not be expected that new clients would enter the BCC program during NDIS transition. The main impact of this decision relates to the total quantum of service activity data for NSW which may be under-reported as any BCC related service activity (as measured in Hours or Occasions of Service) which took place between 1 January 2018 to 30 June 2018 was not captured. It was expected that all remaining service users of basic community care services will have transitioned to the NDIS by 30 June 2018.								
(d)	2017-18 data are not available for SA and the NT, and 2016-17 data are not available for Victoria and the NT. The Australia total for 2017-18 and for 2016-17 does not include jurisdictions where data are not available, and is not comparable to other years.								
(e)	For the NT, Basic Community Care data are included in the counts of NDA specialist disability service users. Basic Community Care data for the NT in 2016-17 and 2017-18 could not be separately identified for this table.								

na Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DSS (unpublished) HACC MDS 2013-14 to 2014-15; State and Territory Governments (unpublished).

TABLE 15A.16

Table 15A.16 **Basic community care services received by people aged under 65 years and Indigenous Australians aged under 50 years (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust (e), (f)</i>
<i>2018-19</i>										
Services										
Allied Health Care (g)	hrs.	na	226 942	62 676	1 715	na	2 632	na	na	293 965
Assessment	hrs.	na	51 716	8 653	2 820	na	1 645	na	na	64 834
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	hrs.	na	29 260	30 540	317	na	12 017	na	na	72 134
Centre Based Day Care	hrs.	na	450 125	423 197	182 631	na	53 069	na	na	1 109 022
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy	hrs.	na	1 744	14 767	3 286	na	5 970	na	na	25 767
Domestic Assistance	hrs.	na	185 450	261 464	106 479	na	47 974	na	na	601 367
Home Maintenance	hrs.	na	15 330	27 525	19 092	na	2 764	na	na	64 711
Nursing Care (h)	hrs.	na	290 993	96 868	18 725	na	25 834	na	na	432 420
Other Food Services	hrs.	na		1 375	2 674	na	135	na	na	4 184
Personal Care	hrs.	na	133 990	106 251	62 446	na	51 135	na	na	353 822
Respite Care	hrs.	na	177 708	69 581	32 415	na	16 818	na	na	296 522
Social Support	hrs.	na	157 084	232 041	127 722	na	29 865	na	na	546 712
Total	hrs.	na	1 720 342	1 334 938	560 322	na	249 858	na	na	3 865 460
Meals										
Meals (Home and Centre)	no.	na	222 692	166 905	30 694	na	37 044	na	na	457 335
Deliveries										
Formal Linen Service	no.	na	–	3	–	na	10	na	na	13
Number										
Goods and Equipment	no.	na	–	225	1 790	na	116	na	na	2 131
People										
One-way trips	no.	na	–	199 226	89 476	na	56 974	na	na	345 676

TABLE 15A.16

Table 15A.16 **Basic community care services received by people aged under 65 years and Indigenous Australians aged under 50 years (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust (e), (f)</i>
2017-18										
Services										
Allied Health Care (g)	hrs.	8 922	252 378	94 092	3 082	3 736	2 960	–	na	365 170
Assessment	hrs.	650	39 810	10 777	9 183	13 653	4 386	–	na	78 459
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	hrs.	27 446	46 772	44 748	974	12 514	11 285	337	na	144 076
Centre Based Day Care	hrs.	48 805	581 452	818 066	233 166	107 117	45 534	–	na	1 834 140
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy	hrs.	8 915	2 192	50 501	9 430	44 139	6 341	–	na	121 518
Domestic Assistance	hrs.	30 481	235 123	313 413	116 087	32 287	47 590	315	na	775 296
Home Maintenance	hrs.	6 935	22 532	32 423	24 611	3 914	3 145	–	na	93 560
Nursing Care (h)	hrs.	13 540	294 782	111 203	51 489	45 603	24 850	–	na	541 467
Other Food Services	hrs.	2 163		1 410	4 231	2 235	134	–	na	10 173
Personal Care	hrs.	15 278	211 071	172 887	62 774	7 348	69 239	–	na	538 597
Respite Care	hrs.	84 280	328 280	310 726	36 221	39 234	26 013	–	na	824 754
Social Support	hrs.	92 934	201 722	324 214	162 517	70 622	36 809	342	na	889 160
Total	hrs.	340 349	2 216 114	2 284 460	713 765	382 402	278 286	994	na	6 216 370
Meals										
Meals (Home and Centre)	no.	47 159	220 814	219 755	36 658	150 308	35 437	–	na	710 131
Deliveries										
Formal Linen Service	no.	1 291	–	2	–	51	13	–	na	1 357
Number										
Goods and Equipment	no.	136	–	251	1 095	10 799	137	–	na	12 418
People										
One-way trips	no.	59 322	–	311 984	109 228	66 121	54 808	99	na	601 562

TABLE 15A.16

Table 15A.16 **Basic community care services received by people aged under 65 years and Indigenous Australians aged under 50 years (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust (e), (f)</i>
<i>2016-17</i>										
Services										
Allied Health Care (g)	hrs.	39 210	na	112 539	3 579	2 545	2 498	–	na	160 371
Assessment	hrs.	15 173	na	13 631	14 352	12 886	3 782	–	na	59 824
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	hrs.	125 576	na	18 008	1 648	11 059	12 312	328	na	168 931
Centre Based Day Care	hrs.	178 912	na	1 034 474	288 773	90 321	77 930	223	na	1 670 633
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy	hrs.	33 839	na	54 495	11 315	40 080	4 847	–	na	144 576
Domestic Assistance	hrs.	281 818	na	321 564	134 323	25 564	43 938	394	na	807 601
Home Maintenance	hrs.	54 725	na	39 134	29 214	3 914	3 157	–	na	130 144
Nursing Care (h)	hrs.	46 730	na	121 485	58 515	41 793	21 701	–	na	290 224
Other Food Services	hrs.	8 102	na	2 104	6 181	212	704	–	na	17 303
Personal Care	hrs.	298 672	na	187 570	78 054	3 402	70 737	–	na	638 435
Respite Care	hrs.	476 460	na	371 185	48 373	22 689	38 871	81	na	957 659
Social Support	hrs.	515 722	na	374 087	191 604	86 706	34 545	941	na	1 203 605
Total	hrs.	2 074 939	na	2 650 276	865 931	341 171	315 022	1 967	na	6 249 306
Meals										
Meals (Home and Centre)	no.	175 602	na	230 545	47 228	113 535	41 148	–	na	608 058
Deliveries										
Formal Linen Service	no.	6 339	na	5	–	67	39	–	na	6 450
Number										
Goods and Equipment	no.	3 358	na	1 883	2 583	6 857	312	–	na	14 993
People										
One-way trips	no.	252 410	na	361 979	132 002	61 060	61 086	50	na	868 587

TABLE 15A.16

Table 15A.16 **Basic community care services received by people aged under 65 years and Indigenous Australians aged under 50 years (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust (e), (f)</i>
<i>2015-16 (i)</i>										
Services										
Allied Health Care (g)	hrs.	31 898	294 436	121 113	7 294	–	2 349	1 631	–	458 721
Assessment	hrs.	29 253	71 813	12 091	20 686	540	3 335	15	1	137 734
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	hrs.	186 824	53 560	20 197	218	1 615	3 448	11 095	9	365 937
Centre Based Day Care	hrs.	223 358	628 302	1 001 397	340 892	17 419	77 190	18 973	432	2 307 963
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy	hrs.	45 111	3 776	46 339	13 894	10 376	5 769	4 902	7	130 174
Domestic Assistance	hrs.	381 526	332 411	284 760	151 116	463	46 742	24 297	322	1 221 637
Home Maintenance	hrs.	57 227	35 459	37 815	31 340	210	3 328	1 907	–	167 286
Nursing Care (h)	hrs.	80 983	325 881	133 957	64 108	–	20 095	3 160	–	628 184
Other Food Services	hrs.	12 265	–	1 501	7 598	131	128	–	2	21 625
Personal Care	hrs.	552 343	327 209	193 102	96 398	6 295	74 300	22 517	194	1 272 358
Respite Care	hrs.	496 455	423 644	392 910	56 753	29 555	39 504	17 610	–	1 456 431
Social Support	hrs.	639 563	249 463	343 037	232 970	10 405	33 061	31 118	1 031	1 540 648
Total	hrs.	2 736 806	2 745 954	2 588 219	1 023 267	77 009	309 249	137 225	1 998	9 708 698
Meals										
Meals (Home and Centre)	no.	235 972	270 169	234 101	55 479	1 081	30 321	11 821	3 332	842 276
Deliveries										
Formal Linen Service	no.	12 095	–	2	–	2	24	1 307	–	13 430
Number										
Goods and Equipment	no.	6 509	–	1 027	2 819	–	315	19	–	10 689
People										
One-way trips	no.	405 099	–	411 992	159 879	7 125	65 179	18 056	2 998	1 070 328

TABLE 15A.16

Table 15A.16 **Basic community care services received by people aged under 65 years and Indigenous Australians aged under 50 years (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust (e), (f)</i>
<i>2014-15</i>										
Services										
Allied Health Care (g)	hrs.	38 890	260 765	120 611	7 080	3 411	3 534	4 830	176	439 297
Assessment	hrs.	48 021	73 600	19 864	21 201	14 104	5 244	37	155	182 226
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	hrs.	228 081	105 005	49 203	2 251	25 633	12 558	23 328	523	446 582
Centre Based Day Care	hrs.	282 860	619 509	1 012 821	366 581	167 939	73 637	28 617	3 170	2 555 134
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy	hrs.	58 409	7 925	55 597	17 251	56 798	4 982	6 173	406	207 541
Domestic Assistance	hrs.	404 096	355 654	271 016	156 823	47 550	42 491	30 411	4 024	1 312 065
Home Maintenance	hrs.	63 874	38 060	52 421	34 528	6 665	3 660	2 546	43	201 797
Nursing Care (h)	hrs.	113 410	304 944	143 052	62 250	47 802	20 526	8 617	20	700 621
Other Food Services	hrs.	21 052	–	1 216	6 694	760	72	–	187	29 981
Personal Care	hrs.	574 312	346 380	184 659	114 789	29 316	78 021	35 812	1 363	1 364 652
Respite Care	hrs.	489 453	411 663	363 082	64 297	118 439	38 048	32 873	481	1 518 336
Social Support	hrs.	666 554	219 545	333 088	251 489	135 831	31 625	39 720	3 847	1 681 699
Total	hrs.	2 989 012	2 743 050	2 606 630	1 105 234	654 248	314 398	212 964	14 395	10 639 931
Meals										
Meals (Home and Centre)	no.	450 213	318 340	320 749	60 473	108 806	41 632	13 451	29 452	1 343 116
Deliveries										
Formal Linen Service	no.	9 921	–	–	–	412	37	1 959	20	12 349
Number										
Goods and Equipment	no.	14 092	–	2 298	57 912	7 716	123	482	1	82 624
People										
One-way trips	no.	409 908	–	451 403	174 369	64 214	67 107	23 074	7 296	1 197 371

TABLE 15A.16

Table 15A.16 **Basic community care services received by people aged under 65 years and Indigenous Australians aged under 50 years (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust (e), (f)</i>
<i>2013-14</i>										
Services										
Allied Health Care (g)	hrs.	42 659	262 584	112 637	4 656	4 378	3 145	6 775	120	436 954
Assessment	hrs.	55 058	82 809	14 565	23 053	14 377	5 409	223	328	195 822
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	hrs.	270 783	110 015	55 242	4 058	25 986	14 458	30 569	715	511 826
Centre Based Day Care	hrs.	285 348	633 540	1 008 034	429 000	160 643	70 966	34 102	2 466	2 624 099
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy	hrs.	55 449	10 889	66 406	32 620	61 004	2 899	5 539	877	235 683
Domestic Assistance	hrs.	433 105	347 964	242 574	162 108	48 635	44 655	39 130	2 106	1 320 277
Home Maintenance	hrs.	63 462	44 586	43 953	33 174	6 355	3 759	5 381	12	200 682
Nursing Care (h)	hrs.	146 420	303 391	155 029	60 776	48 022	22 187	16 634	–	752 459
Other Food Services	hrs.	25 261	–	1 042	6 495	1 169	117	–	328	34 412
Personal Care	hrs.	924 449	363 833	185 211	110 366	59 888	86 468	45 226	831	1 776 272
Respite Care	hrs.	563 757	458 779	383 168	77 145	131 235	46 692	39 811	159	1 700 746
Social Support	hrs.	696 402	231 524	315 268	197 040	138 636	29 766	57 632	2 309	1 668 577
Total	hrs.	3 562 153	2 849 914	2 583 129	1 140 491	700 328	330 521	281 022	10 251	11 457 809
Meals										
Meals (Home and Centre)	no.	461 761	333 317	319 213	77 653	125 541	41 038	15 123	27 431	1 401 077
Deliveries										
Formal Linen Service	no.	8 430	–	18	–	543	48	3 200	120	12 359
Number										
Goods and Equipment	no.	9 205	–	1 290	2 224	8 950	–	633	55	22 357
People										
One-way trips	no.	404 855	–	447 468	183 634	64 405	61 891	26 735	4 482	1 193 470

TABLE 15A.16

Table 15A.16 **Basic community care services received by people aged under 65 years and Indigenous Australians aged under 50 years (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust (e), (f)</i>
<i>2012-13</i>										
Services										
Allied Health Care (g)	hrs.	46 843	na	112 432	na	5 788	3 413	4 080	59	172 615
Assessment	hrs.	47 076	na	16 332	na	14 976	5 216	249	245	84 094
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	hrs.	223 373	na	56 943	na	25 923	13 758	26 605	512	347 114
Centre Based Day Care	hrs.	277 344	na	959 668	na	136 803	73 258	28 610	1 457	1 477 140
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy	hrs.	52 075	na	53 270	na	64 508	2 829	5 601	265	178 548
Domestic Assistance	hrs.	460 148	na	241 870	na	50 757	48 864	38 402	2 155	842 196
Home Maintenance	hrs.	62 034	na	39 518	na	6 106	4 636	5 330	21	117 645
Nursing Care (h)	hrs.	126 609	na	150 654	na	48 208	20 708	11 993	45	358 217
Other Food Services	hrs.	22 176	na	769	na	2 191	25	–	690	25 851
Personal Care	hrs.	948 783	na	167 787	na	32 428	86 230	44 841	977	1 281 046
Respite Care	hrs.	604 248	na	372 377	na	143 876	46 244	38 567	40	1 205 352
Social Support	hrs.	710 907	na	307 569	na	146 490	29 168	59 862	2 428	1 256 424
Total	hrs.	3 581 616	na	2 479 189	na	678 054	334 349	264 140	8 894	7 346 242
Meals										
Meals (Home and Centre)	no.	477 974	na	292 442	na	113 107	40 774	23 882	18 110	966 289
Deliveries										
Formal Linen Service	no.	9 231	na	33	na	616	114	3 207	204	13 405
Number										
Goods and Equipment	no.	4 213	na	1 321	na	7 861	–	1 055	246	14 696
People										
One-way trips	no.	400 417	na	432 948	na	59 484	57 054	27 126	4 314	981 343

TABLE 15A.16

Table 15A.16 **Basic community care services received by people aged under 65 years and Indigenous Australians aged under 50 years (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust (e), (f)</i>
<i>2011-12</i>										
Services										
Allied Health Care (g)	hrs.	45 746	na	114 375	na	6 879	2 396	3 778	24	173 198
Assessment	hrs.	55 240	na	15 251	na	15 820	4 215	391	983	91 900
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination	hrs.	205 232	na	53 067	na	26 495	15 225	26 555	3 766	330 340
Centre Based Day Care	hrs.	274 978	na	939 221	na	184 315	79 915	24 536	10 245	1 513 210
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy	hrs.	41 747	na	49 333	na	73 791	3 494	5 706	2 536	176 607
Domestic Assistance	hrs.	490 667	na	231 811	na	117 745	47 657	39 256	19 812	946 948
Home Maintenance	hrs.	56 600	na	52 795	na	7 256	5 151	6 710	246	128 758
Nursing Care (h)	hrs.	124 741	na	144 354	na	41 193	21 659	8 900	118	340 965
Other Food Services	hrs.	19 952	na	407	na	4 598	53	–	2 555	27 565
Personal Care	hrs.	976 412	na	164 051	na	170 880	87 294	44 102	10 835	1 453 574
Respite Care	hrs.	637 748	na	356 439	na	248 051	43 761	47 403	17 304	1 350 706
Social Support	hrs.	665 102	na	289 819	na	225 906	24 988	63 370	12 045	1 281 230
Total	hrs.	3 594 165	na	2 410 923	na	1 122 929	335 808	270 707	80 469	7 815 001
Meals										
Meals (Home and Centre)	no.	454 351	na	307 387	na	118 985	43 404	16 528	61 952	1 002 607
Deliveries										
Formal Linen Service	no.	12 693	na	68	na	506	138	3 200	–	16 605
Number										
Goods and Equipment	no.	5 302	na	881	na	24 911	–	1 640	–	32 734
People										
One-way trips	no.	411 787	na	436 654	na	70 029	56 853	26 519	19 870	1 021 712

Table 15A.16 **Basic community care services received by people aged under 65 years and Indigenous Australians aged under 50 years (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust (e), (f)</i>
--	-------------	----------------	----------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	----------------------

- (a) Reports provisional BCC data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) The proportion of BCC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 93 per cent to 100 per cent in 2011-12, 51 per cent to 100 per cent in 2012-13, 75 per cent to 100 per cent in 2013-14, 75 per cent to 100 per cent in 2014-15. Data not available from the NMDS from 2015-16 onwards. Actual client numbers may be higher than those reported here.
- (c) Includes service users with not stated Indigenous status aged 50 to 64 years, and excludes service users who turned 65 (or 50 if Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander) during the 12-month reference period.
- (d) NSW data are based on the provider submissions during the first two quarters of 2017-18. By 31 December, 2017 the majority of NSW clients had transitioned to the NDIS and a decision was made to not require providers with the small number of remaining clients to submit data from 1 January 2018. Consequently, the total quantum of service activity data for NSW may be under-reported as any BCC service activity (as measured in Hours or Occasions of Service) which took place between 1 January 2018 to 30 June 2018 was not captured. It was expected that all remaining service users of basic community care services will have transitioned to the NDIS by 30 June 2018.
- (e) 2017-18 data are not available for the NT, and 2016-17 data are not available for Victoria and the NT. The Australia totals for 2017-18 and for 2016-17 do not include jurisdictions where data are not available. For the NT, Basic Community Care data are included in the counts of NDA specialist disability service users. Basic Community Care data for the NT in 2016-17 and 2017-18 could not be separately identified for this table.
- (f) Data for Australia are not comparable between years due to the inclusion of different states and territories. The Australia total does not include: the NT in 2017-18; Victoria and the NT in 2016-17; and Victoria and WA in 2012-13 and 2011-12.
- (g) Allied Health Care includes at Home and at Centre.
- (h) Nursing Care includes at Home and at Centre.

na Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DSS (unpublished) Home and Community Care Minimum Data Set (HACC MDS) 2011-12 to 2014-15; State and Territory Governments (unpublished).

Table 15A.17 Recipients of Disability Support Pension, Mobility Allowance, Carer Payment, Carer Allowance, Sickness Allowance, Child Disability Assistance Payment and Carer Supplement ('000) (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Disability Support Pension (b)</i>										
June 2010	256.2	192.2	152.9	62.5	74.4	27.2	7.8	9.6	9.9	792.6
June 2011	265.8	197.8	160.0	63.9	76.2	27.8	8.1	10.4	9.0	818.9
June 2012	268.6	200.7	163.0	63.8	76.2	28.0	8.3	10.3	8.7	827.5
June 2013	267.1	200.3	162.8	62.7	74.7	27.8	8.5	9.8	8.0	821.7
June 2014	270.3	203.1	166.0	62.5	74.3	28.3	8.8	9.4	7.7	830.5
June 2015	264.4	199.4	164.0	60.5	72.4	28.4	8.9	9.1	7.4	814.4
June 2016	253.3	191.8	158.5	57.8	69.3	27.8	8.6	8.6	7.2	782.9
June 2017	244.6	185.7	154.8	56.1	67.2	27.2	8.3	8.2	6.9	758.9
June 2018	242.9	185.0	155.7	56.1	67.0	27.2	8.4	8.1	6.6	757.0
June 2019	237.9	181.9	154.9	55.5	65.8	27.0	8.3	8.0	6.3	745.7
<i>Mobility Allowance (c)</i>										
June 2010	16.5	15.6	11.0	4.5	6.8	1.9	0.5	0.2	0.1	57.3
June 2011	17.1	16.1	11.2	7.0	4.6	1.9	0.2	0.5	0.1	58.8
June 2012	18.0	16.7	11.8	4.8	7.2	2.0	0.6	0.2	0.1	61.3
June 2013	18.8	17.3	12.1	4.7	7.3	2.0	0.6	0.2	–	63.2
June 2014	19.2	17.1	12.4	5.0	7.4	1.7	0.6	0.2	–	63.7
June 2015	18.7	16.8	12.2	4.8	7.2	1.6	0.5	0.2	–	62.0
June 2016	17.9	16.6	12.0	4.5	6.9	1.5	0.3	0.2	–	60.0
June 2017	9.7	13.7	10.0	4.0	6.3	1.3	0.2	0.2	–	45.2
June 2018	4.4	9.3	8.8	4.0	5.0	0.9	0.2	0.1	–	32.8
June 2019	3.6	4.2	3.1	2.4	2.7	0.6	0.1	0.1	–	16.8
<i>Carer Payment (d)</i>										
June 2010	64.8	42.9	30.2	10.0	12.8	6.2	0.9	0.9	0.1	168.9
June 2011	71.8	47.1	33.4	10.9	13.9	6.7	1.0	1.1	0.2	186.1
June 2012	79.6	52.0	37.2	11.7	15.3	7.3	1.1	1.2	0.2	205.6
June 2013	86.4	55.9	40.5	12.5	16.5	7.7	1.2	1.3	0.1	222.0
June 2014	94.2	61.6	45.2	13.7	18.0	8.2	1.3	1.4	0.2	243.9
June 2015	97.9	64.7	47.9	14.5	18.9	8.5	1.4	1.4	0.3	255.5
June 2016	98.8	65.7	49.7	15.0	19.5	8.6	1.5	1.5	0.3	260.6
June 2017	99.0	66.1	51.3	15.7	19.9	8.6	1.4	1.5	0.3	263.9
June 2018	101.7	68.4	53.8	17.1	21.1	8.9	1.6	1.6	0.3	274.4
June 2019	103.9	69.7	56.0	17.8	21.9	9.0	1.6	1.7	0.3	282.1
<i>Carer Allowance (e)</i>										
June 2010	178.2	136.3	93.7	36.3	42.3	14.6	4.7	2.4	0.1	508.6
June 2011	190.2	144.5	99.3	37.9	44.8	15.3	5.0	2.6	0.1	539.6
June 2012	201.2	152.6	106.2	39.5	47.1	16.1	5.2	2.8	0.2	570.8
June 2013	207.4	156.6	109.7	39.8	47.7	16.3	5.4	3.0	0.1	586.0
June 2014	216.0	164.1	116.4	41.3	49.1	17.0	5.7	3.1	0.4	613.1
June 2015	218.0	166.9	119.4	41.9	49.6	17.1	5.9	3.2	0.4	622.3

Table 15A.17 Recipients of Disability Support Pension, Mobility Allowance, Carer Payment, Carer Allowance, Sickness Allowance, Child Disability Assistance Payment and Carer Supplement ('000) (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2016	217.1	167.6	121.4	42.4	49.4	17.0	5.9	3.3	0.4	624.6
June 2017	215.6	168.4	123.5	43.3	49.4	16.9	6.0	3.3	0.5	627.0
June 2018	217.0	171.6	126.8	44.8	50.6	17.2	6.2	3.4	0.4	638.0
June 2019	214.1	169.9	127.5	44.8	50.7	17.2	6.0	3.5	0.4	634.1
<i>Sickness Allowance (f)</i>										
June 2010	1.7	1.9	1.5	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.1	–	–	6.7
June 2011	1.8	1.9	1.5	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	6.7
June 2012	2.0	2.0	1.6	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.1	–	–	7.2
June 2013	2.1	2.0	1.7	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	–	7.5
June 2014	2.2	2.1	1.9	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	–	7.8
June 2015	2.2	2.1	1.8	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	–	7.9
June 2016	2.1	2.0	1.9	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	–	7.7
June 2017	1.7	1.6	1.5	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	–	–	6.3
June 2018	1.6	1.6	1.5	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.1	–	–	6.1
June 2019	1.3	1.2	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	–	–	5.0
<i>Child Disability Assistance Payment (g)</i>										
June 2013	48.8	39.2	28.9	11.1	12.3	3.6	1.9	0.9	–	146.7
June 2014	48.9	39.6	29.8	10.9	12.1	3.7	1.9	0.8	0.1	147.7
June 2015	48.9	40.8	31.1	11.1	12.2	3.7	1.9	0.9	0.1	150.8
June 2016	49.3	41.9	32.7	11.4	12.3	3.7	1.9	1.0	0.2	154.4
June 2017	49.9	43.3	34.3	11.7	12.6	3.8	2.0	1.0	0.1	158.6
June 2018	49.2	43.6	34.8	11.9	12.7	3.8	2.0	1.0	0.1	159.1
June 2019	49.6	44.8	36.4	12.4	13.1	3.9	2.0	1.0	0.1	163.4
<i>Carer Supplement (h)</i>										
June 2013	203.6	154.2	108.3	39.6	47.1	16.5	5.2	2.9	0.3	577.7
June 2014	211.2	159.3	113.3	40.3	48.0	17.0	5.4	2.7	0.5	597.7
June 2015	215.6	164.3	118.0	41.4	48.7	17.3	5.7	3.1	0.6	614.8
June 2016	219.1	168.2	122.2	42.5	49.5	17.6	5.9	3.3	0.8	629.0
June 2017	221.0	171.3	126.1	43.7	50.2	17.7	6.0	3.4	0.8	640.0
June 2018	220.1	172.0	127.6	44.6	50.5	17.7	6.1	3.4	0.6	642.5
June 2019	221.0	174.2	130.8	46.0	51.5	17.8	6.2	3.5	0.7	651.6

(a) Pensions, allowances and payments are not funded under the CSTDA/NDA. Australian totals may not sum as a result of rounding.

(b) The Disability Support Pension is a means tested income support payment for people aged 16 or over who have a physical, intellectual or psychiatric impairment (meeting set criteria) resulting in an inability to work or to be re-skilled for work for at least the next two years (as a result of impairment), or who are participating in the supported wage system. Special rules apply to the vision impaired.

(c) The Mobility Allowance is a non-means tested income supplement to assist with transport costs for people aged 16 or over with a disability who are in employment, vocational training, a combination of vocational training and employment, job search activities or voluntary work, and who are unable to use public transport without substantial assistance.

Table 15A.17 Recipients of Disability Support Pension, Mobility Allowance, Carer Payment, Carer Allowance, Sickness Allowance, Child Disability Assistance Payment and Carer Supplement ('000) (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(d) The Carer Payment provides income support to people who, as a result of the demands of their caring role, are unable to support themselves through substantial workforce participation.										
(e) The Carer Allowance is a supplementary payment available to people who provide daily care and attention at home for an adult or a child with a disability or severe medical condition. Data include Health Care Card only recipients.										
(f) Sickness Allowance is a means tested income support payment for people aged 21 or over who are temporarily incapacitated from doing their normal work or study, due to illness or injury, and have a job or study to return to when they are fit.										
(g) The Child Disability Assistance Payment is an annual payment made for a child with disability under 16 years who attracts a payment of Carer Allowance for their carer. The payment can be used to assist families purchase support, aids, therapies, or respite that they require for their child with disability.										
(h) An annual supplement to Carer Payment recipients and to Carer Allowance recipients for each person to which they provide care.										
– Nil or rounded to zero.										

Source: Australian Government (unpublished).

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
<i>2017-18</i>											
Major cities											
Total	no.	12 452	38 350	12 637	11 860	10 111	6	na	8	98 268	176 584
Has an informal carer	%	62.3	52.2	57.7	66.3	39.5	66.7	na	75.0	16.2	33.0
Informal carer is primary carer	%	56.5	18.2	32.9	56.6	29.3	66.7	na	62.5	12.9	21.1
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	2.6	8.6	24.3	5.8	8.6	–	na	12.5	0.8	4.7
Primary carer status not stated	%	3.2	25.3	0.5	4.0	1.7	–	na	–	2.5	7.2
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	0.1	–	–	na	–	na	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	26.4	34.3	42.3	24.7	59.0	16.7	na	12.5	6.7	19.8
Informal carer status not stated	%	10.9	11.4	–	8.6	0.9	16.7	na	12.5	77.0	46.6
Informal carer status not collected	%	0.4	2.1	–	0.4	0.6	–	na	–	–	0.5
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	na	100.0	100.0	100.0
Inner regional											
Total	no.	9 531	11 372	3 374	1 484	1 291	3 317	na	3	34 436	62 476
Has an informal carer	%	70.5	63.6	67.2	74.1	54.9	73.6	na	100.0	15.1	38.5
Informal carer is primary carer	%	63.1	29.3	35.6	66.5	39.5	70.5	na	66.7	11.9	27.8
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	4.2	11.6	31.2	5.5	13.9	2.9	na	33.3	0.8	5.0
Primary carer status not stated	%	3.2	22.8	0.4	2.1	1.5	0.2	na	–	2.3	5.7
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	–	–	–	na	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	20.3	20.8	32.8	18.9	44.5	26.3	na	–	6.2	13.8
Informal carer status not stated	%	8.8	14.2	–	6.9	0.3	0.1	na	–	78.7	47.3
Informal carer status not collected	%	0.4	1.3	–	0.1	0.2	–	na	–	–	0.3
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	na	100.0	100.0	100.0
Outer regional											
Total	no.	2 385	3 005	1 560	1 414	1 667	986	na	781	16 240	26 859
Has an informal carer	%	76.5	66.9	70.0	77.4	51.4	71.3	na	69.5	14.9	36.1

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Informal carer is primary carer	%	70.8	29.0	42.6	69.2	39.0	68.4	na	64.1	12.2	27.4
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	2.9	11.8	27.0	7.4	11.2	2.6	na	5.1	0.9	4.5
Primary carer status not stated	%	2.8	26.1	0.4	0.8	1.2	0.3	na	0.3	1.7	4.1
Primary carer status not collected	%	na	–	na	–	na	na	na	na	na	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	14.5	15.5	30.0	16.6	47.8	28.5	na	30.5	5.2	12.5
Informal carer status not stated	%	9.0	16.2	na	5.8	0.4	0.2	na	–	80.0	51.2
Informal carer status not collected	%	–	1.3	na	0.1	0.4	na	na	na	na	0.2
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	na	100.0	100.0	100.0
Remote											
Total	no.	287	37	56	643	278	21	na	291	1 186	2 683
Has an informal carer	%	85.7	56.8	71.4	77.8	56.1	76.2	na	39.2	14.3	43.9
Informal carer is primary carer	%	70.4	24.3	37.5	71.7	47.5	71.4	na	34.7	12.6	37.8
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	4.5	16.2	33.9	4.8	7.6	4.8	na	4.5	0.6	3.8
Primary carer status not stated	%	10.8	16.2	–	1.2	1.1	–	na	–	1.2	2.2
Primary carer status not collected	%	na	–	–	–	na	na	na	na	na	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	9.4	27.0	28.6	15.2	43.2	23.8	na	59.5	6.1	18.3
Informal carer status not stated	%	4.9	16.2	–	7.0	0.4	–	na	1.4	79.6	37.8
Informal carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	–	0.4	na	na	na	na	0.0
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	na	100.0	100.0	100.0
Very remote											
Total	no.	84	1	106	275	212	3	na	198	160	1 022
Has an informal carer	%	86.9	–	73.6	74.2	22.6	33.3	na	62.6	11.3	52.3
Informal carer is primary carer	%	53.6	–	50.9	66.9	20.8	33.3	na	54.5	9.4	43.2
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	7.1	–	22.6	4.7	1.9	–	na	7.6	–	6.1
Primary carer status not stated	%	26.2	–	–	2.5	–	–	na	0.5	1.9	3.0

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	–	–	–	na	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	7.1	100.0	26.4	15.6	77.4	66.7	na	27.3	7.5	29.8
Informal carer status not stated	%	6.0	–	–	10.2	–	–	na	10.1	81.3	17.8
Informal carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	–	–	–	na	–	–	–
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	na	100.0	100.0	100.0
Not stated /collected											
Total	no.	237	1 138	1	470	170	68	na	3	67	2 095
Has an informal carer	%	7.6	24.2	100.0	77.2	21.2	–	na	100.0	61.2	33.1
Informal carer is primary carer	%	6.8	6.0	100.0	70.0	17.6	na	na	100.0	50.7	21.2
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	na	1.0	na	3.6	3.5	na	na	na	6.0	1.6
Primary carer status not stated	%	0.8	16.7	na	3.6	na	na	na	na	4.5	10.0
Primary carer status not collected		na	0.5	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	0.3
Does not have an informal carer	%	2.5	32.8	na	7.7	65.3	na	na	na	19.4	25.1
Informal carer status not stated	%	89.9	12.3	na	15.1	na	na	na	na	19.4	20.8
Informal carer status not collected		na	30.8	na	na	13.5	100.0	na	na	na	21.1
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	na	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total (d)											
Total	no.	24 975	53 904	17 733	16 147	13 729	4 401	na	1 284	150 357	271 719
Has an informal carer	%	66.6	54.8	60.7	68.9	42.3	71.9	na	61.8	15.8	34.8
Informal carer is primary carer	%	60.1	20.9	34.4	59.7	31.5	68.9	na	56.1	12.6	23.5
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	3.2	9.3	25.9	5.8	9.2	2.8	na	5.5	0.8	4.7
Primary carer status not stated	%	3.3	24.6	0.5	3.4	1.6	0.2	na	0.2	2.4	6.5
Primary carer status not collected	%	na	0.1	na	0.0	na	na	na	na	na	0.0
Does not have an informal carer	%	22.5	30.4	39.3	22.4	56.3	26.4	na	36.3	6.5	17.8
Informal carer status not stated	%	10.6	12.3	na	8.3	0.7	0.1	na	1.9	77.7	46.8
Informal carer status not collected	%	0.4	2.5	na	0.3	0.7	1.5	na	na	na	0.6

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	na	100.0	100.0	100.0
<i>2016-17</i>											
Major cities											
Total	no.	32 718	45 993	14 891	14 200	11 206	9	na	7	96 988	206 091
Has an informal carer	%	66.3	52.7	56.2	67.1	51.9	88.9	na	100.0	17.4	39.0
Informal carer is primary carer	%	58.1	21.0	30.2	54.6	40.8	88.9	na	85.7	13.2	26.1
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	3.7	8.7	25.5	4.9	10.1	–	na	14.3	1.1	5.3
Primary carer status not stated	%	4.5	22.9	0.5	7.3	1.1	–	na	–	3.1	7.6
Primary carer status not collected		4.5	58.8	–	74.5	–	–	na	–	–	215.5
Does not have an informal carer	%	26.6	34.0	43.8	24.5	47.5	11.1	na	–	8.8	21.8
Informal carer status not stated	%	6.3	11.6	–	7.7	0.1	–	na	–	73.8	38.6
Informal carer status not collected		0.8	1.7	–	0.7	0.5	–	na	–	–	0.6
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	na	100.0	100.0	100.0
Inner regional											
Total	no.	15 655	14 686	6 089	2 308	1 553	3 819	na	4	34 343	74 956
Has an informal carer	%	70.9	65.3	62.0	74.1	66.6	74.0	na	100.0	16.2	44.4
Informal carer is primary carer	%	62.2	31.0	31.2	64.9	51.6	71.6	na	100.0	12.2	31.7
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	4.5	12.0	30.3	5.5	13.5	2.4	na	–	1.3	6.3
Primary carer status not stated	%	4.1	22.3	0.5	3.1	1.5	0.1	na	–	2.7	6.3
Primary carer status not collected		–	–	–	0.5	0.1	–	na	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	22.4	19.7	38.0	20.1	33.2	25.7	na	–	8.0	16.5
Informal carer status not stated	%	6.3	13.9	–	5.7	–	0.2	na	–	75.8	38.8
Informal carer status not collected		0.5	1.1	–	0.1	0.2	–	na	–	–	0.3
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	na	100.0	100.0	100.0
Outer regional											
Total	no.	4 433	3 390	3 337	1 584	1 873	1 205	..	881	16 412	31 442

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Has an informal carer	%	77.6	64.9	65.0	74.2	65.3	73.8	..	68.7	16.4	41.9
Informal carer is primary carer	%	69.8	29.7	33.5	64.3	54.2	70.5	..	62.2	12.9	31.4
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	3.8	13.3	31.1	7.8	10.4	3.2	..	5.4	1.4	6.6
Primary carer status not stated	%	4.0	21.9	0.4	1.3	0.7	0.1	..	1.0	2.1	4.0
Primary carer status not collected		–	–	–	0.8	–	–	..	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	16.7	15.3	35.0	19.6	34.4	26.1	..	30.9	6.6	14.7
Informal carer status not stated	%	5.6	18.6	–	4.7	–	0.1	..	0.3	77.0	43.1
Informal carer status not collected		0.1	1.2	–	1.6	0.3	–	..	–	–	0.2
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	100.0
Remote											
Total	no.	344	50	276	672	323	27	..	386	1 165	3 087
Has an informal carer	%	88.4	64.0	66.3	75.9	66.9	81.5	..	46.9	17.8	49.7
Informal carer is primary carer	%	75.0	34.0	34.4	69.6	56.7	81.5	..	39.9	15.2	41.2
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	6.1	14.0	31.5	4.8	9.3	3.7	..	6.7	1.4	6.6
Primary carer status not stated	%	7.0	14.0	–	1.5	1.2	–	..	0.3	1.2	1.9
Primary carer status not collected		–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	6.4	26.0	34.1	15.2	33.1	14.8	..	51.8	6.5	18.9
Informal carer status not stated	%	5.2	10.0	–	8.8	–	–	..	1.3	75.7	31.4
Informal carer status not collected		–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–	–
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	100.0
Very remote											
Total	no.	73	..	251	325	222	6	..	355	177	1 389
Has an informal carer	%	80.8	..	64.9	72.0	36.5	33.3	..	74.9	12.4	58.6
Informal carer is primary carer	%	68.5	..	39.8	64.0	32.0	33.3	..	66.2	10.7	48.5
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	6.8	..	24.7	4.9	3.2	–	..	8.7	0.6	8.7
Primary carer status not stated	%	5.5	..	–	3.1	1.4	–	..	–	1.7	1.5
Primary carer status not collected		–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–	–

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Does not have an informal carer	%	12.3	..	35.5	15.4	62.6	66.7	..	20.8	9.6	26.9
Informal carer status not stated	%	8.2	..	–	12.3	1.4	–	..	4.2	77.4	14.5
Informal carer status not collected		–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–	–
Total	%	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	100.0
Not stated /collected											
Total	no.	500	2 512	4	950	322	79	na	59	100	4 423
Has an informal carer	%	11.6	63.5	50.0	47.7	28.6	1.3	na	–	43.0	49.6
Informal carer is primary carer	%	9.6	3.3	25.0	42.6	24.2	1.3	na	–	31.0	13.8
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	0.8	0.6	25.0	2.6	4.3	–	na	–	8.0	1.3
Primary carer status not stated	%	1.2	59.3	–	2.4	–	–	na	–	4.0	34.3
Primary carer status not collected		4.2	15.9	50.0	8.5	27.3	–	na	3.4	25.0	13.4
Does not have an informal carer	%	4.2	15.9	50.0	8.5	27.3	–	na	3.4	25.0	13.4
Informal carer status not stated	%	84.2	6.9	–	43.8	–	–	na	–	32.0	23.0
Informal carer status not collected		–	13.7	–	–	44.1	98.7	na	96.6	–	14.0
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	na	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total (d)											
Total	no.	53 723	66 632	24 848	20 039	15 500	5 144	na	1 692	149 184	321 388
Has an informal carer	%	68.2	56.5	59.0	67.9	54.6	72.9	na	62.8	17.0	40.9
Informal carer is primary carer	%	59.9	23.0	31.0	56.6	43.3	70.3	na	56.0	13.0	28.0
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	3.9	9.4	27.5	5.1	10.2	2.5	na	6.3	1.2	5.6
Primary carer status not stated	%	4.3	24.1	0.5	5.8	1.1	0.1	na	0.6	2.9	7.2
Primary carer status not collected		24.2	29.2	41.0	22.4	43.9	25.4	na	32.4	8.4	19.8
Does not have an informal carer	%	24.2	29.2	41.0	22.4	43.9	25.4	na	32.4	8.4	19.8
Informal carer status not stated	%	7.0	12.3	–	9.1	0.1	0.2	na	1.4	74.6	38.7
Informal carer status not collected		0.6	2.0	–	0.6	1.4	1.5	na	3.4	–	0.7
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	na	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
<i>2015-16</i>											
Major cities											
Total	no.	36 849	44 625	16 136	14 070	12 472	..	na	..	95 406	209 128
Has an informal carer	%	67.8	51.9	51.4	63.5	59.7	..	na	..	17.6	39.8
Informal carer is primary carer	%	59.5	21.2	28.5	50.9	50.9	..	na	..	13.3	27.5
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	5.0	8.2	22.4	4.8	7.8	..	na	..	1.1	5.2
Primary carer status not stated	%	3.2	22.4	0.5	7.4	1.0	..	na	..	3.2	7.1
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	0.1	–	0.4	–	..	na	..	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	28.5	32.0	48.6	25.4	39.7	..	na	..	9.6	22.3
Informal carer status not stated	%	3.0	14.3	–	9.8	0.1	..	na	..	72.8	37.3
Informal carer status not collected		0.7	1.8	–	1.3	0.6	..	na	..	–	0.6
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	na	..	100.0	100.0
Inner regional											
Total	no.	15 731	14 602	6 915	2 308	1 712	4 142	na	..	33 284	75 035
Has an informal carer	%	73.5	61.1	56.5	70.3	72.3	74.2	na	..	16.6	44.5
Informal carer is primary carer	%	65.1	28.2	28.5	61.4	61.1	72.0	na	..	12.5	32.2
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	5.5	10.5	27.3	5.2	10.6	2.1	na	..	1.4	6.2
Primary carer status not stated	%	2.9	22.4	0.6	3.1	0.6	0.1	na	..	2.7	6.0
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	0.1	–	0.5	–	–	na	..	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	23.5	20.4	43.5	19.9	26.7	25.5	na	..	8.6	17.9
Informal carer status not stated	%	2.5	17.3	–	8.4	0.1	0.3	na	..	74.8	37.2
Informal carer status not collected		0.5	1.1	–	1.4	0.8	–	na	..	–	0.4
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	na	..	100.0	100.0
Outer regional											
Total	no.	4 423	3 240	4 324	1 616	1 967	1 217	..	653	15 458	31 169
Has an informal carer	%	78.9	62.4	60.8	73.5	70.3	73.3	..	66.6	16.2	42.8

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Informal carer is primary carer	%	71.8	27.9	31.5	62.9	59.9	70.6	..	60.8	12.6	31.8
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	4.5	11.7	28.9	8.2	9.7	2.7	..	4.1	1.4	7.1
Primary carer status not stated	%	2.6	22.7	0.3	1.1	0.6	0.1	..	1.7	2.2	3.8
Primary carer status not collected		–	–	–	1.2	–	–	..	–	–	0.1
Does not have an informal carer	%	18.3	16.9	39.2	20.3	29.2	26.5	..	32.8	7.3	16.5
Informal carer status not stated	%	2.7	19.3	–	5.9	0.2	0.1	..	0.6	76.5	40.5
Informal carer status not collected		0.1	1.4	–	0.2	0.4	–	..	–	–	0.2
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	100.0
Remote											
Total	no.	331	45	338	661	371	29	..	381	1 095	3 099
Has an informal carer	%	89.1	62.2	63.6	72.6	73.0	89.7	..	44.6	16.1	49.7
Informal carer is primary carer	%	81.6	37.8	31.4	66.6	66.3	82.8	..	37.3	13.5	41.6
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	5.4	15.6	32.2	4.7	5.7	3.4	..	5.5	1.3	6.7
Primary carer status not stated	%	2.1	11.1	–	1.4	0.8	–	..	1.8	1.3	1.4
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	0.2	–	–	..	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	7.6	17.8	36.7	15.7	26.7	10.3	..	54.3	7.1	20.1
Informal carer status not stated	%	3.3	17.8	–	11.5	–	–	..	0.8	76.8	30.1
Informal carer status not collected		–	–	–	0.2	0.5	–	..	–	–	0.1
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	100.0
Very remote											
Total	no.	77	..	320	379	140	10	..	478	164	1 534
Has an informal carer	%	83.1	..	58.8	70.2	35.7	60.0	..	71.1	11.0	59.3
Informal carer is primary carer	%	77.9	..	35.6	63.3	33.6	60.0	..	60.7	8.5	48.9
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	5.2	..	23.1	2.9	2.9	–	..	10.3	–	9.2
Primary carer status not stated	%	–	..	–	4.0	–	–	..	–	1.8	1.2
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–	–

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA (c)	SA	Tas	ACT (d)	NT	Aust Gov	Aust (d), (e)
Does not have an informal carer	%	11.7	..	41.3	13.2	63.6	40.0	..	28.9	9.8	27.9
Informal carer status not stated	%	5.2	..	–	16.6	–	–	..	0.2	79.9	12.8
Informal carer status not collected		–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–	–
Total	%	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	100.0
Not stated /collected											
Total	no.	61	1 118	–	64	269	89	na	955	86	2 613
Total (e)											
Total	no.	57 472	63 632	28 033	19 099	16 932	5 495	na	2 476	145 493	322 579
Has an informal carer	%	70.3	54.1	54.4	65.6	61.7	72.8	na	38.9	17.2	41.2
Informal carer is primary carer	%	62.1	22.9	29.1	53.9	52.7	70.5	na	34.0	13.0	29.1
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	5.1	8.8	24.8	5.1	8.2	2.2	na	4.0	1.2	5.6
Primary carer status not stated	%	3.1	22.4	0.5	6.1	0.9	0.1	na	0.8	3.0	6.5
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	0.1	–	0.5	–	–	na	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	26.2	28.6	45.6	23.7	36.7	25.3	na	22.7	9.2	20.7
Informal carer status not stated	%	2.9	15.2	–	9.6	0.1	0.2	na	35.5	73.6	37.4
Informal carer status not collected		0.6	2.1	–	1.2	1.4	1.6	na	2.8	–	0.7
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	na	100.0	100.0	100.0
2014-15											
Major cities											
Has an informal carer	no.	24 274	22 714	7 559	8 099	8 347	6	2 686	9	17 051	84 027
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	21 690	9 171	4 176	7 150	7 115	6	2 489	8	12 849	59 683
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	1 832	3 486	3 306	563	1 105	–	174	1	1 096	10 505
Primary carer status not stated		751	10 028	77	378	126	–	23	–	3 107	13 800
Primary carer status not collected	no.	–	29	–	8	2	–	–	–	–	39
Does not have an informal carer	no.	9 946	13 266	8 445	2 945	4 999	2	1 079	1	9 760	46 426
Informal carer status not stated	no.	1 034	5 897	–	1 342	10	–	264	–	69 665	77 860

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Informal carer status not collected	no.	274	747	–	314	49	–	–	–	–	1 384
Total	no.	35 528	42 624	16 004	12 699	13 405	8	4 029	10	96 477	209 697
Has an informal carer	%	68.3	53.3	47.2	63.8	62.3	75.0	66.7	90.0	17.7	40.1
Informal carer is primary carer	%	61.1	21.5	26.1	56.3	53.1	75.0	61.8	80.0	13.3	28.5
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	5.2	8.2	20.7	4.4	8.2	–	4.3	10.0	1.1	5.0
Primary carer status not stated	%	2.1	23.5	0.5	3.0	0.9	–	0.6	–	3.2	6.6
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	0.1	–	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	28.0	31.1	52.8	23.2	37.3	25.0	26.8	10.0	10.1	22.1
Informal carer status not stated	%	2.9	13.8	–	10.6	0.1	–	6.6	–	72.2	37.1
Informal carer status not collected		0.8	1.8	–	2.5	0.4	–	–	–	–	0.7
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Inner regional											
Has an informal carer	no.	10 473	9 162	3 622	1 443	1 438	3 373	38	4	5 501	32 567
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	9 450	4 182	1 803	1 288	1 236	3 290	38	4	4 070	23 597
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	766	1 552	1 768	103	194	80	–	–	469	4 472
Primary carer status not stated		257	3 421	51	47	8	3	–	–	962	4 486
Primary carer status not collected	no.	–	7	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	12
Does not have an informal carer	no.	3 463	2 999	3 177	343	466	1 055	7	1	3 030	13 376
Informal carer status not stated	no.	301	2 363	–	173	3	6	8	–	23 922	26 703
Informal carer status not collected	no.	76	161	–	62	3	–	–	–	–	302
Total	no.	14 314	14 685	6 799	2 021	1 911	4 435	54	5	32 453	72 948
Has an informal carer	%	73.2	62.4	53.3	71.4	75.2	76.1	70.4	80.0	17.0	44.6
Informal carer is primary carer	%	66.0	28.5	26.5	63.7	64.7	74.2	70.4	80.0	12.5	32.3
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	5.4	10.6	26.0	5.1	10.2	1.8	–	–	1.4	6.1
Primary carer status not stated	%	1.8	23.3	0.8	2.3	0.4	0.1	–	–	3.0	6.1
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	0.2	–	–	–	–	–	–

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Does not have an informal carer	%	24.2	20.4	46.7	17.0	24.4	23.8	13.0	20.0	9.3	18.3
Informal carer status not stated	%	2.1	16.1	–	8.6	0.2	0.1	14.8	–	73.7	36.6
Informal carer status not collected		0.5	1.1	–	3.1	0.2	–	–	–	–	0.4
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Outer regional											
Has an informal carer	no.	3 159	2 076	2 329	1 142	1 573	938	1	484	2 497	12 965
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	2 901	942	1 239	1 013	1 337	899	1	447	1 901	9 751
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	188	370	1 075	107	219	38	–	26	217	2 016
Primary carer status not stated		70	764	15	22	18	2	–	11	379	1 198
Primary carer status not collected	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	no.	776	568	1 784	261	580	335	–	272	1 207	5 288
Informal carer status not stated	no.	117	554	–	125	2	1	1	4	11 519	12 296
Informal carer status not collected	no.	6	42	–	53	9	–	–	–	–	110
Total	no.	4 058	3 240	4 113	1 581	2 165	1 274	3	761	15 223	30 659
Has an informal carer	%	77.8	64.1	56.6	72.2	72.7	73.6	33.3	63.6	16.4	42.3
Informal carer is primary carer	%	71.5	29.1	30.1	64.1	61.8	70.6	33.3	58.7	12.5	31.8
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	4.6	11.4	26.1	6.8	10.1	3.0	–	3.4	1.4	6.6
Primary carer status not stated	%	1.7	23.6	0.4	1.4	0.8	0.2	–	1.4	2.5	3.9
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	19.1	17.5	43.4	16.5	26.8	26.3	–	35.7	7.9	17.2
Informal carer status not stated	%	2.9	17.1	–	7.9	0.1	0.1	33.3	0.5	75.7	40.1
Informal carer status not collected		0.1	1.3	–	3.4	0.4	–	–	–	–	0.4
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Remote											
Has an informal carer	no.	267	27	202	473	301	29	..	209	170	1 563
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	248	15	102	433	275	28	..	168	140	1 310

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	13	6	100	33	23	1	..	34	15	209
Primary carer status not stated		6	7	–	7	3	–	..	8	15	44
Primary carer status not collected	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	no.	24	9	146	83	98	4	..	232	78	644
Informal carer status not stated	no.	7	10	–	73	–	–	..	5	851	943
Informal carer status not collected	no.	–	–	–	2	2	–	..	–	–	4
Total	no.	299	46	348	631	401	33	..	447	1 099	3 154
Has an informal carer	%	89.3	58.7	58.0	75.0	75.1	87.9	..	46.8	15.5	49.6
Informal carer is primary carer	%	82.9	32.6	29.3	68.6	68.6	84.8	..	37.6	12.7	41.5
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	4.3	13.0	28.7	5.2	5.7	3.0	..	7.6	1.4	6.6
Primary carer status not stated	%	2.0	15.2	–	1.1	0.7	–	..	1.8	1.4	1.4
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	8.0	19.6	42.0	13.2	24.4	12.1	..	51.9	7.1	20.4
Informal carer status not stated	%	2.3	21.7	–	11.6	–	–	..	1.1	77.4	29.9
Informal carer status not collected		–	–	–	0.3	0.5	–	..	–	–	0.1
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	100.0
Very remote											
Has an informal carer	no.	68	1	188	275	92	5	..	409	25	1 015
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	64	–	111	258	87	5	..	347	21	848
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	3	1	77	9	5	–	..	62	2	155
Primary carer status not stated		1	–	–	8	–	–	..	–	2	12
Primary carer status not collected	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	no.	7	–	128	48	102	3	..	164	12	458
Informal carer status not stated	no.	1	–	–	68	–	–	..	2	116	187
Informal carer status not collected	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–	–
Total	no.	76	1	316	390	194	8	..	575	154	1 660

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Has an informal carer	%	89.5	100.0	59.5	70.5	47.4	62.5	..	71.1	16.2	61.1
Informal carer is primary carer	%	84.2	–	35.1	66.2	44.8	62.5	..	60.3	13.6	51.1
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	3.9	100.0	24.4	2.3	2.6	–	..	10.8	1.3	9.3
Primary carer status not stated	%	1.3	–	–	2.1	–	–	..	–	1.3	0.7
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	9.2	–	40.5	12.3	52.6	37.5	..	28.5	7.8	27.6
Informal carer status not stated	%	1.3	–	–	17.4	–	–	..	0.3	75.3	11.3
Informal carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–	–
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	..	100.0	100.0	100.0
Not stated /collected											
Has an informal carer	no.	41	265	4	1 129	108	1	–	1	78	1 551
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	32	46	1	159	102	1	–	–	19	338
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	5	5	3	10	6	–	–	–	3	28
Primary carer status not stated	no.	4	209	–	866	–	–	–	1	56	1 086
Primary carer status not collected	no.	–	5	–	94	–	–	–	–	–	99
Does not have an informal carer	no.	35	257	1	355	78	–	3	–	50	745
Informal carer status not stated	no.	9	91	–	25	–	–	–	803	6	934
Informal carer status not collected	no.	9	341	–	4	298	88	83	63	–	886
Total	no.	94	954	5	1 513	484	89	86	867	134	4 116
Has an informal carer	%	43.6	27.8	80.0	74.6	22.3	1.1	–	0.1	58.2	37.7
Informal carer is primary carer	%	34.0	4.8	20.0	10.5	21.1	1.1	–	–	14.2	8.2
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	5.3	0.5	60.0	0.7	1.2	–	–	–	2.2	0.7
Primary carer status not stated	%	4.3	21.9	–	57.2	–	–	–	0.1	41.8	26.4
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	0.5	–	6.2	–	–	–	–	–	2.4
Does not have an informal carer	%	37.2	26.9	20.0	23.5	16.1	–	3.5	–	37.3	18.1
Informal carer status not stated	%	9.6	9.5	–	1.7	–	–	–	92.6	4.5	22.7

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Informal carer status not collected		9.6	35.7	–	0.3	61.6	98.9	96.5	7.3	–	21.5
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total (e)											
Has an informal carer	no.	38 282	34 246	13 904	12 561	11 860	4 353	2 725	1 117	25 323	133 688
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	34 385	14 357	7 433	10 301	10 152	4 229	2 528	974	19 000	95 526
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	2 807	5 420	6 329	826	1 551	119	174	123	1 802	17 385
Primary carer status not stated	no.	1 090	14 428	142	1 327	155	5	23	20	4 521	20 627
Primary carer status not collected	no.	–	41	–	107	2	–	–	–	–	150
Does not have an informal carer	no.	14 252	17 098	13 682	4 034	6 323	1 399	1 090	670	14 137	66 937
Informal carer status not stated	no.	1 470	8 916	–	1 805	15	7	273	814	106 079	118 923
Informal carer status not collected	no.	365	1 291	–	435	361	88	83	63	–	2 686
Total	no.	54 369	61 551	27 586	18 835	18 559	5 847	4 171	2 664	145 539	322 234
Has an informal carer	%	70.4	55.6	50.4	66.7	63.9	74.4	65.3	41.9	17.4	41.5
Informal carer is primary carer	%	63.2	23.3	26.9	54.7	54.7	72.3	60.6	36.6	13.1	29.6
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	5.2	8.8	22.9	4.4	8.4	2.0	4.2	4.6	1.2	5.4
Primary carer status not stated	%	2.0	23.4	0.5	7.0	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.8	3.1	6.4
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	0.1	–	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	26.2	27.8	49.6	21.4	34.1	23.9	26.1	25.2	9.7	20.8
Informal carer status not stated	%	2.7	14.5	–	9.6	0.1	0.1	6.5	30.6	72.9	36.9
Informal carer status not collected		0.7	2.1	–	2.3	1.9	1.5	2.0	2.4	–	0.8
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2013-14											
Major cities											
Has an informal carer	no.	25 070	23 759	8 543	7 266	9 291	6	3 745	6	16 437	87 100
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	22 267	9 274	5 579	5 986	7 932	6	3 525	6	12 105	61 521
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	2 349	3 467	2 739	365	1 186	–	197	–	1 098	10 365

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Primary carer status not stated		453	10 989	225	882	170	–	23	–	3 234	15 149
Primary carer status not collected	no.	1	29	–	32	3	–	–	–	–	65
Does not have an informal carer	no.	9 111	11 245	6 548	2 474	4 761	1	1 514	1	10 024	41 696
Informal carer status not stated	no.	1 053	5 725	266	2 645	24	–	356	–	61 522	71 070
Informal carer status not collected	no.	452	694	56	115	10	–	–	–	–	1 327
Total	no.	35 686	41 423	15 413	12 499	14 086	7	5 615	7	87 982	201 193
Has an informal carer	%	70.3	57.4	55.4	58.1	66.0	85.7	66.7	85.7	18.7	43.3
Informal carer is primary carer	%	62.4	22.4	36.2	47.9	56.3	85.7	62.8	85.7	13.8	30.6
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	6.6	8.4	17.8	2.9	8.4	–	3.5	–	1.2	5.2
Primary carer status not stated	%	1.3	26.5	1.5	7.1	1.2	–	0.4	–	3.7	7.5
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	0.1	–	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	25.5	27.1	42.5	19.8	33.8	14.3	27.0	14.3	11.4	20.7
Informal carer status not stated	%	3.0	13.8	1.7	21.2	0.2	–	6.3	–	69.9	35.3
Informal carer status not collected	%	1.3	1.7	0.4	0.9	0.1	–	–	–	–	0.7
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Inner regional											
Has an informal carer	no.	10 506	9 523	4 066	842	1 573	3 673	30	3	5 541	33 063
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	9 284	4 134	2 443	646	1 344	3 563	29	1	4 023	23 569
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	1 029	1 553	1 494	56	219	100	–	1	482	4 473
Primary carer status not stated		192	3 835	129	131	11	10	–	1	1 036	5 008
Primary carer status not collected	no.	1	1	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	12
Does not have an informal carer	no.	2 701	3 012	2 377	155	436	1 140	6	–	3 038	11 748
Informal carer status not stated	no.	610	2 146	57	693	5	10	5	–	20 523	23 898
Informal carer status not collected	no.	96	147	3	53	1	–	–	–	–	301
Total	no.	13 913	14 829	6 503	1 743	2 015	4 823	41	3	29 102	69 010
Has an informal carer	%	75.5	64.2	62.5	48.3	78.1	76.2	73.2	100.0	19.0	47.9

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Informal carer is primary carer	%	66.7	27.9	37.6	37.1	66.7	73.9	70.7	33.3	13.8	34.2
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	7.4	10.5	23.0	3.2	10.9	2.1	–	33.3	1.7	6.5
Primary carer status not stated	%	1.4	25.9	2.0	7.5	0.5	0.2	–	33.3	3.6	7.3
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	19.4	20.3	36.6	8.9	21.6	23.6	14.6	–	10.4	17.0
Informal carer status not stated	%	4.4	14.5	0.9	39.8	0.2	0.2	12.2	–	70.5	34.6
Informal carer status not collected		0.7	1.0	–	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	0.4
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Outer regional											
Has an informal carer	no.	3 274	2 058	2 645	708	1 606	1 101	2	442	2 461	12 986
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	2 965	867	1 619	578	1 357	1 058	2	392	1 854	9 703
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	269	365	994	62	223	39	–	39	230	1 989
Primary carer status not stated		40	826	32	63	25	3	–	11	377	1 289
Primary carer status not collected	no.	–	–	–	4	1	–	–	–	–	5
Does not have an informal carer	no.	638	636	1 506	129	495	378	–	236	1 273	4 782
Informal carer status not stated	no.	119	534	28	567	2	1	–	6	9 957	11 147
Informal carer status not collected	no.	6	42	1	28	13	–	–	–	–	91
Total	no.	4 038	3 270	4 180	1 433	2 116	1 480	3	684	13 691	29 006
Has an informal carer	%	81.1	62.9	63.3	49.4	75.9	74.4	66.7	64.6	18.0	44.8
Informal carer is primary carer	%	73.4	26.5	38.7	40.3	64.1	71.5	66.7	57.3	13.5	33.5
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	6.7	11.2	23.8	4.3	10.5	2.6	–	5.7	1.7	6.9
Primary carer status not stated	%	1.0	25.3	0.8	4.4	1.2	0.2	–	1.6	2.8	4.4
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	15.8	19.4	36.0	9.0	23.4	25.5	–	34.5	9.3	16.5
Informal carer status not stated	%	2.9	16.3	0.7	39.6	0.1	0.1	–	0.9	72.7	38.4
Informal carer status not collected		0.1	1.3	–	2.0	0.6	–	–	–	–	0.3

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Remote											
Has an informal carer	no.	245	23	215	249	303	26	–	193	173	1 318
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	218	12	131	222	281	25	–	162	135	1 097
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	25	4	84	13	19	1	–	27	15	174
Primary carer status not stated		2	7	1	14	3	–	–	3	22	47
Primary carer status not collected	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	no.	24	9	101	41	72	5	–	203	98	525
Informal carer status not stated	no.	19	8	2	330	–	–	–	–	836	1 184
Informal carer status not collected	no.	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
Total	no.	288	40	319	620	377	31	–	396	1 107	3 028
Has an informal carer	%	85.1	57.5	67.4	40.2	80.4	83.9	–	48.7	15.6	43.5
Informal carer is primary carer	%	75.7	30.0	41.1	35.8	74.5	80.6	–	40.9	12.2	36.2
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	8.7	10.0	26.3	2.1	5.0	3.2	–	6.8	1.4	5.7
Primary carer status not stated	%	0.7	17.5	0.3	2.3	0.8	–	–	0.8	2.0	1.6
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	8.3	22.5	31.7	6.6	19.1	16.1	–	51.3	8.9	17.3
Informal carer status not stated	%	6.6	20.0	0.6	53.2	–	–	–	–	75.5	39.1
Informal carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	–	0.3	–	–	–	–	–
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	100.0	100.0	100.0
Very remote											
Has an informal carer	no.	57	1	196	177	106	5	–	430	20	947
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	53	1	122	168	93	5	–	363	14	777
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	3	–	74	6	11	–	–	65	1	158
Primary carer status not stated		–	–	–	4	2	–	–	2	5	12
Primary carer status not collected	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Does not have an informal carer	no.	10	–	124	28	110	3	–	191	15	471
Informal carer status not stated	no.	7	–	5	196	–	–	–	1	119	325
Informal carer status not collected	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	no.	74	1	325	401	215	8	–	622	153	1 743
Has an informal carer	%	77.0	100.0	60.3	44.1	49.3	62.5	–	69.1	13.1	54.3
Informal carer is primary carer	%	71.6	100.0	37.5	41.9	43.3	62.5	–	58.4	9.2	44.6
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	4.1	–	22.8	1.5	5.1	–	–	10.5	0.7	9.1
Primary carer status not stated	%	–	–	–	1.0	0.9	–	–	0.3	3.3	0.7
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	13.5	–	38.2	7.0	51.2	37.5	–	30.7	9.8	27.0
Informal carer status not stated	%	9.5	–	1.5	48.9	–	–	–	0.2	77.8	18.6
Informal carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	100.0	100.0	100.0
Not stated /collected											
Has an informal carer	no.	24	291	1	991	150	–	5	11	75	1 485
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	22	34	1	57	134	–	5	9	19	265
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	2	4	–	3	16	–	–	–	4	25
Primary carer status not stated	no.	–	248	–	827	–	–	–	2	52	1 086
Primary carer status not collected	no.	–	5	–	104	–	–	–	–	–	109
Does not have an informal carer	no.	23	222	4	344	104	–	4	3	57	728
Informal carer status not stated	no.	5	139	4	11	–	–	–	842	2	1 003
Informal carer status not collected	no.	2	344	–	50	309	106	55	58	–	924
Total	no.	54	996	9	1 396	563	106	64	914	134	4 140
Has an informal carer	%	44.4	29.2	11.1	71.0	26.6	–	7.8	1.2	56.0	35.9
Informal carer is primary carer	%	40.7	3.4	11.1	4.1	23.8	–	7.8	1.0	14.2	6.4
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	3.7	0.4	–	0.2	2.8	–	–	–	3.0	0.6

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA (c)	SA	Tas	ACT (d)	NT	Aust Gov	Aust (d), (e)
Primary carer status not stated	%	–	24.9	–	59.2	–	–	–	0.2	38.8	26.2
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	0.5	–	7.4	–	–	–	–	–	2.6
Does not have an informal carer	%	42.6	22.3	44.4	24.6	18.5	–	6.3	0.3	42.5	17.6
Informal carer status not stated	%	9.3	14.0	44.4	0.8	–	–	–	92.1	1.5	24.2
Informal carer status not collected		3.7	34.5	–	3.6	54.9	100.0	85.9	6.3	–	22.3
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total (e)											
Has an informal carer	no.	39 177	35 655	15 667	10 233	13 030	4 811	3 782	1 085	24 707	136 898
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	34 810	14 323	9 895	7 657	11 140	4 658	3 562	934	18 150	96 932
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	3 677	5 393	5 385	505	1 675	140	197	132	1 831	17 184
Primary carer status not stated	no.	688	15 904	387	1 921	211	13	23	19	4 726	22 591
Primary carer status not collected	no.	2	35	–	150	4	–	–	–	–	191
Does not have an informal carer	no.	12 506	15 124	10 660	3 171	5 977	1 527	1 524	634	14 504	59 950
Informal carer status not stated	no.	1 813	8 552	362	4 442	31	11	362	849	92 958	108 628
Informal carer status not collected	no.	557	1 228	60	246	334	106	55	58	–	2 644
Total	no.	54 053	60 559	26 749	18 092	19 372	6 455	5 723	2 626	132 169	308 120
Has an informal carer	%	72.5	58.9	58.6	56.6	67.3	74.5	66.1	41.3	18.7	44.4
Informal carer is primary carer	%	64.4	23.7	37.0	42.3	57.5	72.2	62.2	35.6	13.7	31.5
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	6.8	8.9	20.1	2.8	8.6	2.2	3.4	5.0	1.4	5.6
Primary carer status not stated	%	1.3	26.3	1.4	10.6	1.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	3.6	7.3
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	0.1	–	0.8	–	–	–	–	–	0.1
Does not have an informal carer	%	23.1	25.0	39.9	17.5	30.9	23.7	26.6	24.1	11.0	19.5
Informal carer status not stated	%	3.4	14.1	1.4	24.6	0.2	0.2	6.3	32.3	70.3	35.3
Informal carer status not collected		1.0	2.0	0.2	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.0	2.2	–	0.9
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

2012-13

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Major cities											
Has an informal carer	no.	24 198	22 727	8 825	8 759	8 424	10	2 788	1	15 622	84 018
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	21 416	9 251	6 833	7 724	7 016	8	2 589	1	11 393	60 706
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	2 272	3 193	1 723	654	1 291	2	170	–	1 251	9 401
Primary carer status not stated		509	10 255	269	331	116	–	29	–	2 978	13 829
Primary carer status not collected	no.	1	29	–	50	1	–	–	–	–	81
Does not have an informal carer	no.	9 087	11 461	6 494	2 457	4 852	2	1 171	1	10 277	41 809
Informal carer status not stated	no.	1 289	5 089	373	754	25	–	551	–	60 687	68 397
Informal carer status not collected	no.	511	661	106	104	44	–	–	–	–	1 426
Total	no.	35 085	39 938	15 797	12 075	13 345	12	4 510	2	86 586	195 649
Has an informal carer	%	69.0	56.9	55.9	72.5	63.1	83.3	61.8	50.0	18.0	42.9
Informal carer is primary carer	%	61.0	23.2	43.3	64.0	52.6	66.7	57.4	50.0	13.2	31.0
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	6.5	8.0	10.9	5.4	9.7	16.7	3.8	–	1.4	4.8
Primary carer status not stated	%	1.5	25.7	1.7	2.7	0.9	–	0.6	–	3.4	7.1
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	0.1	–	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	25.9	28.7	41.1	20.3	36.4	16.7	26.0	50.0	11.9	21.4
Informal carer status not stated	%	3.7	12.7	2.4	6.2	0.2	–	12.2	–	70.1	35.0
Informal carer status not collected		1.5	1.7	0.7	0.9	0.3	–	–	–	–	0.7
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Inner regional											
Has an informal carer	no.	10 079	8 934	4 167	1 132	1 400	3 667	28	6	5 229	31 918
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	8 922	3 789	3 028	955	1 156	3 548	27	4	3 762	23 234
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	896	1 445	1 023	76	236	107	–	–	485	3 801
Primary carer status not stated		261	3 695	116	81	7	12	–	2	982	4 856
Primary carer status not collected	no.	–	6	1	20	1	–	–	–	–	28
Does not have an informal carer	no.	2 750	3 299	2 472	139	443	1 209	5	1	3 118	12 203

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Informal carer status not stated	no.	586	2 028	56	171	20	9	3	–	19 637	22 375
Informal carer status not collected	no.	91	100	4	13	12	–	–	–	–	219
Total	no.	13 505	14 362	6 699	1 454	1 874	4 885	35	7	27 984	66 716
Has an informal carer	%	74.6	62.2	62.2	77.9	74.7	75.1	80.0	85.7	18.7	47.8
Informal carer is primary carer	%	66.1	26.4	45.2	65.7	61.7	72.6	77.1	57.1	13.4	34.8
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	6.6	10.1	15.3	5.2	12.6	2.2	–	–	1.7	5.7
Primary carer status not stated	%	1.9	25.7	1.7	5.6	0.4	0.2	–	28.6	3.5	7.3
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	1.4	0.1	–	–	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	20.4	23.0	36.9	9.6	23.6	24.7	14.3	14.3	11.1	18.3
Informal carer status not stated	%	4.3	14.1	0.8	11.8	1.1	0.2	8.6	–	70.2	33.5
Informal carer status not collected	%	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.9	0.6	–	–	–	–	0.3
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Outer regional											
Has an informal carer	no.	3 287	1 996	2 480	1 012	1 512	1 123	2	427	2 460	12 898
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	2 968	842	1 901	881	1 265	1 089	1	378	1 907	10 100
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	248	317	552	89	234	31	1	31	190	1 507
Primary carer status not stated		71	837	27	36	13	3	–	18	362	1 286
Primary carer status not collected	no.	–	–	–	5	–	–	–	–	–	5
Does not have an informal carer	no.	690	709	1 441	134	521	387	1	310	1 271	4 941
Informal carer status not stated	no.	123	476	31	192	2	2	–	44	9 533	10 363
Informal carer status not collected	no.	8	16	5	5	27	–	–	–	–	62
Total	no.	4 108	3 197	3 957	1 342	2 062	1 512	4	781	13 265	28 265
Has an informal carer	%	80.0	62.4	62.7	75.4	73.3	74.3	50.0	54.7	18.5	45.6
Informal carer is primary carer	%	72.2	26.3	48.0	65.6	61.3	72.0	25.0	48.4	14.4	35.7
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	6.0	9.9	13.9	6.6	11.3	2.1	25.0	4.0	1.4	5.3
Primary carer status not stated	%	1.7	26.2	0.7	2.7	0.6	0.2	–	2.3	2.7	4.5

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	0.4	–	–	–	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	16.8	22.2	36.4	10.0	25.3	25.6	25.0	39.7	9.6	17.5
Informal carer status not stated	%	3.0	14.9	0.8	14.3	0.1	0.1	–	5.6	71.9	36.7
Informal carer status not collected		0.2	0.5	0.1	0.4	1.3	–	–	–	–	0.2
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Remote											
Has an informal carer	no.	264	27	222	445	285	29	–	229	216	1 567
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	246	16	174	400	252	28	–	197	184	1 361
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	15	6	49	30	24	1	–	28	14	152
Primary carer status not stated		3	6	–	15	9	–	–	3	18	54
Primary carer status not collected	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	no.	33	10	101	48	86	4	–	237	107	584
Informal carer status not stated	no.	30	6	2	107	2	–	–	19	1 052	1 215
Informal carer status not collected	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	no.	327	43	325	600	373	33	–	485	1 375	3 367
Has an informal carer	%	80.7	62.8	68.3	74.2	76.4	87.9	–	47.2	15.7	46.5
Informal carer is primary carer	%	75.2	37.2	53.5	66.7	67.6	84.8	–	40.6	13.4	40.4
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	4.6	14.0	15.1	5.0	6.4	3.0	–	5.8	1.0	4.5
Primary carer status not stated	%	0.9	14.0	–	2.5	2.4	–	–	0.6	1.3	1.6
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	10.1	23.3	31.1	8.0	23.1	12.1	–	48.9	7.8	17.3
Informal carer status not stated	%	9.2	14.0	0.6	17.8	0.5	–	–	3.9	76.5	36.1
Informal carer status not collected		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	100.0	100.0	100.0
Very remote											
Has an informal carer	no.	73	–	192	295	86	5	–	501	52	1 140

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	70	–	144	279	79	5	–	420	44	982
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	3	–	48	11	7	–	–	80	4	147
Primary carer status not stated		–	–	–	5	–	–	–	2	4	11
Primary carer status not collected	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	no.	14	–	115	32	103	3	–	221	15	495
Informal carer status not stated	no.	11	–	9	54	–	–	–	6	345	425
Informal carer status not collected	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	no.	99	–	315	381	189	8	–	728	412	2 060
Has an informal carer	%	73.7	–	61.0	77.4	45.5	62.5	–	68.8	12.6	55.3
Informal carer is primary carer	%	70.7	–	45.7	73.2	41.8	62.5	–	57.7	10.7	47.7
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	3.0	–	15.2	2.9	3.7	–	–	11.0	1.0	7.1
Primary carer status not stated	%	–	–	–	1.3	–	–	–	0.3	1.0	0.5
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	14.1	–	36.5	8.4	54.5	37.5	–	30.4	3.6	24.0
Informal carer status not stated	%	11.1	–	2.9	14.2	–	–	–	0.8	83.7	20.6
Informal carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	%	100.0	–	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	100.0	100.0	100.0
Not stated /collected											
Has an informal carer	no.	3	279	9	729	151	–	2	28	23	1 208
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	3	45	8	9	127	–	2	26	5	220
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	–	14	1	1	24	–	–	2	1	41
Primary carer status not stated	no.	–	216	–	609	–	–	–	–	17	833
Primary carer status not collected	no.	–	4	–	110	–	–	–	–	–	114
Does not have an informal carer	no.	1	205	6	202	60	–	3	19	47	533
Informal carer status not stated	no.	–	93	31	404	–	–	1	644	6	1 179
Informal carer status not collected	no.	–	349	12	–	331	97	118	63	–	969

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Total	no.	4	926	58	1 335	542	97	124	754	76	3 889
Has an informal carer	%	75.0	30.1	15.5	54.6	27.9	–	1.6	3.7	30.3	31.1
Informal carer is primary carer	%	75.0	4.9	13.8	0.7	23.4	–	1.6	3.4	6.6	5.7
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	–	1.5	1.7	0.1	4.4	–	–	0.3	1.3	1.1
Primary carer status not stated	%	–	23.3	–	45.6	–	–	–	–	22.4	21.4
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	0.4	–	8.2	–	–	–	–	–	2.9
Does not have an informal carer	%	25.0	22.1	10.3	15.1	11.1	–	2.4	2.5	61.8	13.7
Informal carer status not stated	%	–	10.0	53.4	30.3	–	–	0.8	85.4	7.9	30.3
Informal carer status not collected	%	–	37.7	20.7	–	61.1	100.0	95.2	8.4	–	24.9
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total (e)											
Has an informal carer	no.	37 904	33 964	15 895	12 372	11 858	4 834	2 820	1 192	23 603	132 749
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	33 624	13 943	12 088	10 248	9 896	4 678	2 620	1 026	17 295	96 603
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	3 435	4 974	3 394	862	1 815	141	171	141	1 945	15 049
Primary carer status not stated	no.	844	15 008	412	1 077	145	15	29	25	4 363	20 869
Primary carer status not collected	no.	1	39	1	185	2	–	–	–	–	228
Does not have an informal carer	no.	12 575	15 684	10 629	3 011	6 065	1 605	1 180	789	14 835	60 565
Informal carer status not stated	no.	2 039	7 692	501	1 682	49	11	555	713	91 260	103 955
Informal carer status not collected	no.	610	1 126	127	122	414	97	118	63	–	2 676
Total	no.	53 128	58 466	27 152	17 187	18 386	6 547	4 673	2 757	129 698	299 945
Has an informal carer	%	71.3	58.1	58.5	72.0	64.5	73.8	60.3	43.2	18.2	44.3
Informal carer is primary carer	%	63.3	23.8	44.5	59.6	53.8	71.5	56.1	37.2	13.3	32.2
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	6.5	8.5	12.5	5.0	9.9	2.2	3.7	5.1	1.5	5.0
Primary carer status not stated	%	1.6	25.7	1.5	6.3	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.9	3.4	7.0
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	0.1	–	1.1	–	–	–	–	–	0.1
Does not have an informal carer	%	23.7	26.8	39.1	17.5	33.0	24.5	25.3	28.6	11.4	20.2

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Informal carer status not stated	%	3.8	13.2	1.8	9.8	0.3	0.2	11.9	25.9	70.4	34.7
Informal carer status not collected		1.1	1.9	0.5	0.7	2.3	1.5	2.5	2.3	–	0.9
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<i>2011-12</i>											
Major cities											
Has an informal carer	no.	23 907	20 427	9 821	8 728	9 090	8	2 643	2	15 600	82 637
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	23 468	9 504	7 465	7 710	7 514	8	2 438	1	11 795	63 786
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	246	1 641	2 021	646	1 525	–	170	1	983	6 362
Primary carer status not stated		194	9 260	333	306	51	–	35	–	2 822	12 401
Primary carer status not collected	no.	–	22	1	66	–	–	–	–	–	89
Does not have an informal carer	no.	9 053	16 167	4 816	1 989	4 990	2	1 391	1	10 101	44 812
Informal carer status not stated	no.	1 039	4 579	313	810	61	–	485	–	62 937	69 774
Informal carer status not collected	no.	512	329	112	101	2	–	–	–	–	1 056
Total	no.	34 510	41 500	15 062	11 628	14 143	10	4 519	3	88 639	198 279
Has an informal carer	%	69.3	49.2	65.2	75.1	64.3	80.0	58.5	66.7	17.6	41.7
Informal carer is primary carer	%	68.0	22.9	49.6	66.3	53.1	80.0	53.9	33.3	13.3	32.2
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	0.7	4.0	13.4	5.6	10.8	–	3.8	33.3	1.1	3.2
Primary carer status not stated	%	0.6	22.3	2.2	2.6	0.4	–	0.8	–	3.2	6.3
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	0.1	–	0.6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	26.2	39.0	32.0	17.1	35.3	20.0	30.8	33.3	11.4	22.6
Informal carer status not stated	%	3.0	11.0	2.1	7.0	0.4	–	10.7	–	71.0	35.2
Informal carer status not collected		1.5	0.8	0.7	0.9	–	–	–	–	–	0.5
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Inner regional											
Has an informal carer	no.	9 980	8 596	4 400	1 052	1 346	3 590	22	3	5 185	31 485
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	9 723	3 872	3 274	919	1 118	3 465	20	2	3 878	24 195

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	130	985	971	69	222	111	2	–	341	2 507
Primary carer status not stated		120	3 734	153	37	6	14	–	1	966	4 743
Primary carer status not collected	no.	6	5	2	28	–	–	–	–	–	41
Does not have an informal carer	no.	3 081	4 036	1 703	144	445	1 231	6	–	3 183	12 664
Informal carer status not stated	no.	413	2 146	56	186	24	10	4	–	19 964	22 657
Informal carer status not collected	no.	130	57	5	11	2	–	–	–	–	206
Total	no.	13 604	14 836	6 165	1 392	1 817	4 832	31	3	28 332	67 012
Has an informal carer	%	73.4	57.9	71.4	75.6	74.1	74.3	71.0	100.0	18.3	47.0
Informal carer is primary carer	%	71.5	26.1	53.1	66.0	61.5	71.7	64.5	66.7	13.7	36.1
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	1.0	6.6	15.8	5.0	12.2	2.3	6.5	–	1.2	3.7
Primary carer status not stated	%	0.9	25.2	2.5	2.7	0.3	0.3	–	33.3	3.4	7.1
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	–	–	–	0.1
Does not have an informal carer	%	22.6	27.2	27.6	10.3	24.5	25.5	19.4	–	11.2	18.9
Informal carer status not stated	%	3.0	14.5	0.9	13.4	1.3	0.2	12.9	–	70.5	33.8
Informal carer status not collected		1.0	0.4	0.1	0.8	0.1	–	–	–	–	0.3
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Outer regional											
Has an informal carer	no.	3 107	1 968	2 531	1 047	1 597	1 091	3	215	2 532	12 707
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	3 053	845	1 904	936	1 346	1 053	3	184	1 997	10 178
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	34	225	568	71	249	34	–	12	165	1 196
Primary carer status not stated		20	898	59	29	2	4	–	19	370	1 323
Primary carer status not collected	no.	–	–	–	10	–	–	–	–	–	10
Does not have an informal carer	no.	823	845	971	77	529	373	–	205	1 259	4 610
Informal carer status not stated	no.	109	520	19	183	–	2	–	48	10 046	10 892
Informal carer status not collected	no.	9	7	11	40	–	–	–	–	–	67
Total	no.	4 048	3 340	3 533	1 347	2 127	1 466	4	468	13 837	28 276

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Has an informal carer	%	76.8	58.9	71.6	77.7	75.1	74.4	75.0	45.9	18.3	44.9
Informal carer is primary carer	%	75.4	25.3	53.9	69.5	63.3	71.8	75.0	39.3	14.4	36.0
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	0.8	6.7	16.1	5.3	11.7	2.3	–	2.6	1.2	4.2
Primary carer status not stated	%	0.5	26.9	1.7	2.2	0.1	0.3	–	4.1	2.7	4.7
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	0.7	–	–	–	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	20.3	25.3	27.5	5.7	24.9	25.4	–	43.8	9.1	16.3
Informal carer status not stated	%	2.7	15.6	0.5	13.6	–	0.1	–	10.3	72.6	38.5
Informal carer status not collected		0.2	0.2	0.3	3.0	–	–	–	–	–	0.2
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Remote											
Has an informal carer	no.	246	31	230	417	268	33	1	202	215	1 505
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	242	19	170	392	239	32	1	169	187	1 324
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	3	2	56	21	29	2	–	31	10	143
Primary carer status not stated		1	11	4	3	–	–	–	2	18	38
Primary carer status not collected	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	no.	46	7	72	25	114	5	–	233	99	564
Informal carer status not stated	no.	4	6	1	129	–	–	–	4	1 136	1 275
Informal carer status not collected	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	no.	295	44	303	572	382	38	1	440	1 449	3 344
Has an informal carer	%	83.4	70.5	75.9	72.9	70.2	86.8	100.0	45.9	14.8	45.0
Informal carer is primary carer	%	82.0	43.2	56.1	68.5	62.6	84.2	100.0	38.4	12.9	39.6
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	1.0	4.5	18.5	3.7	7.6	5.3	–	7.0	0.7	4.3
Primary carer status not stated	%	0.3	25.0	1.3	0.5	–	–	–	0.5	1.2	1.1
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	15.6	15.9	23.8	4.4	29.8	13.2	–	53.0	6.8	16.9
Informal carer status not stated	%	1.4	13.6	0.3	22.6	–	–	–	0.9	78.4	38.1

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Informal carer status not collected		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Very remote											
Has an informal carer	no.	78	2	205	287	84	8	–	486	63	1 138
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	78	2	162	272	73	8	–	414	56	993
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	–	–	41	10	11	–	–	71	3	132
Primary carer status not stated		–	–	3	5	–	–	–	2	4	13
Primary carer status not collected	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	no.	12	–	78	25	92	2	–	206	18	420
Informal carer status not stated	no.	2	–	–	64	–	–	–	8	467	540
Informal carer status not collected	no.	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	1
Total	no.	92	2	283	377	176	10	–	700	547	2 099
Has an informal carer	%	84.8	100.0	72.4	76.1	47.7	80.0	–	69.4	11.5	54.2
Informal carer is primary carer	%	84.8	100.0	57.2	72.1	41.5	80.0	–	59.1	10.2	47.3
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	–	–	14.5	2.7	6.3	–	–	10.1	0.5	6.3
Primary carer status not stated	%	–	–	1.1	1.3	–	–	–	0.3	0.7	0.6
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Does not have an informal carer	%	13.0	–	27.6	6.6	52.3	20.0	–	29.4	3.3	20.0
Informal carer status not stated	%	2.2	–	–	17.0	–	–	–	1.1	85.4	25.7
Informal carer status not collected		–	–	–	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	100.0	100.0	100.0
Not stated /collected											
Has an informal carer	no.	31	2 691	6	1 028	192	–	7	7	76	3 955
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	30	102	4	96	157	–	4	5	19	390
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	1	37	2	13	34	–	3	1	10	90
Primary carer status not stated	no.	–	2 547	–	751	1	–	–	1	47	3 302

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Primary carer status not collected	no.	–	5.0	–	168.0	–	–	–	–	–	173.0
Does not have an informal carer	no.	35	403	3	274	78	–	6	4	60	822
Informal carer status not stated	no.	1	205	44	165	58	–	8	786	9	1 267
Informal carer status not collected	no.	–	165	11	–	588	108	17	60	–	949
Total	no.	67	3 464	64	1 467	916	108	38	857	145	6 993
Has an informal carer	%	46.3	77.7	9.4	70.1	21.0	–	18.4	0.8	52.4	56.6
Informal carer is primary carer	%	44.8	2.9	6.3	6.5	17.1	–	10.5	0.6	13.1	5.6
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	1.5	1.1	3.1	0.9	3.7	–	7.9	0.1	6.9	1.3
Primary carer status not stated	%	–	73.5	–	51.2	0.1	–	–	0.1	32.4	47.2
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	0.1	–	11.5	–	–	–	–	–	2.5
Does not have an informal carer	%	52.2	11.6	4.7	18.7	8.5	–	15.8	0.5	41.4	11.8
Informal carer status not stated	%	1.5	5.9	68.8	11.2	6.3	–	21.1	91.7	6.2	18.1
Informal carer status not collected	%	–	4.8	17.2	–	64.2	100.0	44.7	7.0	–	13.6
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total (e)											
Has an informal carer	no.	37 349	33 715	17 193	12 559	12 578	4 730	2 676	916	23 670	133 428
Informal carer is primary carer	no.	36 594	14 344	12 979	10 325	10 448	4 565	2 466	775	17 931	100 865
Informal carer is not primary carer	no.	414	2 889	3 659	831	2 070	147	175	116	1 512	10 430
Primary carer status not stated	no.	335	16 450	552	1 131	60	18	35	25	4 227	21 820
Primary carer status not collected	no.	6	32	3	272	–	–	–	–	–	313
Does not have an informal carer	no.	13 050	21 458	7 643	2 535	6 248	1 613	1 403	649	14 720	63 892
Informal carer status not stated	no.	1 567	7 455	434	1 536	143	12	497	846	94 559	106 405
Informal carer status not collected	no.	651	558	139	153	592	108	17	60	–	2 278
Total	no.	52 617	63 186	25 409	16 783	19 561	6 463	4 593	2 471	132 949	306 003
Has an informal carer	%	71.0	53.4	67.7	74.8	64.3	73.2	58.3	37.1	17.8	43.6
Informal carer is primary carer	%	69.5	22.7	51.1	61.5	53.4	70.6	53.7	31.4	13.5	33.0

TABLE 15A.18

Table 15A.18 **Users of NDA services, existence of an informal/primary carer, by State and Territory, by remoteness (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (c)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (d)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust Gov</i>	<i>Aust (d), (e)</i>
Informal carer is not primary carer	%	0.8	4.6	14.4	5.0	10.6	2.3	3.8	4.7	1.1	3.4
Primary carer status not stated	%	0.6	26.0	2.2	6.7	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.0	3.2	7.1
Primary carer status not collected	%	–	0.1	–	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	0.1
Does not have an informal carer	%	24.8	34.0	30.1	15.1	31.9	25.0	30.5	26.3	11.1	20.9
Informal carer status not stated	%	3.0	11.8	1.7	9.2	0.7	0.2	10.8	34.2	71.1	34.8
Informal carer status not collected		1.2	0.9	0.5	0.9	3.0	1.7	0.4	2.4	–	0.7
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

- (a) Data relating to primary carers are not reported for all service users. Some service types are not required to collect all service user data items. For example, employment services are not required to collect selected informal carer information, including primary status. Percentages of informal carer categories are affected by the levels of unknown responses. For example, in 2014-15 for Australia, 33 per cent of all users with a known response had no informal carer, compared with 21 per cent of all users. Similarly, 53 per cent of all users where primary carer status was known had an informal carer who is a primary carer, compared with 30 per cent. High levels of not stated responses are mainly for users of open employment services, for whom 83 per cent had not stated informal carer status.
- (b) Total includes data for service users whose location was not collected/identified.
- (c) WA data includes service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA.
- (d) ACT data for state/territory government service users were not available for 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16 as the ACT did not provide data for the DS NMDS for these years. Therefore, Australian totals do not include ACT service users in 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16.
- (e) Numbers for Australia may not equal the sum of numbers for each State and Territory because some users accessed services in more than one State or Territory.

na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2011-12 to 2017-18.

TABLE 15A.19

Table 15A.19 **Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who feel satisfied with their caring role, by carer sex, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (f)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Number of primary carers who feel satisfied with their caring role										
Male	'000	10.0* ± 5.4	9.3 ± 3.8	9.0 ± 5.5	1.1** ± np	–	0.7** ± np	1.0** ± np	–	32.4 ± 9.4
Female	'000	15.8 ± 5.3	17.8 ± 7.3	15.3 ± 6.5	3.7* ± 2.5	–	0.7** ± np	0.9** ± np	1.7** ± np	56.4 ± 11.9
Persons	'000	23.8 ± 7.2	25.6 ± 7.5	28.3 ± 8.2	6.0* ± 3.2	2.1** ± np	1.6* ± 1.6	1.5** ± np	1.7** ± np	87.9 ± 14.3
Total number of primary carers										
Male	'000	26.0 ± 8.5	26.5 ± 8.5	24.9 ± 7.5	7.7 ± 3.2	5.7** ± np	3.5* ± 2.4	3.6* ± 2.3	–	102.7 ± 16.7
Female	'000	88.9 ± 15.0	82.5 ± 11.3	70.5 ± 13.8	26.3 ± 4.6	13.0* ± 7.2	8.8 ± 3.5	4.0* ± 2.4	3.2** ± np	296.5 ± 25.6
Persons	'000	117 ± 16.5	110.9 ± 14.3	95 ± 15.6	34.3 ± 5.2	17.6* ± 9.2	11.7 ± 4.1	7.6 ± 3.3	3.9** ± np	398.2 ± 28.1
Proportion of primary carers who feel satisfied with their caring role										
Male	%	38.5 ± 16.7	35.1 ± 9.1	36.1* ± 19.1	14.3** ± np	–	20.0** ± np	27.8** ± np	–	31.5 ± 7.6
Female	%	17.8 ± 5.2	21.6 ± 8.3	21.7 ± 8.3	14.2* ± 9.3	–	8.0** ± np	22.5** ± np	53.1* ± 37.7	19.0 ± 3.7
Persons	%	20.3 ± 5.5	23.1 ± 6.1	29.8 ± 9.1	17.5* ± 9.1	11.9** ± np	13.7* ± 12.5	19.7** ± np	43.6** ± np	22.1 ± 3.2
2015										
Number of primary carers who feel satisfied with their caring role										
Male	'000	11.5 ± 4.8	10.5 ± 4.1	4.4 ± 2.9*	5.4 ± 3.2*	3.0 ± 2.1*	1.6 ± 1.0*	np	–	36.7 ± 7.1
Female	'000	17.9 ± 7.4	14.2 ± 5.4	12.1 ± 5.1	np	4.3 ± 2.1	3.8 ± 1.5	0.9 ± 0.7*	np	52.0 ± 10.9
Persons	'000	27.8 ± 9.1	22.3 ± 7.3	17.3 ± 5.5	5.7 ± 3.9*	6.6 ± 2.8	5.4 ± 1.9	0.9 ± 0.8*	np	87.4 ± 13.8
Total number of primary carers										
Male	'000	33.5 ± 8.9	32.0 ± 7.8	19.1 ± 6.2	14.2 ± 4.4	8.2 ± 3.1	4.5 ± 1.5	1.8 ± 0.9*	np	111.3 ± 15.2
Female	'000	78.7 ± 14.1	70.3 ± 13.7	55.2 ± 10.0	26.5 ± 5.3	21.9 ± 4.6	12.2 ± 2.3	3.2 ± 1.2	1.3 ± 0.7*	271.2 ± 23.0
Persons	'000	110.7 ± 16.4	102.8 ± 15.9	75.1 ± 12.7	38.6 ± 6.7	29.6 ± 5.2	16.8 ± 2.8	5.0 ± 1.4	1.7 ± 0.7*	381.8 ± 26.7
Proportion of primary carers who feel satisfied with their caring role										
Male	%	34.4 ± 11.2	32.7 ± 10.0	23.2 ± 13.5*	37.8 ± 19.0*	36.1 ± 21.0*	34.2 ± 19.1*	np	–	32.9 ± 4.5
Female	%	22.7 ± 8.5	20.2 ± 6.7	21.9 ± 8.3	np	19.7 ± 8.5	30.7 ± 11.2	28.7 ± 20.0*	np	19.2 ± 3.7
Persons	%	25.1 ± 7.4	21.7 ± 6.3	23.1 ± 6.2	14.6 ± 9.9*	22.3 ± 8.7	32.4 ± 10.1	17.8 ± 15.5*	np	22.9 ± 3.2
2012										
Number of primary carers who feel satisfied with their caring role										

Table 15A.19 **Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who feel satisfied with their caring role, by carer sex, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (f)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Male	'000	12.3 ± 5.7	10.0 ± 4.2	9.1 ± 3.8	np	1.7 ± 1.6	1.0 ± 0.9	np	np	34.8 ± 8.2
Female	'000	13.2 ± 5.5	12.0 ± 5.0	8.6 ± 3.5	2.8 ± 2.1	3.1 ± 1.6	0.9 ± 0.8	np	np	38.7 ± 8.9
Persons	'000	22.2 ± 8.0	22.0 ± 6.7	16.9 ± 4.5	4.1 ± 4.1*	5.2 ± 2.3	2.6 ± 1.1	0.5 ± 0.6*	0.2 ± 0.4	74.9 ± 12.2
Total number of primary carers										
Male	'000	30.8 ± 7.9	24.4 ± 6.5	17.8 ± 5.7	6.9 ± 2.6	6.8 ± 2.5	3.9 ± 1.4	1.3 ± 0.8	np	91.9 ± 10.5
Female	'000	67.5 ± 10.7	66.6 ± 11.6	43.9 ± 7.9	17.3 ± 4.0	17.3 ± 3.5	7.1 ± 2.0	3.8 ± 1.1	1.0 ± 0.5	219.2 ± 16.7
Persons	'000	97.4 ± 12.7	91.4 ± 14.4	59.4 ± 9.7	22.3 ± 5.4	23.9 ± 4.0	10.3 ± 2.6	4.8 ± 1.4	1.1 ± 0.5	312.5 ± 19.1
Proportion of primary carers who feel satisfied with their caring role										
Male	%	40.0 ± 16.4	41.1 ± 12.2	51.1 ± 16.3	11.7 ± 23.5	24.6 ± 18.8	25.5 ± 21.4	np	np	37.9 ± 7.7
Female	%	19.5 ± 7.7	17.9 ± 7.0	19.6 ± 7.5	16.1 ± 11.7	18.0 ± 19.1	12.6 ± 10.9	np	np	17.7 ± 3.7
Persons	%	22.8 ± 7.7	24.1 ± 6.3	28.5 ± 6.2	18.5 ± 9.2	21.7 ± 8.9	25.1 ± 9.8	10.7 ± 11.7*	21.7 ± 31.0*	24.0 ± 3.6
2009										
Number of primary carers who feel satisfied with their caring role										
Male	'000	9.6 ± 3.7	7.8 ± 3.5	5.5 ± 3.0	1.9 ± 1.5*	1.4 ± 1.1*	np	np	np	26.9 ± 5.7
Female	'000	17.5 ± 6.2	14.5 ± 4.7	8.9 ± 4.3	4.0 ± 2.3*	3.9 ± 1.9*	np	np	np	51.2 ± 10.0
Persons	'000	27.1 ± 7.2	22.3 ± 6.0	14.4 ± 5.0	6.0 ± 2.7	5.3 ± 2.5	2.0 ± 1.0*	0.8 ± 0.6*	0.3 ± 0.3*	78.1 ± 10.3
Total number of primary carers										
Male	'000	37.5 ± 8.7	22.4 ± 8.3	30.8 ± 5.7	10.2 ± 4.5	7.6 ± 2.9	2.7 ± 1.3	1.2 ± 0.8*	1.1 ± 0.7*	113.5 ± 12.0
Female	'000	86.6 ± 12.8	69.6 ± 7.6	57.9 ± 9.3	22.6 ± 4.2	19.2 ± 4.7	8.6 ± 2.3	4.1 ± 1.3	1.1 ± 0.7*	269.7 ± 19.1
Persons	'000	124.0 ± 15.7	92.1 ± 10.8	88.7 ± 9.6	32.8 ± 6.1	26.9 ± 6.1	11.3 ± 2.5	5.2 ± 1.5	2.2 ± 1.2	383.2 ± 21.1
Proportion of primary carers who feel satisfied with their caring role										
Male	%	25.6 ± 8.7	34.6 ± 12.8	17.8 ± 9.4	19.0 ± 13.0	18.3 ± 11.6	np	np	np	23.7 ± 4.5
Female	%	20.2 ± 6.1	20.9 ± 6.5	15.4 ± 6.9	17.8 ± 8.6	20.5 ± 8.0	np	np	np	19.0 ± 3.2
Persons	%	21.8 ± 5.0	24.2 ± 5.5	16.2 ± 5.5	18.2 ± 7.5	19.9 ± 6.8	17.8 ± 8.8	15.6 ± 10.8	11.6 ± 13.4*	20.4 ± 2.3

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period (data were not published for the NT but are included in national totals).

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

Table 15A.19 **Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who feel satisfied with their caring role, by carer sex, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (f)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(a) Includes primary carers (aged 15 years and over) with a main recipient aged 0-64 years or a non-main recipient aged 0-64 years with a profound or severe core activity limitation. See section 15.4 for more details.									
(b) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.									
(c) Data includes only those persons who undertook a personal interview, and does not include proxy interviews.									
(d) Primary carers who did not state their satisfaction with their caring role have been excluded from both the numerator and denominator. Proportions have been calculated excluding these 'not stated' responses. These 'not stated' responses from primary carers represent 11.3 per cent of all primary carers in 2018 included in the NDA definition (see section 15.4 for more details). Refer to SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS cat. no. 4430.0) for further information about the 'not stated' responses for these data items.									
(e) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent \pm X per cent).									
(f) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.									
– Nil or rounded to zero. np Not published.									
<i>Source:</i> ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers (various years), Cat. No. 4430.0.									

Table 15A.20 **Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who do not experience negative impacts on their wellbeing due to their caring role, by carer sex, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (f)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Number of primary carers who do not experience negative impacts on their wellbeing due to their caring role										
Male	'000	12.9* ± 6.9	14.6 ± 5.5	11.8 ± 5.6	3.9* ± 2.6	4.1** ± np	2.4* ± 2.3	1.0** ± np	–	51.9 ± 12.1
Female	'000	38.1 ± 8.7	32.7 ± 8.2	32.3 ± 8.2	11.6 ± 3.2	–	4.3* ± 2.5	1.7** ± np	1.9** ± np	118.9 ± 16.8
Persons	'000	50.0 ± 10.4	47.7 ± 9.5	43.6 ± 9.7	14.4 ± 4.0	8.5* ± 5.4	5.8* ± 3.1	3.9* ± 2.6	1.9** ± np	173.9 ± 19.4
Total number of primary carers										
Male	'000	26.0 ± 8.5	26.5 ± 8.5	24.9 ± 7.5	7.7 ± 3.2	5.7** ± np	3.5* ± 2.4	3.6* ± 2.3	–	102.7 ± 16.7
Female	'000	88.9 ± 15.0	82.5 ± 11.3	70.5 ± 13.8	26.3 ± 4.6	13.0* ± 7.2	8.8 ± 3.5	4.0* ± 2.4	3.2** ± np	296.5 ± 25.6
Persons	'000	117.0 ± 10.4	110.9 ± 14.3	95.0 ± 15.6	34.3 ± 5.2	17.6* ± 9.2	11.7 ± 4.1	7.6 ± 3.3	3.9** ± np	398.2 ± 28.1
Proportion of primary carers who do not experience negative impacts on their wellbeing due to their caring role										
Male	%	49.6 ± 21.1	55.1 ± 10.6	47.4 ± 17.5	50.6* ± 26.2	71.9 ± 16.3	68.6* ± 44.9	27.8** ± np	–	50.5 ± 8.4
Female	%	42.9 ± 6.6	39.6 ± 8.3	45.8 ± 7.5	44.1 ± 9.5	–	48.9 ± 21.0	42.5* ± 34.6	59.4** ± np	40.1 ± 4.5
Persons	%	42.7 ± 6.5	43.0 ± 6.6	45.9 ± 6.8	42.0 ± 9.7	48.3 ± 17.0	49.6 ± 19.5	51.3* ± 25.5	48.7** ± np	43.7 ± 3.8
2015										
Number of primary carers who do not experience negative impacts on their wellbeing due to their caring role										
Male	'000	16.7 ± 6.2	16.2 ± 5.8	10.0 ± 4.3	7.4 ± 3.5	5.6 ± 2.7	3.7 ± 1.3	0.8 ± 0.6*	–	62.5 ± 10.9
Female	'000	27.9 ± 8.6	30.2 ± 8.7	23.0 ± 7.2	7.8 ± 3.4	8.4 ± 3.4	6.3 ± 1.8	1.2 ± 0.8*	0.6 ± 0.5*	105.9 ± 14.3
Persons	'000	45.1 ± 10.5	46.4 ± 10.7	33.5 ± 8.8	15.2 ± 4.5	14.5 ± 4.1	9.7 ± 2.2	2.2 ± 0.9	0.7 ± 0.5*	169.4 ± 18.5
Total number of primary carers										
Male	'000	33.5 ± 8.9	32.0 ± 7.8	19.1 ± 6.2	14.2 ± 4.4	8.2 ± 3.1	4.5 ± 1.5	1.8 ± 0.9*	np	111.3 ± 15.2
Female	'000	78.7 ± 14.1	70.3 ± 13.7	55.2 ± 10.0	26.5 ± 5.3	21.9 ± 4.6	12.2 ± 2.3	3.2 ± 1.2	1.3 ± 0.7*	271.2 ± 23.0
Persons	'000	110.7 ± 16.4	102.8 ± 15.9	75.1 ± 12.7	38.6 ± 6.7	29.6 ± 5.2	16.8 ± 2.8	5.0 ± 1.4	1.7 ± 0.7*	381.8 ± 26.7
Proportion of primary carers who do not experience negative impacts on their wellbeing due to their caring role										
Male	%	49.9 ± 13.0	50.6 ± 13.4	52.3 ± 14.5	51.9 ± 19.0	67.5 ± 20.2	82.2 ± 12.1	42.3 ± 27.7*	–	56.1 ± 6.2
Female	%	35.4 ± 8.8	43.0 ± 9.2	41.6 ± 10.6	29.3 ± 11.5	38.6 ± 13.4	51.7 ± 11.1	39.1 ± 20.1*	46.8 ± 23.6*	39.1 ± 4.1
Persons	%	40.8 ± 7.3	45.2 ± 7.8	44.5 ± 9.0	39.3 ± 9.5	48.9 ± 10.6	57.7 ± 8.9	43.8 ± 13.8	39.9 ± 21.2*	44.4 ± 3.7
2012										

TABLE 15A.20

Table 15A.20 **Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who do not experience negative impacts on their wellbeing due to their caring role, by carer sex, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (f)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Number of primary carers who do not experience negative impacts on their wellbeing due to their caring role										
Male	'000	15.7 ± 6.2	12.0 ± 4.4	11.4 ± 4.2	4.8 ± 2.4	4.4 ± 2.2	1.9 ± 1.1	0.6 ± 0.6	np	53.4 ± 7.5
Female	'000	31.4 ± 7.5	27.5 ± 7.5	16.1 ± 5.0	6.5 ± 3.0	4.9 ± 2.3	2.3 ± 1.1	0.7 ± 0.7	0.6 ± 0.4	91.4 ± 12.4
Persons	'000	48.1 ± 9.0	41.1 ± 9.1	27.5 ± 6.3	11.8 ± 3.9	10.3 ± 2.8	4.4 ± 1.4	1.8 ± 0.8	0.6 ± 0.5	143.8 ± 14.9
Total number of primary carers										
Male	'000	30.8 ± 7.9	24.4 ± 6.5	17.8 ± 5.7	6.9 ± 2.6	6.8 ± 2.5	3.9 ± 1.4	1.3 ± 0.8	np	91.9 ± 10.5
Female	'000	67.5 ± 10.7	66.6 ± 11.6	43.9 ± 7.9	17.3 ± 4.0	17.3 ± 3.5	7.1 ± 2.0	3.8 ± 1.1	1.0 ± 0.5	219.2 ± 16.7
Persons	'000	97.4 ± 12.7	91.4 ± 14.4	59.4 ± 9.7	22.3 ± 5.4	23.9 ± 4.0	10.3 ± 2.6	4.8 ± 1.4	1.1 ± 0.5	312.5 ± 19.1
Proportion of primary carers who do not experience negative impacts on their wellbeing due to their caring role										
Male	%	51.0 ± 14.0	48.9 ± 12.3	64.3 ± 12.8	70.3 ± 24.7	64.2 ± 19.1	49.1 ± 23.2	46.9 ± 32.2	84.6 ± 62.8	58.1 ± 4.8
Female	%	46.5 ± 8.7	41.3 ± 8.5	36.7 ± 9.0	37.5 ± 14.8	28.1 ± 11.8	32.7 ± 11.9	19.3 ± 17.3	67.8 ± 32.5	41.7 ± 4.6
Persons	%	49.4 ± 6.8	44.9 ± 6.9	46.4 ± 7.4	53.1 ± 12.0	42.9 ± 9.3	43.1 ± 8.7	37.0 ± 16.5	57.1 ± 26.0	46.0 ± 3.8
<i>2009</i>										
Number of primary carers who do not experience negative impacts on their wellbeing due to their caring role										
Male	'000	22.6 ± 7.0	10.8 ± 4.2	13.8 ± 4.1	5.6 ± 2.5	3.7 ± 2.4	1.0 ± 0.6	0.6 ± 0.5	0.5 ± 0.4	58.6 ± 9.6
Female	'000	31.9 ± 8.2	25.3 ± 5.8	21.2 ± 5.6	10.3 ± 3.5	7.3 ± 2.8	3.1 ± 1.1	1.6 ± 0.7	0.5 ± 0.4	101.1 ± 14.2
Persons	'000	54.5 ± 11.5	36.1 ± 7.9	34.9 ± 6.8	15.9 ± 4.0	11.0 ± 3.9	4.1 ± 1.2	2.2 ± 0.9	1.0 ± 0.5	159.7 ± 15.8
Total number of primary carers										
Male	'000	37.5 ± 8.7	22.4 ± 8.3	30.8 ± 5.7	10.2 ± 4.5	7.6 ± 2.9	2.7 ± 1.3	1.2 ± 0.8	1.1 ± 0.7	113.5 ± 12.0
Female	'000	86.6 ± 12.8	69.6 ± 7.6	57.9 ± 9.3	22.6 ± 4.2	19.2 ± 4.7	8.6 ± 2.3	4.1 ± 1.3	1.1 ± 0.7	269.7 ± 19.1
Persons	'000	124.0 ± 15.7	92.1 ± 10.8	88.7 ± 9.6	32.8 ± 6.1	26.9 ± 6.1	11.3 ± 2.5	5.2 ± 1.5	2.2 ± 1.2	383.2 ± 21.1
Proportion of primary carers who do not experience negative impacts on their wellbeing due to their caring role										
Male	%	60.4 ± 11.5	48.2 ± 14.2	44.7 ± 11.1	55.2 ± 17.5	48.1 ± 20.2	36.7 ± 17.8	50.7 ± 26.8	45.6 ± 20.2	51.6 ± 5.7
Female	%	36.9 ± 7.4	36.3 ± 8.0	36.6 ± 7.7	45.6 ± 9.7	37.9 ± 10.0	36.3 ± 10.8	39.8 ± 15.4	41.0 ± 35.8	37.5 ± 4.2
Persons	%	44.0 ± 6.7	39.2 ± 7.1	39.4 ± 7.1	48.6 ± 8.4	40.8 ± 9.5	36.4 ± 8.9	42.2 ± 12.9	43.2 ± 21.4	41.7 ± 3.3

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

Table 15A.20 **Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who do not experience negative impacts on their wellbeing due to their caring role, by carer sex, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (f)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-------------

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

- (a) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.
- (b) Includes primary carers (aged 15 years and over) with a main recipient aged 0-64 years or a non-main aged 0-64 years with a profound or severe core activity limitation. See section 15.4 for more details.
- (c) Data includes only those persons who undertook a personal interview, and does not include proxy interviews.
- (d) Primary carers who did not state their wellbeing have been excluded from both the numerator and the denominator. Proportions have been calculated excluding these 'not stated' responses. For 2018, these 'not stated' responses from primary carers represent 11.3 per cent of all primary carers included in the NDA definition (see section 15.4 for more details). Refer to SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS cat. no. 4430.0) for further information about the 'not stated' responses for these data items.
- (e) Primary carers who did not report frequently feeling worried, depressed, angry or resentful, did not feel weary or lack energy, and had not been diagnosed with a stress related illness due to their caring role.
- (f) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers (various years), Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.21

Table 15A.21 Users of NDA accommodation support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (h)</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (j), (k)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (k)</i>
2008-09										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6	4.0	..	1.3	..	1.6
Inner regional	no.	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.0	3.5	3.2	–	..	2.3
Outer regional	no.	1.4	2.6	1.2	1.5	2.2	2.0	..	1.2	1.6
Remote/Very remote	no.	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.4	2.4	0.8	..	1.2	0.8
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	1.3	2.5	1.0	1.0	2.2	2.0	..	1.2	1.4
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	5 986.9	4 544.9	3 703.1	1 915.0	1 345.3	423.5	313.9	209.0	18 441.5
Users	no.	8 806	6 994	5 768	3 005	4 913	1 186	423	245	31 328
Users/1000 population	no.	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	3.7	2.8	1.3	1.2	1.7
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.8	76.6	62.0	75.8	73.4	–	99.8	–	70.6
Users	%	68.1	63.8	62.0	78.8	80.1	..	100.0	..	66.2
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.8	19.1	19.8	9.0	10.7	66.3	0.2	..	18.0
Users	%	26.2	29.1	26.2	11.5	10.2	76.5	np	np	24.3
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.2	31.6	..	57.0	9.0
Users	%	5.4	7.0	11.1	7.7	7.3	23.0	..	57.6	8.3
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.4	3.7	2.1	..	43.0	2.4
Users	%	0.3	–	0.7	2.1	2.5	0.6	..	42.4	1.2
2009-10										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	4.0	..	1.4	..	1.6

TABLE 15A.21

Table 15A.21 **Users of NDA accommodation support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (h)</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (j), (k)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (k)</i>
Inner regional	no.	2.1	2.5	2.0	1.5	3.6	3.4	1.8	..	2.3
Outer regional	no.	1.3	2.7	1.1	1.4	2.6	2.1	..	0.3	1.5
Remote/Very remote	no.	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.2	2.2	0.9	..	0.6	0.6
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	1.2	2.6	1.0	0.8	2.5	2.0	..	0.5	1.3
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 069.5	4 640.3	3 793.3	1 974.4	1 360.3	427.0	319.0	214.6	18 798.4
Users	no.	9 281	7 561	5 844	2 822	5 029	1 246	433	98	32 295
Users/1000 population	no.	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.4	3.7	2.9	1.4	0.5	1.7
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.8	76.6	62.0	75.8	73.4	..	99.8	..	70.6
Users	%	69.6	63.4	62.2	81.6	78.8	0.1	99.8	..	66.8
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.8	18.8	19.6	8.8	10.6	66.0	0.2	..	17.8
Users	%	25.3	29.6	26.2	9.6	10.5	76.2	np	..	24.3
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.1	31.7	..	57.0	9.0
Users	%	4.8	7.0	10.7	7.5	8.5	23.0	..	42.9	8.0
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.4	3.7	2.1	..	43.0	2.4
Users	%	0.2	–	0.9	1.3	2.2	0.6	..	57.1	0.9
2010-11										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.6	4.2	..	1.4	..	1.7
Inner regional	no.	2.1	2.6	2.2	1.7	4.0	3.4	np	..	2.4
Outer regional	no.	1.3	..	1.2	1.4	2.7	2.2	..	1.0	1.6

TABLE 15A.21

Table 15A.21 Users of NDA accommodation support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (h)</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (j), (k)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (k)</i>
Remote/Very remote	no.	0.5	..	0.3	0.4	2.8	0.9	..	1.0	0.8
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	1.2	na	1.1	0.9	2.7	2.1	..	1.0	1.4
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	60.3	64.1	66.5	64.3	162.2	..	54.6	..	70.9
Inner regional	no.	59.6	79.3	60.4	42.6	132.1	129.2	–	..	70.8
Outer regional	no.	37.1	na	46.7	42.5	102.7	71.8	..	26.6	52.4
Remote/Very remote	no.	21.1	na	15.9	18.4	135.1	34.8	..	26.1	31.6
Major cities and inner regional	no.	60.1	68.1	64.5	60.8	157.9	129.3	54.6	..	70.9
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	36.1	na	42.4	33.9	109.1	69.9	..	26.4	48.8
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 128.4	4 707.1	3 847.5	2 015.6	1 372.4	429.1	324.5	217.6	19 042.2
Users	no.	9 475	8 222	6 369	3 071	5 440	1 280	454	211	34 510
Users/1000 population	no.	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.5	4.0	3.0	1.4	1.0	1.8
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.8	76.6	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.6
Users	%	69.4	65.4	61.5	80.8	78.5	..	99.8	..	66.8
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.8	19.1	19.8	9.0	10.7	66.3	0.2	..	18.0
Users	%	25.4	28.5	26.6	10.3	10.7	75.8	..	..	24.1
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.1	31.7	..	57.0	9.0
Users	%	5.0	..	11.3	7.2	8.2	23.5	..	57.8	8.1
Remote/Very remote										

TABLE 15A.21

Table 15A.21 Users of NDA accommodation support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (h)</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (j), (k)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (k)</i>
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.4	3.7	2.1	..	43.0	2.4
Users	%	0.2	..	0.6	1.7	2.6	0.6	..	42.2	1.0
2011-12										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.7	4.0	..	1.4	..	1.7
Inner regional	no.	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.4	3.0	3.5	np	..	2.2
Outer regional	no.	1.6	2.2	1.5	1.5	3.1	2.3	..	1.4	1.8
Remote/Very remote	no.	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.5	2.6	0.9	..	1.2	0.9
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	1.5	2.2	1.3	1.0	3.0	2.2	..	1.3	1.6
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	61.8	54.0	67.7	63.6	149.8	..	53.4	..	67.8
Inner regional	no.	61.1	63.8	54.4	44.7	107.7	127.4	np	..	65.3
Outer regional	no.	45.4	60.1	54.2	46.2	95.8	71.2	..	36.8	56.1
Remote/Very remote	no.	26.4	23.8	23.0	26.8	127.2	36.5	..	30.8	36.5
Major cities and inner regional	no.	61.6	56.5	63.5	61.3	144.3	127.4	53.4	..	67.1
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	44.2	59.4	50.3	39.1	100.8	69.6	..	34.1	52.8
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 169.6	4 760.3	3 897.0	2 067.4	1 378.0	429.2	329.1	218.5	19 249.2
Users	no.	10 176	7 102	6 696	3 310	5 115	1 301	465	281	34 432
Users/1000 population	no.	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.6	3.7	3.0	1.4	1.3	1.8
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.8	76.6	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.6
Users	%	70.0	66.4	62.9	82.2	78.7	..	99.6	..	67.5
Inner regional										

TABLE 15A.21

Table 15A.21 Users of NDA accommodation support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (h)</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (j), (k)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (k)</i>
All people	%	18.8	19.1	19.8	9.0	10.7	66.3	0.2	..	18.0
Users	%	24.1	27.4	23.4	8.0	8.5	75.5	np	..	22.2
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.1	31.7	..	57.1	9.0
Users	%	5.7	6.2	12.9	7.3	10.1	23.9	..	60.1	9.1
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.5	3.7	2.1	..	42.9	2.4
Users	%	0.2	–	0.8	2.5	2.6	0.6	..	39.9	1.2
2012-13										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	1.5	1.3	1.7	2.1	4.1	..	1.4	..	1.7
Inner regional	no.	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	3.1	3.5	np	..	2.2
Outer regional	no.	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.8	2.8	2.3	..	2.1	1.8
Remote/Very remote	no.	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.7	2.6	0.9	..	2.8	1.2
Major cities and inner regional	no.	1.6	1.4	1.7	2.0	4.0	..	1.4	np	1.8
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.3	2.8	2.3	..	2.4	1.7
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	58.8	51.5	63.8	73.6	151.0	..	52.2	..	66.7
Inner regional	no.	60.8	59.8	50.4	53.9	110.1	126.8	np	..	63.5
Outer regional	no.	43.4	48.9	52.1	53.8	84.9	70.6	..	56.8	54.8
Remote/Very remote	no.	27.7	22.7	18.8	36.5	125.9	35.6	..	69.3	50.6
Major cities and inner regional	no.	59.3	53.6	59.5	71.2	145.6	..	..	..	65.9
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	42.4	48.5	47.9	47.4	91.5	68.9	..	62.4	54.1

All Australia, population aged under 65 years

TABLE 15A.21

Table 15A.21 **Users of NDA accommodation support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (h)</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (j), (k)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (k)</i>
All people	'000	6 219.3	4 823.4	3 960.1	2 137.5	1 384.6	426.4	334.0	221.9	19 507.3
Users	no.	10 153	6 970	6 579	4 252	5 267	1 326	475	553	35 561
Users/1000 population	no.	1.6	1.4	1.7	2.0	3.8	3.1	1.4	2.5	1.8
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.8	76.6	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.6
Users	%	69.2	67.1	62.9	78.5	79.6	0.2	99.4	np	67.1
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.8	19.1	19.8	9.0	10.7	66.3	0.2	..	17.9
Users	%	24.9	27.3	23.0	8.0	8.7	75.4	np	np	21.8
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.1	31.7	..	57.1	9.0
Users	%	5.7	5.3	13.2	7.0	9.1	23.8	..	49.0	8.9
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.5	3.7	2.1	..	42.9	2.4
Users	%	0.2	–	0.7	2.8	2.6	0.6	..	47.6	1.7
2013-14										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	1.6	1.2	1.7	1.8	4.4	..	1.6	..	1.8
Inner regional	no.	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.6	3.4	3.6	..	..	2.3
Outer regional	no.	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.7	3.4	2.4	..	1.7	1.9
Remote/Very remote	no.	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.5	2.7	1.0	..	2.9	1.2
Major cities and inner regional	no.	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.8	4.3	..	1.6	..	1.9
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	1.6	1.9	1.3	1.1	3.2	2.3	..	2.2	1.7
Users/1000 potential population										

TABLE 15A.21

Table 15A.21 Users of NDA accommodation support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (h)</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (j), (k)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (k)</i>
Major cities	no.	62.5	49.8	62.7	64.7	157.8	..	59.5	..	66.9
Inner regional	no.	64.1	59.6	52.3	47.8	117.8	125.6	np	..	64.9
Outer regional	no.	45.8	51.7	50.6	48.5	99.5	70.8	..	45.4	55.2
Remote/Very remote	no.	23.7	14.8	17.8	26.1	128.7	39.6	..	71.7	48.1
Major cities and inner regional	no.	62.9	52.4	59.4	62.6	152.6	..	..	..	66.4
Outer regional and remote/ very remote	no.	44.4	51.1	46.5	40.3	104.3	69.3	..	57.0	54.0
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 283.8	4 897.5	4 018.1	2 204.9	1 391.0	424.6	338.0	227.5	19 785.4
Users	no.	11 071	7 057	6 756	4 095	5 702	1 338	555	509	37 065
Users/1000 population	no.	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.9	4.1	3.2	1.6	2.2	1.9
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.8	76.6	62.0	75.9	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.7
Users	%	69.3	66.3	62.4	75.0	78.6	..	99.8	..	66.6
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.8	19.1	19.8	8.9	10.7	66.3	0.2	..	17.9
Users	%	24.8	27.7	24.0	7.7	8.8	75.3	0.2	..	22.0
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.1	31.7	..	57.1	9.0
Users	%	5.7	5.7	12.9	6.9	10.0	24.0	..	44.4	8.9
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.5	3.7	2.1	..	42.9	2.5
Users	%	0.2	np	0.7	2.1	2.5	0.7	..	55.6	1.6
2014-15										
Users/1000 population										

TABLE 15A.21

Table 15A.21 **Users of NDA accommodation support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (h)</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (j), (k)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (k)</i>
Major cities	no.	1.5	1.2	1.8	1.9	4.3	..	1.4	..	1.7
Inner regional	no.	2.3	2.0	2.1	1.8	3.1	3.3	np	..	2.3
Outer regional	no.	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.8	3.5	2.2	..	1.9	1.9
Remote/Very remote	no.	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.5	2.8	1.0	..	3.1	1.2
Major cities and inner regional	no.	1.7	1.4	1.9	1.9	4.1	..	1.4	..	1.8
Outer regional and remote/ very remote	no.	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.2	3.3	2.2	..	2.4	1.8
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	57.6	47.7	64.5	67.1	150.5	..	48.4	..	64.4
Inner regional	no.	62.5	57.3	52.7	52.3	104.6	111.7	np	..	62.7
Outer regional	no.	43.6	50.9	53.8	51.9	100.4	65.0	..	47.8	55.7
Remote/Very remote	no.	20.9	21.7	20.1	25.0	128.7	39.1	..	74.6	49.0
Major cities and inner regional	no.	58.8	50.2	60.8	65.3	144.5	..	48.4	..	64.0
Outer regional and remote/ very remote	no.	42.2	50.4	49.6	42.0	105.0	63.8	..	59.6	54.6
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 353.2	4 974.3	4 060.4	2 231.2	1 397.8	423.3	340.0	227.8	20 008.0
Users	no.	10 664	6 997	7 157	4 440	5 564	1 221	463	546	37 036
Users/1000 population	no.	1.7	1.4	1.8	2.0	4.0	2.9	1.4	2.4	1.9
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.8	76.6	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.7
Users	%	68.2	66.2	62.5	74.0	78.6	..	99.8	..	66.1
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.7	19.1	19.8	8.9	10.7	66.2	0.2	..	17.9

TABLE 15A.21

Table 15A.21 Users of NDA accommodation support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (h)</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (j), (k)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (k)</i>
Users	%	25.8	27.8	23.5	8.0	8.2	74.8	0.2	..	21.9
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.1	31.7	..	57.1	9.0
Users	%	5.7	5.9	13.3	7.0	10.5	24.5	..	44.7	9.2
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.5	3.7	2.1	..	42.9	2.5
Users	%	0.2	..	0.7	2.0	2.6	0.7	..	55.1	1.7
2015-16										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	1.5	1.3	1.7	2.2	4.4	..	–	..	1.7
Inner regional	no.	2.5	2.2	2.2	3.0	3.3	3.2	np	..	2.5
Outer regional	no.	1.9	2.2	1.5	2.2	3.8	2.3	..	1.8	2.0
Remote/Very remote	no.	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.6	2.0	0.9	..	2.9	1.2
Major cities and inner regional	no.	1.7	1.4	1.8	2.3	4.2	..	–	..	1.9
Outer regional and remote/ very remote	no.	1.8	2.2	1.3	1.4	3.4	2.2	..	2.2	1.9
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	54.4	49.4	61.1	73.9	152.0	..	–	..	62.9
Inner regional	no.	63.0	55.3	51.1	78.9	108.3	108.0	np	..	63.2
Outer regional	no.	45.8	52.0	49.3	57.4	106.0	64.8	..	44.0	55.7
Remote/Very remote	no.	19.3	21.1	17.4	25.8	89.7	34.5	..	62.4	41.3
Major cities and inner regional	no.	56.6	50.9	57.9	74.5	146.3	..	–	..	62.9
Outer regional and remote/ very remote	no.	44.1	51.5	45.3	45.8	103.3	63.4	..	52.1	53.3
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 422.8	5 045.4	4 093.2	2 251.3	1 402.9	422.1	343.3	227.8	20 208.6

TABLE 15A.21

Table 15A.21 Users of NDA accommodation support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (h)</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (j), (k)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (k)</i>
Users	no.	10 600	7 317	6 965	4 715	5 726	1 208	–	489	37 010
Users/1000 population	no.	1.7	1.5	1.7	2.1	4.1	2.9	–	2.1	1.8
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.9	76.6	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.7
Users	%	66.7	67.5	62.5	78.8	78.7	..	..	..	66.4
Inner regional										
All people	%	17.6	17.8	18.8	8.1	10.3	66.2	0.2	..	16.8
Users	%	26.9	26.4	24.0	11.6	8.5	74.3	np	..	22.6
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.5	3.9	14.1	6.9	11.7	31.3	..	57.1	8.5
Users	%	6.2	5.9	12.8	7.4	11.0	25.0	..	47.0	9.4
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	2.9	6.7	3.6	2.0	..	39.5	2.3
Users	%	0.2	–	0.6	2.0	1.8	..	..	52.6	1.4
2016-17										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	1.3	1.2	1.7	2.4	4.4	..	na	..	1.7
Inner regional	no.	2.3	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.6	3.2	na	..	2.3
Outer regional	no.	1.7	2.1	1.4	2.4	3.5	2.3	..	1.8	1.9
Remote/Very remote	no.	0.7	1.0	0.3	0.7	2.9	0.9	..	2.5	1.2
Major cities and inner regional	no.	1.5	1.3	1.8	2.5	4.3	..	na	..	1.8
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	1.7	2.1	1.2	1.6	3.4	2.2	..	2.1	1.8
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	46.8	42.8	54.9	76.6	144.1	..	na	..	56.9

TABLE 15A.21

Table 15A.21 Users of NDA accommodation support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (h)</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (j), (k)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (k)</i>
Inner regional	no.	61.4	56.8	50.9	92.6	97.9	98.1	na	..	63.1
Outer regional	no.	53.8	61.8	50.0	71.6	129.2	70.1	..	38.9	61.1
Remote/Very remote	no.	30.3	56.3	21.4	37.7	139.7	38.8	..	62.6	52.0
Major cities and inner regional	no.	50.4	46.2	53.7	78.3	137.2	98.1	na	..	58.4
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	52.3	61.8	46.9	59.7	131.2	68.7	..	48.3	59.6
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 522.0	5 250.0	4 135.2	2 212.4	1 409.9	420.6	354.3	228.9	20 533.4
Users	no.	10 228	7 385	6 948	5 258	5 853	1 201	–	477	37 336
Users/1000 population	no.	1.6	1.4	1.7	2.4	4.2	2.9	–	2.1	1.8
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	76.0	78.3	62.8	75.9	73.6	..	np	..	71.8
Users	%	65.2	65.8	62.7	77.2	77.9	..	na	..	65.6
Inner regional										
All people	%	19.0	19.4	20.1	9.0	10.7	66.4	np	..	18.1
Users	%	27.9	27.6	23.9	11.5	9.3	74.1	na	..	23.0
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.3	15.2	7.7	12.2	31.8	..	57.4	9.0
Users	%	6.6	6.4	12.8	7.8	10.3	25.2	..	48.4	9.6
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.2	7.5	3.7	2.1	..	43.0	2.4
Users	%	0.3	0.1	0.7	2.2	2.6	0.7	..	51.2	1.6
2017-18 (k), (l)										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	0.4	0.9	1.6	1.9	4.3	..	na	..	1.2

TABLE 15A.21

Table 15A.21 Users of NDA accommodation support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (h)</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (j), (k)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (k)</i>
Inner regional	no.	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.6	3.5	2.7	na	..	1.5
Outer regional	no.	0.7	1.8	0.7	2.1	3.5	2.0	..	1.0	1.3
Remote/Very remote	no.	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.7	3.0	0.8	..	1.6	0.9
Major cities and inner regional	no.	0.6	1.0	1.5	1.9	4.2	..	na	..	1.3
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	0.7	1.8	0.6	1.4	3.4	2.0	..	1.3	1.2
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	14.8	33.8	52.6	59.9	139.1	..	na	..	41.0
Inner regional	no.	35.8	37.7	31.0	48.7	94.7	82.9	na	..	41.3
Outer regional	no.	21.7	53.5	23.2	62.2	126.8	62.4	..	22.0	41.6
Remote/Very remote	no.	17.0	40.5	4.5	35.4	146.5	33.7	..	39.5	39.7
Major cities and inner regional	no.	19.9	34.7	46.3	58.6	132.5	82.9	na	..	41.0
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	21.4	53.4	21.2	52.7	130.5	61.1	..	28.9	41.3
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 703.1	5 472.3	4 241.1	2 221.0	1 416.9	424.2	np	228.6	21 074.3
Users	no.	4 165	5 804	5 780	4 062	5 782	1 050	na	289	26 922
Users/1000 population	no.	0.6	1.1	1.4	1.8	4.1	2.5	na	1.3	1.3
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.9	76.7	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	np	..	70.9
Users	%	51.9	68.4	74.5	79.7	77.5	..	na	..	67.4
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.7	19.0	19.8	9.0	10.7	66.3	np	..	17.9
Users	%	41.0	24.1	18.0	8.0	9.3	73.2	na	..	21.5

TABLE 15A.21

Table 15A.21 **Users of NDA accommodation support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (h)</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (j), (k)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (k)</i>
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.8	12.2	31.7	..	57.2	8.9
Users	%	6.7	7.2	7.3	8.9	10.4	26.2	..	46.0	9.3
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.5	3.7	2.1	..	42.8	2.4
Users	%	0.4	0.1	0.2	2.8	2.8	0.7	..	54.0	1.7

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) The definition of the potential population was revised in 2015, effective from 2012-13. See section 15.4.
- (b) Data on service users in each geographic location were estimated based on service users' residential postcodes. In some jurisdictions, there are services users from geographical locations that do not exist in that jurisdiction. This occurs when service users have accessed services in a State or Territory other than their jurisdiction of residence (data are not reported in this table where the geography does not exist). In addition, some postcode areas were split between two or more geographic locations. Where this was the case the data were weighted according to the proportion of the population of the postcode area in each geographic location.
- (c) Numbers for Australia may not equal the sum of numbers for each State and Territory because some users accessed services in more than one State or Territory.
- (d) Data for all service users exclude 259 service users in 2008-09 whose geographic location could not be derived. Hence service user totals may differ from other tables and care should be taken when interpreting this indicator. The calculation of non-response rates for service users with not stated/not known responses for postcode has been modified slightly, hence non-response rates have increased slightly for 2007-08 and 2008-09.
- (e) Changes to linking procedures implemented for 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the CSTDA NMDS for these years.
- (f) Comparisons of access per 1000 population between the outer regional and remote/very remote population and other populations should be undertaken with care. Outer regional and remote/very remote areas have a higher proportion of Indigenous Australians than other areas and therefore the need for services may be greater in outer regional and remote areas due to the higher prevalence of disability.
- (g) NSW data has had lower-than-average response rates, which has led to underreporting of service user numbers compared to other jurisdictions.
- (h) WA data includes service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA.

Table 15A.21 **Users of NDA accommodation support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (h)</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (j), (k)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (k)</i>
--	-------------	----------------	------------	------------	---------------	---------------	------------	---------------------	-----------	-----------------

- (i) SA data for 2012-13 are not comparable to previous years. A large non-government provider in SA ceased reporting non-NDA clients which were incorrectly included in previous years' data, while another SA agency experienced data reporting problems, resulting in some clients not being reported. Data for 2011-12 are not comparable with other years. A large government service provider in SA ceased reporting case management services for people who received telephone contact only once or twice a year. This contributed to a large decrease in clients.
- (j) ACT data for service users per 1000 population in inner regional areas are not published as they are based on a small number of service users.
- (k) ACT data for state/territory government service users were not available for 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16 as the ACT did not provide data for the DS NMDS for these years. Therefore, Australian totals do not include ACT service users in 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16.
- (l) As 2017-18 was the final year of NSW transitioning existing NSW disability clients to the NDIS, data on number of client receiving NDA services in NSW for 2017-18 may be marginally under-enumerated.

na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18, CSTDA NMDS 2008-09; AIHW analysis of the ABS *Australian Demographic Statistics* (various years), Cat. No. 3101.0; ABS *Census of Population and Housing*, various years, Cat. no. 2001.0; and the ABS *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.22

Table 15A.22 Users of NDA community support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
2009-10										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	4.5	7.4	3.4	5.7	11.3	..	10.8	..	5.9
Inner regional	no.	7.7	13.3	4.7	8.2	13.2	11.6	np	..	9.1
Outer regional	no.	6.9	13.7	4.1	7.4	10.3	7.5	..	2.7	6.8
Remote/Very remote	no.	7.8	12.0	4.5	5.4	10.4	4.4	..	5.2	5.7
Major cities and inner regional	no.	5.2	8.6	3.7	6.0	11.5	11.7	10.9	..	6.5
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	6.9	13.7	4.1	6.4	10.3	7.3	..	3.8	6.6
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	196.0	327.6	142.6	232.7	446.0	..	435.6	..	250.3
Inner regional	no.	226.3	418.5	130.5	207.8	455.4	454.1	np	..	273.1
Outer regional	no.	199.7	416.8	156.8	227.1	408.9	249.4	..	75.1	226.4
Remote/Very remote	no.	311.4	346.8	221.5	290.6	517.6	174.9	..	146.8	244.9
Major cities and inner regional	no.	204.2	351.3	138.7	228.7	447.3	455.6	438.1	..	256.4
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	206.7	415.5	166.0	249.7	430.3	245.5	..	105.5	229.6
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 069.5	4 640.3	3 793.3	1 974.4	1 360.3	427.0	319.0	214.6	18 798.4
Users	no.	32 037	40 791	14 383	11 929	15 430	4 350	3 465	813	122 747
Users/1000 population	no.	5.3	8.8	3.8	6.0	11.3	10.2	10.9	3.8	6.5
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.8	76.6	62.0	75.8	73.4	..	99.8	..	70.6
Users	%	64.2	64.4	55.9	71.6	73.1	..	99.3	..	63.5
Inner regional										

TABLE 15A.22

Table 15A.22 Users of NDA community support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
All people	%	18.8	19.1	19.8	9.0	10.7	66.3	0.2	..	18.0
Users	%	27.4	28.9	24.3	12.3	12.4	75.7	np	..	25.0
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.1	31.7	..	57.0	9.0
Users	%	7.6	6.6	16.0	9.4	11.0	23.2	..	40.8	9.4
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.4	3.7	2.1	..	43.0	2.4
Users	%	0.8	0.1	3.7	6.7	3.4	0.9	..	58.9	2.1
2010-11										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	5.0	8.1	3.7	6.0	11.9	..	11.4	..	6.4
Inner regional	no.	8.4	13.5	5.6	9.0	13.7	12.1	39.0	..	9.7
Outer regional	no.	7.3	13.3	4.3	7.5	10.5	7.7	..	1.3	6.9
Remote/Very remote	no.	8.7	11.3	4.2	5.6	11.4	4.3	..	9.1	6.7
Major cities and inner regional	no.	5.7	9.2	4.2	6.3	12.1	12.1	11.4	..	7.0
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	7.4	13.2	4.2	6.6	10.7	7.5	..	4.7	6.8
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	209.0	347.7	150.0	238.2	455.8	..	443.7	..	262.8
Inner regional	no.	239.9	411.4	152.8	219.3	457.6	457.1	np	..	281.9
Outer regional	no.	206.7	390.8	159.5	225.1	403.1	249.0	..	34.5	221.5
Remote/Very remote	no.	335.7	310.6	202.5	290.2	546.9	165.2	..	251.2	278.3
Major cities and inner regional	no.	217.3	364.3	150.9	235.2	456.1	458.6	445.9	..	267.9
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	214.8	389.3	165.5	248.3	431.4	244.6	..	126.9	231.3

All Australia, population aged under 65 years

TABLE 15A.22

Table 15A.22 Users of NDA community support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Unit	NSW (e)	Vic	Qld	WA (f)	SA (g)	Tas	ACT (h)	NT	Aust (h)
All people	'000	6 128.4	4 707.1	3 847.5	2 015.6	1 372.4	429.1	324.5	217.6	19 042.2
Users	no.	35 420	43 966	16 088	12 829	16 340	4 525	3 702	1 019	133 376
Users/1000 population	no.	5.8	9.3	4.2	6.4	11.9	10.5	11.4	4.7	7.0
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.8	76.6	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.6
Users	%	64.4	66.3	54.9	71.7	73.4	..	99.4	..	64.1
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.8	19.1	19.8	9.0	10.7	66.3	0.2	..	18.0
Users	%	27.4	27.6	26.7	12.7	12.3	75.8	np	..	24.8
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.1	31.7	..	57.0	9.0
Users	%	7.4	6.0	15.2	9.1	10.7	23.1	..	15.5	8.8
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.4	3.7	2.1	..	43.0	2.4
Users	%	0.8	0.1	3.2	6.5	3.6	0.8	..	83.9	2.3
2011-12										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	5.2	7.9	3.8	6.1	10.6	..	12.3	..	6.3
Inner regional	no.	8.3	11.5	5.2	6.7	9.1	13.0	47.3	..	8.8
Outer regional	no.	8.1	11.1	4.2	7.3	9.4	7.5	..	1.5	6.6
Remote/Very remote	no.	9.4	9.3	3.8	5.3	8.4	4.3	..	10.4	6.5
Major cities and inner regional	no.	5.8	8.6	4.2	6.2	10.4	13.0	12.4	..	6.8
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	8.2	11.1	4.1	6.4	9.1	7.3	..	5.3	6.6
Users/1000 potential population										

TABLE 15A.22

Table 15A.22 Users of NDA community support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
Major cities	no.	207.9	329.7	149.6	224.3	398.8	..	467.2	..	251.2
Inner regional	no.	240.1	344.0	140.0	209.2	329.5	480.0	np	..	259.3
Outer regional	no.	228.6	306.1	153.2	223.8	288.9	234.5	..	41.8	206.5
Remote/Very remote	no.	357.1	269.8	202.4	269.7	414.9	173.5	..	267.3	269.1
Major cities and inner regional	no.	216.2	333.4	146.6	222.5	389.7	481.1	470.2	..	253.3
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	236.8	305.5	159.4	240.7	309.3	231.6	..	141.3	217.1
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 169.6	4 760.3	3 897.0	2 067.4	1 378.0	429.2	329.1	218.5	19 249.2
Users	no.	36 838	41 545	16 249	12 838	14 051	4 772	4 082	1 167	131 084
Users/1000 population	no.	6.0	8.7	4.2	6.2	10.2	11.1	12.4	5.3	6.8
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.8	76.6	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.6
Users	%	65.1	69.3	57.3	74.8	76.3	..	99.2	..	65.8
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.8	19.1	19.8	9.0	10.7	66.3	0.2	..	18.0
Users	%	26.1	25.3	24.8	9.7	9.5	77.6	np	..	23.2
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.1	31.7	..	57.1	9.0
Users	%	8.0	5.4	15.1	9.1	11.1	21.5	..	16.5	8.8
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.5	3.7	2.1	..	42.9	2.4
Users	%	0.8	0.1	2.9	6.4	3.1	0.8	..	83.2	2.3

2012-13

Users/1000 population

TABLE 15A.22

Table 15A.22 Users of NDA community support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
Major cities	no.	5.3	8.3	4.3	6.1	9.8	..	12.2	..	6.5
Inner regional	no.	8.1	12.0	6.2	6.9	9.7	13.5	48.3	..	9.1
Outer regional	no.	8.1	11.4	5.1	7.3	9.4	8.0	..	2.5	7.1
Remote/Very remote	no.	10.5	8.6	4.4	5.5	8.8	3.4	..	9.2	6.6
Major cities and inner regional	no.	5.8	9.0	4.7	6.2	9.8	13.5	12.2	..	7.0
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	8.3	11.4	5.0	6.4	9.2	7.8	..	5.4	7.0
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	205.5	335.9	161.6	219.6	357.4	..	448.0	..	249.8
Inner regional	no.	227.8	347.6	161.2	209.1	342.2	482.3	np	..	261.5
Outer regional	no.	221.8	305.5	182.9	217.6	280.0	242.5	..	65.2	214.3
Remote/Very remote	no.	390.7	242.4	230.7	271.4	418.5	133.3	..	231.4	265.8
Major cities and inner regional	no.	211.3	338.9	161.5	218.3	355.4	483.6	np	..	252.8
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	232.5	304.4	188.9	237.4	302.3	237.2	..	138.8	222.9
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 219.3	4 823.4	3 960.1	2 137.5	1 384.6	426.4	334.0	221.9	19 507.3
Users	no.	37 307	44 233	18 963	14 165	13 593	4 929	4 092	1 862	138 695
Users/1000 population	no.	6.0	9.2	4.8	6.6	9.8	11.6	12.3	8.4	7.1
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.8	76.6	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.6
Users	%	65.8	69.0	55.3	70.3	73.1	..	99.1	..	64.4
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.8	19.1	19.8	9.0	10.7	66.3	0.2	..	17.9
Users	%	25.4	25.0	25.6	9.3	10.5	77.2	0.7	.	23.0

TABLE 15A.22

Table 15A.22 Users of NDA community support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.1	31.7	..	57.1	9.0
Users	%	7.9	5.3	16.1	8.5	11.6	22.0	.	16.7	9.0
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.5	3.7	2.1	..	42.9	2.4
Users	%	0.9	0.1	2.9	6.2	3.3	0.6	..	47.2	2.3
2013-14										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	4.9	8.3	4.6	6.3	10.5	..	15.5	..	6.6
Inner regional	no.	7.6	12.1	6.3	8.0	10.4	13.5	np	..	9.1
Outer regional	no.	7.3	11.5	5.9	7.4	9.7	8.4	..	2.0	7.2
Remote/Very remote	no.	8.4	7.9	4.7	5.7	9.7	3.4	..	7.5	6.3
Major cities and inner regional	no.	5.5	9.1	5.0	6.5	10.5	13.6	15.6	..	7.1
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	7.4	11.4	5.7	6.6	9.7	8.1	..	4.4	7.0
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	188.9	331.7	169.0	222.4	376.4	..	563.4	..	249.2
Inner regional	no.	208.5	344.8	162.7	240.2	361.9	474.1	np	..	256.3
Outer regional	no.	195.9	303.2	205.1	218.1	287.3	249.3	..	52.8	214.3
Remote/Very remote	no.	306.0	222.2	239.9	277.9	457.8	132.2	..	185.8	251.5
Major cities and inner regional	no.	194.0	335.1	167.0	224.6	374.5	474.9	np	..	251.0
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	202.9	301.8	209.4	240.2	314.8	243.7	..	111.6	220.6
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 283.8	4 897.5	4 018.1	2 204.9	1 391.0	424.6	338.0	227.5	19 785.4
Users	no.	35 115	45 210	20 531	15 036	14 585	4 973	5 294	1 857	142 159

TABLE 15A.22

Table 15A.22 Users of NDA community support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
Users/1000 population	no.	5.6	9.2	5.1	6.8	10.5	11.7	15.7	8.2	7.2
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.8	76.6	62.0	75.9	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.7
Users	%	66.1	68.9	55.3	70.2	73.3	..	99.1	..	64.7
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.8	19.1	19.8	8.9	10.7	66.3	0.2	..	17.9
Users	%	25.4	25.0	24.6	10.5	10.6	76.5	0.7	..	22.6
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.1	31.7	..	57.1	9.0
Users	%	7.6	5.2	17.2	8.4	11.3	22.7	..	14.2	9.0
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.4	3.7	2.1	..	42.9	2.4
Users	%	0.8	0.1	2.9	6.2	3.5	0.6	..	39.5	2.2
2014-15										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	4.9	8.1	4.6	7.0	9.8	..	10.3	..	6.4
Inner regional	no.	7.8	11.9	6.4	9.4	9.9	12.9	np	..	9.1
Outer regional	no.	7.1	11.4	5.4	8.5	9.9	7.3	..	2.7	7.1
Remote/Very remote	no.	8.7	9.1	4.6	5.8	9.5	3.5	..	7.3	6.3
Major cities and inner regional	no.	5.5	8.9	5.0	7.2	9.8	..	10.4	..	7.0
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	7.3	11.3	5.3	7.2	9.8	7.1	..	4.7	6.9
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	184.7	319.8	166.7	241.6	345.4	..	365.1	..	239.5
Inner regional	no.	210.1	332.2	161.4	276.1	336.9	440.9	np	..	251.9

TABLE 15A.22

Table 15A.22 Users of NDA community support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Unit	NSW (e)	Vic	Qld	WA (f)	SA (g)	Tas	ACT (h)	NT	Aust (h)
Outer regional	no.	189.7	295.7	186.7	245.7	288.7	213.1	..	69.7	208.3
Remote/Very remote	no.	309.0	253.6	234.0	280.1	439.2	134.8	..	177.8	247.5
Major cities and inner regional	no.	191.3	323.0	165.0	245.8	344.3	..	370.0	..	242.7
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	197.4	295.0	192.6	258.4	313.1	209.4	..	117.4	214.9
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 353.2	4 974.3	4 060.4	2 231.2	1 397.8	423.3	340.0	227.8	20 008.0
Users	no.	35 600	45 042	20 618	17 177	13 833	4 624	3 540	1 887	141 872
Users/1000 population	no.	5.6	9.1	5.1	7.7	9.9	10.9	10.4	8.3	7.1
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.8	76.6	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.7
Users	%	65.6	68.9	56.1	68.9	72.6	..	98.5	..	64.2
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.7	19.1	19.8	8.9	10.7	66.2	0.2	..	17.9
Users	%	26.0	25.0	25.0	10.9	10.7	77.9	1.4	..	22.9
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.1	31.7	..	57.1	9.0
Users	%	7.5	5.3	16.0	8.5	12.2	21.2	..	18.9	9.0
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.5	3.7	2.1	..	42.9	2.5
Users	%	0.8	0.1	2.9	5.7	3.6	0.7	..	38.0	2.2
2015-16										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	5.0	8.4	4.9	7.6	9.0	..	-	..	6.3
Inner regional	no.	9.1	12.8	7.0	11.9	9.6	11.9	np	..	10.0

TABLE 15A.22

Table 15A.22 Users of NDA community support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
Outer regional	no.	8.6	12.5	6.2	9.9	9.2	7.1	..	2.1	7.8
Remote/Very remote	no.	9.6	9.4	4.9	6.8	8.6	3.6	..	6.2	6.5
Major cities and inner regional	no.	5.8	9.2	5.4	8.0	9.1	..	–	..	7.0
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	8.7	12.4	6.0	8.4	9.0	6.9	..	3.8	7.5
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	183.7	323.1	172.9	259.2	313.2	..	–	..	231.8
Inner regional	no.	228.2	329.5	165.1	310.3	311.2	400.7	np	..	256.5
Outer regional	no.	210.5	297.8	197.8	252.2	254.4	201.1	..	51.7	211.4
Remote/Very remote	no.	313.4	239.4	226.0	286.1	375.4	133.6	..	136.5	230.8
Major cities and inner regional	no.	195.2	324.7	170.5	265.4	313.0	..	–	..	238.1
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	217.1	296.8	201.3	264.7	274.0	197.9	..	89.1	214.7
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 422.8	5 045.4	4 093.2	2 251.3	1 402.9	422.1	343.3	227.8	20 208.6
Users	no.	37 575	46 732	21 907	17 801	12 738	4 310	–	1 722	142 383
Users/1000 population	no.	5.9	9.3	5.4	7.9	9.1	10.2	–	7.6	7.0
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.9	76.6	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.7
Users	%	63.5	69.1	56.3	73.2	72.9	..	..	..	63.7
Inner regional										
All people	%	17.6	17.8	18.8	8.1	10.3	66.2	0.2	..	16.8
Users	%	27.5	24.6	24.7	12.1	10.9	77.3	..	..	23.9
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.5	3.9	14.1	6.9	11.7	31.3	..	57.1	8.5

TABLE 15A.22

Table 15A.22 Users of NDA community support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Unit	NSW (e)	Vic	Qld	WA (f)	SA (g)	Tas	ACT (h)	NT	Aust (h)
Users	%	8.1	5.3	16.4	8.6	11.9	21.7	..	15.7	9.3
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	2.9	6.7	3.6	2.0	..	39.5	2.3
Users	%	0.8	0.1	2.7	5.7	3.4	0.7	..	32.6	2.1
2016-17										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	4.1	7.8	4.2	7.9	8.3	..	na	..	5.8
Inner regional	no.	8.2	10.6	5.1	11.1	8.6	10.9	na	..	8.5
Outer regional	no.	7.7	10.7	3.8	8.7	8.9	7.2	..	4.8	6.7
Remote/Very remote	no.	8.8	9.2	3.4	5.8	9.2	2.9	..	5.2	5.6
Major cities and inner regional	no.	4.9	8.3	4.4	8.3	8.3	..	na	..	6.3
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	7.8	10.6	3.7	7.3	9.0	6.9	..	4.9	6.4
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	142.9	281.3	136.7	251.2	270.9	..	na	..	197.1
Inner regional	no.	219.8	303.4	128.9	336.1	233.7	337.1	na	..	233.3
Outer regional	no.	237.3	316.4	134.4	261.4	329.3	221.6	..	105.2	210.6
Remote/Very remote	no.	366.4	535.2	209.5	307.5	448.7	121.4	..	131.3	243.4
Major cities and inner regional	no.	161.8	286.6	134.4	260.6	265.4	338.1	na	..	205.8
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	245.6	318.4	142.5	277.7	351.8	217.0	..	115.6	215.9
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 522.0	5 250.0	4 135.2	2 212.4	1 409.9	420.6	354.3	228.9	20 533.4
Users	no.	34 319	47 050	17 901	18 906	12 051	4 053	–	1 147	135 087
Users/1000 population	no.	5.3	9.0	4.3	8.5	8.5	9.6	–	5.0	6.6
Proportion by remoteness										

TABLE 15A.22

Table 15A.22 Users of NDA community support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
Major cities										
All people	%	76.0	78.3	62.8	75.9	73.6	..	101.5	..	71.8
Users	%	59.3	67.9	60.7	70.5	71.1	..	na	..	62.8
Inner regional										
All people	%	19.0	19.4	20.1	9.0	10.7	66.4	0.2	..	18.1
Users	%	29.8	23.1	23.5	11.6	10.8	75.5	na	..	23.5
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.3	15.2	7.7	12.2	31.8	..	57.4	9.0
Users	%	8.7	5.1	13.3	7.9	12.7	23.6	..	54.4	9.1
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.2	7.5	3.7	2.1	..	43.0	2.4
Users	%	0.9	0.1	2.5	5.0	4.0	0.6	..	44.6	2.0
2017-18 (i)										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	2.0	6.4	3.0	6.6	7.6	..	na	..	4.3
Inner regional	no.	5.5	8.0	2.2	6.9	7.2	9.3	na	..	5.9
Outer regional	no.	4.7	9.0	1.8	7.8	7.7	5.7	..	4.2	4.8
Remote/Very remote	no.	8.6	6.2	0.9	5.3	8.0	2.3	..	2.8	4.1
Major cities and inner regional	no.	2.7	6.7	2.8	6.6	7.6	..	na	..	4.6
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	5.1	8.9	1.6	6.6	7.8	5.5	..	3.6	4.7
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	68.3	228.0	97.0	205.8	246.6	..	na	..	143.8
Inner regional	no.	144.7	225.0	55.4	206.7	193.0	280.9	na	..	158.2
Outer regional	no.	144.3	263.4	62.0	232.4	281.5	173.7	..	91.0	150.6
Remote/Very remote	no.	351.5	351.4	55.9	277.4	386.7	96.2	..	68.8	177.0

TABLE 15A.22

Table 15A.22 Users of NDA community support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
Major cities and inner regional	no.	87.1	227.3	84.9	205.9	238.6	281.5	na	..	147.3
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	157.6	264.2	61.3	248.3	301.3	170.2	..	82.2	154.8
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 703.1	5 472.3	4 241.1	2 221.0	1 416.9	424.2	367.3	228.6	21 074.3
Users	no.	19 305	37 734	11 048	15 202	10 934	3 397	na	835	98 276
Users/1000 population	no.	2.9	6.9	2.6	6.8	7.7	8.0	na	3.7	4.7
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.9	76.7	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.9
Users	%	51.8	71.0	71.8	73.2	72.7	..	na	..	64.8
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.7	19.0	19.8	9.0	10.7	66.3	0.2	..	17.9
Users	%	35.8	22.1	16.8	9.1	10.0	76.7	na	..	22.5
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.8	12.2	31.7	..	57.2	8.9
Users	%	9.6	5.5	10.2	8.9	12.2	22.5	..	65.9	9.2
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.5	3.7	2.1	..	42.8	2.4
Users	%	1.6	0.1	1.1	5.8	3.9	0.6	..	32.6	2.1

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

(a) See section 15.4 for detailed information on the estimated potential population.

TABLE 15A.22

Table 15A.22 **Users of NDA community support services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
(b)	Data on service users in each geographic location were estimated based on service users' residential postcodes. In some jurisdictions, there are services users from geographical locations that do not exist in that jurisdiction. This occurs when service users have accessed services in a state or territory other than their jurisdiction of residence (data are not reported in this table where the geography does not exist). In addition, some postcode areas were split between two or more geographic locations. Where this was the case the data were weighted according to the proportion of the population of the postcode area in each geographic location.									
(c)	Numbers for Australia may not equal the sum of numbers for each State and Territory because some users accessed services in more than one State or Territory.									
(d)	Comparisons of access per 1000 population between the outer regional and remote/very remote population and other populations should be undertaken with care. Outer regional and remote/very remote areas have a higher proportion of Indigenous Australians than other areas and therefore the need for services may be greater in outer regional and remote areas due to the higher prevalence of disability.									
(e)	NSW data has had lower-than-average response rates, which has led to underreporting of service user numbers compared to other jurisdictions.									
(f)	WA data includes service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA.									
(g)	SA data for 2012-13 are not comparable to previous years. A large non-government provider in SA ceased reporting non-NDA clients which were incorrectly included in previous years' data, while another SA agency experienced data reporting problems, resulting in some clients not being reported. Data for 2011-12 are not comparable with other years. A large government service provider in SA ceased reporting case management services for people who received telephone contact only once or twice a year. This contributed to a large decrease in clients.									
(h)	ACT data for state/territory government service users were not available for 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16 as the ACT did not provide data for the DS NMDS for this year. Therefore, Australian totals do not include ACT service users in 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16.									
(i)	As 2017-18 was the final year of NSW transitioning existing NSW disability clients to the NDIS, data on number of client receiving NDA services in NSW for 2017-18 may be marginally under-enumerated. na Not available. .. Not applicable. np Not published.									

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18; AIHW analysis of the ABS *Australian Demographic Statistics* (various years), Cat. No. 3101.0; ABS *Census of Population and Housing*, various years, Cat. no. 2001.0; and the ABS *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.23

Table 15A.23 Users of NDA community access services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (f)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (i)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (i)</i>
2010-11										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	2.1	2.6	2.1	2.1	4.6	..	1.3	..	2.4
Inner regional	no.	3.3	4.5	2.9	3.1	5.2	3.7	np	..	3.6
Outer regional	no.	2.3	3.9	2.1	2.3	3.3	2.7	..	0.8	2.4
Remote/Very remote	no.	1.0	4.4	1.0	0.8	2.7	0.8	..	0.8	1.1
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	2.2	3.9	1.9	1.6	3.1	2.6	..	0.8	2.1
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	90.2	112.8	83.9	81.9	176.2	..	51.3	..	99.8
Inner regional	no.	93.5	135.9	78.6	75.0	172.9	142.0	np	..	105.4
Outer regional	no.	64.3	115.6	77.6	69.6	124.8	87.8	..	21.0	78.2
Remote/Very remote	no.	37.6	121.2	49.5	39.6	130.4	30.4	..	21.2	45.5
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	62.6	115.7	73.7	58.9	125.9	84.8	..	21.0	72.6
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 128.4	4 707.1	3 847.5	2 015.6	1 372.4	429.1	324.5	217.6	19 042.2
Users	no.	14 479	14 265	8 464	4 195	6 077	1 443	428	170	49 496
Users/1000 population	no.	2.4	3.0	2.2	2.1	4.4	3.4	1.3	0.8	2.6
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.8	76.6	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.6
Users	%	68.0	66.3	58.3	75.4	76.3	..	99.3	..	65.6
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.8	19.1	19.8	9.0	10.7	66.3	0.2	..	18.0
Users	%	26.1	28.1	26.1	13.3	12.5	73.9	np	..	25.0
Outer regional										

TABLE 15A.23

Table 15A.23 Users of NDA community access services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Unit	NSW (f)	Vic	Qld	WA (g)	SA (h)	Tas	ACT (i)	NT	Aust (i)
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.1	31.7	..	57.0	9.0
Users	%	5.6	5.5	14.1	8.6	8.9	25.5	..	56.5	8.4
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.4	3.7	2.1	..	43.0	2.4
Users	%	0.2	0.1	1.5	2.7	2.3	0.5	..	42.4	1.0
2011-12										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	2.3	3.3	2.4	2.1	4.5	..	1.3	..	2.7
Inner regional	no.	3.1	4.2	3.0	2.1	4.8	3.7	np	..	3.4
Outer regional	no.	2.5	3.9	2.0	2.6	4.0	2.7	..	1.0	2.6
Remote/Very remote	no.	1.0	2.2	1.0	1.1	2.5	0.8	..	1.1	1.2
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	2.4	3.9	1.8	1.9	3.6	2.6	..	1.0	2.3
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	93.6	139.3	92.9	78.1	168.1	..	49.4	..	107.8
Inner regional	no.	88.9	125.6	80.2	65.3	174.5	135.4	np	..	101.1
Outer regional	no.	71.8	107.0	72.0	80.6	122.7	85.0	..	28.3	79.6
Remote/Very remote	no.	36.7	63.5	55.6	53.0	122.4	32.0	..	27.3	50.1
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	69.5	106.2	69.9	70.4	122.6	82.4	..	27.8	74.7
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 169.6	4 760.3	3 897.0	2 067.4	1 378.0	429.2	329.1	218.5	19 249.2
Users	no.	15 305	16 779	9 363	4 313	6 018	1 425	431	231	53 823
Users/1000 population	no.	2.5	3.5	2.4	2.1	4.4	3.3	1.3	1.1	2.8
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.8	76.6	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.6

TABLE 15A.23

Table 15A.23 Users of NDA community access services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (f)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (i)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (i)</i>
Users	%	70.5	72.5	61.7	77.5	75.1	..	99.3	..	68.7
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.8	19.1	19.8	9.0	10.7	66.3	0.2	..	18.0
Users	%	23.3	22.8	24.7	9.0	11.7	73.3	np	..	22.0
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.1	31.7	..	57.1	9.0
Users	%	6.0	4.6	12.3	9.8	11.1	26.0	..	56.3	8.2
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.5	3.7	2.1	..	42.9	2.4
Users	%	0.2	–	1.4	3.8	2.1	0.5	..	42.9	1.0
2012-13										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	2.4	1.8	2.3	2.1	4.2	..	1.7	..	2.3
Inner regional	no.	3.2	2.3	2.9	2.2	4.6	3.8	np	..	2.9
Outer regional	no.	2.7	2.1	1.8	2.2	3.9	2.8	..	1.8	2.3
Remote/Very remote	no.	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.0	2.2	0.7	..	2.1	1.3
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	2.6	2.1	1.6	1.6	3.5	2.6	..	2.0	2.1
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	92.1	71.7	85.6	76.8	153.5	..	63.8	..	87.8
Inner regional	no.	88.7	67.1	74.5	66.1	161.0	137.6	np	..	84.0
Outer regional	no.	73.9	56.9	62.4	66.6	116.5	83.8	..	48.8	70.4
Remote/Very remote	no.	45.5	30.3	45.9	47.0	105.6	26.7	..	53.8	53.6
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	72.1	56.5	60.4	59.4	114.8	81.1	..	51.0	67.6
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 219.3	4 823.4	3 960.1	2 137.5	1 384.6	426.4	334.0	221.9	19 507.3

TABLE 15A.23

Table 15A.23 Users of NDA community access services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (f)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (i)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (i)</i>
Users	no.	15 703	9 481	8 987	4 752	6 042	1 567	700	521	47 721
Users/1000 population	no.	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.2	4.4	3.7	2.1	2.3	2.4
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.8	76.6	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.6
Users	%	70.0	68.7	61.8	73.3	70.6	..	82.4	..	65.7
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.8	19.1	19.8	9.0	10.7	66.3	0.2	..	17.9
Users	%	23.5	22.5	24.9	8.8	11.1	69.2	np	..	21.5
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.1	31.7	..	57.1	9.0
Users	%	6.3	4.6	11.6	7.8	10.8	23.9	..	44.7	8.6
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.5	3.7	2.1	..	42.9	2.4
Users	%	0.3	–	1.2	3.2	1.9	0.4	..	39.2	1.3
2013-14										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	2.5	1.8	2.3	1.9	4.1	..	2.7	..	2.3
Inner regional	no.	3.5	2.2	2.9	2.4	4.6	3.6	np	..	3.0
Outer regional	no.	2.8	2.1	2.0	2.3	4.0	2.1	..	1.7	2.4
Remote/Very remote	no.	1.3	2.1	1.0	0.7	2.4	0.5	..	2.0	1.3
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	2.7	2.1	1.8	1.5	3.6	2.0	..	1.8	2.1
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	96.0	72.0	86.0	66.6	147.2	..	96.7	..	88.2
Inner regional	no.	95.5	62.7	74.2	70.9	159.9	125.2	np	..	84.4
Outer regional	no.	76.3	55.4	69.7	67.7	117.9	62.0	..	44.4	71.0

TABLE 15A.23

Table 15A.23 Users of NDA community access services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (f)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (i)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (i)</i>
Remote/Very remote	no.	47.4	59.3	51.5	33.8	114.2	17.6	..	49.2	50.6
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	74.5	55.5	67.4	55.2	117.3	59.9	..	46.5	67.5
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 283.8	4 897.5	4 018.1	2 204.9	1 391.0	424.6	338.0	227.5	19 785.4
Users	no.	16 965	9 645	9 419	4 689	6 044	1 399	960	475	49 562
Users/1000 population	no.	2.7	2.0	2.3	2.1	4.3	3.3	2.8	2.1	2.5
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.8	76.6	62.0	75.9	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.7
Users	%	69.5	70.0	61.4	67.4	69.2	..	93.8	..	65.7
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.8	19.1	19.8	8.9	10.7	66.3	0.2	..	17.9
Users	%	24.1	21.3	24.5	9.9	11.3	71.8	np	..	21.4
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.1	31.7	..	57.1	9.0
Users	%	6.1	4.5	12.7	8.4	11.2	20.1	..	46.5	8.6
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.5	3.7	2.1	..	42.9	2.5
Users	%	0.3	0.1	1.3	2.4	2.1	0.3	..	40.8	1.2
2014-15										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.4	4.0	..	1.7	..	2.4
Inner regional	no.	3.5	1.9	3.0	3.0	4.3	2.8	np	..	2.9
Outer regional	no.	2.9	1.5	2.1	2.9	3.8	1.5	..	1.8	2.4
Remote/Very remote	no.	1.2	1.6	1.1	0.9	2.5	0.5	..	1.9	1.4

TABLE 15A.23

Table 15A.23 Users of NDA community access services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (f)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (i)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (i)</i>
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	2.8	1.5	1.9	1.9	3.5	1.5	..	1.8	2.1
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	89.8	87.0	84.8	82.1	142.5	..	61.1	..	90.5
Inner regional	no.	94.1	52.5	74.7	88.6	147.1	94.4	np	..	80.0
Outer regional	no.	77.9	39.1	71.0	83.3	111.5	44.8	..	45.1	69.2
Remote/Very remote	no.	43.8	43.5	56.4	42.6	117.1	17.4	..	46.9	53.1
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	75.7	39.2	69.2	68.3	112.5	43.5	..	45.9	66.5
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 353.2	4 974.3	4 060.4	2 231.2	1 397.8	423.3	340.0	227.8	20 008.0
Users	no.	16 671	10 922	9 668	5 826	5 917	1 070	675	484	51 211
Users/1000 population	no.	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.6	4.2	2.5	2.0	2.1	2.6
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.8	76.6	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.7
Users	%	68.1	77.3	60.8	69.0	70.0	..	86.5	..	67.2
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.7	19.1	19.8	8.9	10.7	66.2	0.2	..	17.9
Users	%	24.8	16.3	24.7	10.3	10.9	72.1	np	..	20.2
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.1	31.7	..	57.1	9.0
Users	%	6.6	2.9	13.0	8.5	11.0	19.3	..	47.5	8.3
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.5	3.7	2.1	..	42.9	2.5
Users	%	0.3	0.1	1.5	2.5	2.2	0.4	..	39.0	1.3

2015-16

TABLE 15A.23

Table 15A.23 Users of NDA community access services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Unit	NSW (f)	Vic	Qld	WA (g)	SA (h)	Tas	ACT (i)	NT	Aust (i)
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.6	3.8	..	–	..	2.5
Inner regional	no.	4.0	1.9	3.2	4.9	3.6	2.8	np	..	3.2
Outer regional	no.	3.4	1.5	2.3	3.4	3.6	1.6	..	1.5	2.5
Remote/Very remote	no.	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.6	0.5	..	2.2	1.4
Major cities and inner regional	no.	2.8	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.8	2.8	–	..	2.6
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	3.3	1.5	2.1	2.3	3.1	1.5	..	1.8	2.3
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	91.5	91.3	80.0	88.8	132.3	..	–	..	89.8
Inner regional	no.	100.3	49.0	74.0	127.5	116.6	93.9	np	..	81.8
Outer regional	no.	84.5	36.7	72.2	86.9	99.9	44.0	..	37.5	69.3
Remote/Very remote	no.	46.7	28.2	54.4	53.1	69.7	17.2	..	47.4	51.6
Major cities and inner regional	no.	93.8	80.4	78.1	93.5	130.2	93.9	–	..	87.8
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	82.0	36.6	70.0	74.4	95.0	42.7	..	41.8	66.3
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 422.8	5 045.4	4 093.2	2 251.3	1 402.9	422.1	343.3	227.8	20 208.6
Users	no.	17 699	11 539	9 573	6 097	5 270	1 078	–	469	51 705
Users/1000 population	no.	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.7	3.8	2.6	–	2.1	2.6
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.9	76.6	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.7
Users	%	67.2	79.1	59.5	73.3	74.5	..	..	..	67.9
Inner regional										

TABLE 15A.23

Table 15A.23 Users of NDA community access services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (f)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (i)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (i)</i>
All people	%	17.6	17.8	18.8	8.1	10.3	66.2	0.2	..	16.8
Users	%	25.6	14.8	25.3	14.5	9.9	72.4	np	..	21.0
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.5	3.9	14.1	6.9	11.7	31.3	..	57.1	8.5
Users	%	6.9	2.6	13.7	8.7	11.3	19.0	..	41.8	8.4
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	2.9	6.7	3.6	2.0	..	39.5	2.3
Users	%	0.3	–	1.5	3.1	1.5	0.4	..	41.6	1.3
2016-17										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	2.2	2.5	2.3	3.2	3.6	..	na	..	2.5
Inner regional	no.	3.7	1.6	3.0	4.9	3.4	2.6	na	..	2.9
Outer regional	no.	3.3	1.2	2.1	4.3	3.3	1.5	..	1.6	2.5
Remote/Very remote	no.	1.5	0.7	1.1	1.6	1.5	0.2	..	1.7	1.4
Major cities and inner regional	no.	2.5	2.3	2.5	3.4	3.6	..	na	..	2.6
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	3.1	1.2	1.9	2.9	2.9	1.4	..	1.7	2.2
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	77.3	89.9	75.2	102.6	119.3	..	na	..	84.5
Inner regional	no.	99.1	46.1	76.2	148.2	93.2	79.8	na	..	80.5
Outer regional	no.	100.7	36.7	73.1	127.9	123.0	46.0	..	36.1	77.8
Remote/Very remote	no.	64.2	42.3	66.6	85.1	74.9	9.7	..	42.8	62.8
Major cities and inner regional	no.	82.7	79.4	75.5	107.6	115.4	79.9	na	..	83.6
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	98.3	36.7	72.4	112.8	114.0	44.4	..	38.8	75.4

TABLE 15A.23

Table 15A.23 Users of NDA community access services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (f)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (i)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (i)</i>
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 522.0	5 250.0	4 135.2	2 212.4	1 409.9	420.6	354.3	228.9	20 533.4
Users	no.	16 951	12 552	9 903	7 545	5 100	1 004	na	439	53 474
Users/1000 population	no.	2.6	2.4	2.4	3.4	3.6	2.4	na	1.9	2.6
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	76.0	78.3	62.8	75.9	73.6	..	101.5	..	71.8
Users	%	65.0	81.4	60.3	72.1	74.0	..	na	..	68.1
Inner regional										
All people	%	19.0	19.4	20.1	9.0	10.7	66.4	0.2	..	18.1
Users	%	27.2	13.2	25.1	12.8	10.1	72.1	na	..	20.5
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.3	15.2	7.7	12.2	31.8	..	57.4	9.0
Users	%	7.5	2.2	13.1	9.7	11.2	19.8	..	48.7	8.5
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.2	7.5	3.7	2.1	..	43.0	2.4
Users	%	0.3	..	1.4	3.5	1.6	..	..	38.0	1.3
2017-18 (j)										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	0.6	2.0	2.3	2.5	3.1	..	na	..	1.7
Inner regional	no.	2.0	1.2	1.9	2.2	2.9	2.1	na	..	1.8
Outer regional	no.	1.5	1.0	1.0	3.3	2.8	1.2	..	1.0	1.5
Remote/Very remote	no.	1.2	0.5	0.4	1.6	1.6	0.2	..	1.5	1.2
Major cities and inner regional	no.	0.9	1.8	2.2	2.5	3.1	..	na	..	1.7
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	1.4	1.0	0.9	2.5	2.5	1.2	..	1.2	1.4

TABLE 15A.23

Table 15A.23 Users of NDA community access services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (f)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (i)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (i)</i>
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	20.0	71.3	73.7	77.7	100.6	..	na	..	55.9
Inner regional	no.	51.9	33.5	47.2	64.9	76.9	62.7	na	..	48.2
Outer regional	no.	44.5	30.2	36.2	97.1	102.5	37.7	..	22.5	47.0
Remote/Very remote	no.	49.9	27.0	27.3	84.1	74.6	9.6	..	36.2	51.8
Major cities and inner regional	no.	27.8	62.2	66.0	76.3	97.0	62.8	na	..	54.1
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	44.8	30.2	35.3	92.5	97.2	36.4	..	27.9	47.8
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 703.1	5 472.3	4 241.1	2 221.0	1 416.9	424.2	367.3	228.6	21 074.3
Users	no.	6 024	10 250	8 335	5 555	4 271	819	na	279	35 525
Users/1000 population	no.	0.9	1.9	2.0	2.5	3.0	1.9	na	1.2	1.7
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.9	76.7	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.9
Users	%	48.6	81.7	72.3	75.6	75.8	..	na	..	69.7
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.7	19.0	19.8	9.0	10.7	66.3	0.2	..	17.9
Users	%	41.2	12.1	19.0	7.8	10.2	71.1	na	..	19.0
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.8	12.2	31.7	..	57.2	8.9
Users	%	9.5	2.3	7.9	10.2	11.4	20.3	..	48.7	7.9
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.5	3.7	2.1	..	42.8	2.4
Users	%	0.7	..	0.7	4.8	1.9	..	..	51.3	1.7

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

Table 15A.23 **Users of NDA community access services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (f)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (i)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (i)</i>
(a)	The definition of the potential population was revised in 2015, effective from 2012-13. See section 15.4.									
(b)	Data on service users in each geographic location were estimated based on service users' residential postcodes. In some jurisdictions, there are services users from geographical locations that do not exist in that jurisdiction (data are not reported in this table where the geography does not exist). This occurs when service users have accessed services in a State or Territory other than their jurisdiction of residence. In addition, some postcode areas were split between two or more geographic locations. Where this was the case the data were weighted according to the proportion of the population of the postcode area in each geographic location.									
(c)	Numbers for Australia may not equal the sum of numbers for each State and Territory because some users accessed services in more than one State or Territory.									
(d)	Data on service users per 1000 people are derived by dividing the number of service users in a geographic location by the number of population aged under 65 years in that geographic location, multiplied by 1000. Data on service users per 1000 potential population are derived by dividing the number of service users in a geographic location by the potential population aged under 65 years in that geographic location, multiplied by 1000. The 'major cities and inner regional' classification was derived by adding major cities and inner regional data. The 'outer regional and remote/very remote' classification was derived by adding outer regional, remote and very remote data.									
(e)	Comparisons of access per 1000 people between the outer regional and remote/very remote population and other populations should be undertaken with care. Outer regional and remote/very remote areas have a higher proportion of Indigenous Australians than other areas and therefore the need for services may be greater in outer regional and remote areas due to the higher prevalence of disability.									
(f)	NSW data has had lower-than-average response rates, which has led to underreporting of service user numbers compared to other jurisdictions.									
(g)	WA data includes service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA.									
(h)	SA data for 2012-13 are not comparable to previous years. A large non-government provider in SA ceased reporting non-NDA clients which were incorrectly included in previous years' data, while another SA agency experienced data reporting problems, resulting in some clients not being reported. Data for 2011-12 are not comparable with other years. A large government service provider in SA ceased reporting case management services for people who received telephone contact only once or twice a year. This contributed to a large decrease in clients.									
(i)	ACT data for state/territory government service users were not available for 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16 as the ACT did not provide data for the DS NMDS for these years. Therefore, Australian totals do not include ACT service users in 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16.									
(j)	As 2017-18 was the final year of NSW transitioning existing NSW disability clients to the NDIS, data on number of client receiving NDA services in NSW for 2017-18 may be marginally under-enumerated.									
	na Not available. ... Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. np Not published.									

Table 15A.23 **Users of NDA community access services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (f)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (i)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (i)</i>
-------------	----------------	------------	------------	---------------	---------------	------------	----------------	-----------	-----------------

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2010-11 to 2017-18; AIHW analysis of the ABS *Australian Demographic Statistics* (various years), Cat. No. 3101.0; ABS *Census of Population and Housing*, various years, Cat. no. 2001.0; and the ABS *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.24

Table 15A.24 Users of NDA respite services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (g)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (g)</i>
2010-11										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	1.3	2.3	1.1	1.4	1.3	..	1.0	..	1.5
Inner regional	no.	2.3	4.6	1.8	2.3	1.5	1.1	5.3	..	2.6
Outer regional	no.	2.2	4.9	1.5	2.4	1.2	1.0	..	0.4	2.0
Remote/Very remote	no.	2.4	3.0	1.1	1.6	0.8	1.5	..	0.4	1.2
Major cities and inner regional	no.	1.5	2.7	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	..	1.7
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	2.2	4.9	1.4	2.0	1.1	1.0	..	0.4	1.8
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 128.4	4 707.1	3 847.5	2 015.6	1 372.4	429.1	324.5	217.6	19 042.2
Users	no.	9 498	13 240	5 005	3 108	1 732	461	340	94	33 429
Users/1000 population	no.	1.5	2.8	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.4	1.8
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.8	76.6	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.6
Users	%	63.7	61.3	52.1	66.7	73.7	..	99.1	..	61.1
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.8	19.1	19.8	9.0	10.7	66.3	0.2	..	18.0
Users	%	27.3	31.2	27.8	13.4	12.5	67.9	0.9	..	27.1
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.1	31.7	..	57.0	9.0
Users	%	8.2	7.4	17.4	12.0	11.4	29.1	..	56.4	10.1
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.4	3.7	2.1	..	43.0	2.4
Users	%	0.8	0.1	2.8	7.8	2.4	2.8	..	42.6	1.7

TABLE 15A.24

Table 15A.24 Users of NDA respite services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (g)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (g)</i>
2011-12										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	1.4	2.3	1.2	1.5	1.3	..	1.1	..	1.6
Inner regional	no.	2.4	4.1	1.7	1.8	1.2	1.0	3.5	..	2.5
Outer regional	no.	2.3	4.5	1.4	2.0	1.2	1.0	..	0.6	1.9
Remote/Very remote	no.	2.8	2.4	1.1	2.3	0.6	0.3	..	0.6	1.4
Major cities and inner regional	no.	1.6	2.7	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.1	..	1.8
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	2.3	4.5	1.4	2.1	1.1	1.0	..	0.6	1.8
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 169.6	4 760.3	3 897.0	2 067.4	1 378.0	429.2	329.1	218.5	19 249.2
Users	no.	9 912	13 202	5 200	3 335	1 720	426	352	123	34 201
Users/1000 population	no.	1.6	2.8	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.1	0.6	1.8
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	73.5	74.5	60.2	71.1	72.8	..	97.2	..	68.7
Users	%	63.2	64.8	55.5	69.8	76.0	..	98.9	..	63.3
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.8	19.1	19.8	9.0	10.7	66.3	0.2	..	18.0
Users	%	27.5	28.3	26.0	10.1	10.2	66.7	0.6	..	25.1
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.1	31.7	..	57.1	9.0
Users	%	8.4	6.9	15.9	9.7	12.0	32.6	..	56.9	9.6
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.5	3.7	2.1	..	42.9	2.4
Users	%	0.9	0.1	2.6	10.4	1.7	0.7	..	43.1	2.0

TABLE 15A.24

Table 15A.24 Users of NDA respite services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (g)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (g)</i>
2012-13										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	1.4	2.4	1.1	1.4	1.4	..	1.0	..	1.6
Inner regional	no.	2.5	4.0	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.1	5.2	..	2.5
Outer regional	no.	2.6	4.1	1.3	1.9	1.2	1.1	..	1.0	1.9
Remote/Very remote	no.	2.7	3.8	0.8	2.2	1.2	0.7	..	1.2	1.5
Major cities and inner regional	no.	1.6	2.7	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.0	..	1.8
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	2.6	4.1	1.3	2.0	1.2	1.0	..	1.1	1.8
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 219.3	4 823.4	3 960.1	2 137.5	1 384.6	426.4	334.0	221.9	19 507.3
Users	no.	10 580	13 737	4 926	3 549	1 876	471	327	250	35 652
Users/1000 population	no.	1.7	2.8	1.2	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.8
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.8	76.6	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.6
Users	%	62.1	65.3	57.3	66.1	74.5	..	99.1	..	62.9
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.8	19.1	19.8	9.0	10.7	66.3	0.2	..	17.9
Users	%	28.1	26.7	24.4	7.7	11.8	68.4	0.9	..	24.2
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.1	31.7	..	57.1	9.0
Users	%	8.9	6.1	16.2	8.9	10.4	30.1	..	52.8	9.4
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.5	3.7	2.1	..	42.9	2.4
Users	%	0.9	0.1	2.1	9.7	3.3	1.3	..	44.4	2.0

TABLE 15A.24

Table 15A.24 Users of NDA respite services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (g)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (g)</i>
2013-14										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	1.4	2.6	1.2	1.2	1.4	..	1.0	..	1.7
Inner regional	no.	2.6	4.4	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.1	3.4	..	2.7
Outer regional	no.	2.5	4.3	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.1	..	0.9	1.9
Remote/Very remote	no.	2.1	3.7	0.9	1.4	1.7	0.5	..	0.8	1.2
Major cities and inner regional	no.	1.6	3.0	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.0	..	1.9
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	2.5	4.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.0	..	0.9	1.8
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 283.8	4 897.5	4 018.1	2 204.9	1 391.0	424.6	338.0	227.5	19 785.4
Users	no.	10 647	15 213	5 307	3 152	2 071	452	354	204	37 316
Users/1000 population	no.	1.7	3.1	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.9
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.8	76.6	62.0	75.9	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.7
Users	%	61.4	65.0	56.4	64.4	70.9	..	99.4	..	62.3
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.8	19.1	19.8	8.9	10.7	66.3	0.2	..	17.9
Users	%	29.2	27.2	25.2	8.5	13.0	67.7	0.6	..	25.2
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.1	31.7	..	57.1	9.0
Users	%	8.7	5.9	16.2	9.1	11.3	31.4	..	57.8	9.3
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.5	3.7	2.1	..	42.9	2.5
Users	%	0.7	0.1	2.2	7.4	4.2	0.9	..	39.2	1.6

TABLE 15A.24

Table 15A.24 Users of NDA respite services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (g)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (g)</i>
2014-15										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	1.4	2.5	1.2	1.0	1.2	..	0.9	..	1.6
Inner regional	no.	2.7	4.2	1.7	1.7	1.5	0.8	5.1	..	2.6
Outer regional	no.	2.6	4.5	1.4	1.7	1.3	0.9	..	1.0	2.0
Remote/Very remote	no.	2.4	4.2	1.0	1.6	1.4	0.8	..	1.1	1.3
Major cities and inner regional	no.	1.7	2.8	1.3	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.9	..	1.8
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	2.6	4.5	1.3	1.6	1.3	0.9	..	1.0	1.8
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 353.2	4 974.3	4 060.4	2 231.2	1 397.8	423.3	340.0	227.8	20 008.0
Users	no.	10 893	14 571	5 390	2 863	1 769	341	306	236	36 302
Users/1000 population	no.	1.7	2.9	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.8
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.8	76.6	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.7
Users	%	60.3	64.1	56.2	61.8	70.8	..	98.7	..	61.3
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.7	19.1	19.8	8.9	10.7	66.2	0.2	..	17.9
Users	%	30.0	27.5	25.7	12.1	12.5	63.3	1.0	..	26.0
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.1	31.7	..	57.1	9.0
Users	%	8.9	6.5	15.7	10.3	12.3	34.6	..	54.7	9.7
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.5	3.7	2.1	..	42.9	2.5
Users	%	0.7	0.1	2.4	9.2	4.1	2.1	..	44.5	1.8

TABLE 15A.24

Table 15A.24 Users of NDA respite services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c)

	Unit	NSW (d)	Vic	Qld	WA (e)	SA (f)	Tas	ACT (g)	NT	Aust (g)
2015-16										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	1.4	2.4	1.1	1.2	1.1	..	–	..	1.6
Inner regional	no.	3.2	4.1	1.8	2.4	1.5	0.7	–	..	2.8
Outer regional	no.	3.0	4.6	1.5	1.7	1.0	0.8	..	1.0	2.0
Remote/Very remote	no.	3.1	4.1	0.9	1.6	1.0	0.7	..	1.0	1.3
Major cities and inner regional	no.	1.7	2.7	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.7	–	..	1.8
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	3.0	4.6	1.4	1.6	1.0	0.8	..	1.0	1.9
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 422.8	5 045.4	4 093.2	2 251.3	1 402.9	422.1	343.3	227.8	20 208.6
Users	no.	11 537	14 254	5 284	3 017	1 614	297	–	230	36 177
Users/1000 population	no.	1.8	2.8	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.7	–	1.0	1.8
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.9	76.6	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.7
Users	%	58.1	65.8	54.7	68.7	73.0	..	..	..	61.4
Inner regional										
All people	%	17.6	17.8	18.8	8.1	10.3	66.2	0.2	..	16.8
Users	%	31.7	25.5	26.9	14.5	13.4	62.6	na	..	26.4
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.5	3.9	14.1	6.9	11.7	31.3	..	57.1	8.5
Users	%	9.2	6.4	16.3	8.7	10.3	35.4	..	55.7	9.6
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	2.9	6.7	3.6	2.0	..	39.5	2.3
Users	%	0.9	0.1	2.2	7.7	3.2	2.0	..	39.6	1.7

TABLE 15A.24

Table 15A.24 Users of NDA respite services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (g)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (g)</i>
2016-17										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	1.2	2.4	1.1	1.3	1.1	..	na	..	1.5
Inner regional	no.	2.7	4.3	1.6	2.2	1.4	0.7	na	..	2.7
Outer regional	no.	2.4	5.2	1.2	1.5	0.8	0.7	..	1.0	1.9
Remote/Very remote	no.	3.0	3.9	0.8	1.5	0.9	0.7	..	0.7	1.2
Major cities and inner regional	no.	1.5	2.8	1.3	1.4	1.1	..	na	..	1.7
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	2.5	5.2	1.1	1.5	0.8	0.7	..	0.9	1.7
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 618.2	5 363.6	4 186.4	2 214.4	1 412.7	421.7	360.4	229.8	20 807.1
Users	no.	10 524	15 865	5 175	3 229	1 504	297	na	211	36 743
Users/1000 population	no.	1.6	3.0	1.2	1.5	1.1	0.7	na	0.9	1.8
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.9	76.7	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.9
Users	%	58.6	62.6	57.7	69.3	73.9	..	na	..	61.0
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.7	19.0	19.8	9.0	10.7	66.3	0.2	..	17.9
Users	%	31.3	27.8	26.3	13.5	13.6	64.6	na	..	26.9
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.7	12.2	31.7	..	57.2	8.9
Users	%	9.0	7.5	14.0	8.1	9.2	33.0	..	64.5	9.5
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.5	3.7	2.1	..	42.8	2.4
Users	%	1.0	0.1	2.0	7.5	3.3	2.0	..	34.1	1.6

TABLE 15A.24

Table 15A.24 Users of NDA respite services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (g)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (g)</i>
2017-18 (h)										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	0.3	1.8	1.1	1.1	0.8	..	na	..	1.0
Inner regional	no.	1.4	3.1	1.1	1.4	1.2	0.4	na	..	1.7
Outer regional	no.	1.1	4.7	0.7	1.4	0.5	0.4	..	1.1	1.3
Remote/Very remote	no.	2.2	3.3	0.4	1.0	0.5	0.3	..	0.2	0.7
Major cities and inner regional	no.	0.5	2.1	1.1	1.2	0.8	..	na	..	1.1
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	1.2	4.7	0.7	1.2	0.5	0.4	..	0.7	1.2
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	24.4	150.0	79.5	80.6	57.2	..	na	..	76.4
Inner regional	no.	79.8	197.5	60.9	96.8	71.7	27.9	na	..	103.4
Outer regional	no.	75.0	311.8	58.0	91.8	45.3	24.8	..	54.7	94.1
Remote/Very remote	no.	212.0	437.5	52.6	128.0	49.2	34.5	..	8.8	72.3
Major cities and inner regional	no.	38.1	161.5	74.1	82.3	59.4	27.9	na	..	82.9
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	83.7	313.0	57.5	104.4	46.0	25.2	..	37.1	90.6
All Australia, population aged under 65 years										
All people	'000	6 703.1	5 472.3	4 241.1	2 221.0	1 416.9	424.2	367.3	228.6	21 074.3
Users	no.	3 781	12 365	4 312	2 673	1 116	166	na	166	24 543
Users/1000 population	no.	0.6	2.3	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.4	na	0.7	1.2
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	74.9	76.7	62.0	75.8	73.5	..	99.8	..	70.9
Users	%	41.7	62.7	67.2	71.8	72.6	..	na	..	60.9

TABLE 15A.24

Table 15A.24 Users of NDA respite services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (g)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (g)</i>
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.7	19.0	19.8	9.0	10.7	66.3	0.2	..	17.9
Users	%	44.9	26.4	20.9	10.7	16.3	69.3	na	..	26.2
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.9	4.2	15.0	7.8	12.2	31.7	..	57.2	8.9
Users	%	11.2	8.7	10.8	8.8	8.4	28.9	..	90.4	10.1
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.5	3.7	2.1	..	42.8	2.4
Users	%	2.1	0.1	1.1	6.5	2.2	1.8	..	9.0	1.5

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Data on service users in each geographic location were estimated based on service users' residential postcodes. In some jurisdictions, there are services users from geographical locations that do not exist in that jurisdiction. This occurs when service users have accessed services in a state or territory other than their jurisdiction of residence (data are not reported in this table where the geography does not exist). In addition, some postcode areas were split between two or more geographic locations. Where this was the case the data were weighted according to the proportion of the population of the postcode area in each geographic location.
- (b) Numbers for Australia may not equal the sum of numbers for each State and Territory because some users accessed services in more than one State or Territory.
- (c) Comparisons of access per 1000 people between the outer regional and remote/very remote population and other populations should be undertaken with care. Outer regional and remote/very remote areas have a higher proportion of Indigenous Australians than other areas and therefore the need for services may be greater in outer regional and remote areas due to the higher prevalence of disability. From 2015-16 onwards, comparisons are per 1000 potential population (in place of total population).
- (d) NSW data has had lower-than-average response rates, which has led to underreporting of service user numbers compared to other jurisdictions.
- (e) WA data includes service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA.

Table 15A.24 **Users of NDA respite services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (g)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (g)</i>
--	-------------	----------------	------------	------------	---------------	---------------	------------	----------------	-----------	-----------------

(f) SA data for 2012-13 are not comparable to previous years. A large non-government provider in SA ceased reporting non-NDA clients which were incorrectly included in previous years' data, while another SA agency experienced data reporting problems, resulting in some clients not being reported. Data for 2011-12 are not comparable with other years. A large government service provider in SA ceased reporting case management services for people who received telephone contact only once or twice a year. This contributed to a large decrease in clients.

(g) ACT data for state/territory government service users were not available for 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16 as the ACT did not provide data for the DS NMDS for these years. Therefore, Australian totals do not include ACT service users in 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16.

(h) As 2017-18 was the final year of NSW transitioning existing NSW disability clients to the NDIS, data on number of client receiving NDA services in NSW for 2017-18 may be marginally under-enumerated.

na Not available. ... Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2010-11 to 2017-18; AIHW analysis of the ABS *Australian Demographic Statistics* (various years), Cat. No. 3101.0; ABS *Census of Population and Housing*, various years, Cat. no. 2001.0; and the ABS *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.25

Table 15A.25 Users of NDA employment services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2008-09</i>										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	6.7	7.4	6.7	5.7	8.9	..	4.9	..	6.9
Inner regional	no.	10.9	9.9	9.9	8.3	11.5	8.3	70.8	..	10.1
Outer regional	no.	10.0	13.1	7.9	7.6	10.5	8.4	..	3.6	8.9
Remote/Very remote	no.	7.5	10.4	5.4	3.6	7.3	3.5	..	4.0	4.9
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	9.8	13.0	7.5	5.6	9.8	8.1	..	3.8	8.1
All Australia, population aged 15 and over										
All people	'000	4 649.8	3 561.8	2 849.7	1 488.6	1 058.1	326.7	249.6	156.9	14 341.1
Users	no.	35 627	28 838	21 271	8 810	9 821	2 728	1 272	615	108 921
Users/1000 population	no.	7.7	8.1	7.5	5.9	9.3	8.4	5.1	3.9	7.6
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	75.4	77.1	62.7	76.3	74.1	–	99.8	..	71.2
Users	%	66.0	70.5	56.1	73.6	70.8	..	96.9	..	64.7
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.4	18.7	19.5	8.8	10.5	66.5	0.2	..	17.7
Users	%	26.1	22.8	26.0	12.3	13.0	66.5	2.4	..	23.5
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.7	4.1	14.8	7.5	11.8	31.4	..	58.7	8.8
Users	%	7.4	6.7	15.7	9.6	13.4	31.7	..	54.1	10.4
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.0	7.4	3.6	2.1	..	41.3	2.3
Users	%	0.5	0.1	2.2	4.5	2.9	0.9	..	42.1	1.5

2009-10

TABLE 15A.25

Table 15A.25 Users of NDA employment services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	7.4	7.7	7.2	6.1	9.7	..	5.5	..	7.4
Inner regional	no.	11.5	10.1	10.2	9.0	12.7	8.6	109.0	..	10.5
Outer regional	no.	10.9	12.9	8.9	7.8	10.6	8.9	..	3.7	9.5
Remote/Very remote	no.	7.4	8.4	5.7	3.8	8.3	3.3	..	3.7	5.0
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	10.6	12.8	8.4	5.8	10.1	8.6	..	3.7	8.5
All Australia, population aged 15 and over										
All people	'000	4 719.7	3 645.4	2 921.3	1 537.4	1 071.3	329.9	254.0	161.9	14 640.9
Users	no.	39 470	30 621	23 353	9 708	10 817	2 862	1 435	622	118 649
Users/1000 population	no.	8.4	8.4	8.0	6.3	10.1	8.7	5.7	3.8	8.1
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	75.4	77.2	62.7	76.3	74.1	–	99.8	..	71.2
Users	%	66.9	71.1	56.4	73.7	71.4	..	96.4	..	65.4
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.4	18.7	19.5	8.8	10.4	66.5	0.2	..	17.7
Users	%	25.2	22.5	24.9	12.5	13.2	66.0	3.3	..	22.9
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.7	4.1	14.8	7.5	11.8	31.4	..	58.7	8.8
Users	%	7.4	6.3	16.5	9.3	12.4	32.4	..	55.9	10.3
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.0	7.4	3.6	2.1	..	41.3	2.3
Users	%	0.5	0.1	2.2	4.5	3.0	0.8	..	39.5	1.5

2010-11

Users/1000 population

TABLE 15A.25

Table 15A.25 Users of NDA employment services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Major cities	no.	7.9	8.2	8.1	6.5	10.6	..	5.9	..	8.0
Inner regional	no.	12.0	10.1	10.9	10.6	13.2	9.4	91.3	..	11.0
Outer regional	no.	11.1	12.0	10.0	7.8	11.7	9.7	..	3.6	9.9
Remote/Very remote	no.	7.4	6.9	5.1	4.1	10.8	4.2	..	3.3	5.2
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	10.8	11.9	9.2	5.9	11.5	9.4	..	3.5	8.9
All Australia, population aged 15 and over										
All people	'000	4 767.6	3 702.1	2 965.1	1 571.4	1 082.1	332.4	258.5	164.8	14 844.0
Users	no.	42 259	32 162	26 167	10 607	11 910	3 139	1 577	589	128 218
Users/1000 population	no.	8.9	8.7	8.8	6.7	11.0	9.4	6.1	3.6	8.6
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	75.4	77.2	62.7	76.3	74.1	..	99.8	..	71.2
Users	%	67.6	72.5	57.5	73.1	71.3	..	97.3	..	66.0
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.4	18.7	19.5	8.8	10.4	66.5	0.2	..	17.6
Users	%	24.9	21.7	24.0	13.7	12.6	66.5	2.5	..	22.5
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.7	4.1	14.6	7.3	11.8	31.3	..	58.3	8.7
Users	%	6.9	5.5	15.8	8.1	12.9	31.6	..	51.6	9.8
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.0	7.5	3.6	2.1	..	41.3	2.4
Users	%	0.4	0.1	1.8	4.5	3.6	0.9	..	38.4	1.4
2011-12										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	8.1	8.5	8.7	7.1	9.9	..	6.0	..	8.3

TABLE 15A.25

Table 15A.25 Users of NDA employment services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Inner regional	no.	11.8	10.0	11.0	7.5	10.1	9.8	87.8	..	10.7
Outer regional	no.	12.1	11.5	10.2	7.4	14.8	9.5	..	3.9	10.5
Remote/Very remote	no.	8.5	8.9	4.7	4.2	13.3	3.6	..	3.9	5.6
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	11.8	11.5	9.3	5.8	14.5	9.1	..	3.9	9.4
All Australia, population aged 15 and over										
All people	'000	4 802.3	3 745.6	3 005.2	1 614.4	1 087.4	333.2	262.2	165.8	15 016.0
Users	no.	43 482	33 320	27 805	11 270	11 582	3 207	1 605	668	132 804
Users/1000 population	no.	9.1	8.9	9.3	7.0	10.7	9.6	6.1	4.0	8.8
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	75.3	77.2	62.7	76.3	74.1	..	99.8	..	71.2
Users	%	67.8	73.5	58.9	78.1	69.1	..	97.4	..	66.7
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.4	18.7	19.5	8.8	10.4	66.5	0.2	..	17.6
Users	%	24.1	21.1	23.1	9.4	9.9	67.9	2.4	..	21.3
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.7	4.1	14.8	7.5	11.8	31.4	..	58.7	8.8
Users	%	7.7	5.3	16.4	8.0	16.4	31.0	..	57.5	10.4
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.0	7.5	3.6	2.1	..	41.3	2.4
Users	%	0.5	0.1	1.6	4.5	4.5	0.8	..	40.4	1.5
2012-13										
Users										
Major cities	no.	29 904	22 446	15 551	8 113	9 328	..	1 703	..	86 586
Inner regional	no.	10 270	7 152	6 492	1 016	1 227	2 072	84	..	27 984

TABLE 15A.25

Table 15A.25 Users of NDA employment services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Outer regional	no.	3 339	1 824	4 215	883	1 883	914	..	353	13 265
Remote/Very remote	no.	249	32	403	507	407	32	..	195	1 787
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	8.2	7.7	8.1	6.4	11.5	..	6.4	..	8.0
Inner regional	no.	11.5	10.1	10.9	7.0	10.8	9.4	186.3	..	10.5
Outer regional	no.	12.1	11.7	9.3	7.1	14.6	8.8	..	3.6	9.9
Remote/Very remote	no.	10.0	10.8	4.3	4.1	10.3	4.6	..	2.8	4.9
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	11.9	11.7	8.5	5.6	13.6	8.5	..	3.2	8.8
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	491.3	467.9	476.2	330.8	633.1	..	328.1	..	465.6
Inner regional	no.	487.9	419.0	413.0	293.7	569.1	540.6	np	..	442.2
Outer regional	no.	478.3	443.6	474.1	285.4	600.3	399.5	..	164.6	432.8
Remote/Very remote	no.	516.6	376.5	313.6	282.8	693.4	271.2	..	93.5	277.7
Major cities and inner regional	no.	490.4	455.1	455.6	326.3	624.9	552.0	344.2	..	459.7
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	480.8	442.2	453.9	284.4	614.9	393.2	..	129.5	405.9
All Australia, population aged 15 and over										
All people	'000	4 838.2	3 792.1	3 050.9	1 669.7	1 091.4	331.1	265.1	168.7	15 207.2
Users	no.	43 777	31 486	26 667	10 536	12 846	3 061	1 801	579	129 698
Users/1000 population	no.	9.0	8.3	8.7	6.3	11.8	9.2	6.8	3.4	8.5
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	75.4	77.2	62.7	76.3	74.1	..	99.8	..	71.2
Users	%	68.3	71.3	58.3	77.0	72.6	..	94.6	..	66.8

TABLE 15A.25

Table 15A.25 Users of NDA employment services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.4	18.6	19.5	8.7	10.4	66.5	0.2	..	17.6
Users	%	23.5	22.7	24.3	9.6	9.6	67.7	4.7	..	21.6
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.7	4.1	14.8	7.5	11.8	31.4	..	58.7	8.8
Users	%	7.6	5.8	15.8	8.4	14.7	29.9	..	61.0	10.2
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.0	7.5	3.6	2.1	..	41.3	2.4
Users	%	0.6	0.1	1.5	4.8	3.2	1.0	..	33.7	1.4
<i>2013-14</i>										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	8.1	7.6	8.8	5.9	11.8	..	6.3	..	8.0
Inner regional	no.	12.0	10.5	11.3	6.9	10.4	9.9	107.9	..	10.8
Outer regional	no.	12.8	12.4	9.5	7.0	14.6	9.2	..	2.8	10.1
Remote/Very remote	no.	7.7	12.0	3.5	2.6	5.4	5.0	..	1.8	3.4
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	12.3	12.4	8.4	4.8	12.5	8.9	..	2.4	8.7
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	484.7	469.9	513.3	312.3	654.1	..	324.8	..	468.9
Inner regional	no.	508.6	438.4	425.5	294.3	556.4	572.6	np	..	456.6
Outer regional	no.	509.9	475.1	478.5	282.4	608.4	421.1	..	125.6	442.4
Remote/Very remote	no.	402.1	423.5	254.2	186.4	365.2	301.7	..	58.3	189.7
Major cities and inner regional	no.	490.8	461.7	484.9	310.1	641.6	587.3	334.2	..	465.8
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	502.9	474.1	450.2	247.1	569.9	415.3	..	92.3	397.7

TABLE 15A.25

Table 15A.25 Users of NDA employment services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All Australia, population aged 15 and over										
All people	'000	4 885.9	3 846.4	3 094.2	1 722.5	1 095.5	329.4	267.4	173.6	15 415.0
Users	no.	44 217	32 165	28 566	10 173	12 912	3 208	1 731	451	132 169
Users/1000 population	no.	9.0	8.4	9.2	5.9	11.8	9.7	6.5	2.6	8.6
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	75.4	77.2	62.7	76.3	74.1	..	99.8	..	71.3
Users	%	67.1	70.4	59.9	76.9	74.3	..	96.6	..	66.6
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.4	18.6	19.5	8.7	10.4	66.5	0.2	..	17.5
Users	%	24.3	23.3	23.8	10.2	9.2	67.6	2.8	..	22.0
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.7	4.1	14.8	7.4	11.8	31.4	..	58.7	8.8
Users	%	8.1	6.1	15.1	8.8	14.7	29.6	..	63.6	10.4
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.0	7.5	3.6	2.1	..	41.3	2.4
Users	%	0.4	0.1	1.2	3.4	1.7	1.1	..	28.8	1.0
2014-15										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	8.6	8.5	9.8	6.2	12.6	..	6.1	..	8.7
Inner regional	no.	13.3	11.6	12.5	7.3	11.1	10.5	112.1	..	11.9
Outer regional	no.	14.2	13.9	10.5	7.6	15.5	9.8	..	3.5	11.1
Remote/Very remote	no.	7.4	11.8	3.5	2.4	6.0	6.2	..	1.7	3.4
Major cities and inner regional	no.	9.6	9.1	10.5	6.3	12.4	..	6.3	..	9.3

TABLE 15A.25

Table 15A.25 Users of NDA employment services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	13.6	13.9	9.3	5.0	13.2	9.6	..	2.8	9.5
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	512.7	511.8	568.4	322.8	703.0	..	315.5	..	502.6
Inner regional	no.	560.0	475.0	467.8	309.1	595.9	578.5	np	..	496.9
Outer regional	no.	561.5	527.2	526.8	305.5	647.6	432.0	..	164.3	484.7
Remote/Very remote	no.	376.8	409.1	253.8	171.3	411.0	358.3	..	55.3	189.2
Major cities and inner regional	no.	524.9	502.2	535.9	321.1	689.3	588.3	325.1	..	501.2
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	549.4	524.8	492.4	256.3	610.1	428.4	..	110.5	433.2
All Australia, population aged 15 and over										
All people	'000	4 940.6	3 903.5	3 124.8	1 740.6	1 100.2	328.6	268.1	173.8	15 580.2
Users	no.	48 491	36 272	32 038	10 742	13 833	3 384	1 699	520	145 539
Users/1000 population	no.	9.8	9.3	10.3	6.2	12.6	10.3	6.3	3.0	9.3
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	75.4	77.2	62.7	76.3	74.1	..	99.8	..	71.3
Users	%	66.3	70.5	60.2	76.7	74.5	..	96.6	..	66.3
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.4	18.6	19.5	8.7	10.4	66.4	0.2	..	17.5
Users	%	25.0	23.2	23.7	10.4	9.2	67.6	3.0	..	22.3
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.7	4.1	14.8	7.4	11.8	31.4	..	58.8	8.8
Users	%	8.3	6.2	15.1	9.1	14.5	29.9	0.4	69.6	10.5

TABLE 15A.25

Table 15A.25 Users of NDA employment services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.0	7.5	3.6	2.1	..	41.2	2.4
Users	%	0.4	0.1	1.0	3.0	1.7	1.3	0.1	22.9	0.9
<i>2015-16</i>										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	8.4	8.1	10.1	5.9	12.8	..	5.6	..	8.5
Inner regional	no.	14.4	12.6	13.8	7.9	12.0	10.4	111.9	..	12.8
Outer regional	no.	15.4	15.0	11.3	8.5	15.7	10.2	..	3.8	11.9
Remote/Very remote	no.	8.7	17.8	4.3	2.5	5.9	6.9	..	1.4	3.7
Major cities and inner regional	no.	9.5	8.9	10.9	6.1	12.7	..	5.8	..	9.3
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	14.9	15.0	10.1	5.5	13.4	10.0	..	2.9	10.2
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	486.4	488.4	572.6	303.4	698.6	..	286.2	..	485.2
Inner regional	no.	550.3	479.2	481.3	296.1	606.3	569.6	np	..	497.8
Outer regional	no.	555.1	525.8	527.5	302.7	620.5	443.1	..	170.4	481.1
Remote/Very remote	no.	398.1	566.7	282.2	153.8	382.3	398.3	..	40.3	184.3
Major cities and inner regional	no.	502.8	486.0	543.1	302.5	686.8	..	295.1	..	488.4
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	544.8	526.6	496.5	248.1	582.6	440.9	..	106.1	429.1
All Australia, population aged 15 and over										
All people	'000	4 995.4	3 960.2	3 148.8	1 753.5	1 103.9	327.9	269.6	173.8	15 733.1
Users	no.	48 315	35 652	33 228	10 264	14 011	3 388	1 575	512	145 493
Users/1000 population	no.	9.7	9.0	10.6	5.9	12.7	10.3	5.8	2.9	9.2

TABLE 15A.25

Table 15A.25 Users of NDA employment services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	75.4	77.2	62.7	76.3	74.1	..	99.8	..	71.3
Users	%	65.5	69.3	59.9	76.8	74.8	..	96.4	..	65.6
Inner regional										
All people	%	17.2	17.3	18.4	7.8	10.1	66.4	0.2	..	16.5
Users	%	25.6	24.1	24.1	10.6	9.5	66.9	3.0	..	22.9
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.3	3.8	13.9	6.7	11.4	30.9	..	58.8	8.3
Users	%	8.5	6.3	14.9	9.6	14.0	30.5	..	76.8	10.6
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	2.8	6.6	3.5	2.1	..	37.5	2.2
Users	%	0.4	0.1	1.2	2.8	1.6	1.4	..	17.8	0.9
<i>2016-17</i>										
Major cities	no.	8.3	7.8	10.4	6.0	13.5	..	5.1	..	8.5
Inner regional	no.	13.4	11.5	13.8	7.5	12.8	10.6	120.8	..	12.3
Outer regional	no.	14.5	14.2	11.2	7.6	16.9	11.4	..	4.3	11.8
Remote/Very remote	no.	8.4	14.4	4.4	2.2	6.0	7.5	..	1.4	3.6
Major cities and inner regional	no.	9.3	8.5	11.2	6.1	13.4	..	5.3	..	9.3
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	14.0	14.2	10.1	4.9	14.3	11.1	..	3.1	10.1
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	486.0	461.2	603.0	309.3	739.3	..	256.3	..	486.5
Inner regional	no.	550.6	463.5	517.8	315.3	672.6	579.3	np	..	506.3
Outer regional	no.	565.6	527.8	568.2	308.4	698.0	500.4	..	182.2	508.2

TABLE 15A.25

Table 15A.25 Users of NDA employment services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remote/Very remote	no.	418.7	484.2	313.3	155.9	399.0	440.7	..	42.9	195.2
Major cities and inner regional	no.	502.6	461.8	575.4	310.1	730.8	590.1	266.5	..	491.5
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	555.9	526.9	536.0	252.4	650.4	497.6	..	113.2	453.3
All Australia, population aged 15 and over										
All people	'000	5 069.1	4 109.8	3 180.6	1 715.9	1 105.6	327.2	278.0	175.3	15 961.3
Users	no.	48 729	35 988	35 020	10 251	15 020	3 573	1 474	572	149 184
Users/1000 population	no.	9.6	8.8	11.0	6.0	13.6	10.9	5.3	3.3	9.3
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	75.4	77.2	62.7	76.3	74.1	..	99.8	..	71.4
Users	%	65.4	68.7	59.3	76.1	73.8	..	95.9	..	65.0
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.4	18.6	19.5	8.7	10.4	66.5	0.2	..	17.5
Users	%	25.5	24.5	24.3	11.0	9.8	64.6	3.9	..	23.0
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.7	4.1	14.8	7.5	11.8	31.4	..	58.8	8.7
Users	%	8.6	6.6	15.1	9.5	14.7	32.7	..	76.6	11.0
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.0	7.5	3.6	2.1	..	41.2	2.3
Users	%	0.4	0.1	1.2	2.8	1.6	1.5	..	17.7	0.9
2017-18 (f)										
Users/1000 population										
Major cities	no.	7.6	7.6	10.6	6.4	15.0	..	4.9	..	8.4
Inner regional	no.	12.8	11.0	13.7	8.0	14.5	10.0	92.2	..	12.0

TABLE 15A.25

Table 15A.25 Users of NDA employment services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Outer regional	no.	12.0	13.8	11.2	7.8	18.2	11.8	..	4.3	11.4
Remote/Very remote	no.	7.3	12.3	4.4	2.2	6.5	8.0	..	1.3	3.6
Major cities and inner regional	no.	8.6	8.3	11.4	6.5	14.9	..	5.1	..	9.1
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	11.6	13.8	10.1	5.0	15.5	11.5	..	3.1	9.8
Users/1000 potential population										
Major cities	no.	421.5	434.6	559.1	310.2	772.5	..	251.7	..	454.3
Inner regional	no.	533.0	464.8	519.5	349.9	604.9	510.6	np	..	498.6
Outer regional	no.	539.1	591.1	594.1	327.4	954.5	567.3	..	171.0	539.2
Remote/Very remote	no.	455.8	1051.3	390.1	173.4	457.1	455.3	..	43.8	222.1
Major cities and inner regional	no.	448.8	442.0	547.1	314.7	747.6	521.6	259.5	..	465.0
Outer regional and remote/very remote	no.	534.0	595.5	571.9	273.8	862.2	561.3	..	113.2	486.1
All Australia, population aged 15 and over										
All people	'000	5 145.1	4 198.4	3 219.9	1 712.2	1 106.8	328.4	282.2	176.0	16 168.8
Users	no.	45 891	36 475	36 298	10 865	16 670	3 513	1 459	554	150 357
Users/1000 population	no.	8.9	8.7	11.3	6.3	15.1	10.7	5.2	3.1	9.3
Proportion by remoteness										
Major cities										
All people	%	76.4	78.9	63.5	76.3	74.3	..	101.6	..	72.4
Users	%	65.1	69.3	59.8	76.8	74.0	..	96.4	..	65.4
Inner regional										
All people	%	18.6	18.9	19.7	8.8	10.5	66.9	0.2	..	17.8
Users	%	26.7	23.9	24.1	11.0	10.1	62.3	3.1	..	22.9

TABLE 15A.25

Table 15A.25 **Users of NDA employment services, by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Outer regional										
All people	%	5.8	4.2	15.0	7.5	11.8	31.6	..	58.5	8.8
Users	%	7.7	6.7	14.9	9.2	14.3	34.8	..	79.4	10.8
Remote/Very remote										
All people	%	0.5	0.1	3.1	7.5	3.6	2.1	..	41.0	2.3
Users	%	0.4	0.1	1.2	2.6	1.6	1.6	..	17.0	0.9

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) The definition of the potential population was revised in 2015, effective from 2012-13. See section 15.4.
- (b) Data on service users in each geographic location were estimated based on service users' residential postcodes. In some jurisdictions, there are services users from geographical locations that do not exist in that jurisdiction. This occurs when service users have accessed services in a state or territory other than their jurisdiction of residence (data are not reported in this table where the geography does not exist). In addition, some postcode areas were split between two or more geographic locations. Where this was the case the data were weighted according to the proportion of the population of the postcode area in each geographic location.
- (c) Numbers for Australia may not equal the sum of numbers for each State and Territory because some users accessed services in more than one State or Territory.
- (d) Changes to linking procedures implemented for 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the CSTDA NMDS for these years.
- (e) Data for all service users exclude 83 service users in 2008-09 whose geographic location could not be derived, thus totals may differ from other tables. The calculation of non-response rates for service users with not stated/not known responses for postcode has been modified slightly, hence non-response rates have increased slightly for 2007-08 and 2008-09. WA data includes service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017.
- (f) As 2017-18 was the final year of NSW transitioning existing NSW disability clients to the NDIS, data on number of client receiving NDA services in NSW for 2017-18 may be marginally under-enumerated.
- .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18, CSTDA NMDS 2008-09; AIHW analysis of the ABS *Australian Demographic Statistics* (various years), Cat. no. 3101.0, ABS *Census of Population and Housing* (various years), Cat. no. 2001.0; ABS *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0; ABS 2007 (and previous years), *Labour Force Australia, Detailed Electronic Delivery*, December 2006 to 2015, Cat. no. 6291.0.55.001.

Table 15A.26 Users of NDA accommodation support services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
Indigenous Australians using accommodation support services per 1000 Indigenous population aged under 65 years									
2008-09	1.5	5.8	1.8	3.0	6.1	1.6	1.5	2.2	2.4
2009-10	1.8	5.6	1.9	3.7	6.1	1.7	1.4	0.7	2.4
2010-11	2.0	4.0	2.0	5.5	7.0	1.6	1.4	1.8	2.8
2011-12	2.4	2.7	2.4	3.4	6.6	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.8
2012-13	2.6	1.8	2.1	3.8	6.3	2.1	2.6	4.7	3.0
2013-14	2.9	1.9	2.1	3.7	6.9	1.9	3.0	4.5	3.1
2014-15	2.9	1.9	2.2	3.6	6.5	1.7	2.1	4.7	3.0
2015-16	2.9	1.9	2.1	3.4	5.3	1.9	na	4.3	2.9
2016-17	2.6	2.4	2.1	3.4	6.7	1.6	na	4.1	2.9
2017-18 (i)	1.1	1.4	1.6	2.7	6.7	1.0	na	2.3	1.9
Indigenous Australians using accommodation support services per 1000 Indigenous potential population									
2008-09	24.2	94.2	44.1	69.6	134.7	33.0	28.8	65.4	49.4
2009-10	28.6	88.6	45.2	83.4	129.6	33.9	26.2	21.3	49.1
2010-11	31.6	60.8	47.2	119.5	145.2	29.9	24.0	50.8	55.4
2011-12	35.3	36.9	50.4	66.3	118.1	30.7	30.7	58.4	48.9
2012-13	38.2	23.8	43.2	71.3	109.5	36.0	38.5	106.8	51.3
2013-14	40.7	24.6	42.9	68.6	117.5	31.6	43.6	101.4	51.7
2014-15	39.8	24.3	43.2	65.7	108.3	28.2	30.5	103.4	50.3
2015-16	38.2	21.4	37.1	62.5	83.7	31.2	na	95.3	44.9
2016-17	34.1	26.6	36.3	60.9	103.6	26.1	na	89.9	44.0
2017-18 (i)	14.1	14.8	26.3	47.3	99.9	16.4	na	49.4	27.9
Non-Indigenous Australians using accommodation support services per 1000 non-Indigenous population aged under 65 years									
2008-09	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	3.6	2.9	1.3	0.7	1.6
2009-10	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	3.7	3.0	1.3	0.3	1.7
2010-11	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	3.9	3.1	1.4	0.6	1.7
2011-12	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.7	3.6	3.1	1.4	0.8	1.7
2012-13	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.9	3.7	3.2	1.4	1.5	1.8
2013-14	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.8	4.0	3.2	1.6	1.3	1.8
2014-15	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.9	3.9	2.9	1.3	1.4	1.8
2015-16	1.6	1.4	1.7	2.0	4.0	2.9	na	1.2	1.8
2016-17	1.5	1.3	1.6	2.3	4.1	2.9	na	1.2	1.7
2017-18 (i)	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.8	4.0	2.5	na	0.8	1.2
Non-Indigenous Australians using accommodation support services per 1000 non-Indigenous potential population									
2008-09	57.6	59.0	60.0	63.1	146.2	110.4	55.8	21.7	66.3
2009-10	57.3	60.2	57.4	56.1	143.5	111.2	54.4	9.8	64.8
2010-11	55.7	61.9	59.5	53.2	148.0	110.4	54.8	17.0	65.2
2011-12	57.8	53.6	59.6	60.8	134.2	108.3	53.1	21.5	63.6
2012-13	59.0	51.8	57.5	70.2	137.4	113.2	53.0	42.4	64.6

Table 15A.26 Users of NDA accommodation support services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
2013-14	62.8	50.6	57.2	64.4	145.5	112.7	60.3	33.9	65.3
2014-15	58.6	48.7	59.0	68.1	139.3	101.3	49.4	36.7	63.4
2015-16	56.8	49.7	56.7	70.3	142.2	98.3	na	30.0	62.1
2016-17	53.2	46.9	55.5	78.6	140.7	97.6	na	29.1	60.6
2017-18 (i)	20.3	34.4	43.8	58.5	134.3	82.5	na	18.2	41.4
All people using accommodation services per 1000 total population aged under 65 years									
2008-09	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	3.7	2.8	1.3	1.2	1.7
2009-10	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	3.7	2.9	1.3	0.5	1.7
2010-11	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	4.0	3.0	1.4	1.0	1.8
2011-12	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.7	3.7	3.0	1.4	1.3	1.8
2012-13	1.6	1.4	1.6	2.0	3.8	3.1	1.4	2.5	1.8
2013-14	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.9	4.1	3.1	1.6	2.2	1.8
2014-15	1.7	1.3	1.7	2.0	4.0	2.9	1.4	2.4	1.8
2015-16	1.6	1.4	1.7	2.1	4.1	2.8	na	2.1	1.8
2016-17	1.6	1.3	1.7	2.3	4.1	2.8	na	2.1	1.8
2017-18 (i)	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.8	4.1	2.4	na	1.3	1.3

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Data for all service users exclude 686 service users in 2007-08 and 748 service users in 2008-09 whose Indigenous status was not reported, thus accommodation support service users per 1000 total population aged under 65 years may differ from other tables. Due to the relatively high missing rate of data, care should be taken when interpreting this indicator.
- (b) Where Indigenous status was inconsistently recorded for the same user, the user was counted as an Indigenous Australian.
- (c) Changes to linking procedures implemented for 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the CSTDA NMDS for these years.
- (d) See section 15.4 for detailed information on the estimated potential population.
- (e) NSW data has had lower-than-average response rates, which has led to underreporting of service user numbers compared to other jurisdictions.
- (f) WA data includes service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA.
- (g) SA data for 2012-13 are not comparable to previous years. A large non-government provider in SA ceased reporting non-NDA clients which were incorrectly included in previous years' data, while another SA agency experienced data reporting problems, resulting in some clients not being reported. Data for 2011-12 are not comparable with other years. A large government service provider in SA ceased reporting case management services for people who received telephone contact only once or twice a year. This contributed to a large decrease in clients.
- (h) ACT data for service users per 1000 Indigenous Australians/potential population are not published for some years as they are based on a small number of service users. Data are not available for 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16 as the ACT did not provide data for the DS NMDS. Therefore, Australian totals do not include ACT service users in 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16.

Table 15A.26 Users of NDA accommodation support services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
--	----------------	------------	------------	---------------	---------------	------------	----------------	-----------	-----------------

(i) As 2017-18 was the final year of NSW transitioning existing NSW disability clients to the NDIS, data on number of client receiving NDA services in NSW for 2017-18 may be marginally under-enumerated.

na Not available.

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18, CSTDA NMDS 2008-09; AIHW analysis of the ABS Australian Demographic Statistics (various years), Cat. No. 3101.0; ABS Census of Population and Housing, various years, Cat. no. 2001.0; and the ABS Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.27

Table 15A.27 Users of NDA community support services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
Indigenous Australians using community support services per 1000 Indigenous population aged under 65 years									
2008-09	9.3	30.3	6.3	15.2	20.7	3.0	14.3	10.9	11.2
2009-10	12.6	30.6	6.8	16.2	20.6	5.0	23.4	8.2	12.3
2010-11	15.0	25.7	7.5	17.2	23.8	6.6	27.1	23.0	14.9
2011-12	16.0	19.1	7.1	15.4	21.2	6.4	31.6	22.6	14.3
2012-13	17.5	16.0	8.1	13.5	20.9	7.7	32.5	20.4	14.3
2013-14	17.2	15.8	8.8	14.4	22.6	8.5	52.1	20.4	14.9
2014-15	17.8	15.6	8.8	15.8	20.2	6.8	31.2	18.9	14.7
2015-16	19.3	17.1	9.2	14.4	17.5	6.7	na	18.0	14.7
2016-17	18.7	22.2	7.5	13.7	19.3	5.8	na	8.1	13.4
2017-18 (i)	9.6	15.6	4.1	11.6	18.1	6.1	na	4.8	8.4
Indigenous Australians using community support services per 1000 Indigenous potential population									
2009-10	204.4	483.5	165.2	362.4	440.5	97.5	429.5	239.1	248.8
2010-11	237.0	395.6	176.0	372.8	494.1	124.6	473.1	645.5	291.7
2011-12	237.8	263.2	149.3	300.2	378.5	114.3	488.5	536.7	253.5
2012-13	253.3	213.6	165.9	255.2	363.2	133.7	485.6	467.3	248.0
2013-14	243.3	206.8	176.5	266.0	383.8	144.0	763.8	458.6	251.2
2014-15	246.9	199.5	173.1	287.4	335.4	112.8	446.6	415.6	243.1
2015-16	254.8	195.2	163.0	262.6	277.4	112.1	na	396.1	229.0
2016-17	241.8	249.1	130.2	245.9	299.6	95.4	na	175.5	204.7
2017-18 (i)	118.7	168.3	67.4	200.4	272.4	95.3	na	101.4	124.4
Non-Indigenous Australians using community support services per 1000 non-Indigenous population aged under 65 years									
2008-09	4.1	8.1	3.4	6.1	10.8	7.0	10.8	2.4	5.8
2009-10	4.8	8.1	3.6	5.9	11.4	10.3	10.6	1.6	6.2
2010-11	5.3	8.8	4.1	6.0	11.9	10.7	10.9	2.5	6.6
2011-12	5.4	8.3	3.9	6.0	10.1	11.2	11.8	3.0	6.4
2012-13	5.5	8.5	4.4	6.0	9.5	11.7	11.7	3.1	6.6
2013-14	5.1	8.6	4.7	6.2	10.1	11.7	14.9	2.9	6.7
2014-15	5.1	8.5	4.6	7.2	9.6	11.0	10.0	3.6	6.6
2015-16	5.2	8.7	4.8	7.2	8.8	10.2	na	2.9	6.5
2016-17	4.7	8.3	4.0	7.8	8.2	9.6	na	3.6	6.1
2017-18 (i)	2.6	6.0	2.4	6.3	7.4	7.9	na	3.1	4.2
Non-Indigenous Australians using community support services per 1000 non-Indigenous potential population									
2009-10	187.4	327.6	136.2	227.4	446.4	382.5	427.7	45.6	240.2
2010-11	198.3	343.5	149.4	224.2	451.3	387.7	428.7	71.7	250.7
2011-12	198.3	314.3	139.8	219.5	371.1	393.5	449.5	81.9	236.0
2012-13	204.0	319.7	159.4	219.4	349.6	419.1	444.1	86.0	242.5
2013-14	187.0	319.2	166.5	225.5	366.9	413.5	556.4	77.4	241.9
2014-15	183.1	310.7	158.4	254.8	341.9	380.1	365.7	95.7	234.6

Table 15A.27 Users of NDA community support services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d)

	NSW (e)	Vic	Qld	WA (f)	SA (g)	Tas	ACT (h)	NT	Aust (h)
2015-16	186.9	313.3	163.4	251.7	310.4	344.5	na	73.4	227.9
2016-17	164.0	293.7	134.2	266.8	284.4	322.3	na	91.4	209.9
2017-18 (i)	88.0	207.7	79.4	208.0	248.7	258.2	na	74.8	142.6
All people using community support services per 1000 total population aged under 65 years									
2008-09	4.3	8.3	3.6	6.4	11.0	6.8	10.8	5.0	6.0
2009-10	5.1	8.3	3.7	6.3	11.6	10.0	10.8	3.6	6.4
2010-11	5.6	8.9	4.2	6.5	12.2	10.5	11.2	8.8	6.9
2011-12	5.8	8.4	4.1	6.4	10.3	11.0	12.2	9.0	6.7
2012-13	5.9	8.6	4.6	6.3	9.8	11.5	12.1	8.4	6.8
2013-14	5.5	8.7	4.9	6.6	10.5	11.6	15.6	8.2	6.9
2014-15	5.5	8.6	4.8	7.5	9.9	10.7	10.4	8.3	6.9
2015-16	5.7	8.8	5.0	7.5	9.1	10.0	na	7.5	6.8
2016-17	5.1	8.4	4.1	8.0	8.5	9.4	na	5.0	6.3
2017-18 (i)	2.8	6.1	2.5	6.5	7.7	7.8	na	3.7	4.4

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Data for all service users exclude 9197 service users in 2008-09 whose Indigenous status was not reported, thus community support service users per 1000 total population may differ from other tables. Due to the relatively high missing rate of data, care should be taken when interpreting this indicator.
- (b) Where Indigenous status was inconsistently recorded for the same user, the user was counted as an Indigenous Australian.
- (c) Changes to linking procedures implemented for 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the CSTDA NMDS for these years.
- (d) The definition of the potential population was revised in 2015, effective from 2012-13. See section 15.4.
- (e) NSW data has had lower-than-average response rates, which has led to underreporting of service user numbers compared to other jurisdictions.
- (f) WA data includes service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA.
- (g) SA data for 2012-13 are not comparable to previous years. A large non-government provider in SA ceased reporting non-NDA clients which were incorrectly included in previous years' data, while another SA agency experienced data reporting problems, resulting in some clients not being reported. Data for 2011-12 are not comparable with other years. A large government service provider in SA ceased reporting case management services for people who received telephone contact only once or twice a year. This contributed to a large decrease in clients.
- (h) ACT data for state/territory government service users were not available for 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16 as the ACT did not provide data for the DS NMDS for these years. Therefore, Australian totals do not include ACT service users in 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16.
- (i) As 2017-18 was the final year of NSW transitioning existing NSW disability clients to the NDIS, data on number of client receiving NDA services in NSW for 2017-18 may be marginally under-enumerated.

na Not available.

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18, CSTDA NMDS 2008-09; AIHW analysis of the ABS Australian Demographic Statistics (various years), Cat. No. 3101.0; ABS Census of Population and Housing, various years, Cat. no. 2001.0; and the ABS Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0.

Table 15A.28 Users of NDA community access services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
Indigenous Australians using community access services per 1000 Indigenous population aged under 65 years									
2008-09	2.2	9.6	2.5	2.8	4.4	1.9	0.9	2.2	2.9
2009-10	2.8	9.2	2.6	3.7	3.6	1.9	1.4	0.9	3.1
2010-11	2.9	6.4	3.0	5.5	3.9	2.1	1.7	1.6	3.4
2011-12	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.9	4.2	2.0	2.5	1.9	3.2
2012-13	3.7	1.7	2.7	3.2	4.5	2.1	4.5	3.4	3.2
2013-14	4.1	1.5	3.1	3.2	4.9	1.9	6.6	3.2	3.4
2014-15	4.2	1.6	3.3	3.9	4.2	1.5	3.3	3.2	3.5
2015-16	4.5	1.7	3.3	3.8	3.6	1.5	na	3.2	3.5
2016-17	3.9	1.9	3.2	4.5	4.3	1.1	na	2.8	3.4
2017-18 (i)	1.8	1.5	2.3	3.8	4.0	0.6	na	2.1	2.3
Indigenous Australians using community access services per 1000 Indigenous potential population									
2008-09	36.5	156.4	61.8	63.9	97.2	38.5	18.0	66.4	61.3
2009-10	45.1	145.6	63.7	82.6	76.6	36.6	26.2	24.9	62.4
2010-11	46.5	98.3	70.4	118.9	80.3	39.9	29.9	45.3	66.7
2011-12	48.2	45.6	66.0	77.0	74.9	36.0	38.4	45.6	56.4
2012-13	53.4	23.2	55.3	60.9	78.2	36.0	67.3	78.3	54.8
2013-14	58.2	20.0	61.9	59.1	83.0	33.0	96.3	71.6	57.6
2014-15	57.5	20.4	64.6	71.1	70.5	24.8	47.9	69.9	57.8
2015-16	59.8	19.6	58.0	68.6	57.7	24.5	na	69.7	55.1
2016-17	51.0	20.9	55.6	80.2	66.5	18.4	na	60.1	52.3
2017-18 (i)	22.9	15.8	37.6	65.0	60.7	9.4	na	45.1	33.5
Non-Indigenous Australians using community access services per 1000 non-Indigenous population aged under 65 years									
2008-09	2.1	2.6	2.0	2.0	4.0	3.3	1.4	1.3	2.4
2009-10	2.3	2.5	2.0	1.9	4.3	3.3	1.3	0.6	2.4
2010-11	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.1	4.4	3.4	1.3	0.5	2.4
2011-12	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	4.4	3.4	1.3	0.7	2.5
2012-13	2.4	1.6	2.1	2.1	4.2	3.5	1.7	1.5	2.3
2013-14	2.6	1.6	2.2	2.0	4.1	3.1	2.6	1.2	2.3
2014-15	2.5	1.7	2.3	2.4	4.0	2.4	1.7	1.3	2.3
2015-16	2.7	1.8	2.2	2.6	3.6	2.4	na	1.1	2.3
2016-17	2.5	1.7	2.3	3.2	3.5	2.2	na	1.2	2.3
2017-18 (i)	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.4	3.0	1.8	na	0.8	1.5
Non-Indigenous Australians using community access services per 1000 non-Indigenous potential population									
2008-09	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2009-10	89.2	102.0	76.6	74.7	168.5	123.2	53.1	17.8	93.3
2010-11	85.4	95.0	77.5	78.6	168.9	123.4	51.6	14.9	90.9
2011-12	87.6	90.9	81.7	80.0	161.6	118.2	50.7	18.8	90.9
2012-13	91.0	61.7	77.2	77.8	153.9	126.0	64.0	39.9	83.6
2013-14	96.1	60.0	78.9	71.6	150.2	108.9	97.2	33.4	84.2

Table 15A.28 Users of NDA community access services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
2014-15	91.8	61.8	79.0	85.6	143.6	81.5	63.4	33.1	83.2
2015-16	94.6	63.6	77.1	89.8	127.8	80.6	na	28.3	82.4
2016-17	88.2	60.6	77.9	111.4	120.8	75.1	na	29.6	81.3
2017-18 (i)	29.1	47.9	62.7	78.8	99.4	59.4	na	18.9	50.9
All people using community access services per 1000 total population aged under 65 years									
2008-09	2.1	2.7	2.0	2.1	4.0	3.2	1.4	1.6	2.4
2009-10	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.0	4.3	3.2	1.3	0.7	2.4
2010-11	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.2	4.4	3.3	1.3	0.9	2.4
2011-12	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	4.4	3.3	1.4	1.1	2.5
2012-13	2.5	1.6	2.2	2.2	4.2	3.4	1.7	2.1	2.3
2013-14	2.7	1.6	2.3	2.0	4.2	3.0	2.7	1.8	2.4
2014-15	2.6	1.7	2.3	2.5	4.0	2.3	1.8	1.8	2.4
2015-16	2.7	1.8	2.3	2.6	3.6	2.3	na	1.7	2.4
2016-17	2.6	1.7	2.4	3.3	3.5	2.2	na	1.7	2.4
2017-18 (i)	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.4	3.0	1.7	na	1.2	1.5

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Data for all service users exclude 4875 service users in 2008-09 whose Indigenous status was not reported, thus community access service users per 1000 total population may differ from other tables. This 'not reported' total includes recreation/holiday programs (service type 3.02) who were not required to complete the item on Indigenous status; however those who did provide a response are included in the data. Due to the relatively high missing rate of data, care should be taken when interpreting this indicator.
- (b) Where Indigenous status was inconsistently recorded for the same user, the user was counted as an Indigenous Australian.
- (c) Changes to linking procedures implemented for 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the CSTDA NMDS for these years.
- (d) The definition of the potential population was revised in 2015, effective from 2012-13. See section 15.4.
- (e) NSW data has had lower-than-average response rates, which has led to underreporting of service user numbers compared to other jurisdictions.
- (f) WA data includes service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA.
- (g) SA data for 2012-13 are not comparable to previous years. A large non-government provider in SA ceased reporting non-NDA clients which were incorrectly included in previous years' data, while another SA agency experienced data reporting problems, resulting in some clients not being reported. Data for 2011-12 are not comparable with other years. A large government service provider in SA ceased reporting case management services for people who received telephone contact only once or twice a year. This contributed to a large decrease in clients.
- (h) ACT data for service users per 1000 Indigenous Australians/potential population are not published for some years as they are based on a small number of service users. Data are not available for 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16 for the ACT as the ACT did not provide data for the DS NMDS. Therefore, Australian totals for 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16 do not include ACT service users.

Table 15A.28 Users of NDA community access services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
(i) As 2017-18 was the final year of NSW transitioning existing NSW disability clients to the NDIS, data on number of client receiving NDA services in NSW for 2017-18 may be marginally under-enumerated.									

na Not available.

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18, CSTDA NMDS 2008-09; AIHW analysis of the ABS Australian Demographic Statistics (various years), Cat. No. 3101.0; ABS Census of Population and Housing, various years, Cat. no. 2001.0; and the ABS Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0.

Table 15A.29 **Users of NDA respite services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c)**

	NSW (d)	Vic	Qld	WA (e)	SA (f)	Tas	ACT (g)	NT	Aust (g)
Indigenous Australians using respite services per 1000 Indigenous population aged under 65 years									
2008-09	2.6	14.5	2.0	4.0	1.7	0.3	2.4	1.3	3.1
2009-10	3.1	12.6	2.0	5.8	1.8	0.4	1.8	0.4	3.3
2010-11	3.5	8.5	1.9	4.8	1.4	1.1	2.1	0.5	3.1
2011-12	3.8	5.9	1.8	5.0	1.7	1.0	2.1	0.7	3.0
2012-13	4.2	5.7	1.5	4.2	2.3	0.9	3.7	1.4	3.0
2013-14	4.4	6.4	1.6	3.1	2.7	1.0	4.4	1.4	3.0
2014-15	4.6	6.6	1.6	2.8	2.1	0.6	2.1	1.6	3.0
2015-16	5.4	7.6	1.6	2.3	1.8	0.7	na	1.6	3.3
2016-17	4.6	8.9	1.5	2.3	1.8	0.7	na	1.5	3.1
2017-18 (h)	2.3	6.9	1.2	1.7	1.0	0.5	na	0.6	1.9
Indigenous Australians using respite services per 1000 Indigenous potential population aged under 65 years									
2017-18 (h)	61.9	163.6	44.3	66.3	35.2	16.6	na	28.1	62.1
Non-Indigenous Australians using respite services per 1000 non-Indigenous population aged under 65 years									
2008-09	1.2	2.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.8	1.6
2009-10	1.4	2.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	0.9	1.1	0.2	1.6
2010-11	1.5	2.5	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.4	1.6
2011-12	1.5	2.5	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.5	1.7
2012-13	1.6	2.6	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.7
2013-14	1.6	2.8	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.0	0.7	1.8
2014-15	1.6	2.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.7
2015-16	1.7	2.5	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.7	na	0.8	1.7
2016-17	1.5	2.7	1.2	1.4	1.0	0.7	na	0.7	1.6
2017-18 (h)	0.5	2.0	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.4	na	0.8	1.1
Non-Indigenous Australians using respite services per 1000 non-Indigenous potential population aged under 65 years									
2017-18 (h)	38.2	153.6	73.8	86.2	59.3	27.9	na	42.5	81.1
All people using respite services per 1000 total population aged under 65 years									
2008-09	1.3	2.8	1.3	1.4	1.4	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.6
2009-10	1.5	2.6	1.3	1.6	1.3	0.9	1.1	0.3	1.7
2010-11	1.5	2.5	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.4	1.7
2011-12	1.6	2.5	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.6	1.7
2012-13	1.7	2.6	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.7
2013-14	1.7	2.8	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.8
2014-15	1.7	2.7	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.7
2015-16	1.8	2.5	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.7	na	1.0	1.7
2016-17	1.6	2.7	1.2	1.4	1.1	0.7	na	0.9	1.7
2017-18 (h)	0.6	2.0	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.4	na	0.7	1.1

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

Table 15A.29 **Users of NDA respite services, by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i> (d)	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i> (e)	<i>SA</i> (f)	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i> (g)	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i> (g)
(a)	Data for all service users exclude 1832 service users in 2008-09 whose Indigenous status was not reported, thus respite service users per 1000 total population may differ from other tables. Due to the relatively high missing rate of data, care should be taken when interpreting this indicator.								
(b)	Where Indigenous status was inconsistently recorded for the same user, the user was counted as an Indigenous Australian.								
(c)	Changes to linking procedures implemented for 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the CSTDA NMDS for these years.								
(d)	NSW data has had lower-than-average response rates, which has led to underreporting of service user numbers compared to other jurisdictions.								
(e)	WA data include service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS.								
(f)	SA data for 2012-13 are not comparable to previous years. A large non-government provider in SA ceased reporting non-NDA clients which were incorrectly included in previous years' data, while another SA agency experienced data reporting problems, resulting in some clients not being reported. Data for 2011-12 are not comparable with other years. A large government service provider in SA ceased reporting case management services for people who received telephone contact only once or twice a year. This contributed to a large decrease in clients.								
(g)	Data are not available for 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16 for the ACT as the ACT did not provide data for the DS NMDS. Therefore, Australian totals do not include ACT service users in 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16.								
(h)	As 2017-18 was the final year of NSW transitioning existing NSW disability clients to the NDIS, data on number of client receiving NDA services in NSW for 2017-18 may be marginally under-enumerated.								

na Not available.

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18; CSTDA NMDS 2008-09; AIHW analysis of the ABS *Australian Demographic Statistics* (various years), Cat. No. 3101.0.

TABLE 15A.30

Table 15A.30 **Users of NDA employment services (aged 15–64 years), by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Indigenous Australians using employment services per 1000 Indigenous population aged 15–64 years									
2008-09	12.8	16.3	10.1	8.5	11.8	10.1	5.9	4.5	10.6
2009-10	15.8	17.9	12.8	10.3	13.3	12.8	9.1	4.3	12.7
2010-11	17.0	16.0	13.6	12.4	16.1	14.1	9.6	4.0	13.7
2011-12	18.7	18.8	15.0	12.1	17.6	14.4	11.1	5.2	15.0
2012-13	18.5	18.5	15.1	10.7	18.0	12.3	14.5	3.6	14.4
2013-14	18.5	18.4	15.2	8.8	16.6	12.3	15.1	2.2	13.9
2014-15	20.7	21.5	17.1	9.2	19.1	13.4	12.6	2.7	15.6
2015-16	21.2	21.5	17.9	8.1	19.1	13.3	10.9	2.4	15.8
2016-17	22.2	23.5	19.4	8.1	21.9	14.3	14.1	2.8	16.9
2017-18	21.7	23.2	19.8	8.1	24.2	15.0	12.1	2.6	17.0
Indigenous Australians using employment services per 1000 Indigenous potential population aged 15–64 years									
2008-09	331.5	384.9	349.7	254.1	358.0	323.7	135.1	172.6	314.6
2009-10	385.0	398.0	416.6	289.7	382.0	386.0	194.1	155.9	357.1
2010-11	391.5	333.3	414.1	339.6	435.2	410.7	192.7	138.6	363.3
2011-12	404.9	339.4	417.0	282.4	414.2	389.9	214.3	144.7	358.0
2012-13	381.6	319.0	403.2	233.7	403.2	323.4	265.2	97.1	328.0
2013-14	381.8	319.7	402.0	193.9	373.0	323.6	280.9	57.3	315.7
2014-15	419.7	365.5	447.2	200.4	432.2	337.6	230.8	70.9	348.9
2015-16	423.6	360.7	443.2	187.5	425.5	333.3	206.5	61.9	349.2
2016-17	444.4	383.4	489.5	189.3	486.8	357.4	261.5	71.0	374.1
2017-18	420.2	372.9	474.7	182.6	516.8	373.2	223.8	65.9	364.0
Non-Indigenous Australians using employment services per 1000 non-Indigenous population aged 15–64 years									
2008-09	7.5	8.0	7.4	5.8	9.2	8.2	5.1	3.7	7.5
2009-10	8.1	8.3	7.8	6.2	10.0	8.4	5.6	3.8	8.0
2010-11	8.6	8.6	8.6	6.5	10.9	9.1	6.0	3.5	8.5
2011-12	8.7	8.8	9.0	6.8	10.5	9.3	6.0	3.6	8.6
2012-13	8.8	8.2	8.5	6.1	11.6	9.1	6.7	3.3	8.4
2013-14	8.7	8.2	9.0	5.8	11.7	9.6	6.3	2.7	8.4
2014-15	9.5	9.1	10.0	6.0	12.4	10.1	6.2	3.1	9.1
2015-16	9.3	8.8	10.2	5.7	12.5	10.1	5.8	3.1	9.0
2016-17	9.2	8.6	10.6	5.9	13.3	10.7	5.1	3.4	9.1
2017-18	8.4	8.3	10.7	6.2	14.7	10.3	5.0	3.4	8.9
Non-Indigenous Australians using employment services per 1000 non-Indigenous potential population aged 15–64 years									
2008-09	496.5	535.8	461.2	355.4	592.7	527.5	311.7	183.6	484.4
2009-10	511.1	527.1	464.0	355.2	610.8	513.4	325.1	177.4	487.6
2010-11	507.4	509.4	478.8	367.2	628.8	532.5	332.0	156.4	488.6
2011-12	493.2	503.2	485.1	366.7	581.8	510.8	321.4	147.8	479.3
2012-13	497.3	457.7	459.4	327.4	634.8	506.6	350.5	161.8	461.1
2013-14	498.2	464.4	484.2	310.1	642.1	540.0	338.1	125.0	465.5

Table 15A.30 Users of NDA employment services (aged 15–64 years), by Indigenous status (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2014-15	532.3	504.8	534.1	321.8	687.5	545.5	331.2	149.4	500.9
2015-16	509.8	489.8	542.1	301.7	680.3	547.3	301.2	144.5	488.3
2016-17	508.3	465.1	574.4	311.2	727.9	575.2	267.3	153.8	492.5
2017-18	455.3	449.2	556.2	318.9	776.7	552.2	262.3	154.7	473.0
All people using employment services per 1000 total population aged 15–64 years									
2008-09	7.6	8.1	7.5	5.9	9.3	8.3	5.1	3.9	7.6
2009-10	8.3	8.4	8.0	6.3	10.1	8.6	5.6	3.9	8.1
2010-11	8.8	8.7	8.8	6.7	11.0	9.3	6.1	3.6	8.6
2011-12	9.0	8.9	9.2	7.0	10.6	9.5	6.1	4.1	8.8
2012-13	9.0	8.3	8.7	6.3	11.8	9.2	6.8	3.4	8.5
2013-14	9.0	8.3	9.2	5.9	11.8	9.7	6.5	2.6	8.5
2014-15	9.8	9.2	10.2	6.1	12.5	10.3	6.3	2.9	9.3
2015-16	9.6	9.0	10.5	5.8	12.7	10.3	5.8	2.9	9.2
2016-17	9.5	8.7	11.0	5.9	13.5	10.9	5.3	3.3	9.3
2017-18	8.8	8.5	11.1	6.3	15.0	10.6	5.1	3.1	9.1

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Changes to linking procedures implemented for 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the CSTDA NMDS for these years.
- (b) Where Indigenous status was inconsistently recorded for the same user, the user was counted as an Indigenous Australian.
- (c) Data for all service users exclude 267 service users in 2008-09 whose Indigenous status was not reported, thus employment service users per 1000 total population aged 15–64 years may differ from other tables. Due to the relatively high missing rate of data, care should be taken when interpreting this indicator.
- (d) The definition of the potential population was revised in 2015, effective from 2012-13. See section 15.4.
- (e) In 2011-12, South Australia implemented modified models of service in adult community teams which streamlined the provision of service and response.

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18, CSTDA NMDS 2008-09; AIHW analysis of the ABS Australian Demographic Statistics (various years), Cat. no. 3101.0, ABS Census of Population and Housing (various years), Cat. no. 2001.0; ABS Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0; ABS 2007 (and previous years), Labour Force Australia, Detailed Electronic Delivery, December 2006 to 2015, Cat. no. 6291.0.55.001.

Table 15A.31 Indigenous users of NDA open employment services/ Employment Support Services aged 15-64 years, by age (a), (b), (c)

		<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Proportion of the Indigenous population with an employment restriction accessing open employment services (Employment Support Services)										
2017-18										
15-49 years	%	13.2	11.5	15.2	4.8	15.5	12.7	9.3	1.8	11.4
15-64 years	%	10.7	9.9	12.4	4.1	12.4	9.2	6.0	1.3	9.1
2016-17										
15-49 years	%	12.6	10.8	14.3	4.8	13.1	11.9	9.6	1.8	10.7
15-64 years	%	10.0	9.3	11.5	3.8	10.5	8.2	6.5	1.3	8.5
2015-16										
15-49 years	%	11.8	9.9	13.2	4.9	11.2	10.7	7.4	1.3	9.9
15-64 years	%	9.1	8.3	10.3	3.8	8.8	7.3	4.7	1.0	7.6
2014-15										
15-49 years	%	11.3	9.5	13.3	5.0	11.1	10.6	6.7	1.6	9.6
15-64 years	%	8.5	8.0	9.8	3.6	8.7	7.0	4.7	1.1	7.2
2013-14										
15-49 years	%	9.7	7.9	11.6	4.8	8.9	9.3	9.1	1.1	8.3
15-64 years	%	7.2	6.6	8.5	3.4	7.0	6.1	5.9	0.8	6.1
2012-13										
15-49 years	%	9.7	7.9	11.0	5.9	10.0	9.1	7.8	2.3	8.5
15-64 years	%	7.0	6.5	8.3	4.2	7.6	6.0	5.6	1.5	6.2
2011-12										
15-49 years	%	10.0	8.2	10.9	6.6	10.2	10.8	6.4	3.7	9.0
15-64 years	%	7.2	6.5	8.1	4.7	7.4	7.1	4.4	2.5	6.5
2010-11										
15-49 years	%	8.9	7.2	10.6	6.4	10.2	9.9	5.1	2.8	8.3
15-64 years	%	6.3	5.6	7.5	4.4	7.0	6.9	3.8	2.0	5.9
2009-10										
15-49 years	%	7.9	7.7	9.8	5.4	8.3	8.6	4.7	3.1	7.6
15-64 years	%	5.7	5.9	7.1	3.8	5.6	6.0	3.6	2.2	5.4
2008-09										
15-49 years	%	6.3	6.8	7.6	4.6	7.1	6.5	2.4	2.4	6.1
15-64 years	%	4.5	5.1	5.4	3.2	4.6	4.5	2.2	1.8	4.3

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

(a) Open employment services are delivered by the Australian Government.

(b) See section 15.4 for detailed information on the estimation of the number of people with an employment restriction.

(c) Changes in the linking procedures implemented for 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the DS NMDS for this year.

Table 15A.31 Indigenous users of NDA open employment services/Employment Support Services aged 15-64 years, by age (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

Source: AIHW (unpublished) DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18; CSTDA NMDS 2008-09; AIHW analysis of ABS *Australian Demographic Statistics* (various years), Cat. no. 3101.0, ABS *Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians* (various years), Cat. no. 3238.0, ABS *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0, ABS *Census of Population and Housing* (various years), Cat. no. 2001.0.

TABLE 15A.32

Table 15A.32 Indigenous users of NDA Disability Management Services aged 15-64 years, by age (a), (b)

		<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Proportion of the Indigenous population with a disability and an employment restriction accessing open employment services (Disability Management Services)										
2018-19										
15-49 years	%	11.3	15.2	14.0	4.7	15.0	18.3	8.3	2.7	11.2
15-64 years	%	10.1	13.3	12.8	4.3	12.7	15.2	6.5	2.5	9.9
2017-18										
15-49 years	%	9.0	11.6	11.5	2.9	12.2	14.3	8.0	2.3	8.8
15-64 years	%	7.8	9.9	10.5	3.0	10.1	11.8	6.5	2.1	7.7
2016-17										
15-49 years	%	7.7	9.4	9.7	4.0	7.0	12.6	5.7	1.6	7.4
15-64 years	%	6.6	7.9	8.5	3.2	7.1	9.8	4.2	1.5	6.4
2015-16										
15-49 years	%	7.3	9.0	9.8	2.9	8.4	12.0	4.7	1.6	7.1
15-64 years	%	6.1	7.5	8.2	2.7	7.0	9.3	3.8	1.4	5.9
2014-15										
15-49 years	%	7.9	8.4	9.4	3.4	8.2	12.1	6.2	2.1	7.3
15-64 years	%	6.4	7.1	8.0	3.1	7.0	9.6	4.7	2.0	6.1
2013-14										
15-49 years	%	8.4	8.7	9.6	3.8	8.2	12.3	5.9	2.6	7.6
15-64 years	%	6.7	7.3	7.9	3.1	6.8	9.5	4.5	2.2	6.2
2012-13										
15-49 years	%	8.9	8.9	10.3	5.6	10.0	14.1	5.9	6.3	8.8
15-64 years	%	7.0	7.2	8.3	4.6	7.9	10.5	4.7	5.1	6.9
2011-12										
15-49 years	%	8.8	8.2	10.2	6.0	9.8	14.5	8.4	6.6	8.7
15-64 years	%	6.7	6.7	7.9	4.9	7.5	10.0	5.9	5.2	6.7

Table 15A.32 **Indigenous users of NDA Disability Management Services aged 15-64 years, by age (a), (b)**

		<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2010-11										
15-49 years	%	7.9	8.5	8.8	6.0	9.3	12.3	7.5	6.5	8.0
15-64 years	%	5.8	6.8	6.7	4.8	6.7	8.6	5.8	5.1	6.0

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

(a) Disability Management Services are delivered by the Australian Government.

(b) See section 15.4 for detailed information on the estimation of the number of people with an employment restriction.

Source: DSS (unpublished) administrative IT system 2010-11 to 2017-18; AIHW analysis of ABS Australian Demographic Statistics (various years), Cat. no. 3101.0, ABS *Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians* (various years), Cat. no. 3238.0, ABS *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0, ABS *Census of Population and Housing* (various years), Cat. no. 2001.0.

**Table 15A.33 Indigenous users of NDA supported employment services/
Australian Disability Enterprises aged 15-64 years, by age (a), (b),
(c), (d)**

		<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Proportion of the Indigenous population with an employment restriction accessing supported employment services										
2017-18										
15-49 years	%	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.9	4.9	1.6	–	1.5	1.9
15-64 years	%	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9	–	0.7	0.2	0.5
2016-17										
15-49 years	%	3.8	2.7	1.9	2.2	5.0	2.2	1.0	2.0	2.9
15-64 years	%	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.9	1.1	–	1.2	0.3	0.6
2015-16										
15-49 years	%	4.4	2.8	1.9	2.5	5.1	2.6	2.2	1.8	3.1
15-64 years	%	4.4	2.7	1.7	2.6	5.0	2.2	2.4	1.6	3.0
2014-15										
15-49 years	%	4.8	3.4	1.9	3.8	4.4	2.7	3.1	2.1	3.5
15-64 years	%	4.6	3.2	1.7	3.6	4.3	2.2	4.0	1.8	3.3
2013-14										
15-49 years	%	5.2	3.2	1.9	3.8	5.8	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.8
15-64 years	%	5.2	3.2	1.7	3.8	5.5	2.6	3.4	2.4	3.6
2012-13										
15-49 years	%	5.4	3.5	2.0	4.0	5.8	3.4	2.7	2.8	3.9
15-64 years	%	5.4	3.4	1.8	3.7	5.3	2.8	3.0	2.3	3.7
2011-12										
15-49 years	%	4.7	3.8	2.3	5.2	5.3	3.6	1.8	2.1	3.8
15-64 years	%	4.7	3.5	2.3	4.7	4.7	3.0	1.9	1.8	3.7
2010-11										
15-49 years	%	5.4	5.1	3.0	10.8	7.1	4.6	1.9	2.8	5.3
15-64 years	%	5.2	5.0	2.8	10.1	5.9	3.9	1.6	2.5	5.0
2009-10										
15-49 years	%	6.2	7.7	2.9	7.8	6.7	5.5	2.9	3.3	5.5
15-64 years	%	6.1	7.5	2.5	7.2	5.7	4.8	2.4	2.6	5.1
2008-09										
15-49 years	%	5.9	9.7	3.2	6.1	9.7	5.1	2.5	5.2	5.7
15-64 years	%	5.8	8.9	2.8	5.8	7.8	4.8	2.0	4.3	5.3

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Australian Disability Enterprises are delivered by the Australian Government.
- (b) The definition of the potential population was revised in 2015, effective from 2012-13. See section 15.4.
- (c) The potential population is the estimated number of Indigenous people with disability, aged 15-64 years, adjusted for labour force status on 30 June.
- (d) Changes in the linking procedures implemented for 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the DS NMDS for this year.
– Nil or rounded to zero.

**Table 15A.33 Indigenous users of NDA supported employment services/
Australian Disability Enterprises aged 15-64 years, by age (a), (b),
(c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

Source: AIHW (unpublished) DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18; CSTDA NMDS 2008-09; AIHW analysis of ABS Australian Demographic Statistics (various years), Cat. no. 3101.0, ABS *Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians* (various years), Cat. no. 3238.0, ABS *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0, ABS *Census of Population and Housing* (various years), Cat. no. 2001.0.

**Table 15A.34 Users of NDA accommodation support services, by country of birth
(a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	NSW (f)	Vic	Qld	WA (g)	SA (h)	Tas	ACT (i)	NT	Aust (i)
People born in a non-English speaking country using accommodation support services per 1000 people aged under 65 years who were born in a non-English speaking country									
2008-09	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	2.3	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.5
2009-10	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	2.4	1.1	0.5	0.1	0.5
2010-11	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	2.3	0.9	0.5	–	0.5
2011-12	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.5	2.1	0.9	0.5	0.1	0.5
2012-13	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	2.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.4
2013-14	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.5	2.2	1.1	0.5	0.5	0.5
2014-15	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.4	3.0	1.1	0.8	1.1	0.8
2015-16	1.1	0.8	0.4	0.4	3.2	1.1	na	0.9	0.8
2016-17	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.5	3.1	1.3	na	0.7	0.8
2017-18 (j)	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	3.3	1.2	na	0.5	0.6
People born in a non-English speaking country using accommodation support services per 1000 potential population aged under 65 years who were born in a non-English speaking country									
2009-10	15.6	20.3	22.7	19.0	93.3	32.7	24.3	4.0	22.9
2010-11	15.3	20.7	24.8	17.2	105.8	29.3	28.2	1.9	23.8
2011-12	19.5	16.7	42.6	33.2	124.2	62.1	33.8	9.1	27.6
2012-13	18.6	11.5	33.1	33.1	116.4	67.1	27.8	29.1	24.3
2013-14	22.0	11.8	37.0	32.0	124.9	76.7	32.1	31.2	26.6
2014-15	19.3	10.5	26.3	25.9	97.7	41.8	20.4	30.7	22.4
2015-16	21.3	15.0	28.5	26.0	108.6	65.1	na	28.6	24.8
2016-17	18.9	13.9	24.9	33.3	104.7	76.7	na	22.5	23.5
2017-18 (j)	6.9	9.3	17.5	23.0	90.6	39.2	na	11.1	14.9
People born in an English speaking country using accommodation support services per 1000 people aged under 65 years who were born in an English speaking country									
2008-09	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	3.8	2.9	1.5	1.2	1.8
2009-10	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	3.8	3.0	1.5	0.5	1.9
2010-11	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8	4.2	3.1	1.6	1.1	2.0
2011-12	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.9	3.9	3.1	1.6	1.4	2.0
2012-13	1.9	1.7	1.8	2.2	4.0	3.2	1.6	2.7	2.1
2013-14	2.1	1.7	1.8	2.1	4.3	3.3	1.9	2.4	2.1
2014-15	1.8	1.4	1.9	2.3	4.1	3.0	1.4	2.5	2.0
2015-16	1.7	1.5	1.8	2.4	4.2	3.0	na	2.3	1.9
2016-17	1.6	1.4	1.8	2.7	4.2	2.9	na	2.2	1.9
2017-18 (j)	0.6	1.0	1.5	2.1	4.1	2.5	na	1.3	1.3
People born in an English speaking country using accommodation support services per 1000 potential population aged under 65 years who were born in an English speaking country									
2009-10	66.2	70.1	60.3	63.8	151.6	112.2	58.4	13.4	71.9
2010-11	64.9	72.6	62.9	64.2	156.0	111.5	57.9	28.2	73.2
2011-12	66.0	60.2	61.8	65.3	137.9	106.9	55.6	35.3	69.2
2012-13	63.7	57.8	58.3	72.9	137.5	106.3	55.1	66.1	68.5
2013-14	67.3	56.3	57.2	67.0	145.4	105.3	62.2	58.1	68.8

Table 15A.34 Users of NDA accommodation support services, by country of birth (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	NSW (f)	Vic	Qld	WA (g)	SA (h)	Tas	ACT (i)	NT	Aust (i)
2014-15	63.9	55.0	59.1	72.0	141.3	96.4	51.7	61.8	67.8
2015-16	60.7	54.0	55.9	73.4	141.3	92.1	na	53.8	64.9
2016-17	56.5	51.6	54.9	80.9	141.4	90.2	na	51.7	63.4
2017-18 (j)	21.3	38.1	43.6	61.0	135.8	77.2	na	30.5	43.4
All people using accommodation support services per 1000 total people aged under 65 years									
2008-09	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	3.6	2.8	1.3	1.2	1.7
2009-10	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	3.7	2.9	1.4	0.5	1.7
2010-11	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	4.0	3.0	1.4	1.0	1.8
2011-12	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.7	3.7	3.0	1.4	1.3	1.8
2012-13	1.6	1.4	1.6	2.0	3.8	3.1	1.4	2.5	1.8
2013-14	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.8	4.1	3.2	1.6	2.2	1.8
2014-15	1.7	1.3	1.7	2.0	4.0	2.9	1.4	2.4	1.8
2015-16	1.6	1.4	1.7	2.1	4.1	2.9	na	2.1	1.8
2016-17	1.5	1.3	1.7	2.3	4.1	2.9	na	2.1	1.8
2017-18 (j)	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.8	4.1	2.5	na	1.3	1.2

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Data for service users born in a non-English speaking country were based on responses for country of birth with English Proficiency Groups 2–4. This includes all countries except Australia, New Zealand, Canada, United Kingdom, South Africa, Ireland or the United States of America, which are classified as English speaking countries. Where country of birth was inconsistently recorded for the same service user, the service user was counted as having been born in a non-English speaking country.
- (b) Data for all service users exclude 705 service users in 2008-09 whose country of birth was not reported, thus accommodation support service users per 1000 total population aged under 65 years may differ from other tables. Due to the relatively high missing rate of data, care should be taken when interpreting this indicator.
- (c) The potential populations and general populations of people born in an English/non-English speaking country are derived using country of birth data from the Australian Census of Population and Housing and the estimated resident population of states and territories in the relevant year. Estimates exclude people whose country of birth was not stated or who were visitors to Australia.
- (d) The definition of the potential population was revised in 2015, effective from 2012-13. See section 15.4.
- (e) Changes to linking procedures implemented for 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the CSTDA NMDS for these years.
- (f) NSW data has had lower-than-average response rates, which has led to underreporting of service user numbers compared to other jurisdictions.
- (g) WA data includes service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA.
- (h) SA data for 2012-13 are not comparable to previous years. A large non-government provider in SA ceased reporting non-NDA clients which were incorrectly included in previous years' data, while another SA agency experienced data reporting problems, resulting in some clients not being reported. Data for 2011-12 are not comparable with other years. A large government service provider in SA ceased reporting case management services for people who received telephone contact only once or twice a year. This contributed to a large decrease in clients.

**Table 15A.34 Users of NDA accommodation support services, by country of birth
(a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>NSW (f)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (i)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (i)</i>
(i)	Data are not available for 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16 for the ACT as the ACT did not provide data for the DS NMDS. Therefore, Australian totals do not include ACT service users in 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16.								
(j)	As 2017-18 was the final year of NSW transitioning existing NSW disability clients to the NDIS, data on number of client receiving NDA services in NSW for 2017-18 may be marginally under-enumerated.								
	na Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero.								
<i>Source:</i>	AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18, CSTDA NMDS 2008-09; AIHW analysis of ABS <i>Australian Demographic Statistics</i> (various years), Cat. no. 3101.0, ABS <i>Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers</i> 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0, ABS <i>Census of Population and Housing</i> (various years), Cat. no. 2001.0.								

Table 15A.35 Users of NDA community support services, by country of birth (a), (b), (c), (d)

	NSW (e)	Vic	Qld	WA (f)	SA (g)	Tas	ACT (h)	NT	Aust (h)
People born in a non-English speaking country using community support services per 1000 people aged under 65 years who were born in a non-English speaking country									
2009-10	1.3	3.4	1.2	1.4	6.4	3.3	2.7	0.9	2.2
2010-11	1.4	3.6	1.1	1.3	5.8	2.6	2.5	1.3	2.3
2011-12	1.5	3.1	1.1	1.7	5.5	2.9	1.5	1.5	2.2
2012-13	1.5	2.7	1.2	1.7	4.4	3.0	2.8	1.7	2.0
2013-14	1.4	2.9	1.3	1.9	4.5	2.8	5.8	1.3	2.1
2014-15	3.5	7.9	1.1	2.0	6.3	2.1	6.2	3.5	3.7
2015-16	3.8	8.2	1.3	2.0	6.7	2.2	na	2.1	3.8
2016-17	3.0	7.2	1.0	2.2	7.2	2.5	na	3.2	3.5
2017-18 (i)	1.4	5.9	0.7	1.9	6.8	1.9	na	2.8	2.6
People born in a non-English speaking country using community support services per 1000 potential population aged under 65 years who were born in a non-English speaking country									
2009-10	59.9	146.2	50.6	60.2	247.8	96.4	129.1	31.7	98.0
2010-11	68.4	162.9	57.6	65.3	261.5	89.6	142.3	56.9	109.0
2011-12	78.2	160.9	85.5	114.1	321.8	203.4	96.5	106.7	122.4
2012-13	74.9	137.6	90.7	110.5	248.7	201.3	180.6	113.4	111.0
2013-14	69.8	147.3	93.8	125.1	257.3	186.7	369.3	87.8	116.8
2014-15	65.9	138.9	67.0	117.0	200.7	78.6	156.3	95.4	102.3
2015-16	74.5	153.7	89.0	126.0	226.7	133.1	na	70.5	112.5
2016-17	59.0	136.9	71.2	136.5	242.3	150.4	na	106.9	101.3
2017-18 (i)	25.8	101.4	36.2	98.9	187.7	62.8	na	69.5	66.3
People born in an English speaking country using community support services per 1000 people aged under 65 years who were born in an English speaking country									
2009-10	5.9	9.3	3.9	6.9	12.1	10.5	11.9	3.9	7.0
2010-11	6.6	10.3	4.5	7.4	13.1	11.0	12.8	9.6	7.8
2011-12	6.9	9.4	4.4	7.2	11.0	11.5	13.9	9.8	7.5
2012-13	6.9	9.8	5.0	7.1	10.5	12.0	13.9	9.1	7.7
2013-14	6.5	9.7	5.3	7.4	11.3	12.2	17.5	8.9	7.8
2014-15	5.9	8.5	5.3	8.9	10.3	11.5	10.8	8.8	7.3
2015-16	6.1	8.7	5.5	8.8	9.4	10.7	na	8.2	7.1
2016-17	5.3	8.5	4.6	9.2	8.6	10.0	na	5.2	6.6
2017-18 (i)	2.8	6.5	2.8	7.5	7.8	8.3	na	3.7	4.6
People born in an English speaking country using community support services per 1000 potential population aged under 65 years who were born in an English speaking country									
2009-10	221.2	378.4	147.9	262.5	478.8	392.7	464.5	106.8	269.4
2010-11	235.7	390.9	160.8	262.2	485.7	395.2	470.1	249.7	282.5
2011-12	234.6	337.1	147.8	242.8	387.0	392.5	486.0	241.2	258.1
2012-13	228.4	342.8	164.4	233.1	359.7	396.3	471.9	220.2	257.5
2013-14	210.8	331.8	170.3	240.4	377.7	393.8	584.8	212.1	254.6
2014-15	211.5	325.5	166.8	273.4	356.5	369.0	390.9	213.2	251.1
2015-16	212.4	321.5	169.2	266.7	315.9	331.4	na	190.1	239.7
2016-17	185.4	315.5	138.3	279.6	289.2	307.2	na	121.2	221.6
2017-18 (i)	96.4	235.8	82.3	221.9	255.9	252.9	na	85.3	152.7

Table 15A.35 Users of NDA community support services, by country of birth (a), (b), (c), (d)

	NSW (e)	Vic	Qld	WA (f)	SA (g)	Tas	ACT (h)	NT	Aust (h)
All people using community support services per 1000 total people aged under 65 years									
2009-10	5.0	8.3	3.6	6.3	11.5	10.2	10.6	3.7	6.3
2010-11	5.6	9.0	4.2	6.5	12.2	10.6	11.1	8.7	6.9
2011-12	5.9	8.2	4.1	6.4	10.4	11.1	11.8	8.9	6.7
2012-13	5.8	8.5	4.6	6.3	9.8	11.6	12.0	8.3	6.8
2013-14	5.5	8.4	4.9	6.6	10.5	11.7	15.6	8.1	6.9
2014-15	5.5	8.3	4.8	7.6	9.9	10.9	10.3	8.2	6.8
2015-16	5.7	8.5	5.0	7.6	9.1	10.2	na	7.5	6.7
2016-17	5.1	8.4	4.2	8.1	8.5	9.6	na	5.0	6.3
2017-18 (i)	2.7	6.4	2.5	6.6	7.7	8.0	na	3.7	4.4

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Data for service users born in a non-English speaking country were based on responses for country of birth with English Proficiency Groups 2–4. This includes all countries except Australia, New Zealand, Canada, United Kingdom, South Africa, Ireland or the United States of America, which are classified as English speaking countries. Where country of birth was inconsistently recorded for the same service user, the service user was counted as having been born in a non-English speaking country.
- (b) Due to the relatively high missing rate of data, care should be taken when interpreting this indicator.
- (c) The potential populations and general populations of people born in an English/non-English speaking country are derived using country of birth data from the Australian Census of Population and Housing and the estimated resident population of states and territories in the relevant year. Estimates exclude people whose country of birth was not stated or who were visitors to Australia.
- (d) The definition of the potential population was revised in 2015, effective from 2012-13. See subsection 15.4.
- (e) NSW data has had lower-than-average response rates, which has led to underreporting of service user numbers compared to other jurisdictions.
- (f) WA data includes service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all services users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-Scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA.
- (g) SA data for 2012-13 are not comparable to previous years. A large non-government provider in SA ceased reporting non-NDA clients which were incorrectly included in previous years' data, while another SA agency experienced data reporting problems, resulting in some clients not being reported. Data for 2011-12 are not comparable with other years. A large government service provider in SA ceased reporting case management services for people who received telephone contact only once or twice a year. This contributed to a large decrease in clients.
- (h) Data are not available for 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16 for the ACT as the ACT did not provide data for the DS NMDS. Therefore, Australian totals do not include ACT service users in 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16.
- (i) As 2017-18 was the final year of NSW transitioning existing NSW disability clients to the NDIS, data on number of client receiving NDA services in NSW for 2017-18 may be marginally under-enumerated.

na Not available.

**Table 15A.35 Users of NDA community support services, by country of birth
(a), (b), (c), (d)**

	NSW (e)	Vic	Qld	WA (f)	SA (g)	Tas	ACT (h)	NT	Aust (h)
--	---------	-----	-----	--------	--------	-----	---------	----	----------

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18; AIHW analysis of ABS *Australian Demographic Statistics* (various years), Cat. no. 3101.0, ABS *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0, ABS *Census of Population and Housing* (various years), Cat. no. 2001.0.

TABLE 15A.36

Table 15A.36 **Users of NDA community access services, by country of birth (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (g)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (g)</i>
People born in a non-English speaking country using community access services per 1000 people aged under 65 years who were born in a non-English speaking country									
2009-10	0.6	1.2	0.6	0.5	2.7	1.4	0.5	0.3	0.9
2010-11	0.7	1.2	0.6	0.4	2.4	1.2	0.5	0.1	0.9
2011-12	0.7	1.1	0.7	0.6	2.4	1.3	0.4	–	0.9
2012-13	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.6	2.0	1.5	0.7	0.5	0.9
2013-14	0.8	1.3	0.5	0.6	2.0	1.2	1.4	0.6	1.0
2014-15	2.0	3.9	0.5	0.6	2.7	0.7	1.1	1.0	1.8
2015-16	2.3	4.7	0.5	0.6	3.1	0.8	na	0.7	2.0
2016-17	2.0	5.1	0.5	0.8	2.8	0.8	na	0.6	2.1
2017-18 (h)	0.6	4.0	0.5	0.7	2.0	0.6	na	0.6	1.4
People born in a non-English speaking country using community access services per 1000 potential population aged under 65 years who were born in a non-English speaking country									
2009-10	29.5	52.0	27.9	22.9	103.3	39.6	23.2	9.9	40.0
2010-11	32.2	52.4	30.3	22.3	107.7	39.1	30.3	3.8	41.7
2011-12	36.2	55.1	56.8	40.4	140.9	93.1	29.0	3.0	50.0
2012-13	37.7	57.0	36.2	41.0	116.4	104.0	41.7	34.9	48.6
2013-14	38.9	66.8	40.2	40.7	112.9	80.0	87.2	39.7	53.0
2014-15	38.0	68.7	29.0	37.3	86.9	28.4	27.2	27.3	48.9
2015-16	44.5	88.9	34.0	37.8	104.5	47.3	na	22.9	59.2
2016-17	39.8	95.5	35.7	50.8	93.9	50.1	na	20.6	60.4
2017-18 (h)	10.7	68.4	25.7	36.1	56.0	20.4	na	13.9	35.3
People born in an English speaking country using community access services per 1000 people aged under 65 years who were born in an English speaking country									
2009-10	2.5	2.8	2.1	2.2	4.4	3.3	1.6	0.7	2.6
2010-11	2.6	2.8	2.3	2.5	4.7	3.5	1.6	1.0	2.7
2011-12	2.7	2.7	2.5	2.5	4.6	3.4	1.5	1.2	2.8
2012-13	2.8	1.7	2.4	2.4	4.5	3.5	1.9	2.2	2.5
2013-14	3.0	1.7	2.5	2.3	4.5	3.1	2.9	2.0	2.6
2014-15	2.6	1.6	2.6	3.0	4.2	2.4	1.8	2.0	2.5
2015-16	2.8	1.6	2.5	3.1	3.7	2.4	na	1.9	2.4
2016-17	2.5	1.5	2.6	3.8	3.6	2.3	na	1.8	2.4
2017-18 (h)	0.9	1.2	2.1	2.8	3.1	1.8	na	1.3	1.5
People born in an English speaking country using community access services per 1000 potential population aged under 65 years who were born in an English speaking country									
2009-10	94.0	114.6	81.0	82.8	174.3	124.3	61.3	19.4	99.4
2010-11	92.5	106.5	82.3	90.4	174.7	125.4	58.6	24.8	98.3
2011-12	93.1	94.8	84.8	85.5	162.3	116.4	52.4	29.2	94.6
2012-13	92.8	60.4	78.2	79.3	152.1	117.1	66.3	54.3	84.4
2013-14	97.5	57.5	79.3	73.5	149.0	101.6	97.1	47.0	84.5
2014-15	95.3	59.2	80.2	91.9	144.7	77.8	65.9	47.4	85.1
2015-16	96.9	58.0	76.8	93.4	125.9	75.7	na	43.8	82.2

Table 15A.36 **Users of NDA community access services, by country of birth (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (g)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (g)</i>
2016-17	89.5	54.4	77.4	114.7	119.7	69.8	na	41.2	80.7
2017-18 (h)	30.0	43.7	62.2	82.8	100.8	55.6	na	29.2	51.0
All people using community access services per 1000 total people aged under 65 years									
2009-10	2.2	2.5	2.0	2.0	4.2	3.2	1.4	0.7	2.3
2010-11	2.2	2.5	2.1	2.2	4.4	3.4	1.4	0.9	2.4
2011-12	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	4.4	3.3	1.3	1.1	2.5
2012-13	2.4	1.6	2.2	2.2	4.2	3.4	1.7	2.1	2.3
2013-14	2.6	1.6	2.3	2.0	4.2	3.0	2.7	1.8	2.3
2014-15	2.5	1.7	2.3	2.5	4.0	2.3	1.7	1.8	2.4
2015-16	2.7	1.8	2.3	2.6	3.6	2.3	na	1.7	2.4
2016-17	2.5	1.7	2.3	3.3	3.5	2.2	na	1.7	2.4
2017-18 (h)	0.8	1.4	1.9	2.5	3.0	1.8	na	1.2	1.5

 Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

 Data are not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Data for service users born in a non-English speaking country were based on responses for country of birth with English Proficiency Groups 2–4. Data includes all countries except Australia, New Zealand, Canada, United Kingdom, South Africa, Ireland or the United States of America, which are classified as English speaking countries. Where country of birth was inconsistently recorded for the same service user, the service user was counted as having been born in a non-English speaking country.
- (b) The potential populations and general populations of people born in an English/non-English speaking country are derived using country of birth data from the Australian Census of Population and Housing and the estimated resident population of states and territories in the relevant year. Estimates exclude people whose country of birth was not stated or who were visitors to Australia.
- (c) The definition of the potential population was revised in 2015, effective from 2012-13. See section 15.4.
- (d) NSW data has had lower-than-average response rates, which has led to underreporting of service user numbers compared to other jurisdictions.
- (e) WA data includes service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA.
- (f) SA data for 2012-13 are not comparable to previous years. A large non-government provider in SA ceased reporting non-NDA clients which were incorrectly included in previous years' data, while another SA agency experienced data reporting problems, resulting in some clients not being reported. Data for 2011-12 are not comparable with other years. A large government service provider in SA ceased reporting case management services for people who received telephone contact only once or twice a year. This contributed to a large decrease in clients.
- (g) Data are not available for 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16 for the ACT as the ACT did not provide data for the DS NMDS. Therefore, Australian totals do not include ACT service users in 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16.
- (h) As 2017-18 was the final year of NSW transitioning existing NSW disability clients to the NDIS, data on number of client receiving NDA services in NSW for 2017-18 may be marginally under-enumerated.

na Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Table 15A.36 **Users of NDA community access services, by country of birth (a), (b), (c)**

	NSW (d)	Vic	Qld	WA (e)	SA (f)	Tas	ACT (g)	NT	Aust (g)
Source:	AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18; AIHW analysis of ABS <i>Australian Demographic Statistics</i> (various years), Cat. no. 3101.0, ABS <i>Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers</i> 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0, ABS <i>Census of Population and Housing</i> (various								

TABLE 15A.37

Table 15A.37 Users of NDA respite services, by country of birth (a), (b)

	<i>NSW (c)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (d)</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (f)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (f)</i>
People born in a non-English speaking country using respite services per 1000 people aged under 65 years who were born in a non-English speaking country									
2009-10	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.6
2010-11	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.5
2011-12	0.4	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.6
2012-13	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.5
2013-14	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.5
2014-15	1.2	1.8	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.9	0.6	0.8
2015-16	1.2	1.8	0.2	0.3	0.6	–	na	0.7	0.9
2016-17	1.0	1.9	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.1	na	0.7	0.8
2017-18 (g)	0.2	1.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	–	na	0.7	0.5
People born in a non-English speaking country using respite services per 1000 potential population aged under 65 years who were born in a non-English speaking country									
2017-18	8.3	54.7	29.6	38.6	36.3	–	na	40.4	29.7
People born in an English speaking country using respite services per 1000 people aged under 65 years who were born in an English speaking country									
2009-10	1.7	2.9	1.4	1.8	1.4	0.9	1.3	0.3	1.8
2010-11	1.8	3.0	1.4	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.1	0.5	1.9
2011-12	1.9	2.9	1.4	2.0	1.4	1.0	1.1	0.6	1.9
2012-13	2.0	3.0	1.3	1.9	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.1	2.0
2013-14	2.0	3.2	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.0	2.0
2014-15	1.8	2.7	1.5	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.9
2015-16	1.9	2.6	1.4	1.6	1.2	0.7	na	1.1	1.8
2016-17	1.6	2.7	1.4	1.6	1.1	0.7	na	0.9	1.8
2017-18 (g)	0.6	2.0	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.4	na	0.7	1.1
People born in an English speaking country using respite services per 1000 potential population aged under 65 years who were born in an English speaking country									
2017-18 (g)	43.8	166.5	73.3	88.8	59.9	28.2	na	37.4	84.3
All people using respite services per 1000 total people aged under 65 years									
2009-10	1.5	2.6	1.3	1.6	1.3	0.9	1.2	0.3	1.7
2010-11	1.5	2.5	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.4	1.7
2011-12	1.6	2.5	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.0	1.1	0.6	1.7
2012-13	1.7	2.6	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.8
2013-14	1.7	2.7	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.8
2014-15	1.7	2.6	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.7
2015-16	1.8	2.5	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.7	na	1.0	1.7
2016-17	1.6	2.7	1.2	1.4	1.1	0.7	na	0.9	1.7
2017-18 (g)	0.5	2.0	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.4	na	0.7	1.1

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

Table 15A.37 **Users of NDA respite services, by country of birth (a), (b)**

	NSW (c)	Vic	Qld	WA (d)	SA (e)	Tas	ACT (f)	NT	Aust (f)
(a)	Data for service users born in a non-English speaking country were based on responses for country of birth with English Proficiency Groups 2–4. Data includes all countries except Australia, New Zealand, Canada, United Kingdom, South Africa, Ireland or the United States of America, which are classified as English speaking countries. Where country of birth was inconsistently recorded for the same service user, the service user was counted as having been born in a non-English speaking country.								
(b)	The potential populations and general populations of people born in an English/non-English speaking country are derived using country of birth data from the Australian Census of Population and Housing and the estimated resident population of states and territories in the relevant year. Estimates exclude people whose country of birth was not stated or who were visitors to Australia.								
(c)	NSW data has had lower-than-average response rates, which has led to underreporting of service user numbers compared to other jurisdictions.								
(d)	WA data includes service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA.								
(e)	SA data for 2012-13 are not comparable to previous years. A large non-government provider in SA ceased reporting non-NDA clients which were incorrectly included in previous years' data, while another SA agency experienced data reporting problems, resulting in some clients not being reported. Data for 2011-12 are not comparable with other years. A large government service provider in SA ceased reporting case management services for people who received telephone contact only once or twice a year. This contributed to a large decrease in clients.								
(f)	Data are not available for 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16 for the ACT as the ACT did not provide data for the DS NMDS. Therefore, Australian totals do not include ACT service users in 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16.								
(g)	As 2017-18 was the final year of NSW transitioning existing NSW disability clients to the NDIS, data on number of client receiving NDA services in NSW for 2017-18 may be marginally under-enumerated.								

na Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18; AIHW analysis of ABS *Australian Demographic Statistics* (various years), ABS *Census of Population and Housing* (various years), Cat. no. 2001.0.

Table 15A.38 Users of NDA employment services, by country of birth (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
People born in a non-English speaking country using employment services per 1000 people aged 15–64 years who were born in a non-English speaking country									
2008-09	4.9	7.1	4.3	3.1	4.9	3.5	2.4	3.3	5.3
2009-10	6.1	7.6	4.8	3.5	5.7	4.7	3.1	3.0	6.1
2010-11	6.4	7.2	4.6	3.2	5.3	4.8	3.0	1.9	6.0
2011-12	6.6	7.4	5.4	3.7	5.5	4.6	3.1	2.5	6.3
2012-13	6.7	6.9	4.7	3.1	6.1	4.7	3.2	2.2	6.0
2013-14	6.8	7.0	5.0	3.1	6.7	5.1	3.2	2.0	6.1
2014-15	18.0	20.7	5.2	2.9	10.6	4.8	6.8	4.0	11.7
2015-16	17.9	19.5	5.4	2.7	11.5	5.8	5.5	3.5	11.5
2016-17	18.2	18.9	5.6	2.8	12.0	6.6	5.3	4.4	11.6
2017-18	17.4	19.5	5.9	2.8	13.5	6.7	6.7	4.1	11.8
People born in a non-English speaking country using employment services per 1000 potential population who were born in a non-English speaking country									
2010-11	450.0	443.1	320.1	217.0	322.5	223.9	212.7	125.4	394.8
2011-12	472.8	519.7	566.5	328.2	433.9	500.0	261.7	248.8	478.0
2012-13	461.1	464.8	477.4	259.6	462.0	500.0	264.8	209.1	440.1
2013-14	474.9	483.3	508.5	264.8	515.6	543.4	268.5	189.7	457.4
2014-15	463.8	483.4	422.9	222.8	474.7	296.3	224.5	172.0	434.0
2015-16	469.8	492.0	512.1	227.5	541.5	520.7	182.5	154.7	453.1
2016-17	445.0	427.9	414.9	205.0	469.5	327.4	161.1	147.9	405.2
2017-18	422.3	445.6	423.2	200.0	516.4	322.7	213.7	138.4	405.7
People born in an English speaking country using employment services per 1000 people aged 15–64 years who were born in an English speaking country									
2008-09	8.3	8.2	7.6	6.4	9.7	8.6	5.7	4.0	7.9
2009-10	8.8	8.4	8.1	6.8	10.5	8.9	6.2	4.0	8.4
2010-11	9.5	9.0	9.4	7.5	11.9	9.7	6.8	3.8	9.2
2011-12	9.8	9.3	9.7	7.7	11.5	9.9	6.8	4.3	9.4
2012-13	9.7	8.7	9.2	6.9	12.6	9.5	7.6	3.6	9.1
2013-14	9.7	8.7	9.8	6.4	12.5	10.0	7.2	2.7	9.1
2014-15	9.2	8.4	11.2	7.1	12.9	10.7	6.4	3.0	9.3
2015-16	9.1	8.2	11.4	6.8	13.0	10.7	6.0	3.0	9.2
2016-17	8.7	7.8	11.8	6.7	13.7	11.2	5.3	3.1	9.1
2017-18	7.9	7.4	11.9	7.1	15.1	10.9	4.9	3.1	8.9
People born in an English speaking country using employment services per 1000 potential population who were born in an English speaking country									
2010-11	537.0	529.5	505.5	403.8	678.8	574.7	353.6	167.4	515.1
2011-12	519.4	506.8	493.3	382.6	609.3	529.9	333.4	162.0	492.1
2012-13	494.1	451.0	452.4	325.3	638.2	489.3	355.1	132.6	453.2
2013-14	493.3	456.0	475.5	305.3	637.9	518.8	343.9	95.0	455.3
2014-15	541.9	508.2	537.2	326.2	701.1	539.9	342.6	114.9	503.0
2015-16	514.1	487.6	536.3	302.6	680.9	527.4	313.9	108.5	484.9

Table 15A.38 **Users of NDA employment services, by country of birth (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2016-17	522.3	474.9	583.1	317.4	750.2	569.6	284.3	117.0	502.0
2017-18	462.2	450.4	562.9	326.3	796.8	550.1	267.6	115.5	478.8
All people using employment services per 1000 total people aged 15–64 years									
2008-09	7.5	8.0	7.3	5.9	9.1	8.4	5.1	3.9	7.5
2009-10	8.2	8.3	7.8	6.3	10.0	8.7	5.7	3.9	8.0
2010-11	8.8	8.6	8.8	6.7	10.9	9.4	6.0	3.6	8.6
2011-12	9.0	8.9	9.2	7.0	10.6	9.6	6.1	4.1	8.8
2012-13	9.0	8.3	8.7	6.3	11.7	9.2	6.7	3.4	8.5
2013-14	9.0	8.3	9.2	5.9	11.7	9.7	6.4	2.6	8.5
2014-15	9.8	9.3	10.2	6.2	12.5	10.3	6.3	3.0	9.3
2015-16	9.7	9.0	10.5	5.8	12.7	10.3	5.8	2.9	9.2
2016-17	9.6	8.7	11.0	6.0	13.6	10.9	5.3	3.3	9.3
2017-18	8.8	8.5	11.1	6.3	15.0	10.6	5.1	3.2	9.2

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Changes to linking procedures implemented for 2007-08 and 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the CSTDA NMDS for these years.
- (b) Data for service users born in a non-English speaking country were based on responses for country of birth with English Proficiency Groups 2–4. Data includes all countries except Australia, New Zealand, Canada, United Kingdom, South Africa, Ireland or the United States of America, which are classified as English speaking countries. Where country of birth was inconsistently recorded for the same service user, the service user was counted as having been born in a non-English speaking country.
- (c) The potential populations and general populations of people born in an English/non-English speaking country are derived using country of birth data from the Australian Census of Population and Housing and the estimated resident population of states and territories in the relevant year. Estimates exclude people whose country of birth was not stated or who were visitors to Australia.
- (d) The definition of the potential population was revised in 2015, effective from 2012-13. See sub-section 15.4.

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18, AIHW analysis of the ABS *Australian Demographic Statistics* (Cat. No. 3101.0) (various years), *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* (Cat. no. 4430.0) 2009, 2012 and 2015 and the *Census of Population and Housing* (Cat. no. 2001.0), various years.

Table 15A.39 Indigenous users of state/territory delivered NDA services aged 0-64 years (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (g)</i>	<i>NT (h)</i>	<i>Aust (g)</i>
Proportion of the Indigenous potential population accessing State/Territory delivered disability support services										
2017-18 (i)	%	14.4	22.8	9.2	20.7	26.9	10.2	na	17.0	15.1
2016-17	%	30.5	32.3	16.1	25.2	31.0	10.8	na	25.7	25.0
2015-16	%	32.5	25.4	18.9	26.5	29.7	13.1	na	41.1	26.9
2014-15	%	31.3	26.0	20.5	29.5	36.7	13.4	47.0	41.7	28.4
2013-14	%	30.6	26.6	20.6	29.6	41.8	16.9	78.4	43.0	29.1
2012-13	%	30.3	26.7	21.1	29.1	39.9	16.0	51.9	45.3	28.8
2011-12	%	28.6	32.7	20.3	33.3	40.8	14.3	50.6	45.3	29.0
2010-11	%	28.3	49.1	21.9	45.0	52.7	16.3	48.3	53.5	33.2
2009-10	%	24.8	62.9	20.9	43.0	50.4	13.0	44.6	22.0	30.0
2008-09	%	19.6	65.5	20.1	38.9	54.6	8.8	29.9	33.5	28.2

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) State/Territory delivered disability support services comprise accommodation support, community support, community access and respite.
- (b) The definition of the potential population was revised in 2015, effective from 2012-13. See sub-section 15.4.
- (c) Changes in the linking procedures implemented for 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the CSTDA NMDS for this year.
- (d) Disability support services reported in this table are delivered by states and territories. Since 2011, under the National Health Reform Agreement the Commonwealth funds these services for Indigenous people aged 50-64, except in Victoria and WA.
- (e) WA data includes service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA.
- (f) SA data for 2012-13 are not comparable to previous years. A large non-government provider in SA ceased reporting non-NDA clients which were incorrectly included in previous years' data, while another SA agency experienced data reporting problems, resulting in some clients not being reported. Data for 2011-12 are not comparable with other years. A large government service provider in SA ceased reporting case management services for people who received telephone contact only once or twice a year. This contributed to a large decrease in clients.
- (g) Data are not available for 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16 for the ACT as the ACT did not provide data for the DS NMDS. Therefore, Australian totals do not include ACT service users in 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16.
- (h) From 2012-13 onwards, data for the NT include users of basic community care.
- (i) As 2017-18 was the final year of NSW transitioning existing NSW disability clients to the NDIS, data on number of client receiving NDA services in NSW for 2017-18 may be marginally under-enumerated.

na Not available.

Source: AIHW (unpublished) DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18; CSTDA NMDS 2008-09; AIHW analysis of ABS *Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians* (various years), Cat. no. 3238.0, ABS *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0, ABS *Census of Population and Housing* (various years), Cat. no. 2001.0.

TABLE 15A.40

Table 15A.40 **People aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving, by sex, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (h)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Number of persons aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving										
Male	no.	43.1 ± 8.9	32.9 ± 8.1	27.3 ± 9.5	8.8 ± 3.1	11.8 ± 6.7	5.0 ± 3.6	3.1 ± 2.5	–	132.2 ± 16.1
Female	no.	26.1 ± 7.3	32.1 ± 8.6	21.7 ± 6.6	10.4 ± 3.8	4.7 ± np**	4.9 ± 3.0	0.7 ± np**	0.7 ± np**	98.8 ± 15.1
Persons	no.	68.2 ± 11.9	66.0 ± 11.8	50.7 ± 11.4	17.3 ± 4.9	14.1 ± 8.0	11.3 ± 4.7	3.4 ± 2.8	2.1 ± np**	231.4 ± 22.7
Number of persons aged 0–64 years in potential population										
Male	no.	116.5 ± 18.0	89.4 ± 12.3	81.2 ± 15.0	25.2 ± 4.6	31.3 ± 12.5	11.3 ± 5.2	7.6 ± 3.8	2.2 ± np**	366.0 ± 31.6
Female	no.	67.0 ± 11.8	80.2 ± 14.3	53.0 ± 10.9	26.7 ± 5.4	10.9 ± 7.5	9.3 ± 3.9	4.9 ± 2.7	1.7 ± 1.5	253.2 ± 23.3
Persons	no.	183.0 ± 22.2	170.0 ± 20.0	135.7 ± 18.4	51.0 ± 6.6	44.6 ± 14.6	20.7 ± 7.1	13.3 ± 4.9	2.3 ± np**	617.4 ± 43.6
Proportion of people aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving										
Male	%	37.0 ± 5.0	36.8 ± 7.5	33.6 ± 9.9	34.9 ± 10.6	37.7 ± 15.4	44.2 ± 25.0*	40.8 ± 26.1*	–	36.1 ± 3.1
Female	%	39.0 ± 8.5	40.0 ± 8.0	40.9 ± 9.2	39.0 ± 11.8	43.1 ± 34.0*	52.7 ± 23.3	14.3 ± np**	41.2 ± np**	39.0 ± 4.7
Persons	%	37.3 ± 4.7	38.8 ± 5.2	37.4 ± 6.7	33.9 ± 8.5	31.6 ± 14.6	54.6 ± 12.8	25.6 ± 19.0*	91.3 ± 42.6	37.5 ± 2.6
2015										
Number of persons aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving										
Male	no.	38.0 ± 10.6	30.2 ± 7.7	24.7 ± 7.0	9.5 ± 3.7	10.5 ± 3.2	2.6 ± 1.4*	2.1 ± 0.9	0.5 ± 0.4*	119.1 ± 16.0
Female	no.	20.9 ± 6.9	24.6 ± 6.3	18.0 ± 6.0	9.9 ± 4.1	7.8 ± 3.1	3.1 ± 1.4	0.8 ± 0.6*	np	84.5 ± 10.8
Persons	no.	60.5 ± 12.1	54.3 ± 10.2	43.9 ± 10.0	19.5 ± 5.6	16.4 ± 4.6	5.8 ± 1.8	2.6 ± 1.1	0.7 ± 0.4*	202.5 ± 20.1
Number of persons aged 0–64 years in potential population										
Male	no.	110.0 ± 19.3	77.1 ± 13.4	71.3 ± 12.3	27.7 ± 6.0	29.8 ± 6.1	10.1 ± 2.4	4.3 ± 1.6	1.7 ± 0.7	332.2 ± 29.4
Female	no.	63.3 ± 12.1	69.5 ± 12.1	53.5 ± 11.0	21.5 ± 5.9	21.0 ± 5.0	7.0 ± 1.9	3.7 ± 1.1	0.7 ± 0.4*	242.6 ± 17.3
Persons	no.	175.0 ± 22.4	147.0 ± 18.6	122.3 ± 18.1	48.7 ± 8.9	51.1 ± 8.2	17.6 ± 3.0	8.1 ± 2.0	2.7 ± 0.7	573.8 ± 33.3
Proportion of people aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving										
Male	%	34.5 ± 7.4	39.1 ± 7.4	34.6 ± 7.8	34.4 ± 11.2	35.2 ± 7.8	26.1 ± 12.5	47.6 ± 10.1	26.9 ± 20.9*	35.8 ± 3.6
Female	%	33.0 ± 8.8	35.4 ± 6.7	33.7 ± 8.8	46.0 ± 13.9	37.0 ± 12.1	44.2 ± 16.7	21.1 ± 16.2*	np	34.8 ± 3.7

TABLE 15A.40

Table 15A.40 **People aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving, by sex, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (h)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Persons	%	34.6 ± 5.3	36.9 ± 5.1	35.9 ± 6.2	40.0 ± 9.0	32.2 ± 7.4	33.2 ± 8.8	31.7 ± 11.2	28.1 ± 14.1*	35.3 ± 2.8
2012										
Number of persons aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving										
Male	no.	33.7 ± 9.3	30.6 ± 6.7	19.5 ± 6.6	10.6 ± 4.1	5.7 ± 2.1	3.0 ± 1.4	1.8 ± 0.9	0.5 ± 0.4	104.3 ± 13.3
Female	no.	26.0 ± 8.5	19.8 ± 6.9	18.9 ± 6.6	7.1 ± 3.1	7.3 ± 2.4	1.5 ± 0.9	1.4 ± 0.7	np	81.9 ± 13.0
Persons	no.	57.7 ± 14.9	51.6 ± 10.1	38.8 ± 8.9	18.9 ± 5.0	13.7 ± 2.9	3.8 ± 1.6	3.4 ± 1.1	0.8 ± 0.4	187.3 ± 21.1
Number of persons aged 0–64 years in potential population										
Male	no.	108.5 ± 17.0	74.6 ± 14.0	66.8 ± 11.2	26.3 ± 6.4	20.4 ± 3.9	9.0 ± 2.8	5.0 ± 1.5	1.7 ± 0.7	311.0 ± 26.4
Female	no.	76.6 ± 12.3	56.9 ± 10.6	56.1 ± 9.8	16.8 ± 4.7	20.0 ± 4.2	5.3 ± 1.6	3.8 ± 1.1	1.2 ± 0.5	237.1 ± 23.4
Persons	no.	184.2 ± 25.3	132.4 ± 17.8	122.9 ± 15.2	41.6 ± 8.1	39.5 ± 5.0	13.9 ± 3.1	8.9 ± 2.0	2.9 ± 0.8	549.5 ± 39.3
Proportion of people aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving										
Male	%	31.1 ± 8.1	41.0 ± 3.5	29.2 ± 9.5	40.3 ± 12.6	27.9 ± 8.5	33.3 ± 13.9	36.0 ± 14.6	29.4 ± 20.1	33.5 ± 3.3
Female	%	33.9 ± 10.3	34.8 ± 10.4	33.7 ± 11.1	42.3 ± 14.5	36.5 ± 10.1	28.3 ± 16.9	36.8 ± 16.2	16.7 ± 26.1	34.5 ± 4.4
Persons	%	31.3 ± 7.6	39.0 ± 5.4	31.6 ± 6.7	45.4 ± 8.6	34.7 ± 6.4	27.3 ± 10.7	38.2 ± 9.0	27.6 ± 13.2	34.1 ± 3.1
2009										
Number of persons aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving										
Male	no.	29.0 ± 8.4	21.0 ± 5.4	22.4 ± 6.6	8.8 ± 3.1	6.2 ± 2.4	2.1 ± 1.0	1.4 ± 1.0	0.4 ± 0.4	91.4 ± 11.9
Female	no.	21.6 ± 6.2	17.3 ± 5.8	13.2 ± 4.6	5.0 ± 2.2	3.3 ± 1.6	1.6 ± 0.8	1.2 ± 0.7	0.3 ± 0.4	63.6 ± 9.8
Persons	no.	50.7 ± 11.2	38.3 ± 8.7	35.7 ± 8.2	13.8 ± 3.6	9.5 ± 2.7	3.7 ± 1.2	2.7 ± 1.2	0.7 ± 0.5	155.0 ± 17.2
Number of persons aged 0–64 years in potential population										
Male	no.	83.2 ± 15.4	68.6 ± 10.5	57.3 ± 11.7	26.9 ± 6.3	20.4 ± 4.5	9.7 ± 2.2	4.1 ± 1.6	3.1 ± 1.2	273.3 ± 22.9
Female	no.	74.9 ± 13.1	49.8 ± 9.6	40.9 ± 7.7	19.4 ± 5.2	17.5 ± 4.0	5.9 ± 1.7	3.6 ± 1.7	1.1 ± 0.6	213.0 ± 18.5
Persons	no.	158.0 ± 19.4	118.4 ± 15.3	98.2 ± 14.0	46.3 ± 8.3	37.9 ± 5.6	15.6 ± 2.8	7.7 ± 2.2	4.2 ± 1.4	486.4 ± 30.3
Proportion of people aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving										
Male	%	34.9 ± 7.8	30.6 ± 6.3	39.1 ± 8.3	32.7 ± 8.8	30.4 ± 9.6	21.6 ± 8.4	34.1 ± 18.7	12.9 ± 13.9	33.4 ± 3.4
Female	%	28.8 ± 6.5	34.7 ± 9.5	32.3 ± 9.3	25.8 ± 9.0	18.9 ± 8.2	27.1 ± 11.4	33.3 ± 10.6	27.3 ± 28.0	29.9 ± 3.8

TABLE 15A.40

Table 15A.40 **People aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving, by sex, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (h)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Persons	%	32.1 ± 5.9	32.3 ± 6.0	36.4 ± 6.6	29.8 ± 5.8	25.1 ± 6.2	23.7 ± 6.6	35.1 ± 12.2	16.7 ± 11.7	31.9 ± 2.9

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use

- (a) Excludes need for assistance with health care.
- (b) Excludes people who are residents of cared accommodation.
- (c) Need for more formal assistance includes those who do not currently receive any assistance.
- (d) Formal assistance comprises need for assistance from organised services with cognitive or emotional tasks, communication, household chores, meal preparation, mobility activities, property maintenance, reading or writing, self-care tasks and transport. Data excludes need for assistance with health care tasks.
- (e) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent).
- (f) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.
- (g) The definition of the potential population was revised in 2015. See sub-section 15.4.
- (h) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (Unpublished), Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.41

Table 15A.41 **People aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving, by remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (g)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Number of persons aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving										
Major cities	no.	52.0 ± 11.0	50.6 ± 11.0	31.2 ± 9.9	12.9 ± 3.9	7.4 ± 7.3*	–	3.4 ± 2.8*	–	158.4 ± 21.7
Other (h)	no.	16.7 ± 6.8	16.2 ± 6.5	17.5 ± 7.2	4.9 ± 2.6*	4.3 ± np**	11.3 ± 4.7	–	2.1 ± np**	72.0 ± 14.1
Total	no.	68.2 ± 11.9	66.0 ± 11.8	50.7 ± 11.4	17.3 ± 4.9	14.1 ± 8.0*	11.3 ± 4.7	3.4 ± 2.8*	2.1 ± np**	231.4 ± 22.7
Number of persons aged 0–64 years in potential population										
Major cities	no.	130.1 ± 19.4	129.6 ± 17.0	81.1 ± 15.4	38.9 ± 6.2	26.9 ± 13.2*	–	13.3 ± 4.9	–	424.0 ± 39.1
Other (h)	no.	54.0 ± 15.5	41.1 ± 11.8	50.1 ± 11.9	12.8 ± 4.0	13.3 ± 7.2*	20.7 ± 7.1	–	2.3 ± np**	195.8 ± 25.7
Total	no.	183.0 ± 22.2	170.0 ± 20.0	135.7 ± 18.4	51.0 ± 6.6	44.6 ± 14.6	20.7 ± 7.1	13.3 ± 4.9	2.3 ± np**	617.4 ± 43.6
Proportion of people aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving										
Major cities	%	40.0 ± 6.0	39.0 ± 6.7	38.5 ± 9.8	33.2 ± 8.7	27.5 ± 23.3*	–	25.6 ± 19.0*	–	37.4 ± 3.8
Other (h)	%	30.9 ± 9.1	39.4 ± 11.1	34.9 ± 11.6	38.3 ± 16.4	32.3 ± np**	54.6 ± 12.8	–	91.3 ± 42.6	36.8 ± 5.3
Total	%	37.3 ± 4.7	38.8 ± 5.2	37.4 ± 6.7	33.9 ± 8.5	31.6 ± 14.6	54.6 ± 12.8	25.6 ± 19.0*	91.3 ± 42.6	37.5 ± 2.6
2015										
Number of persons aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving										
Major cities	no.	43.1 ± 9.7	36.6 ± 8.8	26.7 ± 8.8	14.5 ± 4.6	12.0 ± 3.7	..	2.6 ± 1.1	..	135.6 ± 17.1
Other (h)	no.	18.9 ± 7.5	17.4 ± 7.1	16.0 ± 6.0	5.8 ± 2.6	6.1 ± 2.8	5.8 ± 1.8	–	0.7 ± 0.4*	67.9 ± 12.3
Total	no.	60.5 ± 12.1	54.3 ± 10.2	43.9 ± 10.0	19.5 ± 5.6	16.4 ± 4.6	5.8 ± 1.8	2.6 ± 1.1	0.7 ± 0.4*	202.5 ± 20.1
Number of persons aged 0–64 years in potential population										
Major cities	no.	123.1 ± 18.6	98.0 ± 15.0	72.2 ± 12.7	38.6 ± 7.8	37.7 ± 7.3	..	8.1 ± 2.0	..	372.8 ± 25.9
Other (h)	no.	54.7 ± 13.5	47.5 ± 10.8	51.4 ± 13.1	11.5 ± 3.3	14.3 ± 4.5	17.6 ± 3.0	–	2.7 ± 0.7	200.6 ± 22.4
Total	no.	175.0 ± 22.4	147.0 ± 18.6	122.3 ± 18.1	48.7 ± 8.9	51.1 ± 8.2	17.6 ± 3.0	8.1 ± 2.0	2.7 ± 0.7	573.8 ± 33.3
Proportion of people aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving										
Major cities	%	35.0 ± 5.8	37.4 ± 6.9	37.0 ± 10.3	37.7 ± 9.3	31.7 ± 7.6	..	31.7 ± 11.2	..	36.4 ± 3.8
Other (h)	%	34.7 ± 10.8	36.6 ± 12.6	31.2 ± 8.5	50.6 ± 16.7	42.7 ± 14.4	33.2 ± 8.8	–	28.1 ± 14.1*	33.9 ± 4.8

TABLE 15A.41

Table 15A.41 **People aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving, by remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (g)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total	%	34.6 ± 5.3	36.9 ± 5.1	35.9 ± 6.2	40.0 ± 9.0	32.2 ± 7.4	33.2 ± 8.8	31.7 ± 11.2	28.1 ± 14.1*	35.3 ± 2.8
<i>2012</i>										
Number of persons aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving										
Major cities	no.	41.4 ± 12.6	36.8 ± 8.0	26.9 ± 7.3	13.8 ± 4.3	8.9 ± 2.7	..	3.4 ± 1.1	..	132.6 ± 15.8
Other (h)	no.	14.4 ± 6.6	16.0 ± 6.4	12.2 ± 5.2	3.4 ± 2.4	3.7 ± 2.2	3.8 ± 1.6	..	0.8 ± 0.4	54.8 ± 11.9
Total	no.	57.7 ± 14.9	51.6 ± 10.1	38.8 ± 8.9	18.9 ± 5.0	13.7 ± 2.9	3.8 ± 1.6	3.4 ± 1.1	0.8 ± 0.4	187.3 ± 21.1
Number of persons aged 0–64 years in potential population										
Major cities	no.	127.5 ± 19.6	92.2 ± 13.7	75.8 ± 12.5	31.1 ± 6.7	29.1 ± 4.9	..	8.9 ± 2.0	..	363.6 ± 27.9
Other (h)	no.	55.7 ± 15.8	41.4 ± 10.2	48.6 ± 9.8	12.6 ± 4.5	11.7 ± 3.0	13.9 ± 3.1	..	2.9 ± 0.8	185.9 ± 25.0
Total	no.	184.2 ± 25.3	132.4 ± 17.8	122.9 ± 15.2	41.6 ± 8.1	39.5 ± 5.0	13.9 ± 3.1	8.9 ± 2.0	2.9 ± 0.8	549.5 ± 39.3
Proportion of people aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving										
Major cities	%	32.5 ± 9.2	39.9 ± 6.2	35.5 ± 8.8	44.4 ± 9.4	30.6 ± 8.4	..	38.2 ± 9.0	..	36.5 ± 3.4
Other (h)	%	25.9 ± 9.7	38.6 ± 12.9	25.1 ± 10.2	27.0 ± 19.7	31.6 ± 17.1	27.3 ± 10.7	..	27.6 ± 13.2	29.5 ± 5.4
Total	%	31.3 ± 7.6	39.0 ± 5.4	31.6 ± 6.7	45.4 ± 8.6	34.7 ± 6.4	27.3 ± 10.7	38.2 ± 9.0	27.6 ± 13.2	34.1 ± 3.1
<i>2009</i>										
Number of persons aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving										
Major cities	no.	36.3 ± 9.3	24.3 ± 6.4	17.1 ± 6.0	8.1 ± 2.8	8.1 ± 2.4	..	2.7 ± 1.2	..	96.5 ± 12.1
Inner regional	no.	11.7 ± 4.9	12.4 ± 5.7	12.6 ± 4.7	np	np	2.1 ± 1.1	..	..	43.1 ± 9.5
Outer Regional/ Remote	no.	2.6 ± 2.7	1.7 ± 1.6	6.0 ± 4.6	np	np	1.5 ± 0.9	..	0.7 ± 0.5	15.4 ± 6.4
Total	no.	50.7 ± 11.2	38.3 ± 8.7	35.7 ± 8.2	13.8 ± 3.6	9.5 ± 2.7	3.7 ± 1.2	2.7 ± 1.2	0.7 ± 0.5	155.0 ± 17.2
Number of persons aged 0–64 years in potential population										
Major cities	no.	108.0 ± 16.1	83.4 ± 12.6	52.1 ± 9.5	30.0 ± 6.2	28.2 ± 4.9	..	7.7 ± 2.2	..	309.4 ± 21.0
Inner regional	no.	39.4 ± 8.7	29.9 ± 9.2	31.5 ± 8.4	9.4 ± 3.9	4.4 ± 3.0	11.7 ± 2.7	..	..	126.3 ± 17.8
Outer Regional/ Remote	no.	10.7 ± 5.6	5.1 ± 3.4	14.6 ± 6.6	6.9 ± 3.3	5.3 ± 2.8	3.9 ± 1.2	..	4.2 ± 1.4	50.7 ± 10.9
Total	no.	158.0 ± 19.4	118.4 ± 15.3	98.2 ± 14.0	46.3 ± 8.3	37.9 ± 5.6	15.6 ± 2.8	7.7 ± 2.2	4.2 ± 1.4	486.4 ± 30.3

TABLE 15A.41

Table 15A.41 **People aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving, by remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (g)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Proportion of people aged 0–64 years in potential population who need more formal assistance than they are currently receiving										
Major cities	%	33.6 ± 7.0	29.1 ± 6.3	32.8 ± 9.9	27.0 ± 7.3	28.7 ± 7.0	..	35.1 ± 12.2	..	31.2 ± 3.3
Inner regional	%	29.7 ± 10.6	41.5 ± 14.2	40.0 ± 10.5	np	np	17.9 ± 7.8	..	..	34.1 ± 5.7
Outer Regional/ Remote	%	24.3 ± 21.7	33.3 ± 24.5	41.1 ± 25.5	np	np	38.5 ± 17.5	..	16.7 ± 11.7	30.4 ± 10.8
Total	%	32.1 ± 5.9	32.3 ± 6.0	36.4 ± 6.6	29.8 ± 5.8	25.1 ± 6.2	23.7 ± 6.6	35.1 ± 12.2	16.7 ± 11.7	31.9 ± 2.9

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

(a) Excludes people who are residents of cared accommodation.

(b) Need for more formal assistance includes those who do not currently receive any assistance.

(c) Formal assistance comprises need for assistance from organised services with cognitive or emotional tasks, communication, household chores, meal preparation, mobility activities, property maintenance, reading or writing, self-care tasks and transport. Data excludes need for assistance with health care tasks.

(d) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent).

(e) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.

(f) The definition of the potential population was revised in 2015. See section 15.4.

(g) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.

(h) Includes inner regional, outer regional and remote areas. Excludes very remote and migratory. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) further details.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (Unpublished), Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.42

Table 15A.42 **Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles, by carer sex, by State/Territory ('000's) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Number of primary carers who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles (e)										
Male	no.	9.5 ± 6.2*	9.3 ± 4.8*	7.3 ± 4.2*	1.8 ± 1.6*	–	1.4 ± np**	1.4 ± np**	–	36.6 ± 9.0
Female	no.	14.6 ± 10.2	34.7 ± 9.5	16.3 ± 6.2	9.6 ± 3.1	3.6 ± np**	1.8 ± np**	0.9 ± np**	2.7 ± np**	109.0 ± 15.0
Persons	no.	52.7 ± 12.4	44.9 ± 11.1	24.7 ± 6.9	11.2 ± 3.4	7.1 ± 5.7*	3.5 ± 2.7*	2.2 ± np**	2.7 ± np**	144.2 ± 17.5
Total number of primary carers										
Male	no.	34.7 ± 10.3	32.2 ± 8.7	27.6 ± 8.6	9.9 ± 3.4	8.0 ± 6.3*	3.5 ± 2.5*	3.6 ± 2.5*	–	121.6 ± 18.1
Female	no.	101.6 ± 14.5	91.9 ± 11.2	75.6 ± 14.2	28.7 ± 4.7	16.0 ± 7.7	11.6 ± 3.8	4.7 ± 2.5*	3.2 ± np**	331.0 ± 26.6
Persons	no.	138.9 ± 16.3	123.6 ± 14.3	104.6 ± 17.0	36.7 ± 5.2	23.6 ± 9.4	13.4 ± 4.4	8.5 ± 3.7	3.6 ± np**	450.3 ± 30.9
Proportion of primary carers who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles (e)										
Male	%	27.4 ± 15.8*	28.9 ± 12.9	26.4 ± 12.7	18.2 ± 15.3*	–	40.0 ± np**	38.9 ± 37.7*	–	30.1 ± 5.9
Female	%	40.9 ± 8.1	37.8 ± 9.2	21.6 ± 7.2	33.4 ± 9.2	22.5 ± np**	15.5 ± np**	19.1 ± np**	84.4 ± 49.8*	32.9 ± 3.7
Persons	%	37.9 ± 7.7	36.3 ± 7.9	23.6 ± 5.3	30.5 ± 8.1	30.1 ± 21.2*	26.1 ± 18.1*	25.9 ± 25.4*	75.0 ± 55.1*	32.0 ± 3.2
2015										
Number of primary carers who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles (e)										
Male	no.	5.4 ± 4.6*	6.5 ± 5.3*	5.7 ± 3.7*	3.9 ± 2.7*	2.9 ± 1.6*	1.3 ± 0.9*	0.7 ± 0.6*	–	27.2 ± 7.3
Female	no.	29.7 ± 9.5	18.4 ± 6.8	16.6 ± 5.4	8.0 ± 3.0	5.1 ± 2.2	2.1 ± 1.1*	0.8 ± 0.7*	0.7 ± 0.4*	83.7 ± 12.3
Persons	no.	35.1 ± 10.0	25.4 ± 7.9	21.8 ± 6.8	12.5 ± 4.2	7.3 ± 2.8	3.2 ± 1.4	1.9 ± 0.9	0.6 ± 0.5*	109.8 ± 14.7
Total number of primary carers										
Male	no.	39.1 ± 9.3	39.2 ± 8.1	23.0 ± 7.5	14.1 ± 4.5	12.4 ± 3.2	4.8 ± 1.7	2.1 ± 0.9	np	136.5 ± 15.3
Female	no.	99.3 ± 15.1	80.0 ± 15.3	60.9 ± 10.9	27.2 ± 5.9	23.4 ± 4.8	13.0 ± 2.6	3.7 ± 1.2	1.7 ± 0.7	310.4 ± 25.3
Persons	no.	137.3 ± 18.3	122.1 ± 18.0	85.5 ± 14.0	41.2 ± 7.4	34.8 ± 5.8	18.0 ± 3.1	5.2 ± 1.5	1.9 ± 0.7	446.5 ± 28.8
Proportion of primary carers who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles (e)										
Male	%	13.7 ± 11.4*	16.6 ± 13.1*	24.8 ± 13.7*	27.9 ± 17.2*	23.4 ± 11.9*	27.6 ± 17.1*	30.9 ± 25.3*	–	19.9 ± 4.8
Female	%	30.0 ± 8.4	22.9 ± 7.3	27.3 ± 7.4	29.4 ± 9.2	22.0 ± 8.1	15.8 ± 7.6	22.5 ± 18.6*	38.4 ± 20.5*	27.0 ± 3.3

TABLE 15A.42

Table 15A.42 **Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles, by carer sex, by State/Territory ('000's) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Persons	%	25.5 ± 6.4	20.8 ± 5.7	25.5 ± 6.7	30.3 ± 8.6	21.0 ± 7.2	18.0 ± 6.9	36.0 ± 13.2	29.9 ± 22.0*	24.6 ± 2.9
<i>2012</i>										
Number of primary carers who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles (e)										
Male	no.	10.6 ± 4.8	6.9 ± 3.7	4.3 ± 2.9	2.5 ± 2.1	2.0 ± 1.4	np	0.6 ± 0.6	–	28.3 ± 6.6
Female	no.	25.8 ± 6.5	20.8 ± 5.2	20.5 ± 6.6	7.3 ± 3.4	5.9 ± 2.2	2.4 ± 1.4	1.4 ± 0.7	np	84.4 ± 11.6
Persons	no.	37.8 ± 7.9	27.2 ± 6.0	23.7 ± 6.6	9.6 ± 4.2	7.3 ± 2.3	3.2 ± 1.5	2.5 ± 0.8	np	111.4 ± 12.9
Total number of primary carers										
Male	no.	45.5 ± 9.7	29.9 ± 7.0	26.2 ± 6.7	8.4 ± 2.8	9.5 ± 2.7	4.1 ± 1.6	2.5 ± 1.2	0.4 ± 0.3	124.0 ± 12.4
Female	no.	91.5 ± 12.4	81.2 ± 13.6	61.3 ± 10.1	24.9 ± 4.7	21.7 ± 4.1	8.3 ± 2.2	4.0 ± 1.2	1.3 ± 0.5	294.1 ± 21.1
Persons	no.	133.8 ± 15.0	112.3 ± 16.9	85.9 ± 12.3	31.7 ± 5.9	31.0 ± 4.7	12.1 ± 2.9	6.9 ± 1.8	1.4 ± 0.5	417.8 ± 23.7
Proportion of primary carers who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles (e)										
Male	%	23.3 ± 9.3	23.0 ± 11.3	16.6 ± 10.6	29.7 ± 23.1	21.3 ± 13.1	np	26.1 ± 19.9	–	22.8 ± 4.8
Female	%	28.2 ± 6.1	25.6 ± 4.7	33.5 ± 9.4	29.4 ± 12.5	27.3 ± 9.0	28.8 ± 15.4	34.9 ± 12.4	np	28.7 ± 3.4
Persons	%	28.3 ± 5.0	24.2 ± 3.9	27.6 ± 6.6	30.2 ± 11.5	23.7 ± 6.6	26.0 ± 10.5	35.8 ± 8.2	np	26.7 ± 2.7
<i>2009</i>										
Number of primary carers who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles (e)										
Male	no.	8.4 ± 4.2	6.1 ± 2.9	7.3 ± 2.9	2.1 ± 1.5	1.2 ± 0.9	0.3 ± 0.4	np	np	26.1 ± 6.0
Female	no.	22.1 ± 6.3	19.9 ± 5.3	14.2 ± 5.2	5.6 ± 2.4	5.2 ± 1.8	1.6 ± 0.8	np	np	70.7 ± 10.5
Persons	no.	30.5 ± 8.0	26.0 ± 6.0	21.5 ± 6.0	7.7 ± 2.7	6.4 ± 1.9	1.9 ± 1.0	2.3 ± 1.0	0.4 ± 0.4	96.7 ± 12.5
Total number of primary carers										
Male	no.	41.4 ± 8.8	26.5 ± 5.5	32.3 ± 5.7	11.1 ± 3.3	8.8 ± 3.0	3.3 ± 1.3	np	np	126.2 ± 12.2
Female	no.	96.4 ± 13.7	76.0 ± 8.9	61.1 ± 9.8	25.8 ± 5.8	23.0 ± 5.2	9.4 ± 2.4	np	np	297.3 ± 21.3
Persons	no.	137.9 ± 16.6	102.5 ± 11.4	93.4 ± 10.5	36.8 ± 6.5	31.7 ± 6.7	12.7 ± 2.5	5.9 ± 1.7	2.6 ± 1.2	423.5 ± 23.5
Proportion of primary carers who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles (e)										
Male	%	20.2 ± 9.2	22.9 ± 9.9	22.6 ± 8.8	19.0 ± 12.6	14.0 ± 11.2	10.6 ± 11.1	np	np	20.6 ± 4.6

Table 15A.42 **Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles, by carer sex, by State/Territory ('000's) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Female	%	22.9 ± 5.6	26.2 ± 6.6	23.2 ± 6.9	21.6 ± 8.5	22.7 ± 7.4	16.7 ± 8.6	np	np	23.8 ± 2.8
Persons	%	22.1 ± 5.1	25.4 ± 5.6	23.0 ± 5.8	20.8 ± 6.4	20.3 ± 6.0	15.1 ± 7.6	39.0 ± 13.6	15.9 ± 13.3	22.8 ± 2.4

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates estimate or proportion has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

- (a) Includes primary carers (aged 15 years and over) with a main recipient aged 0–64 years or a non-main recipient aged 0–64 years with a profound or severe core activity limitation. See sub-section 15.4 for more details.
- (b) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.
- (c) Reported need for further assistance relates to main recipient of care only.
- (d) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.
- (e) Includes primary carers who had not previously received assistance but reported needing assistance.
– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.43

Table 15A.43 **Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles, by carer remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000's) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Number of primary carers who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles (f)										
Major cities	no.	39.3 ± 10.5	37.3 ± 10.1	14.3 ± 5.8	8.2 ± 2.6	5.0 ± 4.5*	..	2.2 ± np**	..	102.6 ± 15.5
Other (g)	no.	15.1 ± 6.8	8.6 ± 4.8*	9.4 ± 5.1*	2.6 ± 2.3*	3.6 ± np**	3.5 ± 2.7*	..	2.7 ± np**	41.6 ± 10.1
Total	no.	52.7 ± 12.4	44.9 ± 11.1	24.7 ± 6.9	11.2 ± 3.4	7.1 ± 5.7*	3.5 ± 2.7*	2.2 ± np**	2.7 ± np**	144.2 ± 17.5
Total number of primary carers										
Major cities	no.	97.2 ± 16.0	94.0 ± 13.3	61.9 ± 12.5	28.0 ± 4.4	15.6 ± 8.3*	..	8.5 ± 3.7	..	307.6 ± 28.3
Other (g)	no.	40.6 ± 10.2	27.5 ± 7.7	40.8 ± 11.0	8.8 ± 3.2	4.4 ± np**	13.4 ± 4.4	..	3.6 ± np**	141.7 ± 19.2
Total	no.	138.9 ± 16.3	123.6 ± 14.3	104.6 ± 17.0	36.7 ± 5.2	23.6 ± 9.4	13.4 ± 4.4	8.5 ± 3.7	3.6 ± np**	450.3 ± 30.9
Proportion of primary carers who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles (f)										
Major cities	%	40.4 ± 8.5	39.7 ± 9.2	23.1 ± 8.2	29.3 ± 8.1	32.1 ± 23.5*	..	25.9 ± 25.4*	..	33.4 ± 4.0
Other (g)	%	37.2 ± 13.9	31.3 ± 15.0	23.0 ± 10.9	29.5 ± 24.3*	81.8 ± 41.2*	26.1 ± 18.1*	..	75.0 ± 55.1*	29.4 ± 5.9
Total	%	37.9 ± 7.7	36.3 ± 7.9	23.6 ± 5.3	30.5 ± 8.1	30.1 ± 21.2*	26.1 ± 18.1*	25.9 ± 25.4*	75.0 ± 55.1*	32.0 ± 3.2
2015										
Number of primary carers who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles (f)										
Major cities	no.	26.0 ± 7.6	15.3 ± 5.4	15.1 ± 5.2	7.5 ± 3.5	5.2 ± 2.5	..	1.9 ± 0.9	..	73.3 ± 10.6
Other (g)	no.	6.8 ± 5.4*	11.2 ± 6.1*	8.7 ± 4.0	4.7 ± 2.4*	1.9 ± 1.5*	3.2 ± 1.4	–	0.6 ± 0.5*	37.5 ± 8.7
Total	no.	35.1 ± 10.0	25.4 ± 7.9	21.8 ± 6.8	12.5 ± 4.2	7.3 ± 2.8	3.2 ± 1.4	1.9 ± 0.9	0.6 ± 0.5*	109.8 ± 14.7
Total number of primary carers										
Major cities	no.	93.4 ± 16.2	81.9 ± 13.8	51.4 ± 9.9	29.2 ± 6.7	25.4 ± 5.0	..	5.2 ± 1.5	..	287.8 ± 23.2
Other (g)	no.	42.8 ± 10.2	36.4 ± 11.5	36.6 ± 9.5	12.6 ± 3.7	8.8 ± 3.2	18.0 ± 3.1	–	1.9 ± 0.7	158.9 ± 19.6
Total	no.	137.3 ± 18.3	122.1 ± 18.0	85.5 ± 14.0	41.2 ± 7.4	34.8 ± 5.8	18.0 ± 3.1	5.2 ± 1.5	1.9 ± 0.7	446.5 ± 28.8
Proportion of primary carers who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles (f)										
Major cities	%	27.8 ± 6.6	18.7 ± 5.8	29.4 ± 8.4	25.6 ± 10.5	20.4 ± 8.9	..	36.0 ± 13.2	..	25.5 ± 3.1
Other (g)	%	15.9 ± 12.0*	30.8 ± 13.5	23.8 ± 9.1	37.4 ± 16.0	21.7 ± 15.3*	18.0 ± 6.9	–	29.9 ± 22.0*	23.6 ± 4.6
Total	%	25.5 ± 6.4	20.8 ± 5.7	25.5 ± 6.7	30.3 ± 8.6	21.0 ± 7.2	18.0 ± 6.9	36.0 ± 13.2	29.9 ± 22.0*	24.6 ± 2.9

TABLE 15A.43

Table 15A.43 **Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles, by carer remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000's) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2012										
Number of primary carers who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles (f)										
Major cities	no.	27.5 ± 7.8	21.4 ± 5.2	17.8 ± 6.0	7.5 ± 2.9	4.1 ± 2.2	..	2.5 ± 0.8	..	79.8 ± 10.7
Other (g)	no.	7.6 ± 4.3	6.6 ± 3.6	7.2 ± 3.8	4.0 ± 2.4	2.4 ± 1.6	3.2 ± 1.5	..	np	31.5 ± 7.5
Total	no.	37.8 ± 7.9	27.2 ± 6.0	23.7 ± 6.6	9.6 ± 4.2	7.3 ± 2.3	3.2 ± 1.5	2.5 ± 0.8	np	111.4 ± 12.9
Total number of primary carers										
Major cities	no.	91.4 ± 12.3	73.0 ± 13.1	52.1 ± 8.9	22.5 ± 4.7	22.1 ± 4.2	..	6.9 ± 1.8	..	269.0 ± 17.1
Other (g)	no.	41.4 ± 12.0	37.3 ± 8.8	33.0 ± 8.7	9.7 ± 3.5	9.1 ± 2.6	12.1 ± 2.9	..	1.4 ± 0.5	149.5 ± 16.8
Total	no.	133.8 ± 15.0	112.3 ± 16.9	85.9 ± 12.3	31.7 ± 5.9	31.0 ± 4.7	12.1 ± 2.9	6.9 ± 1.8	1.4 ± 0.5	417.8 ± 23.7
Proportion of primary carers who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles (f)										
Major cities	%	30.1 ± 7.4	29.3 ± 5.2	34.2 ± 10.1	33.2 ± 11.6	18.8 ± 9.0	..	35.8 ± 8.2	..	29.7 ± 3.5
Other (g)	%	18.3 ± 8.4	17.7 ± 8.3	21.8 ± 10.1	40.7 ± 20.2	26.2 ± 15.3	26.0 ± 10.5	..	np	21.1 ± 4.4
Total	%	28.3 ± 5.0	24.2 ± 3.9	27.6 ± 6.6	30.2 ± 11.5	23.7 ± 6.6	26.0 ± 10.5	35.8 ± 8.2	np	26.7 ± 2.7
2009										
Number of primary carers who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles (f)										
Major cities	no.	24.0 ± 6.7	19.3 ± 5.1	12.2 ± 4.0	np	np	–	2.3 ± 1.0	–	68.1 ± 9.7
Other (g)	no.	6.5 ± 4.2	6.7 ± 3.4	9.3 ± 4.4	np	np	1.9 ± 1.0	–	0.4 ± 0.4	28.6 ± 6.9
Total	no.	30.5 ± 8.0	26.0 ± 6.0	21.5 ± 6.0	7.7 ± 2.7	6.4 ± 1.9	1.9 ± 1.0	2.3 ± 1.0	0.4 ± 0.4	96.7 ± 12.5
Total number of primary carers										
Major cities	no.	91.4 ± 14.1	72.1 ± 9.7	48.6 ± 9.0	21.3 ± 5.2	23.4 ± 4.5	–	5.9 ± 1.7	–	262.7 ± 20.3
Other (g)	no.	46.5 ± 8.9	30.4 ± 7.2	44.8 ± 8.0	15.5 ± 4.4	8.4 ± 3.6	12.7 ± 2.5	–	2.6 ± 1.2	160.8 ± 14.9
Total	no.	137.9 ± 16.6	102.5 ± 11.4	93.4 ± 10.5	36.8 ± 6.5	31.7 ± 6.7	12.7 ± 2.5	5.9 ± 1.7	2.6 ± 1.2	423.5 ± 23.5
Proportion of primary carers who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles (f)										
Major cities	%	26.3 ± 6.5	26.8 ± 6.8	25.1 ± 6.9	np	np	–	39.0 ± 13.6	–	25.9 ± 3.1
Other (g)	%	14.0 ± 8.9	22.0 ± 10.0	20.8 ± 8.9	np	np	15.1 ± 7.6	–	15.9 ± 13.3	17.8 ± 3.9
Total	%	22.1 ± 5.1	25.4 ± 5.6	23.0 ± 5.8	20.8 ± 6.4	20.3 ± 6.0	15.1 ± 7.6	39.0 ± 13.6	15.9 ± 13.3	22.8 ± 2.4

Table 15A.43 **Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who report a need for further assistance in their caring roles, by carer remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000's) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-------------

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

- (a) Includes primary carers (aged 15 years and over) with a main recipient aged 0–64 years or a non-main recipient aged 0–64 years with a profound or severe core activity limitation. See sub-section 15.4 for more details.
- (b) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent \pm X per cent).
- (c) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.
- (d) Reported need for further assistance relates to main recipient of care only.
- (e) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.
- (f) Includes primary carers who had not previously received assistance but reported needing assistance.
- (g) Includes inner regional, outer regional and remote areas. Excludes very remote and migratory areas. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for further details.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

Table 15A.44 Users of NDA accommodation support services (aged 0–64 years), as a proportion of the potential population for accommodation support services (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
Proportion of potential population using accommodation support services										
2008-09	%	5.5	5.8	5.8	6.3	11.0	10.1	5.4	3.3	6.2
2009-10	%	5.6	5.8	5.5	5.7	10.7	10.2	5.3	1.3	6.0
2010-11	%	5.4	5.8	5.8	5.7	10.5	9.9	5.2	2.6	6.0
2011-12	%	5.6	5.2	5.8	6.0	10.0	9.8	5.2	3.4	6.0
2012-13	%	5.3	4.9	5.4	6.7	10.4	9.7	5.0	6.3	5.9
2013-14	%	5.6	4.7	5.4	6.1	11.2	9.6	5.7	5.6	5.9
2014-15	%	5.2	4.4	5.5	6.4	10.6	8.5	4.6	5.8	5.7
2015-16	%	5.0	4.4	5.2	6.6	10.8	8.1	na	5.1	5.5
2016-17	%	4.6	4.3	5.0	7.3	11.0	7.9	na	4.8	5.3
2017-18 (i)	%	1.5	3.0	3.9	5.3	10.4	6.4	na	2.8	3.5
Users of accommodation support services										
2008-09	no.	8 221	6 362	5 482	3 049	3 654	1 120	409	239	28 524
2009-10	no.	8 707	6 648	5 554	2 913	3 696	1 170	418	97	29 184
2010-11	no.	8 857	6 991	6 048	3 110	3 808	1 186	434	208	30 631
2011-12	no.	9 444	6 555	6 314	3 400	3 756	1 200	447	279	31 382
2012-13	no.	9 347	6 344	6 155	4 048	4 024	1 217	456	543	32 121
2013-14	no.	10 137	6 369	6 362	3 866	4 435	1 225	533	500	33 410
2014-15	no.	9 697	6 168	6 707	4 173	4 277	1 099	442	534	33 081
2015-16	no.	9 581	6 246	6 523	4 400	4 463	1 068	na	479	32 750
2016-17	no.	9 075	6 538	6 467	4 866	4 637	1 052	na	461	33 083
2017-18 (i)	no.	3 221	4 919	5 339	3 700	4 539	889	na	278	22 876
Potential population										
2008-09	no.	149 803	109 051	94 963	48 428	33 181	11 057	7 516	7 330	461 328
2009-10	no.	156 739	114 923	100 329	51 453	34 689	11 516	7 905	7 685	485 239
2010-11	no.	163 139	120 222	104 854	54 104	36 121	11 930	8 297	7 984	506 652
2011-12	no.	169 062	125 227	109 265	57 021	37 387	12 297	8 671	8 229	527 159
2012-13	no.	175 159	130 427	114 078	60 439	38 663	12 586	9 053	8 565	548 970
2013-14	no.	180 158	134 665	117 932	63 212	39 523	12 788	9 314	8 923	566 514
2014-15	no.	185 409	139 119	121 516	65 162	40 406	13 001	9 557	9 137	583 309
2015-16	no.	190 576	143 311	124 760	66 890	41 211	13 209	9 815	9 343	599 114
2016-17	no.	196 381	151 525	128 169	67 065	42 147	13 368	10 309	9 519	618 484
2017-18 (i)	no.	207 854	162 500	135 772	69 719	43 696	13 911	11 028	9 925	654 406

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Numbers for Australia may not equal the sum of numbers for each State and Territory because some users accessed services in more than one State or Territory
- (b) See sub-section 15.4 for detailed information on the estimated potential population.
- (c) Changes in the linking procedures implemented for 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the CSTDA NMDs for these years.
- (d) The definition of the potential population was revised in 2015, effective from 2012-13. See sub-section 15.4.
- (e) NSW data has had lower-than-average response rates, which has led to underreporting of service user numbers compared to other jurisdictions.

Table 15A.44 Users of NDA accommodation support services (aged 0–64 years), as a proportion of the potential population for accommodation support services (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (e)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
(f)	WA data includes service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA.									
(g)	SA data for 2012-13 are not comparable to previous years. A large non-government provider in SA ceased reporting non-NDA clients which were incorrectly included in previous years' data, while another SA agency experienced data reporting problems, resulting in some clients not being reported. Data for 2011-12 are not comparable with other years. A large government service provider in SA ceased reporting case management services for people who received telephone contact only once or twice a year. This contributed to a large decrease in clients.									
(h)	Data are not available for 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16 for the ACT as the ACT did not provide data for the DS NMDS. Therefore, Australian totals do not include ACT service users in 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16.									
(i)	As 2017-18 was the final year of NSW transitioning existing NSW disability clients to the NDIS, data on number of client receiving NDA services in NSW for 2017-18 may be marginally under-enumerated.									
	na Not available.									

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18; CSTDA NMDS 2008-09; AIHW analysis of ABS *Australian Demographic Statistics* (various years), Cat. no. 3101.0, ABS *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0, ABS *Census of Population and Housing* (various years), Cat. no. 2001.0.

TABLE 15A.45

Table 15A.45 Users of NDA community support services (aged 0–64 years), as a proportion of the potential population for community support services (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
Proportion of potential population using community support services										
2008-09	%	17.4	33.6	14.1	25.1	40.8	25.2	46.4	11.6	23.5
2009-10	%	19.8	31.9	14.3	24.0	41.0	36.9	44.3	8.3	24.0
2010-11	%	21.1	33.3	15.5	24.2	41.3	37.1	44.8	16.6	25.2
2011-12	%	21.1	30.8	14.5	23.5	34.0	37.7	47.0	15.8	23.9
2012-13	%	20.7	29.2	16.2	22.9	32.0	38.0	44.9	14.9	23.5
2013-14	%	19.1	29.0	17.0	23.2	33.7	37.8	56.4	14.7	23.4
2014-15	%	18.7	27.7	16.6	25.5	31.0	34.6	36.9	15.2	22.6
2015-16	%	19.2	27.9	17.2	25.7	27.8	31.5	na	13.7	22.0
2016-17	%	17.1	28.5	13.7	27.3	25.0	29.1	na	11.3	20.7
2017-18 (i)	%	9.0	21.2	8.0	21.1	21.1	23.6	na	7.8	14.0
Users of community support services										
2008-09	no.	26 008	36 656	13 399	12 162	13 524	2 787	3 484	851	108 484
2009-10	no.	31 041	36 656	14 304	12 362	14 218	4 248	3 500	635	116 509
2010-11	no.	34 349	40 085	16 239	13 083	14 921	4 421	3 718	1 326	127 622
2011-12	no.	35 654	38 568	15 896	13 381	12 699	4 639	4 076	1 304	125 752
2012-13	no.	36 338	38 057	18 518	13 850	12 388	4 788	4 063	1 273	128 830
2013-14	no.	34 353	39 031	20 077	14 696	13 304	4 836	5 254	1 315	132 427
2014-15	no.	34 742	38 538	20 225	16 638	12 536	4 497	3 529	1 389	131 652
2015-16	no.	36 641	39 976	21 512	17 221	11 451	4 167	na	1 281	131 850
2016-17	no.	33 498	43 204	17 574	18 301	10 540	3 896	na	1 076	127 751
2017-18 (i)	no.	18 780	34 470	10 843	14 713	9 241	3 283	na	772	91 926
Potential population										
2008-09	no.	149 803	109 051	94 963	48 428	33 181	11 057	7 516	7 330	461 328
2009-10	no.	156 739	114 923	100 329	51 453	34 689	11 516	7 905	7 685	485 239
2010-11	no.	163 139	120 222	104 854	54 104	36 121	11 930	8 297	7 984	506 652
2011-12	no.	169 062	125 227	109 265	57 021	37 387	12 297	8 671	8 229	527 159
2012-13	no.	175 159	130 427	114 078	60 439	38 663	12 586	9 053	8 565	548 970
2013-14	no.	180 158	134 665	117 932	63 212	39 523	12 788	9 314	8 923	566 514
2014-15	no.	185 409	139 119	121 516	65 162	40 406	13 001	9 557	9 137	583 309
2015-16	no.	190 576	143 311	124 760	66 890	41 211	13 209	9 815	9 343	599 114
2016-17	no.	196 381	151 525	128 169	67 065	42 147	13 368	10 309	9 519	618 484
2017-18 (i)	no.	207 854	162 500	135 772	69 719	43 696	13 911	11 028	9 925	654 406

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Numbers for Australia may not equal the sum of numbers for each State and Territory because some users accessed services in more than one State or Territory.
- (b) The definition of the potential population was revised in 2015, effective from 2012-13. See sub-section 15.4.
- (c) Changes in the linking procedures implemented for 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the CSTDA NMDS for these years.
- (d) NSW data has had lower-than-average response rates, which has led to underreporting of service user numbers compared to other jurisdictions.

Table 15A.45 Users of NDA community support services (aged 0–64 years), as a proportion of the potential population for community support services (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
(e)										
(f)										
(g)										
(h)										
(i)										

na Not available.

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18; CSTDA NMDS 2008-09; AIHW analysis of ABS *Australian Demographic Statistics* (various years), Cat. no. 3101.0, ABS *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0, ABS *Census of Population and Housing* (various years), Cat. no. 2001.0.

Table 15A.46 Users of NDA community access services (aged 0–64 years), as a proportion of the potential population for community access services (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
Proportion of potential population using community access services										
2008-09	%	8.2	10.6	8.5	7.8	13.7	12.9	6.2	4.9	9.2
2009-10	%	8.8	10.1	7.9	7.6	12.8	12.7	6.2	2.6	9.0
2010-11	%	8.5	8.9	8.0	8.2	12.7	12.5	5.8	3.2	8.7
2011-12	%	8.6	10.7	8.2	8.1	12.0	11.7	5.2	3.5	9.1
2012-13	%	8.5	4.9	7.6	7.5	11.2	11.7	7.7	5.7	7.6
2013-14	%	9.0	5.2	7.7	7.1	11.5	10.2	10.2	4.9	7.8
2014-15	%	8.5	6.2	7.7	8.5	10.9	7.4	7.0	4.9	7.9
2015-16	%	8.8	6.3	7.4	8.6	9.6	7.2	na	4.9	7.7
2016-17	%	8.1	6.8	7.5	10.6	9.3	6.7	na	4.5	7.8
2017-18 (i)	%	2.6	5.2	5.9	7.6	8.0	5.1	na	2.8	4.9
Users of community access services										
2008-09	no.	12 262	11 558	8 111	3 774	4 535	1 430	469	358	42 460
2009-10	no.	13 716	11 620	7 965	3 885	4 452	1 459	488	201	43 748
2010-11	no.	13 790	10 708	8 379	4 416	4 577	1 490	480	255	44 068
2011-12	no.	14 534	13 422	8 972	4 597	4 496	1 443	451	291	48 163
2012-13	no.	14 916	6 443	8 624	4 538	4 326	1 471	696	485	41 469
2013-14	no.	16 203	6 982	9 135	4 472	4 547	1 304	954	435	43 998
2014-15	no.	15 848	8 640	9 382	5 539	4 399	966	670	449	45 871
2015-16	no.	16 752	8 957	9 286	5 764	3 944	956	na	460	46 099
2016-17	no.	15 957	10 311	9 581	7 133	3 936	892	na	428	48 218
2017-18 (i)	no.	5 498	8 446	8 063	5 332	3 484	705	na	273	31 793
Potential population										
2008-09	no.	149 803	109 051	94 963	48 428	33 181	11 057	7 516	7 330	461 328
2009-10	no.	156 739	114 923	100 329	51 453	34 689	11 516	7 905	7 685	485 239
2010-11	no.	163 139	120 222	104 854	54 104	36 121	11 930	8 297	7 984	506 652
2011-12	no.	169 062	125 227	109 265	57 021	37 387	12 297	8 671	8 229	527 159
2012-13	no.	175 159	130 427	114 078	60 439	38 663	12 586	9 053	8 565	548 970
2013-14	no.	180 158	134 665	117 932	63 212	39 523	12 788	9 314	8 923	566 514
2014-15	no.	185 409	139 119	121 516	65 162	40 406	13 001	9 557	9 137	583 309
2015-16	no.	190 576	143 311	124 760	66 890	41 211	13 209	9 815	9 343	599 114
2016-17	no.	196 381	151 525	128 169	67 065	42 147	13 368	10 309	9 519	618 484
2017-18 (i)	no.	207 854	162 500	135 772	69 719	43 696	13 911	11 028	9 925	654 406

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Numbers for Australia may not equal the sum of numbers for each State and Territory because some users accessed services in more than one State or Territory.
- (b) The definition of the potential population was revised in 2015, effective from 2012-13. See ssub-section 15.4.
- (c) Changes in the linking procedures implemented for 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the CSTDA NMDS for these years.
- (d) NSW data has had lower-than-average response rates, which has led to underreporting of service user numbers compared to other jurisdictions.

Table 15A.46 Users of NDA community access services (aged 0–64 years), as a proportion of the potential population for community access services (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA (g)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
(e)										
(f)										
(g)										
(h)										
(i)										

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18; CSTDA NMDS 2008-09; AIHW analysis of ABS *Australian Demographic Statistics* (various years), Cat. no. 3101.0, *ABS Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0, *ABS Census of Population and Housing* (various years), Cat. no. 2001.0.

Table 15A.47 Users of NDA respite services (aged 0–64 years), as a proportion of the potential population for respite services (a), (b), (c)

		<i>Unit NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas (g)</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
Proportion of potential population using respite services										
2008-09	%	11.1	26.3	10.9	11.6	11.6	6.3	10.5	5.7	14.5
2009-10	%	12.8	24.7	11.2	13.5	11.0	6.9	10.5	1.8	14.9
2010-11	%	13.4	24.4	11.0	14.0	10.9	8.9	9.1	2.8	15.0
2011-12	%	14.1	24.6	11.4	15.1	11.0	8.2	9.5	3.5	15.5
2012-13	%	14.9	25.1	10.6	14.4	12.0	9.2	9.0	6.8	15.8
2013-14	%	14.4	26.4	10.9	11.9	12.6	8.6	9.4	5.5	15.7
2014-15	%	14.0	23.9	10.6	10.4	10.4	6.2	7.8	6.1	14.6
2015-16	%	14.2	22.4	9.9	10.4	9.1	5.2	na	5.8	13.9
2016-17	%	12.3	23.4	9.3	11.0	8.0	5.0	na	5.1	13.5
2017-18 (i)	%	4.1	16.4	7.1	8.5	5.5	2.6	na	3.8	8.2
Users of respite services										
2008-09	no.	7 715	13 260	4 793	2 609	1 787	321	367	197	30 987
2009-10	no.	8 920	12 617	5 034	3 104	1 699	357	368	61	32 097
2010-11	no.	9 364	12 474	4 968	3 247	1 675	454	320	97	32 550
2011-12	no.	9 786	12 592	5 151	3 539	1 683	419	336	123	33 558
2012-13	no.	10 383	12 887	4 861	3 461	1 835	464	320	237	34 384
2013-14	no.	10 474	14 280	5 253	3 051	2 009	446	351	204	35 984
2014-15	no.	10 712	13 618	5 336	2 800	1 718	333	306	236	34 992
2015-16	no.	11 354	13 416	5 230	2 922	1 563	289	na	230	34 948
2016-17	no.	10 322	15 075	5 131	3 138	1 431	288	na	210	35 534
2017-18 (i)	no.	3 720	11 736	4 267	2 611	1 052	162	na	166	23 678
Potential population for respite services										
2008-09	no.	69 419	50 493	44 117	22 475	15 362	5 133	3 489	3 435	213 922
2009-10	no.	69 724	50 983	44 798	22 914	15 395	5 139	3 512	3 476	215 940
2010-11	no.	69 778	51 169	45 073	23 151	15 393	5 125	3 534	3 488	216 710
2011-12	no.	69 639	51 226	45 282	23 472	15 325	5 092	3 547	3 473	217 056
2012-13	no.	69 655	51 408	45 698	23 981	15 284	5 037	3 566	3 495	218 124
2013-14	no.	72 963	54 147	48 097	25 546	15 933	5 210	3 744	3 692	229 332
2014-15	no.	76 404	57 008	50 421	26 797	16 592	5 387	3 916	3 838	240 364
2015-16	no.	79 883	59 798	52 633	27 974	17 221	5 565	4 094	3 984	251 152
2016-17	no.	83 666	64 441	54 939	28 524	17 938	5 715	4 394	4 103	263 721
2017-18 (i)	no.	91 804	71 744	60 193	30 666	19 268	6 154	4 880	4 414	289 124

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Numbers for Australia may not equal the sum of numbers for each State and Territory because some users accessed services in more than one State or Territory.
- (b) The definition of the potential population was revised in 2015, effective from 2012-13. See sub-section 15.4.
- (c) Changes in the linking procedures implemented for 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the CSTDA NMDS for these years.

Table 15A.47 Users of NDA respite services (aged 0–64 years), as a proportion of the potential population for respite services (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas (g)</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (h)</i>
(d)	NSW data has had lower-than-average response rates, which has led to underreporting of service user numbers compared to other jurisdictions.								
(e)	WA data includes service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA.								
(f)	SA data for 2012-13 are not comparable to previous years. A large non-government provider in SA ceased reporting non-NDA clients which were incorrectly included in previous years' data, while another SA agency experienced data reporting problems, resulting in some clients not being reported. Data for 2011-12 are not comparable with other years. A large government service provider in SA ceased reporting case management services for people who received telephone contact only once or twice a year. This contributed to a large decrease in clients.								
(g)	The number of people accessing NDA respite services has reduced since 2013-14 as a result of the NDIS trial.								
(h)	Data are not available for 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16 for the ACT as the ACT did not provide data for the DS NMDS. Therefore, Australian totals do not include ACT service users in 2017-18, 2016-17 and 2015-16.								
(i)	As 2017-18 was the final year of NSW transitioning existing NSW disability clients to the NDIS, data on number of client receiving NDA services in NSW for 2017-18 may be marginally under-enumerated.								
	na Not available.								

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18; CSTDA NMDS 2008-09; AIHW analysis of ABS *Australian Demographic Statistics* (various years), Cat. no. 3101.0, ABS *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0, ABS *Census of Population and Housing* (various years), Cat. no. 2001.0.

TABLE 15A.48

Table 15A.48 **Users of open employment services/Employment Support Services aged 15–64 years, by sex (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (d)</i>
2017-18										
Number of people aged 15–64 years who used Employment Support Services										
Males	no.	22 928	17 556	19 917	5 065	7 878	1 801	809	272	75 430
Females	no.	18 232	14 736	13 864	3 696	5 967	1 333	605	181	58 081
Persons	no.	41 160	32 292	33 781	8 761	13 845	3 134	1 414	453	133 511
Estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with employment restriction on 30 June 2017										
Males	no.	207 249	162 181	131 266	70 081	45 532	14 329	10 737	9 255	650 630
Females	no.	228 246	179 383	145 536	75 350	50 135	16 037	11 843	9 315	715 844
Persons	no.	435 495	341 564	276 802	145 431	95 667	30 367	22 580	18 570	1 366 475
Proportion of the estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with an employment restriction who used Employment Support Services										
Males	%	11.1	10.8	15.2	7.2	17.3	12.6	7.5	2.9	11.6
Females	%	8.0	8.2	9.5	4.9	11.9	8.3	5.1	1.9	8.1
Persons	%	9.5	9.5	12.2	6.0	14.5	10.3	6.3	2.4	9.8
2016-17										
Number of people aged 15–64 years who used Employment Support Services										
Males	no.	23 334	17 308	19 248	4 800	6 956	1 846	772	297	73 691
Females	no.	17 981	14 155	13 086	3 343	5 179	1 324	537	174	55 259
Persons	no.	41 315	31 463	32 334	8 143	12 135	3 170	1 309	471	128 950
Estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with employment restriction on 30 June 2016										
Males	no.	212 690	165 589	134 896	72 897	47 346	14 877	10 988	9 439	668 720
Females	no.	230 510	179 917	146 729	76 511	51 062	16 308	11 847	9 490	722 374
Persons	no.	443 199	345 506	281 625	149 408	98 408	31 185	22 835	18 928	1 391 095
Proportion of the estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with an employment restriction who used Employment Support Services										
Males	%	11.0	10.5	14.3	6.6	14.7	12.4	7.0	3.1	11.0
Females	%	7.8	7.9	8.9	4.4	10.1	8.1	4.5	1.8	7.6
Persons	%	9.3	9.1	11.5	5.5	12.3	10.2	5.7	2.5	9.3
2015-16										
Number of people aged 15–64 years who used Employment Support Services										
Males	no.	23 292	17 245	18 319	4 748	6 383	1 743	773	279	71 934
Females	no.	17 304	13 823	12 316	3 308	4 715	1 245	551	138	52 852
Persons	no.	40 596	31 068	30 635	8 056	11 098	2 988	1 324	417	124 786
Estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with employment restriction on 30 June 2015										
Males	no.	219 215	166 829	139 243	77 549	49 254	15 656	11 179	9 855	688 781
Females	no.	232 332	177 994	147 250	78 782	52 003	16 552	11 850	9 376	726 140
Persons	no.	451 548	344 823	286 493	156 331	101 257	32 209	23 030	19 231	1 414 921
Proportion of the estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with an employment restriction who used Employment Support Services										
Males	%	10.6	10.3	13.2	6.1	13.0	11.1	6.9	2.8	10.4
Females	%	7.4	7.8	8.4	4.2	9.1	7.5	4.6	1.5	7.3
Persons	%	9.0	9.0	10.7	5.2	11.0	9.3	5.7	2.2	8.8

Table 15A.48 **Users of open employment services/Employment Support Services aged 15–64 years, by sex (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (d)</i>
2014-15										
Number of people aged 15–64 years who used Employment Support Services										
Males	no.	23 364	17 518	17 741	4 942	6 352	1 715	814	269	71 853
Females	no.	17 082	13 986	11 773	3 505	4 569	1 227	600	148	52 362
Persons	no.	40 446	31 504	29 514	8 447	10 921	2 942	1 414	417	124 215
Estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with employment restriction on 30 June 2014										
Males	no.	225 056	170 682	143 192	79 629	50 942	16 272	11 489	10 115	707 377
Females	no.	234 733	179 355	148 884	79 610	52 918	16 887	12 006	9 484	733 878
Persons	no.	459 790	350 037	292 077	159 239	103 860	33 160	23 495	19 599	1 441 255
Proportion of the estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with an employment restriction who used Employment Support Services										
Males	%	10.4	10.3	12.4	6.2	12.5	10.5	7.1	2.7	10.2
Females	%	7.3	7.8	7.9	4.4	8.6	7.3	5.0	1.6	7.1
Persons	%	8.8	9.0	10.1	5.3	10.5	8.9	6.0	2.1	8.6
2013-14										
Number of people aged 15–64 years who used Employment Support Services										
Males	no.	21 135	15 375	15 824	4 645	5 937	1 672	838	217	64 912
Females	no.	14 921	12 133	10 354	3 245	4 060	1 027	603	121	45 991
Persons	no.	36 056	27 508	26 178	7 890	9 997	2 699	1 441	338	110 903
Estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with employment restriction on 30 June 2013										
Males	no.	230 858	174 376	146 930	81 466	52 610	16 872	11 826	10 362	725 301
Females	no.	236 721	180 329	150 063	80 079	53 730	17 207	12 159	9 578	739 866
Persons	no.	467 580	354 705	296 993	161 544	106 341	34 079	23 985	19 940	1 465 167
Proportion of the estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with an employment restriction who used Employment Support Services										
Males	%	9.2	8.8	10.8	5.7	11.3	9.9	7.1	2.1	8.9
Females	%	6.3	6.7	6.9	4.1	7.6	6.0	5.0	1.3	6.2
Persons	%	7.7	7.8	8.8	4.9	9.4	7.9	6.0	1.7	7.6
2012-13										
Number of people aged 15–64 years who used Employment Support Services										
Males	no.	20 988	15 012	14 822	4 922	5 925	1 584	870	291	63 749
Females	no.	14 614	11 620	9 499	3 326	4 003	929	637	177	44 458
Persons	no.	35 602	26 632	24 321	8 248	9 928	2 513	1 507	468	108 207
Estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with employment restriction on 30 June 2012										
Males	no.	237 229	178 257	150 391	82 178	54 285	17 540	12 116	10 382	742 380
Females	no.	239 105	181 565	150 834	79 866	54 604	17 577	12 319	9 587	745 457
Persons	no.	476 335	359 823	301 225	162 044	108 889	35 117	24 435	19 969	1 487 838
Proportion of the estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with an employment restriction who used Employment Support Services										
Males	%	8.8	8.4	9.9	6.0	10.9	9.0	7.2	2.8	8.6
Females	%	6.1	6.4	6.3	4.2	7.3	5.3	5.2	1.8	6.0
Persons	%	7.5	7.4	8.1	5.1	9.1	7.2	6.2	2.3	7.3

Table 15A.48 **Users of open employment services/Employment Support Services aged 15–64 years, by sex (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (d)</i>
2011-12										
Number of people aged 15–64 years who used Employment Support Services										
Males	no.	21 539	16 362	15 348	5 472	5 213	1 700	743	339	66 712
Females	no.	14 494	12 264	9 538	3 602	3 532	968	576	233	45 206
Persons	no.	36 033	28 626	24 886	9 074	8 745	2 668	1 319	572	111 918
Estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with employment restriction on 30 June 2011										
Males	no.	236 979	177 287	149 224	80 154	54 421	17 705	12 053	10 208	738 031
Females	no.	242 214	183 223	151 777	79 538	55 616	18 018	12 443	9 555	752 384
Persons	no.	479 193	360 511	301 000	159 692	110 037	35 723	24 495	19 764	1 490 414
Proportion of the estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with an employment restriction who used Employment Support Services										
Males	%	9.1	9.2	10.3	6.8	9.6	9.6	6.2	3.3	9.0
Females	%	6.0	6.7	6.3	4.5	6.4	5.4	4.6	2.4	6.0
Persons	%	7.5	7.9	8.3	5.7	7.9	7.5	5.4	2.9	7.5
2010-11										
Number of people aged 15–64 years who used Employment Support Services										
Males	no.	20 844	15 778	14 437	5 122	5 567	1 632	755	306	64 397
Females	no.	13 979	11 659	8 879	3 235	3 510	937	532	186	42 897
Persons	no.	34 823	27 437	23 316	8 357	9 077	2 569	1 287	492	107 294
Estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with employment restriction on 30 June 2010										
Males	no.	235 818	175 928	147 777	78 453	54 274	17 645	11 954	10 100	731 948
Females	no.	244 765	184 340	152 521	79 049	56 522	18 330	12 525	9 587	757 638
Persons	no.	480 582	360 268	300 298	157 501	110 796	35 975	24 479	19 687	1 489 586
Proportion of the estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with an employment restriction who used Employment Support Services										
Males	%	8.8	9.0	9.8	6.5	10.3	9.2	6.3	3.0	8.8
Females	%	5.7	6.3	5.8	4.1	6.2	5.1	4.2	1.9	5.7
Persons	%	7.2	7.6	7.8	5.3	8.2	7.1	5.3	2.5	7.2
2009-10										
Number of people aged 15–64 years who used open employment services										
Males	no.	18 909	15 132	13 066	4 598	4 835	1 442	664	315	58 843
Females	no.	12 669	10 712	8 038	2 863	3 128	851	494	213	38 902
Persons	no.	31 578	25 844	21 104	7 461	7 963	2 293	1 158	528	97 745
Estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with employment restriction on 30 June 2009										
Males	no.	234 111	174 087	146 324	77 147	53 925	17 516	11 800	9 922	724 831
Females	no.	246 867	185 136	153 228	78 805	57 300	18 590	12 594	9 547	762 067
Persons	no.	480 978	359 224	299 552	155 952	111 224	36 106	24 394	19 468	1 486 898
Proportion of the estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with an employment restriction who used open employment services										
Males	%	8.1	8.7	8.9	6.0	9.0	8.2	5.6	3.2	8.1
Females	%	5.1	5.8	5.2	3.6	5.5	4.6	3.9	2.2	5.1
Persons	%	6.6	7.2	7.0	4.8	7.2	6.4	4.7	2.7	6.6

Table 15A.48 Users of open employment services/Employment Support Services aged 15–64 years, by sex (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (d)</i>
2008-09										
Number of people aged 15–64 years who used open employment services										
Males	no.	16 583	13 974	11 505	4 009	4 153	1 360	575	276	52 432
Females	no.	10 863	9 909	7 312	2 597	2 726	768	411	200	34 785
Persons	no.	27 446	23 883	18 817	6 606	6 879	2 128	986	476	87 217
Estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with an employment restriction on 30 June 2008										
Males	no.	231 704	171 283	143 730	75 355	53 493	17 377	11 634	9 659	714 234
Females	no.	248 536	185 438	152 980	78 142	57 954	18 807	12 670	9 436	763 963
Persons	no.	480 240	356 721	296 710	153 498	111 446	36 183	24 304	19 095	1 478 197
Proportion of the estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with an employment restriction who used open employment services										
Males	%	7.2	8.2	8.0	5.3	7.8	7.8	4.9	2.9	7.3
Females	%	4.4	5.3	4.8	3.3	4.7	4.1	3.2	2.1	4.6
Persons	%	5.7	6.7	6.3	4.3	6.2	5.9	4.1	2.5	5.9
2007-08										
Number of people aged 15–64 years who used open employment services										
Males	no.	12 912	11 080	9 485	3 539	3 262	1 100	476	337	42 008
Females	no.	8 221	7 608	5 672	2 219	2 133	624	345	202	26 914
Persons	no.	21 133	18 688	15 157	5 758	5 395	1 724	821	539	68 922
Estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with an employment restriction on 30 June 2007										
Males	no.	82 796	62 631	50 954	26 256	19 241	5 985	4 208	2 704	254 777
Females	no.	99 004	75 287	60 370	30 168	23 283	7 319	5 082	2 873	303 387
Persons	no.	181 800	137 919	111 325	56 425	42 525	13 304	9 290	5 577	558 164
Proportion of the estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with an employment restriction who used open employment services										
Males	%	15.6	17.7	18.6	13.5	17.0	18.4	11.3	12.5	16.5
Females	%	8.3	10.1	9.4	7.4	9.2	8.5	6.8	7.0	8.9
Persons	%	11.6	13.6	13.6	10.2	12.7	13.0	8.8	9.7	12.3

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Open employment services are delivered by the Australian Government.
- (b) See section 15.4 for detailed information on the estimation of the number of people with an employment restriction.
- (c) Changes in the linking procedures implemented for 2007-08 and 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the CSTDA NMDS for these years.
- (d) Numbers for Australia may not equal the sum of numbers for each State and Territory because some users accessed services in more than one State or Territory.

Source AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18; CSTDA NMDS 2007-08 to 2008-09; AIHW analysis of ABS *Australian Demographic Statistics* (various years), Cat. no. 3101.0, ABS *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0, ABS *Census of Population and Housing* (various years), Cat. no. 2001.0.

Table 15A.49 Users of Disability Management Services aged 15–64 years, by sex (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (c)</i>
2018–19										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who used Disability Management Services										
Males	no.	21 061	19 187	17 307	4 077	6 612	2 471	529	329	71 573
Females	no.	20 186	19 614	15 171	3 426	5 584	2 196	489	275	66 941
Persons	no.	41 247	38 801	32 478	7 503	12 196	4 667	1 018	604	138 514
Estimated number of people with disability aged 15–64 years with employment restriction on 30 June 2018										
Males	no.	201 237	158 743	127 497	67 534	43 807	13 791	10 484	8 935	632 028
Females	no.	225 717	178 632	144 640	74 295	49 252	15 770	11 766	9 195	709 267
Persons	no.	426 955	337 375	272 137	141 829	93 058	29 561	22 250	18 131	1 341 295
Proportion of the estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with an employment restriction who used Disability Management Services										
Males	%	10.5	12.1	13.6	6.0	15.1	17.9	5.0	3.7	11.3
Females	%	8.9	11.0	10.5	4.6	11.3	13.9	4.2	3.0	9.4
Persons	%	9.7	11.5	11.9	5.3	13.1	15.8	4.6	3.3	10.3
2017–18										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who used Disability Management Services										
Males	no.	18 490	17 438	15 249	3 234	5 854	2 070	505	318	63 158
Females	no.	17 340	17 259	12 823	2 717	4 956	1 796	415	233	57 539
Persons	no.	35 830	34 697	28 072	5 951	10 810	3 866	920	551	120 697
Estimated number of people with disability aged 15–64 years with employment restriction on 30 June 2017										
Males	no.	207 196	162 343	131 284	70 414	45 575	14 266	10 717	9 143	650 939
Females	no.	228 424	179 277	145 614	75 326	50 065	15 998	11 735	9 361	715 801
Persons	no.	435 620	341 621	276 898	145 740	95 641	30 264	22 452	18 505	1 366 740
Proportion of the estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with an employment restriction who used Disability Management Services										
Males	%	8.9	10.7	11.6	4.6	12.8	14.5	4.7	3.5	9.7
Females	%	7.6	9.6	8.8	3.6	9.9	11.2	3.5	2.5	8.0
Persons	%	8.2	10.2	10.1	4.1	11.3	12.8	4.1	3.0	8.8
2016–17										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who used Disability Management Services										
Males	no.	20 303	18 590	15 576	3 827	5 483	2 008	464	300	66 551
Females	no.	17 974	17 577	12 593	3 260	4 913	1 625	381	208	58 531
Persons	no.	38 277	36 167	28 169	7 087	10 396	3 633	845	508	125 082
Estimated number of people with disability aged 15–64 years with employment restriction on 30 June 2016										
Males	no.	218 710	168 821	138 924	75 695	49 161	15 525	11 279	9 745	687 859
Females	no.	232 869	180 465	148 103	77 771	52 106	16 619	11 968	9 563	729 465
Persons	no.	451 579	349 286	287 026	153 466	101 267	32 144	23 247	19 309	1 417 324
Proportion of the estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with an employment restriction who used Disability Management Services										
Males	%	9.3	11.0	11.2	5.1	11.2	12.9	4.1	3.1	9.7
Females	%	7.7	9.7	8.5	4.2	9.4	9.8	3.2	2.2	8.0
Persons	%	8.5	10.4	9.8	4.6	10.3	11.3	3.6	2.6	8.8
2015–16										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who used Disability Management Services										
Males	no.	19 163	17 570	14 807	3 616	5 197	1 926	432	285	62 996

Table 15A.49 Users of Disability Management Services aged 15–64 years, by sex (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (c)</i>
Females	no.	17 118	16 762	11 992	3 117	4 661	1 558	362	204	55 774
Persons	no.	36 281	34 332	26 799	6 733	9 858	3 484	794	489	118 770
Estimated number of people with disability aged 15–64 years with employment restriction on 30 June 2015										
Males	no.	219 215	166 829	139 243	77 549	49 254	15 656	11 179	9 855	688 781
Females	no.	232 332	177 994	147 250	78 782	52 003	16 552	11 850	9 376	726 140
Persons	no.	451 548	344 823	286 493	156 331	101 257	32 209	23 030	19 231	1 414 921
Proportion of the estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with an employment restriction who used Disability Management Services										
Males	%	8.7	10.5	10.6	4.7	10.6	12.3	3.9	2.9	9.1
Females	%	7.4	9.4	8.1	4.0	9.0	9.4	3.1	2.2	7.7
Persons	%	8.0	10.0	9.4	4.3	9.7	10.8	3.4	2.5	8.4
2014–15										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who used Disability Management Services										
Males	no.	20 170	16 674	14 112	4 046	5 457	2 074	471	337	63 341
Females	no.	17 553	16 021	11 524	3 438	4 926	1 628	369	266	55 725
Persons	no.	37 723	32 695	25 636	7 484	10 383	3 702	840	603	119 066
Estimated number of people with disability aged 15–64 years with employment restriction on 30 June 2014										
Males	no.	225 056	170 682	143 192	79 628	50 942	16 272	11 489	10 115	707 376
Females	no.	234 733	179 355	148 884	79 610	52 918	16 887	12 006	9 484	733 878
Persons	no.	459 790	350 036	292 076	159 239	103 859	33 160	23 495	19 599	1 441 255
Proportion of the estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with an employment restriction who used Disability Management Services										
Males	%	9.0	9.8	9.9	5.1	10.7	12.7	4.1	3.3	9.0
Females	%	7.5	8.9	7.7	4.3	9.3	9.6	3.1	2.8	7.6
Persons	%	8.2	9.3	8.8	4.7	10.0	11.2	3.6	3.1	8.3
2013-14										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who used Disability Management Services										
Males	no.	21 135	16 213	14 182	3 930	5 469	2 226	499	367	64 021
Females	no.	18 857	15 702	11 334	3 519	4 921	1 738	380	305	56 756
Persons	no.	39 992	31 915	25 516	7 449	10 390	3 964	879	672	120 777
Estimated number of people with disability aged 15–64 years with employment restriction on 30 June 2013										
Males	no.	230 858	174 376	146 930	81 466	52 610	16 872	11 826	10 362	725 301
Females	no.	236 721	180 329	150 063	80 079	53 730	17 207	12 159	9 578	739 866
Persons	no.	467 580	354 705	296 993	161 544	106 341	34 079	23 985	19 940	1 465 167
Proportion of the estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with an employment restriction who used Disability Management Services										
Males	%	9.2	9.3	9.7	4.8	10.4	13.2	4.2	3.5	8.8
Females	%	8.0	8.7	7.6	4.4	9.2	10.1	3.1	3.2	7.7
Persons	%	8.6	9.0	8.6	4.6	9.8	11.6	3.7	3.4	8.2
2012-13										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who used Disability Management Services										
Males	no.	22 177	16 496	14 881	4 399	5 703	2 285	561	662	67 164
Females	no.	19 641	15 772	11 517	3 959	4 857	1 708	449	489	58 392
Persons	no.	41 818	32 268	26 398	8 358	10 560	3 993	1 010	1 151	125 556
Estimated number of people with disability aged 15–64 years with employment restriction on 30 June 2012										

Table 15A.49 Users of Disability Management Services aged 15–64 years, by sex (a), (b)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust (c)
Males	no.	237 229	178 257	150 391	82 178	54 285	17 540	12 116	10 382	742 380
Females	no.	239 105	181 565	150 834	79 866	54 604	17 577	12 319	9 587	745 457
Persons	no.	476 335	359 823	301 225	162 044	108 889	35 117	24 435	19 969	1 487 838
Proportion of the estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with an employment restriction who used Disability Management Services										
Males	%	9.3	9.3	9.9	5.4	10.5	13.0	4.6	6.4	9.0
Females	%	8.2	8.7	7.6	5.0	8.9	9.7	3.6	5.1	7.8
Persons	%	8.8	9.0	8.8	5.2	9.7	11.4	4.1	5.8	8.4
2011-12										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who used Disability Management Services										
Males	no.	22 368	15 951	14 280	4 403	5 944	2 082	604	623	66 255
Females	no.	18 262	14 503	10 462	3 828	4 614	1 452	414	474	54 009
Persons	no.	40 630	30 454	24 742	8 231	10 558	3 534	1 018	1 097	120 264
Estimated number of people with disability aged 15–64 years with employment restriction on 30 June 2011										
Males	no.	236 979	177 287	149 224	80 154	54 421	17 705	12 053	10 208	738 031
Females	no.	242 214	183 223	151 777	79 538	55 616	18 018	12 443	9 555	752 384
Persons	no.	479 193	360 511	301 000	159 692	110 037	35 723	24 495	19 764	1 490 414
Proportion of the estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with an employment restriction who used Disability Management Services										
Males	%	9.4	9.0	9.6	5.5	10.9	11.8	5.0	6.1	9.0
Females	%	7.5	7.9	6.9	4.8	8.3	8.1	3.3	5.0	7.2
Persons	%	8.5	8.4	8.2	5.2	9.6	9.9	4.2	5.6	8.1
2010-11										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who used Disability Management Services										
Males	no.	20 444	14 393	11 916	4 161	5 396	1 858	540	496	59 204
Females	no.	15 877	12 749	8 435	3 396	4 285	1 232	405	362	46 741
Persons	no.	36 321	27 142	20 351	7 557	9 681	3 090	945	858	105 945
Estimated number of people with disability aged 15–64 years with employment restriction on 30 June 2010										
Males	no.	235 818	175 928	147 777	78 453	54 274	17 645	11 954	10 100	731 948
Females	no.	244 765	184 340	152 521	79 049	56 522	18 330	12 525	9 587	757 638
Persons	no.	480 582	360 268	300 298	157 501	110 796	35 975	24 479	19 687	1 489 586
Proportion of the estimated number of people aged 15–64 years with an employment restriction who used Disability Management Services										
Males	%	8.7	8.2	8.1	5.3	9.9	10.5	4.5	4.9	8.1
Females	%	6.5	6.9	5.5	4.3	7.6	6.7	3.2	3.8	6.2
Persons	%	7.6	7.5	6.8	4.8	8.7	8.6	3.9	4.4	7.1

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

(a) Disability Management Services are delivered by the Australian Government.

(b) See section 15.4 for detailed information on the estimation of the number of people with an employment restriction.

(c) Numbers for Australia may not equal the sum of numbers for each State and Territory because some users accessed services in more than one State or Territory.

Table 15A.49 **Users of Disability Management Services aged 15–64 years, by sex (a), (b)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust (c)</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------------

Source: AIHW (unpublished) DS NMDS 2010-11 to 2018-19; DEEWR (unpublished) administrative IT system 2010-11 to 2011-12, Department of Social Services (DSS) (unpublished) administrative IT system 2012-13 to 2016-17; AIHW analysis of the ABS *Australian Demographic Statistics* (various years), Cat. no. 3101.0, and the ABS *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.50

Table 15A.50 **Users of supported employment services/Australian Disability Enterprises aged 15–64 years, by sex (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2017-18										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who used supported employment services/Australian Disability Enterprises										
Males	no.	2 366	2 363	1 298	1 261	1 729	211	18	57	9 296
Females	no.	1 305	1 113	672	730	871	112	12	30	4 844
Not stated	no.	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Persons	no.	3 672	3 476	1 970	1 991	2 600	323	30	87	14 141
Estimated potential population (people aged 15–64 years and adjusted for labour force participation) on 30 June 2017										
Males	no.	54 207	43 545	35 167	19 035	11 699	3 450	2 939	2 607	172 649
Females	no.	46 698	37 523	30 700	15 965	10 122	3 105	2 663	2 097	148 872
Persons	no.	100 905	81 069	65 867	35 000	21 821	6 555	5 602	4 703	321 521
Proportion of the potential population aged 15–64 years and adjusted for labour force participation who used Australian Disability Enterprises										
Males	%	4.4	5.4	3.7	6.6	14.8	6.1	0.6	2.2	5.4
Females	%	2.8	3.0	2.2	4.6	8.6	3.6	0.5	1.4	3.3
Persons	%	3.6	4.3	3.0	5.7	11.9	4.9	0.5	1.8	4.4
2016-17										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who used supported employment services/Australian Disability Enterprises										
Males	no.	4 313	2 733	1 503	1 283	1 806	245	103	65	12 041
Females	no.	2 344	1 303	773	771	913	115	57	40	6 311
Not stated	no.	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Persons	no.	6 658	4 037	2 276	2 054	2 719	360	160	105	18 354
Estimated potential population (people aged 15–64 years and adjusted for labour force participation) on 30 June 2016										
Males	no.	52 269	42 353	33 452	18 875	11 331	3 522	2 911	2 617	167 331
Females	no.	43 819	34 903	28 130	14 908	9 624	2 916	2 605	2 143	139 047
Persons	no.	96 087	77 256	61 582	33 783	20 955	6 439	5 516	4 760	306 378

TABLE 15A.50

Table 15A.50 **Users of supported employment services/Australian Disability Enterprises aged 15–64 years, by sex (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Proportion of the potential population aged 15–64 years and adjusted for labour force participation who used Australian Disability Enterprises										
Males	%	8.3	6.5	4.5	6.8	15.9	7.0	3.5	2.5	7.2
Females	%	5.3	3.7	2.7	5.2	9.5	3.9	2.2	1.9	4.5
Persons	%	6.9	5.2	3.7	6.1	13.0	5.6	2.9	2.2	6.0
2015-16										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who used supported employment services/Australian Disability Enterprises										
Males	no.	4 634	2 786	1 504	1 352	1 859	243	153	63	12 579
Females	no.	2 531	1 347	782	805	934	124	94	33	6 646
Not stated	no.	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1
Persons	no.	7 165	4 134	2 286	2 157	2 793	367	247	96	19 226
Estimated potential population (people aged 15–64 years and adjusted for labour force participation) on 30 June 2015										
Males	no.	52 070	40 402	34 141	19 669	11 357	3 515	2 757	2 567	166 479
Females	no.	43 315	32 497	27 961	15 136	9 615	2 910	2 548	1 996	135 978
Persons	no.	95 385	72 898	62 103	34 805	20 972	6 426	5 305	4 563	302 457
Proportion of the potential population aged 15–64 years and adjusted for labour force participation who used Australian Disability Enterprises										
Males	%	8.9	6.9	4.4	6.9	16.4	6.9	5.5	2.5	7.6
Females	%	5.8	4.1	2.8	5.3	9.7	4.3	3.7	1.7	4.9
Persons	%	7.5	5.7	3.7	6.2	13.3	5.7	4.7	2.1	6.4
2014-15										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who used supported employment services/Australian Disability Enterprises										
Males	no.	4 912	2 916	1 466	1 449	1 823	271	178	66	13 067
Females	no.	2 656	1 422	767	843	969	146	107	37	6 942
Not stated	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Persons	no.	7 568	4 338	2 233	2 292	2 792	417	285	103	20 009
Estimated potential population (people aged 15–64 years and adjusted for labour force participation) on 30 June 2014										
Males	no.	51 312	39 620	33 420	19 575	11 317	3 546	2 786	2 458	164 034

TABLE 15A.50

Table 15A.50 **Users of supported employment services/Australian Disability Enterprises aged 15–64 years, by sex (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Females	no.	40 704	32 372	27 214	14 620	9 163	2 877	2 418	1 895	131 263
Persons	no.	92 017	71 991	60 634	34 195	20 480	6 423	5 204	4 354	295 297
Proportion of the potential population aged 15–64 years and adjusted for labour force participation who used Australian Disability Enterprises										
Males	%	9.6	7.4	4.4	7.4	16.1	7.6	6.4	2.7	8.0
Females	%	6.5	4.4	2.8	5.8	10.6	5.1	4.4	2.0	5.3
Persons	%	8.2	6.0	3.7	6.7	13.6	6.5	5.5	2.4	6.8
2013-14										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who used supported employment services/Australian Disability Enterprises										
Males	no.	5 107	3 001	1 466	1 441	1 877	315	176	83	13 455
Females	no.	2 821	1 511	799	845	978	179	109	41	7 276
Not stated	no.	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
Persons	no.	7 928	4 512	2 265	2 287	2 855	494	285	124	20 732
Estimated potential population (people aged 15–64 years and adjusted for labour force participation) on 30 June 2013										
Males	no.	50 103	38 712	33 237	19 473	11 437	3 377	2 816	2 586	161 741
Females	no.	39 773	30 797	26 406	14 108	9 079	2 779	2 334	1 929	127 205
Persons	no.	89 875	69 510	59 643	33 581	20 516	6 156	5 150	4 516	288 945
Proportion of the potential population aged 15–64 years and adjusted for labour force participation who used Australian Disability Enterprises										
Males	%	10.2	7.8	4.4	7.4	16.4	9.3	6.3	3.2	8.3
Females	%	7.1	4.9	3.0	6.0	10.8	6.4	4.7	2.1	5.7
Persons	%	8.8	6.5	3.8	6.8	13.9	8.0	5.5	2.7	7.2
2012-13										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who used supported employment services/Australian Disability Enterprises										
Males	no.	5 233	3 197	1 453	1 444	1 877	341	185	78	13 795
Females	no.	2 880	1 636	814	868	1 012	194	110	39	7 549
Persons	no.	8 113	4 833	2 267	2 312	2 889	535	295	117	21 344

TABLE 15A.50

Table 15A.50 **Users of supported employment services/Australian Disability Enterprises aged 15–64 years, by sex (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Estimated potential population people aged 15–64 years and adjusted for labour force participation on 30 June 2012										
Males	no.	50 370	38 832	33 257	18 808	11 474	3 512	2 794	2 430	161 476
Females	no.	39 018	30 407	25 298	14 060	9 141	2 727	2 398	1 801	124 850
Persons	no.	89 388	69 239	58 555	32 868	20 615	6 239	5 192	4 231	286 326
Proportion of the potential population aged 15–64 years and adjusted for labour force participation who used Australian Disability Enterprises										
Males	%	10.4	8.2	4.4	7.7	16.4	9.7	6.6	3.2	8.5
Females	%	7.4	5.4	3.2	6.2	11.1	7.1	4.6	2.2	6.0
Persons	%	9.1	7.0	3.9	7.0	14.0	8.6	5.7	2.8	7.5
2011-12										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who used supported employment services/Australian Disability Enterprises										
Males	no.	4 761	3 115	1 751	1 433	1 845	345	173	70	13 473
Females	no.	2 584	1 629	1 036	852	982	200	107	37	7 409
Persons	no.	7 345	4 744	2 787	2 285	2 827	545	280	107	20 882
Estimated potential population people aged 15–64 years and adjusted for labour force participation on 30 June 2011										
Males	no.	47 211	36 348	31 093	17 106	10 761	3 350	2 642	2 236	150 746
Females	no.	37 710	29 055	24 693	12 852	8 792	2 710	2 268	1 808	119 888
Persons	no.	84 921	65 403	55 787	29 957	19 553	6 060	4 910	4 043	270 634
Proportion of the potential population aged 15–64 years and adjusted for labour force participation who used Australian Disability Enterprises										
Males	%	10.1	8.6	5.6	8.4	17.1	10.3	6.5	3.1	8.9
Females	%	6.9	5.6	4.2	6.6	11.2	7.4	4.7	2.0	6.2
Persons	%	8.6	7.3	5.0	7.6	14.5	9.0	5.7	2.6	7.7
2010-11										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who used supported employment services/Australian Disability Enterprises										
Males	no.	4 814	3 115	1 781	1 449	1 886	365	182	68	13 627
Females	no.	2 630	1 681	1 028	854	984	212	110	42	7 519
Persons	no.	7 444	4 796	2 809	2 303	2 870	577	292	110	21 146

TABLE 15A.50

Table 15A.50 **Users of supported employment services/Australian Disability Enterprises aged 15–64 years, by sex (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Estimated potential population people aged 15–64 years and adjusted for labour force participation on 30 June 2010										
Males	no.	44 544	34 739	29 382	15 805	10 176	3 092	2 508	2 039	142 286
Females	no.	36 275	27 861	24 040	12 147	8 559	2 600	2 187	1 580	115 248
Persons	no.	80 819	62 600	53 422	27 952	18 735	5 692	4 696	3 619	257 534
Proportion of the potential population aged 15–64 years and adjusted for labour force participation who used Australian Disability Enterprises										
Males	%	10.8	9.0	6.1	9.2	18.5	11.8	7.3	3.3	9.6
Females	%	7.3	6.0	4.3	7.0	11.5	8.2	5.0	2.7	6.5
Persons	%	9.2	7.7	5.3	8.2	15.3	10.1	6.2	3.0	8.2
2009-10										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who used supported employment services/Australian Disability Enterprises										
Males	no.	5 162	3 187	1 424	1 432	1 894	368	186	65	13 706
Females	no.	2 842	1 695	796	863	1 007	213	104	39	7 552
Persons	no.	8 004	4 882	2 220	2 295	2 901	581	290	104	21 258
Estimated potential population people aged 15–64 years and adjusted for labour force participation on 30 June 2009										
Males	no.	41 239	31 256	26 671	14 947	9 483	2 937	2 300	1 885	130 719
Females	no.	33 930	26 286	22 466	11 703	8 102	2 479	2 058	1 532	108 558
Persons	no.	75 169	57 543	49 137	26 650	17 586	5 416	4 358	3 417	239 276
Proportion of the potential population aged 15–64 years and adjusted for labour force participation who used supported employment services										
Males	%	12.5	10.2	5.3	9.6	20.0	12.5	8.1	3.4	10.5
Females	%	8.4	6.4	3.5	7.4	12.4	8.6	5.1	2.5	7.0
Persons	%	10.6	8.5	4.5	8.6	16.5	10.7	6.7	3.0	8.9
2008-09										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who used supported employment services/Australian Disability Enterprises										
Males	no.	5 292	3 219	1 443	1 416	1 946	403	194	71	13 967
Females	no.	2 909	1 746	816	872	1 049	212	100	50	7 745
Persons	no.	8 201	4 965	2 259	2 288	2 995	615	294	121	21 712

TABLE 15A.50

Table 15A.50 **Users of supported employment services/Australian Disability Enterprises aged 15–64 years, by sex (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Estimated potential population (people aged 15–64 years and adjusted for labour force participation) on 30 June 2008										
Males	no.	37 847	28 437	24 203	13 462	8 707	2 698	2 098	1 701	119 152
Females	no.	32 350	24 900	21 224	10 984	7 757	2 386	1 959	1 444	103 006
Persons	no.	70 197	53 337	45 427	24 446	16 464	5 084	4 057	3 145	222 157
Proportion of the potential population aged 15–64 years and adjusted for labour force participation who used Australian Disability Enterprises										
Males	%	14.0	11.3	6.0	10.5	22.3	14.9	9.2	4.2	11.7
Females	%	9.0	7.0	3.8	7.9	13.5	8.9	5.1	3.5	7.5
Persons	%	11.7	9.3	5.0	9.4	18.2	12.1	7.2	3.8	9.8
2007-08										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who used supported employment services/Australian Disability Enterprises										
Males	no.	5 121	3 087	1 419	1 342	1 879	395	190	64	13 476
Females	no.	2 837	1 689	824	835	999	200	81	46	7 509
Persons	no.	7 958	4 776	2 243	2 177	2 878	595	271	110	20 985
Estimated potential population for supported employment services on 30 June 2007										
Males	no.	82 796	62 631	50 954	26 256	19 241	5 985	4 208	2 704	254 777
Females	no.	99 004	75 287	60 370	30 168	23 283	7 319	5 082	2 873	303 387
Persons	no.	181 800	137 919	111 325	56 425	42 525	13 304	9 290	5 577	558 164
Proportion of the potential population accessing supported employment services										
Males	%	6.2	4.9	2.8	5.1	9.8	6.6	4.5	2.4	5.3
Females	%	2.9	2.2	1.4	2.8	4.3	2.7	1.6	1.6	2.5
Persons	%	4.4	3.5	2.0	3.9	6.8	4.5	2.9	2.0	3.8

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

(a) Supported employment services are delivered by the Australian Government.

(b) The definition of the potential population was revised in 2015, effective from 2012-13. See section 15.4.

(c) Changes in the linking procedures implemented for 2007-08 and 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the CSTDA NMDS for these years.

Table 15A.50 **Users of supported employment services/Australian Disability Enterprises aged 15–64 years, by sex (a), (b), (c), (d)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(d) Numbers for Australia may not equal the sum of numbers for each State and Territory because some users accessed services in more than one State or Territory.									

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: AIHW (unpublished), DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18; CSTDA NMDS 2007-08 to 2008-09; AIHW analysis of ABS Australian Demographic Statistics (various years), Cat. no. 3101.0, ABS Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0, ABS Census of Population and Housing (various years), Cat. no. 2001.0.

TABLE 15A.51

Table 15A.51 Rate of younger people admitted to permanent residential aged care per 10 000 potential population, by Indigenous status, by age (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018-19										
Number of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2018-19										
Non-Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	46	58	17	3	4	3	–	–	131
50–64 years	no.	578	558	342	162	97	51	14	1	1 803
Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	2	2	–	8	2	–	–	–	14
Total	no.	626	618	359	173	103	54	14	1	1 948
Estimated potential population for disability support services (people aged 0–64 years) on 30 June 2018										
Non-Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	147 037	123 517	96 018	50 370	30 942	8 974	8 416	5 557	470 831
50–64 years	no.	42 530	33 969	26 840	13 720	10 001	3 227	2 023	888	133 198
Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	15 964	4 419	11 129	4 592	2 340	1 454	498	2 718	43 113
Total	no.	205 532	161 905	133 987	68 682	43 282	13 655	10 937	9 163	647 142
Rate of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2018-19 (per 10 000 potential population)										
Non-Indigenous										
0–49 years	rate	3.1	4.7	1.8	0.6	1.3	3.3	–	–	2.8
50–64 years	rate	135.9	164.3	127.4	118.1	97.0	158.0	69.2	11.3	135.4
Indigenous										
0–49 years	rate	1.3	4.5	–	17.4	8.5	–	–	–	3.2
Total	rate	30.5	38.2	26.8	25.2	23.8	39.5	12.8	1.1	30.1
2017-18										
Number of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2017-18										
Non-Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	48	45	31	7	10	8	–	1	150
50–64 years	no.	587	477	323	127	138	38	15	3	1 708
Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	3	–	5	6	1	–	–	–	15
Total	no.	638	522	359	140	149	46	15	4	1 873
Estimated potential population for disability support services (people aged 0–64 years) on 30 June 2017										
Non-Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	142 064	118 955	93 175	49 531	30 330	8 755	8 087	5 436	456 334
50–64 years	no.	42 130	33 323	26 346	13 510	9 904	3 200	1 977	888	131 279
Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	15 387	4 228	10 684	4 450	2 259	1 394	474	2 666	41 541
Total	no.	199 581	156 506	130 205	67 491	42 493	13 349	10 538	8 990	629 154
Rate of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2017-18 (per 10 000 potential population)										
Non-Indigenous										
0–49 years	rate	3.4	3.8	3.3	1.4	3.3	9.1	–	1.8	3.3
50–64 years	rate	139.3	143.1	122.6	94.0	139.3	118.7	75.9	33.8	130.1

TABLE 15A.51

Table 15A.51 **Rate of younger people admitted to permanent residential aged care per 10 000 potential population, by Indigenous status, by age (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Indigenous										
0–49 years	rate	1.9	–	4.7	13.5	4.4	–	–	–	3.6
Total	rate	32.0	33.4	27.6	20.7	35.1	34.5	14.2	4.4	29.8
2016-17										
Number of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2016-17										
Non-Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	58	74	28	8	6	6	–	–	180
50–64 years	no.	614	486	358	134	140	61	12	2	1 807
Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	5	4	4	9	–	–	–	–	22
Total	no.	677	564	390	151	146	67	12	2	2 009
Estimated potential population for disability support services (people aged 0–64 years) on 30 June 2016										
Non-Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	137 898	114 329	90 478	48 522	29 772	8 607	7 828	5 339	442 773
50–64 years	no.	41 527	32 611	25 824	13 292	9 818	3 190	1 946	886	129 093
Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	14 820	4 046	10 252	4 313	2 182	1 340	450	2 612	40 016
Total	no.	194 245	150 986	126 554	66 128	41 772	13 136	10 225	8 837	611 882
Rate of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2016-17 (per 10 000 potential population)										
Non-Indigenous										
0–49 years	rate	4.2	6.5	3.1	1.6	2.0	7.0	–	–	4.1
50–64 years	rate	147.9	149.0	138.6	100.8	142.6	191.2	61.7	22.6	140.0
Indigenous										
0–49 years	rate	3.4	9.9	3.9	20.9	–	–	–	–	5.5
Total	rate	34.9	37.4	30.8	22.8	35.0	51.0	11.7	2.3	32.8
2015-16										
Number of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2015-16										
Non-Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	63	57	36	11	21	7	1	–	196
50–64 years	no.	648	459	342	112	123	43	17	7	1 751
Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	9	2	5	8	–	–	–	1	25
Total	no.	720	518	383	131	144	50	18	8	1 972
Estimated potential population for disability support services (people aged 0–64 years) on 30 June 2015										
Non-Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	133 718	107 720	89 094	48 529	29 091	8 471	7 394	5 260	429 277
50–64 years	no.	40 981	31 583	25 190	13 185	9 724	3 183	1 940	819	126 605
Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	13 705	3 502	8 854	4 141	2 028	1 324	406	2 554	36 514
Total	no.	188 403	142 805	123 138	65 855	40 843	12 978	9 740	8 632	592 396

TABLE 15A.51

Table 15A.51 Rate of younger people admitted to permanent residential aged care per 10 000 potential population, by Indigenous status, by age (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Rate of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2015-16 (per 10 000 potential population)										
Non-Indigenous										
0–49 years	rate	4.7	5.3	4.0	2.3	7.2	8.3	–	–	4.6
50–64 years	rate	158.1	145.3	135.8	84.9	126.5	135.1	87.6	85.5	138.3
Indigenous										
0–49 years	rate	6.6	5.7	5.6	19.3	–	–	–	–	6.8
Total	rate	38.2	36.3	31.1	19.9	35.3	38.5	18.5	9.3	33.3
2014-15										
Number of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2014-15										
Non-Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	63	55	26	13	11	8	–	–	176
50–64 years	no.	625	448	303	145	123	59	15	5	1 723
Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	8	3	4	5	–	–	–	–	20
Total	no.	696	506	333	163	134	67	15	5	1 919
Estimated potential population for disability support services (people aged 0–64 years) on 30 June 2014										
Non-Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	129 904	104 402	86 772	47 271	28 514	8 357	7 191	5 158	417 568
50–64 years	no.	40 243	30 888	24 723	12 898	9 593	3 155	1 906	818	124 225
Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	13 191	3 352	8 489	4 016	1 950	1 270	388	2 491	35 148
Total	no.	183 338	138 642	119 984	64 185	40 057	12 782	9 486	8 466	576 941
Rate of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2014-15 (per 10 000 potential population)										
Non-Indigenous										
0–49 years	rate	4.8	5.3	3.0	2.8	3.9	9.6	–	–	4.2
50–64 years	rate	155.3	145.0	122.6	112.4	128.2	187.0	78.7	61.2	138.7
Indigenous										
0–49 years	rate	6.1	8.9	4.7	12.4	–	–	–	–	5.7
Total	rate	38.0	36.5	27.8	25.4	33.5	52.4	15.8	5.9	33.3
2013-14										
Number of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2013-14										
Non-Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	76	63	26	8	19	np	–	np	195
50–64 years	no.	683	487	345	160	148	<70	15	np	1 912
Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	15	–	6	15	–	np	–	np	37
Total	no.	774	550	377	183	167	71	15	7	2 144
Estimated potential population for disability support services (people aged 0–64 years) on 30 June 2013										
Non-Indigenous										

Table 15A.51 Rate of younger people admitted to permanent residential aged care per 10 000 potential population, by Indigenous status, by age (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
0–49 years	no.	126 122	100 894	84 191	45 812	27 878	8 254	7 006	5 051	405 207
50–64 years	no.	39 378	30 115	24 171	12 591	9 441	3 110	1 872	816	121 494
Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	12 701	3 209	8 136	3 890	1 876	1 219	371	2 424	33 827
Total	no.	178 201	134 218	116 497	62 293	39 195	12 583	9 249	8 291	560 527

Rate of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2013-14 (per 10 000 potential population)

Non-Indigenous

0–49 years	rate	5.7	6.1	3.0	1.7	6.5	np	–	np	4.6
50–64 years	rate	166.0	158.1	136.2	119.4	151.3	np	77.1	np	150.7

Indigenous

0–49 years	rate	11.8	–	7.3	38.0	–	np	–	np	10.9
Total	rate	41.2	39.9	31.1	28.1	41.1	53.2	15.5	8.3	36.7

2012-13

Number of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2012-13

Non-Indigenous

0–49 years	no.	81	<70	38	15	15	4	–	np	214
50–64 years	no.	639	<450	310	128	139	68	18	np	1 754

Indigenous

0–49 years	no.	8	np	12	6	–	–	–	np	31
Total	no.	728	<525	360	149	154	72	18	np	1 999

Estimated potential population for disability support services (people aged 0–64 years) on 30 June 2012

Non-Indigenous

0–49 years	no.	122 538	97 557	81 341	43 574	27 268	8 149	6 796	4 816	392 039
50–64 years	no.	38 552	29 382	23 605	12 237	9 286	3 076	1 841	800	118 778

Indigenous

0–49 years	no.	12 228	3 065	7 793	3 766	1 803	1 169	356	2 356	32 535
Total	no.	180 973	132 026	115 989	61 448	39 380	13 012	9 218	8 113	560 159

Rate of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2012-13 (per 10 000 potential population)

Non-Indigenous

0–49 years	rate	6.3	np	4.5	3.3	5.3	4.6	–	np	5.3
50–64 years	rate	160.8	np	127.0	99.7	146.6	213.4	95.5	np	143.4

Indigenous

0–49 years	rate	6.5	np	15.4	15.9	–	–	–	np	9.5
Total	rate	40.2	np	31.0	24.2	39.1	55.3	19.5	np	35.7

Table 15A.51 Rate of younger people admitted to permanent residential aged care per 10 000 potential population, by Indigenous status, by age (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12										
Number of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2011-12										
Non-Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	53	64	26	5	<10	7	np	–	164
50–64 years	no.	571	389	306	127	<160	57	<20	np	1 628
Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	8	3	3	6	np	–	–	np	23
Total	no.	632	456	335	138	164	64	20	6	1 815
Estimated potential population for disability support services (people aged 0–64 years) on 30 June 2011										
Non-Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	124 698	95 288	80 177	42 188	27 122	8 485	6 668	4 435	389 061
50–64 years	no.	38 431	28 654	23 543	12 313	9 224	3 100	1 833	1 097	118 195
Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	11 771	2 911	7 437	3 588	1 728	1 124	336	2 255	31 150
Total	no.	174 900	126 853	111 157	58 089	38 074	12 709	8 838	7 787	538 406
Rate of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2011-12 (per 10 000 potential population)										
Non-Indigenous										
0–49 years	rate	4.3	6.7	3.2	1.2	np	8.2	np	–	4.2
50–64 years	rate	148.6	135.8	130.0	103.1	np	183.9	np	np	137.7
Indigenous										
0–49 years	rate	6.8	10.3	4.0	16.7	np	–	–	np	7.4
Total	rate	36.1	35.9	30.1	23.8	43.1	50.4	22.6	7.7	33.7
2010-11										
Number of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2010-11										
Non-Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	70	<60	27	10	<20	np	np	np	184
50–64 years	no.	580	<410	290	141	<170	np	np	np	1 652
Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	4	np	5	7	np	np	np	np	23
Total	no.	654	460	322	158	181	59	16	9	1 859
Estimated potential population for disability support services (people aged 0–64 years) on 30 June 2010										
Non-Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	120 665	91 628	77 053	40 013	26 261	8 281	6 371	4 315	374 587
50–64 years	no.	36 755	27 375	22 475	11 654	8 864	2 965	1 767	1 044	112 899
Indigenous										
0–49 years	no.	10 780	2 499	6 444	3 173	1 404	1 050	289	1 910	27 548
Total	no.	168 200	121 502	105 973	54 840	36 529	12 296	8 426	7 269	515 034
Rate of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2010-11 (per 10 000 potential population)										
Non-Indigenous										

Table 15A.51 Rate of younger people admitted to permanent residential aged care per 10 000 potential population, by Indigenous status, by age (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
0–49 years	rate	5.8	np	3.5	2.5	np	np	np	np	4.9
50–64 years	rate	157.8	np	129.0	121.0	np	np	np	np	146.3
Indigenous										
0–49 years	rate	3.7	np	7.8	22.1	np	np	np	np	8.3
Total	rate	38.9	0.4	30.4	28.8	49.5	48.0	19.0	12.4	36.1

2009-10

Number of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2009-10

Non-Indigenous

0–49 years	no.	<70	44	27	16	<20	8	np	np	183
50–64 years	no.	<570	386	323	142	<140	55	np	np	1 628

Indigenous

0–49 years	no.	np	3	6	6	np	–	np	np	21
Total	no.	637	433	356	164	155	63	18	6	1 832

Estimated potential population for disability support services (people aged 0–64 years) on 30 June 2009

Non-Indigenous

0–49 years	no.	116 140	87 664	73 764	38 057	25 237	8 030	6 058	4 137	359 086
50–64 years	no.	35 090	26 098	21 465	11 049	8 501	2 829	1 696	989	107 717

Indigenous

0–49 years	no.	10 355	2 366	6 125	3 033	1 338	1 006	264	1 830	26 317
Total	no.	161 586	116 128	101 354	52 138	35 076	11 865	8 017	6 956	493 121

Rate of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2009-10 (per 10 000 potential population)

Non-Indigenous

0–49 years	rate	np	5.0	3.7	4.2	np	10.0	np	np	5.1
50–64 years	rate	np	147.9	150.5	128.5	np	194.4	np	np	151.1

Indigenous

0–49 years	rate	np	12.7	9.8	19.8	np	–	np	np	8.0
Total	rate	39.4	37.3	35.1	31.5	44.2	53.1	22.5	8.6	37.2

2008-09

Number of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2008-09

Non-Indigenous

0–49 years	no.	91	<60	29	8	<20	6	np	np	211
50–64 years	no.	565	<360	307	148	<150	59	np	np	1 602

Indigenous

0–49 years	no.	3	np	3	10	np	–	np	np	22
Total	no.	659	418	339	166	162	65	20	6	1 835

Estimated potential population for disability support services (people aged 0–64 years) on 30 June 2008

Non-Indigenous

0–49 years	no.	111 038	83 133	69 696	35 712	24 148	7 733	5 751	3 901	341 113
50–64 years	no.	33 463	24 813	20 391	10 451	8 124	2 697	1 621	930	102 492

Indigenous

Table 15A.51 Rate of younger people admitted to permanent residential aged care per 10 000 potential population, by Indigenous status, by age (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
0–49 years	no.	9 934	2 241	5 810	2 895	1 275	959	240	1 750	25 105
Total	no.	154 436	110 187	95 897	49 059	33 547	11 390	7 613	6 581	468 710
Rate of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2008-09 (per 10 000 potential population)										
Non-Indigenous										
0–49 years	rate	8.2	np	4.0	2.2	np	7.8	np	np	6.2
50–64 years	rate	168.8	np	150.6	141.6	np	218.7	np	np	156.3
Indigenous										
0–49 years	rate	3.0	np	5.2	34.5	np	–	np	np	8.8
Total	rate	42.7	37.9	35.4	33.8	48.3	57.1	26.3	9.1	39.2
2007-08										
Number of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2007-08										
0–49 years	no.	76	58	27	18	19	5	np	np	208
50–64 years	no.	569	391	318	137	157	50	np	np	1 649
Total	no.	645	449	345	155	176	55	20	12	1 857
Estimated potential population for disability support services (people aged 0–64 years) on 30 June 2007										
0–49 years	no.	154 185	116 725	95 859	48 397	34 153	10 710	7 894	5 554	473 477
50–64 years	no.	84 536	63 200	51 778	25 942	20 732	6 743	4 088	2 223	259 241
Total	no.	238 721	179 925	147 636	74 339	54 886	17 453	11 982	7 777	732 718
Rate of people aged 0–64 years admitted to permanent residential aged care in 2007-08 (per 10 000 potential population)										
0–49 years	rate	4.9	5.0	2.8	3.7	5.6	4.7	np	np	4.4
50–64 years	rate	67.3	61.9	61.4	52.8	75.7	74.2	np	np	63.6
Total	rate	27.0	25.0	23.4	20.9	32.1	31.5	16.7	15.4	25.3

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

(a) Admissions to permanent residential aged care do not include admissions to residential respite care.

(b) Transfers and readmissions during the reporting period are excluded.

(c) The definition of the potential population was revised in 2015, effective from 2012-13. See section 15.4.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: Department of Health (DoH) (unpublished) Aged care data warehouse; ABS *Australian Demographic Statistics* (various years), Cat. no. 3101.0; AIHW analysis of ABS *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0, ABS *Census of Population and Housing* (various years), Cat. no. 2001.0, ABS *Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians* (various years), Cat. no. 3238.0, and ABS *Population Projections, Australia*, Cat. no. 3222.0.

TABLE 15A.52

Table 15A.52 Permanent aged care residents aged under 65 years, 30 June (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>People aged 0–49 years</i>										
2007	no.	374	210	226	63	53	12	<5	<10	945
2008	no.	334	209	179	58	55	11	<5	<10	856
2009	no.	332	181	158	58	54	14	<5	<20	809
2010	no.	303	145	131	54	53	15	<5	<10	714
2011	no.	286	133	119	48	49	12	2	8	657
2012	no.	242	130	110	45	45	12	3	5	592
2013	no.	233	139	133	41	43	10	2	4	605
2014	no.	218	141	123	42	49	9	1	4	587
2015	no.	201	138	119	42	39	12	–	4	555
2016	no.	204	138	118	34	41	15	1	2	553
2017	no.	189	170	112	29	28	12	1	2	543
2018	no.	176	153	110	27	24	16	–	3	509
2019	no.	154	149	78	23	25	11	–	2	442
<i>People aged 50–64 years</i>										
2007	no.	1 997	1 367	1 163	449	423	132	56	45	5 632
2008	no.	2 036	1 406	1 178	460	435	141	63	33	5 752
2009	no.	1 990	1 401	1 147	483	422	149	63	41	5 693
2010	no.	2 060	1 385	1 157	484	422	148	65	46	5 767
2011	no.	2 010	1 393	1 115	503	447	137	69	49	5 723
2012	no.	1 944	1 357	1 110	471	455	137	70	56	5 600
2013	no.	1 988	1 401	1 073	447	438	143	64	50	5 604
2014	no.	2 064	1 417	1 087	461	421	141	63	47	5 701
2015	no.	2 059	1 431	1 086	471	402	139	62	47	5 697
2016	no.	2 077	1 429	1 110	437	396	134	52	58	5 693
2017	no.	2 062	1 457	1 125	441	387	135	43	50	5 700
2018	no.	1 960	1 431	1 088	445	396	130	43	43	5 536
2019	no.	1 792	1 428	991	421	339	115	32	46	5 164
<i>People aged 0–64 years</i>										
2007	no.	2 371	1 577	1 389	512	476	144	<70	<60	6 577
2008	no.	2 371	1 615	1 357	518	490	152	<70	<50	6 609
2009	no.	2 322	1 582	1 304	541	475	163	<70	<70	6 503
2010	no.	2 363	1 530	1 288	538	475	163	<70	<60	6 478
2011	no.	2 296	1 526	1 234	551	496	149	71	57	6 380
2012	no.	2 186	1 487	1 220	516	500	149	73	61	6 192
2013	no.	2 221	1 540	1 206	488	481	153	66	54	6 209
2014	no.	2 282	1 558	1 210	503	470	150	64	51	6 288
2015	no.	2 260	1 569	1 205	513	441	151	62	51	6 252
2016	no.	2 281	1 567	1 228	471	437	149	53	60	6 246
2017	no.	2 251	1 627	1 237	470	415	147	44	52	6 243
2018	no.	2 136	1 584	1 198	472	420	146	43	46	6 045
2019	no.	1 946	1 577	1 069	444	364	126	32	48	5 606

Table 15A.52 **Permanent aged care residents aged under 65 years, 30 June (a), (b)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

(a) Data are for permanent residents in aged care.

(b) These data should be interpreted with care (particularly for the NT). There may be issues related to the age of Indigenous residents being incorrectly recorded. An assessment of the data set in the NT has previously shown that approximately half of Indigenous Australians' ages were incorrectly recorded.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DSS (unpublished) Aged care data warehouse; ABS *Australian Demographic Statistics* (various years), Cat. no. 3101.0; AIHW analysis of ABS *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0, ABS *Census of Population and Housing* (various years), Cat. no. 2001.0, ABS *Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians* (various years), Cat. no. 3238.0, and ABS *Population Projections, Australia*, Cat. no. 3222.0.

TABLE 15A.53

Table 15A.53 **Younger people who separated from permanent residential aged care to return to home/family, by Indigenous status, by age (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018-19										
Non-Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	9	5	2	na	1	1	na	na	18
50-64 years	no.	60	25	29	10	7	7	3	–	141
Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	2
Total	no.	70	31	31	10	8	8	3	–	161
2017-18										
Non-Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	6	7	3	–	–	–	–	–	16
50-64 years	no.	75	32	25	8	10	2	–	–	152
Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	1	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	3
Total	no.	82	39	28	10	10	2	–	–	171
2016-17										
Non-Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	4	7	2	–	1	–	–	–	14
50-64 years	no.	37	28	23	8	2	4	3	–	105
Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
Total	no.	41	35	25	9	3	4	3	–	120
2015-16										
Non-Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	4	11	4	1	–	–	–	–	20
50-64 years	no.	68	29	33	9	8	2	3	–	152
Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	1	–	1	3	–	–	–	–	5
Total	no.	73	40	38	13	8	2	3	–	177
2014-15										
Non-Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	12	11	1	–	2	1	–	–	27
50-64 years	no.	49	28	17	9	9	6	1	1	120
Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	3	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	5
Total	no.	64	39	19	10	11	7	1	1	152
2013-14										
Non-Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	10	7	<5	np	np	–	–	–	23
50-64 years	no.	46	31	22	9	<10	6	–	–	120
Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	3	–	np	np	–	–	–	–	6

Table 15A.53 **Younger people who separated from permanent residential aged care to return to home/family, by Indigenous status, by age (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total	no.	59	38	27	12	7	6	–	–	149
2012-13										
Non-Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	9	4	np	np	–	–	–	–	16
50-64 years	no.	40	23	np	np	7	np	–	–	88
Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	np	–	np	np	np	–	–	–	6
Total	no.	np	27	np	np	np	np	–	–	110
2011-12										
Non-Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	<10	7	np	–	–	–	–	–	<20
50-64 years	no.	<50	22	<30	8	7	3	np	np	<110
Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	np	–	–	–	–	–	np	np	np
Total	no.	51	29	27	8	7	3	np	np	126
2010-11										
Non-Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	<10	10	4	np	np	np	–	np	25
50-64 years	no.	<40	17	14	np	np	np	–	np	82
Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	np	–	–	np	np	–	–	np	5
Total	no.	45	27	18	9	10	np	–	np	112
2009-10										
Non-Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	5	<10	np	np	np	–	–	np	17
50-64 years	no.	27	<30	<30	np	np	np	np	np	86
Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	–	np	np	np	np	–	–	np	5
Total	no.	32	30	32	np	np	np	np	np	108
2008-09										
Non-Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	4	4	np	np	np	np	–	–	18
50-64 years	no.	32	25	np	np	np	np	np	–	100
Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	–	–	np	np	–	np	–	–	3
Total	no.	36	29	27	15	11	np	np	–	121
2007-08										
0-49 years	no.	10	6	np	np	np	np	–	–	25
50-64 years	no.	51	25	np	np	np	np	–	np	143
Total	no.	61	31	38	19	13	np	–	np	168

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Table 15A.53 **Younger people who separated from permanent residential aged care to return to home/family, by Indigenous status, by age (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

(a) Permanent residential aged care does not include residential respite care.

(b) Includes only the last discharge for those residents who were discharged from permanent residential aged care during the financial year.

na Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: DoH (unpublished) Aged care data warehouse; ABS *Australian Demographic Statistics* (various years), Cat. no. 3101.0; AIHW analysis of ABS *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers* 2009, 2012 and 2015, Cat. no. 4430.0, ABS *Census of Population and Housing* (various years), Cat. no. 2001.0, ABS *Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians* (various years), Cat. no. 3238.0, and ABS *Population Projections, Australia*, Cat. no. 3222.0.

TABLE 15A.54

Table 15A.54 **Younger people receiving permanent residential aged care, by Indigenous status, by age (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018-19										
Non-Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	171	175	87	14	24	17	—	1	488
50-64 years	no.	2 017	1 682	1 085	431	402	149	42	11	5 813
Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	15	8	17	17	3	—	—	2	62
Total	no.	2 203	1 865	1 189	462	429	166	42	14	6 363
2017-18										
Non-Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	195	185	105	18	27	19	1	1	551
50-64 years	no.	2 267	1 716	1 179	449	463	152	51	10	6 269
Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	20	8	21	16	2	—	—	2	69
Total	no.	2 482	1 909	1 305	483	492	171	52	13	6 889
2016-17										
Non-Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	201	188	113	23	37	16	1	—	579
50-64 years	no.	2 345	1 711	1 200	455	470	178	56	12	6 410
Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	24	8	23	19	1	1	—	2	78
Total	no.	2 570	1 907	1 336	497	508	195	57	14	7 067
2015-16										
Non-Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	215	174	118	33	50	17	1	1	608
50-64 years	no.	2 362	1 681	1 156	450	464	164	67	17	6 345
Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	25	7	24	23	2	1	—	4	86
Total	no.	2 602	1 862	1 298	506	516	182	68	22	7 039
2014-15										
Non-Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	218	169	111	36	51	16	—	1	602
50-64 years	no.	2 352	1 690	1 130	474	478	176	68	15	6 363
Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	27	6	29	21	2	—	—	3	88
Total	no.	2 597	1 865	1 270	531	531	192	68	19	7 053
2013-14										
Non-Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	244	172	119	33	<60	10	np	np	636
50-64 years	no.	2 343	1 657	1 191	481	507	193	<70	10	6 451
Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	28	7	30	26	np	—	—	<5	96

TABLE 15A.54

Table 15A.54 **Younger people receiving permanent residential aged care, by Indigenous status, by age (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total	no.	2 615	1 836	1 340	540	565	203	78	15	7 183
2012-13										
Non-Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	266	171	120	41	49	14	np	np	663
50-64 years	no.	2 239	1 602	1 177	457	538	175	np	np	6 263
Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	16	9	30	22	3	–	–	4	83
Total	no.	2 521	1 782	1 327	520	590	189	75	19	7 009
2011-12										
Non-Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	279	170	107	35	49	17	np	np	659
50-64 years	no.	2 210	1 589	1 194	488	541	172	<80	<20	6 274
Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	18	8	19	18	4	–	–	4	70
Total	no.	2 507	1 767	1 320	541	594	189	81	19	7 003
2010-11										
Non-Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	305	176	117	42	64	<20	np	np	725
50-64 years	no.	2 241	1 587	1 199	505	525	<180	np	np	6 323
Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	13	5	21	19	4	np	np	np	70
Total	no.	2 559	1 768	1 337	566	593	193	80	22	7 118
2009-10										
Non-Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	323	179	132	49	62	20	np	np	772
50-64 years	no.	2 237	1 570	1 233	497	495	180	np	np	6 298
Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	12	5	23	18	4	–	np	np	71
Total	no.	2 572	1 754	1 388	564	561	200	76	26	7 141
2008-09										
Non-Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	351	228	155	46	62	17	np	np	866
50-64 years	no.	2 220	1 565	1 222	494	504	172	np	np	6 262
Indigenous										
0-49 years	no.	13	4	27	21	5	–	np	np	77
Total	no.	2 584	1 797	1 404	561	571	189	78	21	7 205
2007-08										
Number of people aged 0-64 years receiving permanent residential aged care										
0-49 years	no.	393	249	215	75	64	16	np	np	1 023
50-64 years	no.	2 374	1 596	1 384	538	535	168	np	np	6 707
Total	no.	2 767	1 845	1 599	613	599	184	72	51	7 730

Table 15A.54 Younger people receiving permanent residential aged care, by Indigenous status, by age (a), (b)

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

(a) Permanent residential aged care does not include residential respite care.

(b) Recipient numbers in care is a distinct count of clients in permanent residential aged care at any time during the financial year.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: DoH (unpublished) Aged care data warehouse; ABS *Australian Demographic Statistics* (various years), Cat. no. 3101.0; AIHW analysis of ABS *Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers 2009, 2012 and 2015*, Cat. no. 4430.0, ABS *Census of Population and Housing* (various years), Cat. no. 2001.0, ABS *Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians* (various years), Cat. no. 3238.0, and ABS *Population Projections, Australia*, Cat. no. 3222.0.

TABLE 15A.55

Table 15A.55 **Perceptions of NDIS participants and their carers about the choice and control they experience with care services and support received (proportion that agree with the statement) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA (e)	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2018-19										
<i>0 to before school</i>										
Proportion of families/carers of NDIS participants <u>aged 0 to school age</u> , who say their child is able to tell them what he/she wants.	%	70	73	67	62	75	71	70	58	71
<i>School to 14</i>										
Proportion of NDIS participants from <u>school entry age to 14 years</u> who have a genuine say in decisions about themselves.	%	63	63	63	70	79	73	81	66	65
<i>15 to 24 years (f)</i>										
They are happy with the level of independence/control they have now.	%	37	30	34	43	43	44	38	27	36
<i>15 to 64 years</i>										
Proportion of NDIS participants <u>aged 15 to 64 years</u> who say:										
They get to choose who supports them.	%	49	50	48	54	53	52	64	37	50
They get to choose what they do each day.	%	58	59	57	62	64	62	74	47	59
They had been given the opportunity to participate in a self-advocacy group meeting.	%	26	27	24	21	23	35	28	18	26
They want more choice and control in their life.	%	77	80	81	64	77	79	73	83	78
Proportion of families/carers of NDIS participants <u>aged 15 to 64 years</u> who say they feel in control selecting services.	%	36	36	45	62	48	41	37	30	41
2017-18										
<i>0 to before school</i>										
Proportion of <u>families/carers</u> of NDIS participants aged 0 to school age, who say their child is able to tell them what he/she wants.	%	72	76	73	74	78	74	75	61	74
<i>School to 14</i>										
Proportion of NDIS participants from school entry age to 14 years who have a genuine say in decisions about themselves.	%	62	61	67	69	78	71	82	44	64
<i>15 to 24 years (f)</i>										
They are happy with the level of independence/control they have now.	%	38	35	41	50	45	45	39	29	39
<i>15 to 64 years</i>										

TABLE 15A.55

Table 15A.55 **Perceptions of NDIS participants and their carers about the choice and control they experience with care services and support received (proportion that agree with the statement) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA (e)	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Proportion of NDIS participants aged 15 to 64 years who say:										
They get to choose who supports them.	%	48	48	50	52	55	39	65	22	49
They get to choose what they do each day.	%	57	57	60	67	63	51	75	33	58
They had been given the opportunity to participate in a self-advocacy group meeting.	%	26	30	26	31	24	33	26	15	27
They want more choice and control in their life.	%	76	78	79	62	75	77	72	84	76
Proportion of <u>families/carers</u> of NDIS participants aged 15 to 64 years who say they feel in control selecting services.	%	38	40	47	45	49	42	47	16	41
2016-17										
<i>0 to before school</i>										
Proportion of <u>families/carers</u> of NDIS participants aged 0 to school age, who say their child is able to tell them what he/she wants.	%	78	77	81	74	83 np		82 np		79
<i>School to 14</i>										
Proportion of NDIS participants from school entry age to 14 years who have a genuine say in decisions about themselves.	%	62	60	67	70	79	77	88	61	66
<i>15 to 24 years (f)</i>										
They are happy with the level of independence/control they have now.	%	41	35	40	54	44	47	36	24	40
<i>15 to 64 years</i>										
Proportion of NDIS participants aged 15 to 64 years who say:										
They get to choose who supports them.	%	46	48	47	49	28	38	64	15	46
They get to choose what they do each day.	%	55	57	58	65	38	52	76	16	56
They had been given the opportunity to participate in a self-advocacy group meeting.	%	26	28	28	30	17	27	25	18	27
They want more choice and control in their life.	%	67	64	71	54	66	75	59	89	66
Proportion of <u>families/carers</u> of NDIS participants aged 15 to 64 years who say they feel in control selecting services.	%	40	43	44	44	46	45	57 np		42

(a) The results represent the view of participants entering the Scheme since 1 July 2016, and the views of their families/carers

(b) The data are collected from the Short Form Outcomes Framework questionnaire completed when the participant enters the Scheme.

TABLE 15A.55

Table 15A.55 **Perceptions of NDIS participants and their carers about the choice and control they experience with care services and support received (proportion that agree with the statement) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (e)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(c) The results shown for both 2017, 2018 and 2019 represent the views of participants and their families/carers at the time the participant entered the Scheme. Changes between years reflect the views of new entrants into the Scheme and not the changes of the the views of existing participants. Hence, the results cannot be used to infer longitudinal change.										
(d) Direct comparison of state/territory results may not be valid due to differences in demographic and other characteristics of the participants from different states/territories. Moreover, results for some states/territories may be based on relatively small numbers.										
(e) NDIS data refers to the Commonwealth Government operated NDIS in WA.										
(f) Data for this item were only collected from participants aged 15 to 24 years of age. – Nil or rounded to zero. np Not published.										

Source: NDIA *Quarterly Report to COAG Disability Reform Council, 30 June*, various years.

TABLE 15A.56

Table 15A.56 **People with reported disability aged 15–64 years who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from organised and formal services in the last six months, by State/Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (f)</i>	<i>Aust</i>	
2018											
Number of people satisfied with the quality of formal services received in the last 6 months											
Male	'000	29.5 ± 8.5	26.6 ± 9.3	21.8 ± 7.0	6.7 ± 3.0	8.1 ± 6.9*	5.5 ± 3.2*	3.0 ± 2.2*	–	100.1 ± 14.3	
Female	'000	44.1 ± 12.4	39.4 ± 10.3	32.0 ± 9.2	17.8 ± 5.1	13.8 ± 7.9*	5.9 ± 3.5*	3.9 ± 2.5*	0.7 ± np**	160.4 ± 23.6	
People	'000	74.6 ± 14.3	65.0 ± 14.8	53.8 ± 12.3	23.9 ± 5.9	22.6 ± 10.9	11.6 ± 4.9	6.2 ± 3.2*	0.7 ± np**	259.8 ± 31.6	
Number of people with disability, who received formal assistance and/or who needed formal assistance with at least one activity in the last 6 months											
Male	'000	47.2 ± 10.8	33.9 ± 9.6	27.2 ± 7.4	8.7 ± 3.3	13.1 ± 8.7*	9 ± 3.2	9 ± 3.2	1.7 ± np**	135.9 ± 17.3	
Female	'000	59.4 ± 13.7	52.9 ± 12.0	41.4 ± 10.4	21.7 ± 5.8	13.6 ± 7.9*	5 ± 3.8	5 ± 3.8	4.5 ± 3.1*	204.3 ± 26.0	
People	'000	103.0 ± 16.8	87.8 ± 16.5	68.6 ± 14.1	30.3 ± 6.4	23.5 ± 12.4*	1 ± 5.0	1 ± 5.0	7.4 ± 3.6	0.7 ± np**	339.0 ± 35.9
Proportion of people with disability who report being satisfied with the quality of formal services received in the last 6 months											
Male	%	62.5 ± 10.9	78.5 ± 16.2	80.1 ± 13.7	77.0 ± 18.9	61.8 ± 32.5*	79.7 ± 27.2	176.5 ± np**	–	73.7 ± 4.8	
Female	%	74.2 ± 12.1	74.5 ± 9.5	77.3 ± 10.9	82.0 ± 8.0	101.5 ± 83.0*	56.2 ± 26.5	86.7 ± 22.4	77.8 ± 57.0*	78.5 ± 5.7	
People	%	72.4 ± 7.4	74.0 ± 9.4	78.4 ± 8.0	78.9 ± 10.1	96.2 ± 69.0*	64.1 ± 20.6	83.8 ± 14.0	100.0 ± np**	76.6 ± 4.5	
2015											
Number of people satisfied with the quality of formal services received in the last 6 months											
Male	'000	25.7 ± 7.8	26.6 ± 7.1	21.5 ± 6.2	7.6 ± 3.1	8.4 ± 2.8	3.5 ± 1.6	np	0.6 ± 0.5*	95.3 ± 14.3	
Female	'000	54.4 ± 9.8	51.6 ± 10.0	37.9 ± 8.0	10.7 ± 3.2	18.9 ± 3.8	5.5 ± 1.8	3.7 ± 1.1	0.5 ± 0.4*	183.6 ± 15.9	
People	'000	82.2 ± 12.8	78.6 ± 13.7	60.2 ± 10.3	19.1 ± 4.2	27.1 ± 4.6	8.7 ± 2.3	5.2 ± 1.2	0.8 ± 0.5*	279.5 ± 21.6	
Number of people with disability, who received formal assistance with at least one activity in the last 6 months											
Male	'000	36.5 ± 8.4	34.3 ± 8.5	26.1 ± 6.7	8.7 ± 3.5	10.8 ± 3.5	4.8 ± 1.8	np	0.7 ± 0.5*	122.7 ± 15.0	
Female	'000	72.3 ± 11.6	64.9 ± 11.3	46.6 ± 8.5	15.3 ± 3.9	21.3 ± 4.2	6.3 ± 1.9	4.6 ± 1.2	0.7 ± 0.4*	231.9 ± 17.0	
People	'000	108.7 ± 15.5	99.6 ± 16.5	72.3 ± 11.2	23.8 ± 5.3	33.0 ± 5.7	10.7 ± 2.9	6.1 ± 1.4	1.3 ± 0.6*	354.9 ± 23.6	
Proportion of people with disability who report being satisfied with the quality of formal services received in the last 6 months											
Male	%	70.6 ± 14.1	77.5 ± 7.3	82.3 ± 10.2	87.6 ± 35.0	78.1 ± 7.8	73.8 ± 16.3	np	82.9 ± 38.0	77.7 ± 6.7	
Female	%	75.3 ± 6.2	79.5 ± 6.8	81.3 ± 8.9	70.0 ± 10.8	88.6 ± 5.0	87.4 ± 8.6	80.0 ± 12.1	72.1 ± 31.1	79.1 ± 3.6	
People	%	75.6 ± 4.6	78.9 ± 4.3	83.3 ± 6.2	80.2 ± 17.8	82.1 ± 14.0	80.7 ± 3.7	85.4 ± 5.6	65.6 ± 24.7	78.7 ± 3.1	

TABLE 15A.56

Table 15A.56 **People with reported disability aged 15–64 years who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from organised and formal services in the last six months, by State/Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (f)	Aust
<i>2012</i>										
Number of people satisfied with the quality of formal services received in the last 6 months										
Male	'000	33.3 ± 7.9	35.6 ± 5.8	17.4 ± 5.9	7.8 ± 3.7	13.2 ± 3.0	3.1 ± 1.1	1.9 ± 1.0	0.4 ± 0.3	112.8 ± 13.3
Female	'000	51.8 ± 10.5	45.0 ± 8.4	32.4 ± 6.6	16.8 ± 4.4	19.4 ± 4.6	5.7 ± 1.8	3.6 ± 1.2	0.9 ± 0.5	173.9 ± 15.9
People	'000	85.0 ± 11.7	81.9 ± 10.0	51.4 ± 8.6	24.4 ± 5.6	32.4 ± 5.6	9.3 ± 2.2	5.5 ± 1.7	1.4 ± 0.5	286.0 ± 22.4
Number of people with disability, who received formal assistance with at least one activity in the last 6 months										
Male	'000	41.5 ± 8.5	43.3 ± 7.8	22.4 ± 6.2	11.1 ± 3.8	17.0 ± 3.4	3.8 ± 1.2	2.9 ± 1.0	0.6 ± 0.4	142.0 ± 14.6
Female	'000	65.5 ± 12.2	59.0 ± 9.6	39.9 ± 7.9	17.5 ± 4.6	21.2 ± 4.7	7.1 ± 2.0	4.5 ± 1.4	1.1 ± 0.5	217.7 ± 19.2
People	'000	104.6 ± 14.1	105.6 ± 11.9	64.6 ± 10.0	29.4 ± 6.1	38.0 ± 6.1	10.1 ± 2.4	7.1 ± 1.8	1.6 ± 0.5	359.7 ± 25.8
Proportion of people with disability who report being satisfied with the quality of formal services received in the last 6 months										
Male	%	80.2 ± 10.5	82.2 ± –	77.7 ± 14.4	70.3 ± 20.4	77.6 ± 8.2	81.6 ± 5.3	65.5 ± 15.3	66.7 ± 25.3	79.4 ± 4.7
Female	%	79.1 ± 6.2	76.3 ± 7.2	81.2 ± 5.1	96.0 ± 11.1	91.5 ± 7.8	80.3 ± 7.8	80.0 ± 15.0	81.8 ± 19.3	79.9 ± 2.1
People	%	81.3 ± 3.3	77.6 ± 3.7	79.6 ± 5.3	83.0 ± 8.5	85.3 ± 5.8	92.1 ± 6.9	77.5 ± 11.9	87.5 ± 16.2	79.5 ± 2.4

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

- (a) Data includes only those people who undertook a personal interview, and does not include proxy interviews.
- (b) Satisfaction with quality of assistance received from organised services includes assistance with cognitive or emotional tasks, household chores, meal preparation, mobility, property maintenance, reading and writing, self-care tasks and transport. Data excludes assistance received with health care and communication tasks.
- (c) Excludes people who are residents of cared accommodation.
- (d) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.
- (e) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent).

Table 15A.56 **People with reported disability aged 15–64 years who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from organised and formal services in the last six months, by State/Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (f)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(f)	Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.								

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.57

Table 15A.57 **Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who are satisfied with the quality of formal services received to help in their caring role, by carer remoteness area, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (g)	Aust
2018										
Number of primary carers who are satisfied with the quality of formal services received to help in their caring role										
Major cities	'000	22.8 ± 8.1	25.1 ± 7.2	15.5 ± 6.5	8.1 ± 2.7	2.3 ± np**	..	1.8 ± 1.6*	..	74.5 ± 12.4
Other (h)	'000	6.4 ± 6.0*	6.2 ± 3.2*	10.0 ± 4.9	4.2 ± 2.3*	1.9 ± np*	3.1 ± 2.1*	..	–	31.3 ± 7.9
Total	'000	30.8 ± 9.5	29.9 ± 7.7	25.9 ± 7.5	10.4 ± 3.4	7.1 ± 4.7*	3.1 ± 2.1*	1.8 ± 1.6*	–	105.8 ± 14.1
Total number of primary carers who received formal assistance in their caring role in the previous 6 months										
Major cities	'000	36.0 ± 8.9	33.0 ± 7.7	23.9 ± 8.0	10.8 ± 3.0	2.5 ± np**	..	2.7 ± 2.6*	..	115.4 ± 15.4
Other (h)	'000	9.5 ± 6.4*	9.6 ± 4.3	11.7 ± 5.4	5.1 ± 3.1*	1.9 ± np**	3.0 ± 2.4*	..	2.7 ± np**	44.4 ± 9.8
Total	'000	47.3 ± 10.2	43.5 ± 8.2	37.9 ± 9.1	16.4 ± 3.9	9.2 ± 5.7*	3.0 ± 2.4*	2.7 ± 2.6*	2.7 ± np**	158.9 ± 17.8
Proportion of primary carers who are satisfied with the quality of formal services received to help in their caring role										
Major cities	%	63.3 ± 16.3	76.1 ± 12.8	64.9 ± 16.4	75.0 ± 14.1	92.0 ± np**	..	66.7 ± 48.6*	..	64.6 ± 6.5
Other (h)	%	67.4 ± 44.0*	64.6 ± 16.6	85.5 ± 13.7	82.4 ± 21.2	100.0 ± –	103.3 ± np**	..	–	70.5 ± 8.3
Total	%	65.1 ± 14.4	68.7 ± 12.0	68.3 ± 11.0	63.4 ± 13.8	77.2 ± 19.4	103.3 ± np**	66.7 ± 48.6*	–	66.6 ± 4.8
2015										
Number of primary carers who are satisfied with the quality of formal services received to help in their caring role										
Major cities	'000	24.2 ± 7.1	20.9 ± 7.0	12.6 ± 4.9	9.2 ± 3.0	7.0 ± 2.9	..	1.6 ± 0.9*	..	78.2 ± 11.6
Other (h)	'000	8.8 ± 6.1*	8.7 ± 4.7*	12.5 ± 4.9	5.8 ± 2.4	np	3.7 ± 1.5	–	0.5 ± 0.4*	40.8 ± 9.4
Total	'000	37.0 ± 9.6	28.7 ± 7.6	26.3 ± 6.3	14.1 ± 3.6	8.8 ± 3.4	3.7 ± 1.5	1.6 ± 0.9*	0.5 ± 0.4*	120.2 ± 13.2
Total number of primary carers who received formal assistance in their caring role in the previous 6 months										
Major cities	'000	33.3 ± 8.0	24.9 ± 7.6	20.0 ± 6.1	12.6 ± 3.4	9.5 ± 3.1	..	3.1 ± 1.1	..	105.3 ± 13.2
Other (h)	'000	13.9 ± 6.3	14.9 ± 5.9	12.8 ± 5.4	8.2 ± 2.9	1.8 ± 1.7*	5.2 ± 1.7	–	1.1 ± 0.6*	58.7 ± 11.1
Total	'000	49.5 ± 10.7	39.7 ± 8.8	32.8 ± 7.4	20.2 ± 4.4	11.1 ± 3.5	5.2 ± 1.7	3.1 ± 1.1	1.1 ± 0.6*	163.9 ± 15.9
Proportion of primary carers who are satisfied with the quality of formal services received to help in their caring role										
Major cities	%	72.6 ± 12.4	83.7 ± 11.5	63.0 ± 15.0	73.6 ± 12.4	73.5 ± 18.2	..	50.9 ± 23.4	..	74.2 ± 5.9
Other (h)	%	63.0 ± 33.4*	58.1 ± 21.4	97.3 ± 38.5	70.1 ± 16.2	73.3 ± 54.8*	70.9 ± 15.7	–	46.5 ± 28.8*	69.4 ± 9.2

TABLE 15A.57

Table 15A.57 **Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who are satisfied with the quality of formal services received to help in their caring role, by carer remoteness area, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (g)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total	%	74.8 ± 10.6	72.1 ± 10.5	80.4 ± 6.0	69.5 ± 9.2	79.1 ± 17.3	70.9 ± 15.7	50.9 ± 23.4	46.5 ± 28.8*	73.4 ± 3.8
<i>2012</i>										
Number of primary carers who are satisfied with the quality of formal services received to help in their caring role										
Major cities	'000	17.5 ± 5.9	12.1 ± 4.2	12.5 ± 4.9	5.6 ± 3.1	5.4 ± 2.2	..	1.7 ± 0.9	..	54.4 ± 8.7
Other (h)	'000	7.4 ± 4.5	8.4 ± 4.3	4.3 ± 3.3	np	2.5 ± 1.6	2.9 ± 1.4	..	0.4 ± 0.4	28.3 ± 6.6
Total	'000	23.9 ± 7.1	21.3 ± 6.2	16.8 ± 5.6	6.5 ± 3.2	7.0 ± 2.3	2.9 ± 1.4	1.7 ± 0.9	0.4 ± 0.4	81.1 ± 9.9
Total number of primary carers who received formal assistance in their caring role in the previous 6 months										
Major cities	'000	25.0 ± 7.6	19.7 ± 5.3	15.5 ± 5.4	6.7 ± 3.3	7.2 ± 2.5	..	2.8 ± 1.0	..	77.0 ± 10.1
Other (h)	'000	13.8 ± 6.4	10.2 ± 4.7	7.0 ± 3.7	3.6 ± 1.8	2.2 ± 1.6	3.5 ± 1.6	..	0.4 ± 0.4	41.3 ± 8.1
Total	'000	36.8 ± 9.4	31.1 ± 6.9	22.5 ± 6.4	10.6 ± 3.8	10.4 ± 2.5	3.5 ± 1.6	2.8 ± 1.0	0.4 ± 0.4	117.6 ± 11.6
Proportion of primary carers who are satisfied with the quality of formal services received to help in their caring role										
Major cities	%	69.9 ± 7.6	61.1 ± 13.4	81.1 ± 19.0	83.3 ± 26.2	75.4 ± 17.0	..	60.2 ± 18.2	..	70.7 ± 6.6
Other (h)	%	53.7 ± 18.6	82.5 ± 18.7	61.0 ± 28.2	26.1 ± 40.0	np	82.5 ± 22.1	..	100.0 ± –	68.4 ± 8.6
Total	%	65.0 ± 8.1	68.4 ± 12.8	74.9 ± 14.0	61.4 ± 19.9	67.3 ± 14.6	82.5 ± 22.1	60.2 ± 18.2	100.0 ± –	69.0 ± 5.0

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates estimate or proportion has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

(a) Includes primary carers (aged 15 years and over) with a main recipient aged 0-64 years or a non-main recipient aged 0-64 years with a profound or severe core activity limitation. See sub-section 15.4 for more details.

(b) Data includes only those persons who undertook a personal interview, and does not include proxy interviews.

(c) Only includes primary carers who reported receiving assistance from organised services to assist with their caring role in the last 6 months.

TABLE 15A.57

Table 15A.57 **Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who are satisfied with the quality of formal services received to help in their caring role, by carer remoteness area, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (g)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(d) Primary carers who did not state their receipt and satisfaction with the quality of organised services have been excluded from both the numerator and the denominator. Proportions have been calculated excluding these 'not stated' responses. The sample of primary carers who did not state their receipt and satisfaction with the quality of formal services received represent 25.3 per cent of all primary carers in the population for 2012 and 14.2 per cent in 2015. In 2018, these 'not stated' responses from primary carers represent 22.7 per cent of all primary carers included in the NDA definition (see section 15.4 for more details). Refer to SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS cat. no. 4430.0) for further information about the 'not stated' responses for these data items.									
(e) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.									
(f) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent).									
(g) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.									
(h) Includes inner regional, outer regional and remote. Excludes very remote and migratory.									
.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. np Not published.									

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.58

Table 15A.58 **People with reported disability aged 15–64 years who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from organised and formal services in the last six months, by remoteness, by State/Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (g)</i>	<i>Aust</i>	
2018										
Number of people satisfied with the quality of formal services received in the last 6 months										
Major cities	'000	50.0 ± 12.0	52.2 ± 13.6	38.1 ± 10.8	19.6 ± 4.6	12.3 ± 9.5*	..	6.2 ± 3.2*	..	179.0 ± 27.0
Other (h)	'000	25.7 ± 8.1	14.0 ± 5.8	16.6 ± 5.8	4.4 ± 3.1*	6.8 ± 5.2*	11.6 ± 4.9	..	0.7 ± np**	79.0 ± 11.5
Total	'000	74.6 ± 14.3	65.0 ± 14.8	53.8 ± 12.3	23.9 ± 5.9	22.6 ± 10.9	11.6 ± 4.9	6.2 ± 3.2*	0.7 ± np**	259.8 ± 31.6
Number of people with disability, who received formal assistance with at least one activity in the last 6 months										
Major cities	'000	67.9 ± 13.6	66.2 ± 15.1	45.3 ± 11.0	24.5 ± 4.9	17.8 ± 9.5*	..	7.4 ± 3.6	..	229.7 ± 30.2
Other (h)	'000	34.1 ± 9.0	20.8 ± 7.1	22.4 ± 7.8	6.1 ± 3.6*	11.6 ± 7.2*	18.1 ± 5.0	..	0.7 ± np**	109.7 ± 14.6
Total	'000	103.0 ± 16.8	87.8 ± 16.5	68.6 ± 14.1	30.3 ± 6.4	23.5 ± 12.4*	18.1 ± 5.0	7.4 ± 3.6	0.7 ± np**	339.0 ± 35.9
Proportion of people with disability who report being satisfied with the quality of formal services received in the last 6 months										
Major cities	%	73.6 ± 9.7	78.9 ± 10.1	84.1 ± 12.4	80.0 ± 9.7	69.1 ± 38.6*	..	83.8 ± 14.0	..	77.9 ± 5.8
Other (h)	%	75.4 ± 12.7	67.3 ± 16.2	74.1 ± 0.0	72.1 ± 27.6	58.6 ± 25.8	64.1 ± 20.6	..	100.0 ± np**	72.0 ± 4.1
Total	%	72.4 ± 7.4	74.0 ± 9.4	78.4 ± 8.0	78.9 ± 10.1	96.2 ± 69.0*	64.1 ± 20.6	83.8 ± 14.0	100.0 ± np**	76.6 ± 4.5
2015										
Number of people satisfied with the quality of formal services received in the last 6 months										
Major cities	'000	57.5 ± 11.2	54.7 ± 11.3	35.5 ± 7.3	14.5 ± 3.8	21.3 ± 4.5	..	5.2 ± 1.2	..	188.3 ± 16.8
Other (h)	'000	23.8 ± 7.7	24.5 ± 7.5	23.9 ± 7.7	5.7 ± 2.8	6.5 ± 3.1	8.7 ± 2.3	–	0.8 ± 0.5*	89.9 ± 13.7
Total	'000	82.2 ± 12.8	78.6 ± 13.7	60.2 ± 10.3	19.1 ± 4.2	27.1 ± 4.6	8.7 ± 2.3	5.2 ± 1.2	0.8 ± 0.5*	279.5 ± 21.6
Number of people with disability, who received formal assistance with at least one activity in the last 6 months										
Major cities	'000	77.3 ± 13.1	70.4 ± 13.4	44.2 ± 8.3	18.2 ± 4.5	25.0 ± 5.0	..	6.1 ± 1.4	..	241.6 ± 18.7
Other (h)	'000	31.9 ± 8.5	27.8 ± 8.8	29.3 ± 8.1	6.5 ± 2.9	7.1 ± 3.4	10.7 ± 2.9	–	1.3 ± 0.6*	113.4 ± 13.8
Total	'000	108.7 ± 15.5	99.6 ± 16.5	72.3 ± 11.2	23.8 ± 5.3	33.0 ± 5.7	10.7 ± 2.9	6.1 ± 1.4	1.3 ± 0.6*	354.9 ± 23.6
Proportion of people with disability who report being satisfied with the quality of formal services received in the last 6 months										
Major cities	%	74.4 ± 7.2	77.7 ± 6.1	80.3 ± 6.6	79.8 ± 5.9	85.1 ± 6.4	..	85.4 ± 5.6	..	77.9 ± 3.4
Other (h)	%	74.6 ± 13.3	88.0 ± 26.9	81.4 ± 13.3	88.0 ± 17.2	91.8 ± 43.9	80.7 ± 3.7	–	65.6 ± 24.7	79.3 ± 7.3

TABLE 15A.58

Table 15A.58 **People with reported disability aged 15–64 years who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from organised and formal services in the last six months, by remoteness, by State/Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (g)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total	%	75.6 ± 4.6	78.9 ± 4.3	83.3 ± 6.2	80.2 ± 17.8	82.1 ± 14.0	80.7 ± 3.7	85.4 ± 5.6	65.6 ± 24.7	78.7 ± 3.1
2012										
Number of people satisfied with the quality of formal services received in the last 6 months										
Major cities	'000	60.7 ± 10.4	54.8 ± 9.1	33.6 ± 7.1	15.6 ± 4.7	20.4 ± 4.5	..	5.5 ± 1.7	..	192.6 ± 19.0
Other (h)	'000	22.9 ± 8.3	23.3 ± 7.7	16.3 ± 5.6	7.3 ± 3.3	10.5 ± 3.1	9.3 ± 2.2	..	1.4 ± 0.5	92.1 ± 11.7
Total	'000	85.0 ± 11.7	81.9 ± 10.0	51.4 ± 8.6	24.4 ± 5.6	32.4 ± 5.6	9.3 ± 2.2	5.5 ± 1.7	1.4 ± 0.5	286.0 ± 22.4
Number of people with disability, who received formal assistance with at least one activity in the last 6 months										
Major cities	'000	76.3 ± 12.2	74.5 ± 10.5	42.3 ± 8.1	21.2 ± 5.1	25.3 ± 5.0	..	7.1 ± 1.8	..	244.2 ± 21.5
Other (h)	'000	30.7 ± 10.4	29.4 ± 8.7	23.2 ± 6.6	8.3 ± 3.4	12.2 ± 3.5	10.1 ± 2.4	..	1.6 ± 0.5	114.2 ± 13.9
Total	'000	104.6 ± 14.1	105.6 ± 11.9	64.6 ± 10.0	29.4 ± 6.1	38.0 ± 6.1	10.1 ± 2.4	7.1 ± 1.8	1.6 ± 0.5	359.7 ± 25.8
Proportion of people with disability who report being satisfied with the quality of formal services received in the last 6 months										
Major cities	%	79.6 ± 5.4	73.6 ± 6.0	79.4 ± 5.9	73.6 ± 10.7	80.6 ± 5.7	..	77.5 ± 11.9	..	78.9 ± 3.4
Other (h)	%	74.6 ± –	79.3 ± 10.1	70.3 ± 12.6	88.0 ± 13.7	86.1 ± 5.0	92.1 ± 6.9	..	87.5 ± 16.2	80.6 ± 2.5
Total	%	81.3 ± 3.3	77.6 ± 3.7	79.6 ± 5.3	83.0 ± 8.5	85.3 ± 5.8	92.1 ± 6.9	77.5 ± 11.9	87.5 ± 16.2	79.5 ± 2.4

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use

- (a) Data includes only those persons who undertook a personal interview, and does not include proxy interviews.
- (b) Satisfaction with quality of assistance received from organised services includes assistance with cognitive or emotional tasks, household chores, meal preparation, mobility, property maintenance, reading and writing, self-care tasks and transport. Data excludes assistance received with health care and communication tasks.
- (c) Includes those who do not currently receive any assistance.
- (d) Excludes people who are residents of cared accommodation.

Table 15A.58 People with reported disability aged 15–64 years who are satisfied with the quality of assistance received from organised and formal services in the last six months, by remoteness, by State/Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (g)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-------------

(e) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.

(f) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent \pm X per cent).

(g) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.

(h) Includes inner regional, outer regional and remote areas. Excludes very remote and migratory areas. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for further details.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.59

Table 15A.59 **Persons with reported disability aged 15–64 years who are satisfied with the range of organised and formal service options available, by remoteness, by State/Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (g)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Persons who are satisfied with the services and options for services available										
Major cities	'000	44.8 ± 10.9	47.6 ± 13.0	31.0 ± 9.3	15.0 ± 4.1	11.2 ± 9.2*	..	6.6 ± 3.5*	..	160.2 ± 24.8
Other (h)	'000	22.3 ± 9.8	9.6 ± 4.7*	18.6 ± 6.9	4.1 ± 2.2*	4.0 ± np**	10.4 ± 4.2	..	0.7 ± np**	69.9 ± 12.1
Total	'000	69.7 ± 14.1	58.4 ± 14.0	50.4 ± 12.0	19.5 ± 4.6	19.9 ± 9.5	10.4 ± 4.2	6.6 ± 3.5*	0.7 ± np**	230.0 ± 28.4
Persons who reported receiving formal assistance for at least one activity and/or needing formal assistance with at least one activity										
Major cities	'000	93.5 ± 16.7	92.3 ± 19.9	58.8 ± 12.9	29.3 ± 5.2	18.4 ± 10.1*	..	8.3 ± 3.6	..	303.7 ± 35.1
Other (h)	'000	50.3 ± 11.5	31.8 ± 8.0	35.8 ± 9.8	8.3 ± 3.8	14.1 ± 7.5*	24.9 ± 6.3	..	1.4 ± np**	165.9 ± 17.6
Total	'000	145.4 ± 21.1	124.9 ± 21.8	97.0 ± 16.9	37.1 ± 6.4	30.4 ± 13.9	24.9 ± 6.3	8.3 ± 3.6	1.4 ± np**	468.8 ± 43.2
Proportion of people with disability who are satisfied with the range of organised and formal service options available										
Major cities	%	47.9 ± 7.9	51.6 ± 8.6	52.7 ± 10.7	51.2 ± 10.6	60.9 ± 37.1*	..	79.5 ± 24.8	..	52.7 ± 5.4
Other (h)	%	44.3 ± 16.7	30.2 ± 12.7	52.0 ± 12.9	49.4 ± 13.9	28.4 ± np**	41.8 ± 13.0	..	50.0 ± 28.8*	42.1 ± 5.7
Total	%	47.9 ± 6.8	46.8 ± 7.6	52.0 ± 8.4	52.6 ± 8.6	65.5 ± 9.2	41.8 ± 13.0	79.5 ± 24.8	50.0 ± 28.8*	49.1 ± 4.0
2015										
Persons who are satisfied with the services and options for services available										
Major cities	'000	53.7 ± 9.8	48.3 ± 11.8	34.1 ± 7.6	11.1 ± 3.6	16.4 ± 4.1	..	4.0 ± 1.1	..	166.9 ± 15.7
Other (h)	'000	15.8 ± 6.1	19.5 ± 7.9	19.2 ± 7.0	4.4 ± 2.7*	5.2 ± 2.7*	7.1 ± 1.9	–	np	73.0 ± 12.8
Total	'000	66.5 ± 11.3	67.4 ± 13.7	52.4 ± 10.0	16.1 ± 4.5	22.1 ± 4.3	7.1 ± 1.9	4.0 ± 1.1	np	239.3 ± 20.2
Persons who reported receiving formal assistance for at least one activity and/or needing formal assistance with at least one activity										
Major cities	'000	105.3 ± 13.7	96.8 ± 14.9	57.8 ± 10.0	24.3 ± 5.7	30.6 ± 5.2	..	7.2 ± 1.5	..	323.2 ± 20.3
Other (h)	'000	42.1 ± 10.1	42.5 ± 10.3	40.4 ± 9.0	10.7 ± 3.6	11.8 ± 3.3	14.7 ± 3.3	–	1.6 ± 0.8*	163.5 ± 17.5
Total	'000	145.9 ± 16.6	139.3 ± 19.1	99.0 ± 13.1	34.7 ± 7.1	42.1 ± 5.9	14.7 ± 3.3	7.2 ± 1.5	1.6 ± 0.8*	486.3 ± 26.2
Proportion of people with disability who are satisfied with the range of organised and formal service options available										
Major cities	%	51.0 ± 6.5	49.9 ± 9.4	59.0 ± 8.1	45.6 ± 10.0	53.8 ± 10.0	..	55.9 ± 8.7	..	51.7 ± 3.6
Other (h)	%	37.6 ± 11.3	45.8 ± 14.9	47.4 ± 13.7	41.5 ± 21.1*	43.9 ± 19.2	48.5 ± 7.3	–	26.5 ± 22.6*	44.6 ± 6.2
Total	%	45.6 ± 5.8	48.4 ± 7.2	52.9 ± 7.3	46.3 ± 9.1	52.5 ± 7.0	48.5 ± 7.3	55.9 ± 8.7	26.5 ± 22.6*	49.2 ± 3.2
2012										

Table 15A.59 **Persons with reported disability aged 15–64 years who are satisfied with the range of organised and formal service options available, by remoteness, by State/Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (g)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Persons who are satisfied with the services and options for services available										
Major cities	'000	53.9 ± 10.2	49.2 ± 8.2	26.2 ± 6.2	13.0 ± 4.0	17.0 ± 4.4	..	4.8 ± 1.5	..	162.4 ± 17.3
Other (h)	'000	22.6 ± 8.5	20.9 ± 6.5	15.8 ± 5.6	6.8 ± 3.2	9.0 ± 2.8	7.9 ± 2.2	..	1.1 ± 0.5	80.6 ± 12.5
Total	'000	74.2 ± 13.0	70.1 ± 7.7	40.3 ± 8.1	18.0 ± 5.2	26.2 ± 5.0	7.9 ± 2.2	4.8 ± 1.5	1.1 ± 0.5	243.2 ± 20.4
Persons who reported receiving formal assistance for at least one activity and/or needing formal assistance with at least one activity										
Major cities	'000	96.7 ± 14.9	105.2 ± 13.8	59.7 ± 11.1	30.5 ± 6.2	32.9 ± 5.7	..	9.0 ± 2.0	..	334.8 ± 27.7
Other (h)	'000	45.4 ± 13.8	46.7 ± 10.5	31.9 ± 7.7	11.1 ± 3.8	17.9 ± 4.7	15.9 ± 3.2	..	2.0 ± 0.6	170.8 ± 19.6
Total	'000	144.8 ± 19.0	151.8 ± 16.2	88.9 ± 13.9	41.3 ± 6.3	52.1 ± 7.4	15.9 ± 3.2	9.0 ± 2.0	2.0 ± 0.6	505.6 ± 35.9
Proportion of people with disability who are satisfied with the range of organised and formal service options available										
Major cities	%	55.7 ± 6.4	46.8 ± 5.0	43.9 ± 6.3	42.6 ± 10.4	51.7 ± 9.6	..	53.3 ± 12.6	..	48.5 ± 3.3
Other (h)	%	49.8 ± 10.9	44.8 ± 9.5	49.5 ± 13.7	61.3 ± 21.7	50.3 ± 10.1	49.7 ± 10.1	..	55.0 ± 20.9	47.2 ± 4.8
Total	%	51.2 ± 5.9	46.2 ± 1.4	45.3 ± 5.6	43.6 ± 10.7	50.3 ± 6.6	49.7 ± 10.1	53.3 ± 12.6	55.0 ± 20.9	48.1 ± 2.1

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

- (a) Includes those who do not currently receive any assistance.
- (b) Data includes only those persons who undertook a personal interview, and does not include proxy interviews.
- (c) Satisfaction with range of organised services available includes assistance with cognitive or emotional tasks, household chores, meal preparation, mobility tasks, property maintenance, reading and writing, self-care tasks and transport. Data excludes satisfaction with range of organised health care and communication services available.
- (d) Excludes people who are residents of cared accommodation.
- (e) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.
- (f) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent).
- (g) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.

Table 15A.59 **Persons with reported disability aged 15–64 years who are satisfied with the range of organised and formal service options available, by remoteness, by State/Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (g)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-------------

(h) Includes inner regional, outer regional and remote areas. Excludes very remote and migratory areas. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for further details.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

Table 15A.60 **Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who are satisfied with the range of formal services available to help in their caring role, by carer remoteness area, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (g)	Aust
2018										
Number of primary carers who are satisfied with the range of formal services available to help in their caring role										
Major cities	'000	22.3 ± 9.0	31.9 ± 8.4	19.0 ± 7.5	6.0 ± 2.8	7.4 ± 5.0*	..	0.8 ± np**	..	86.9 ± 14.5
Other (h)	'000	8.9 ± 5.6*	8.8 ± 3.3	9.0 ± 4.9*	1.8 ± np**	–	2.1 ± 1.9*	..	–	33.4 ± 8.1
Total	'000	31.5 ± 9.9	36.5 ± 9.3	30.8 ± 9.1	7.4 ± 3.1	7.3 ± 5.2*	2.1 ± 1.9*	0.8 ± np**	–	117.5 ± 17.0
Total number of primary carers (i)										
Major cities	'000	83.1 ± 15.5	85.3 ± 13.0	54.2 ± 11.8	26.0 ± 4.3	17.8 ± 8.1	..	7.7 ± 3.0	..	273.8 ± 27.4
Other (h)	'000	35.9 ± 9.9	23.5 ± 7.0	35.2 ± 9.9	8.2 ± 3.1	4.4 ± np**	11.6 ± 4.1	..	3.9 ± np**	121.9 ± 17.4
Total	'000	118.9 ± 16.5	109.6 ± 14.0	89.8 ± 15.5	33.1 ± 5.3	17.6 ± 9.2*	11.6 ± 4.1	7.7 ± 3.0	3.9 ± np**	396.6 ± 28.0
Proportion of primary carers who are satisfied with the range of formal services available to help in their caring role										
Major cities	%	26.8 ± 9.6	37.4 ± 8.1	35.1 ± 11.6	23.1 ± 10.1	41.6 ± 21.0*	..	10.4 ± np**	..	31.7 ± 4.2
Other (h)	%	24.8 ± 14.1*	37.4 ± 8.8	25.6 ± 11.9	22.0 ± np**	–	18.1 ± 15.4*	..	–	27.4 ± 5.3
Total	%	26.5 ± 7.4	33.3 ± 7.4	34.3 ± 8.1	22.4 ± 8.7	41.5 ± 20.1	18.1 ± 15.4*	10.4 ± np**	–	29.6 ± 3.8
2015										
Number of primary carers who are satisfied with the range of formal services available to help in their caring role										
Major cities	'000	29.2 ± 9.2	24.9 ± 8.1	7.9 ± 4.3*	8.2 ± 3.5	8.2 ± 2.8	..	1.8 ± 0.9*	..	80.7 ± 12.7
Other (h)	'000	9.8 ± 6.1*	11.9 ± 4.7	9.6 ± 3.5	3.8 ± 2.3*	3.2 ± 1.8*	6.0 ± 1.8	–	0.4 ± 0.4*	43.2 ± 8.4
Total	'000	41.3 ± 11.3	35.3 ± 9.2	17.1 ± 5.2	12.3 ± 4.1	11.2 ± 3.5	6.0 ± 1.8	1.8 ± 0.9*	0.4 ± 0.4*	124.4 ± 14.6
Total number of primary carers										
Major cities	'000	75.6 ± 14.0	71.8 ± 11.9	42.2 ± 8.8	29.2 ± 6.3	21.1 ± 4.4	..	5.1 ± 1.4	..	243.3 ± 22.1
Other (h)	'000	37.5 ± 9.9	31.6 ± 10.1	32.9 ± 8.9	12.6 ± 3.6	7.4 ± 3.0	16.2 ± 2.8	–	1.5 ± 0.7	139.8 ± 17.8
Total	'000	112.0 ± 17.1	102.9 ± 16.0	73.5 ± 12.0	40.8 ± 7.1	29.9 ± 5.3	16.2 ± 2.8	5.1 ± 1.4	1.5 ± 0.7	382.8 ± 27.2
Proportion of primary carers who are satisfied with the range of formal services available to help in their caring role										
Major cities	%	38.7 ± 9.9	34.7 ± 9.7	18.8 ± 9.4*	27.9 ± 10.2	39.0 ± 10.8	..	35.1 ± 14.8	..	33.2 ± 4.3
Other (h)	%	26.1 ± 14.8*	37.8 ± 8.6	29.1 ± 7.3	30.3 ± 16.2*	43.3 ± 15.7	36.9 ± 8.9	–	28.5 ± 22.5*	30.9 ± 4.6
Total	%	36.9 ± 8.4	34.3 ± 7.2	23.3 ± 6.0	30.1 ± 8.5	37.5 ± 9.8	36.9 ± 8.9	35.1 ± 14.8	28.5 ± 22.5*	32.5 ± 3.0

Table 15A.60 **Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who are satisfied with the range of formal services available to help in their caring role, by carer remoteness area, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (g)	Aust
<i>2012</i>										
Number of primary carers who are satisfied with the range of formal services available to help in their caring role										
Major cities	'000	25.9 ± 6.7	15.4 ± 6.1	13.4 ± 4.7	5.5 ± 3.0	6.0 ± 2.1	..	1.4 ± 0.7	..	64.5 ± 9.2
Other (h)	'000	9.0 ± 5.5	14.0 ± 5.6	7.1 ± 3.9	1.9 ± 1.7	3.5 ± 1.8	4.0 ± 1.9	..	0.8 ± 0.4*	40.0 ± 8.4
Total	'000	31.2 ± 7.8	28.3 ± 9.6	20.9 ± 5.9	7.3 ± 3.6	8.9 ± 2.7	4.0 ± 1.9	1.4 ± 0.7	0.8 ± 0.4*	104.2 ± 12.9
Total number of primary carers										
Major cities	'000	68.0 ± 10.1	54.7 ± 11.0	38.4 ± 8.2	14.4 ± 4.2	14.9 ± 3.5	..	4.8 ± 1.4	..	194.0 ± 15.4
Other (h)	'000	28.9 ± 11.4	34.9 ± 8.6	21.2 ± 6.8	7.6 ± 2.8	9.3 ± 2.6	10.2 ± 2.5	..	1.1 ± 0.5	115.4 ± 15.1
Total	'000	98.4 ± 13.0	91.7 ± 13.9	58.9 ± 9.9	22.5 ± 5.5	23.5 ± 3.9	10.2 ± 2.5	4.8 ± 1.4	1.1 ± 0.5	308.8 ± 19.0
Proportion of primary carers who are satisfied with the range of formal services available to help in their caring role										
Major cities	%	38.1 ± 8.4	28.2 ± 9.8	34.8 ± 10.3	38.0 ± 17.2	40.4 ± 10.8	..	29.1 ± 10.7	..	33.3 ± 3.9
Other (h)	%	31.0 ± 15.0	40.2 ± 12.3	33.7 ± 13.6	24.5 ± 20.5	37.6 ± 17.8	39.5 ± 15.8	..	68.5 ± 26.9	34.6 ± 5.7
Total	%	31.7 ± 6.7	30.9 ± 9.4	35.5 ± 8.2	32.6 ± 13.4	37.8 ± 9.7	39.5 ± 15.8	29.1 ± 10.7	68.5 ± 26.9	33.7 ± 3.6

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

(a) Includes primary carers (aged 15 years and over) with a main recipient aged 0–64 years or a non-main recipient aged 0–64 years with a profound or severe core activity limitation. See sub-section 15.4 for more details.

(b) Estimates based on the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers sample who were primary carers of people, aged 0–64 years who were interviewed personally.

(c) Data includes only those persons who undertook a personal interview, and does not include proxy interviews.

(d) Primary carers who did not state their satisfaction on the range of organised services available have been excluded from both the numerator and the denominator. Proportions have been calculated excluding these 'not stated' responses, which comprised 11.7 per cent of primary carers in 2018. These 'not stated' responses from primary carers represent 25.8 per cent of all primary carers in the population in 2012 and 14.5 per cent of all primary carers included in the NDA definition (see sub-section 15.4 for more details). Refer to SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for further information about the 'not stated' responses for these data items.

(e) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.

Table 15A.60 **Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) who are satisfied with the range of formal services available to help in their caring role, by carer remoteness area, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (g)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-------------

(f) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent \pm X per cent).

(g) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.

(h) Includes inner regional, outer regional and remote areas. Excludes very remote and migratory areas. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for further details.

(i) Includes those who did not know the range of services available.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

Table 15A.61 **Comparability of expenditure estimates for government provided specialist disability services, by items included, 2018-19**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aus Gov</i>
<i>Superannuation</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Basis of estimate	Accrual	Accrual	Accrual	Accrual	Accrual	Accrual	Accrual	Accrual	Accrual
<i>Workers compensation</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<i>Actual payroll tax</i>	X	X	..	..	X	..	..	X	..
<i>Apportioned umbrella department costs</i>	✓	✓	✓	..	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Basis of apportioning									
Departmental formula	✓	✓	✓	..	✓	✓	X	✓	✓
% of FTE employees	X	X	X	..	X	✓	✓	X	X
<i>Long service leave</i>									
Entitlements	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Basis of estimate	Accrual	Accrual	Accrual	Accrual	Accrual	Accrual	Accrual	Accrual	Accrual
<i>Depreciation</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

FTE = full time equivalent.

.. Not applicable. **X** Not included. ✓ Included

Source : Australian, State and Territory governments unpublished.

Table 15A.62 Real government expenditure per user of NDA accommodation support services (2017-18 dollars) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld (i)</i>	<i>WA (j)</i>	<i>SA (k)</i>	<i>Tas (l)</i>	<i>ACT (m)</i>	<i>NT (n)</i>	<i>Aust (m)</i>
Cost per user of government provided accommodation support services in institutional/residential settings									
2017-18	1253 935	74 779	59 469	163 053	190 354	..	..	..	405 040
2016-17	695 142	83 864	23 264	252 671	211 750	..	..	..	350 930
2015-16	472 657	751 473	21 964	326 976	239 186	..	..	..	341 930
2014-15	266 839	190 409	20 655	290 399	195 900	..	..	..	218 458
2013-14	222 802	181 701	20 518	281 294	184 694	..	..	..	194 059
2012-13	207 331	180 925	20 375	220 308	189 489	..	..	..	185 874
2011-12	205 536	174 086	19 751	72 892	160 102	..	..	..	168 014
2010-11	169 406	165 186	18 014	73 982	141 826	..	..	..	143 882
2009-10	163 570	149 852	21 196	86 192	140 286	..	..	..	140 400
2008-09	155 304	151 045	19 116	205 643	133 369	..	..	..	144 200
Cost per user of government provided accommodation support services in group homes									
2017-18	275 387	127 997	286 791	388 411	184 695	..	na	..	197 803
2016-17	211 221	140 366	277 511	287 462	179 809	..	na	..	190 905
2015-16	189 340	162 046	299 052	226 639	165 320	..	na	..	192 823
2014-15	166 601	155 346	290 483	219 594	152 117	..	144 857	..	191 999
2013-14	165 776	152 447	263 332	219 199	156 761	..	209 794	..	189 140
2012-13	192 174	151 221	286 381	207 818	150 436	..	255 856	..	189 900
2011-12	190 597	142 884	220 116	191 518	140 345	..	227 935	..	177 068
2010-11	191 148	136 936	209 142	175 104	134 264	..	197 204	..	163 202
2009-10	184 009	144 147	193 638	173 243	130 219	..	221 813	..	163 584
2008-09	179 922	145 036	174 587	178 513	122 015	..	225 994	..	160 298
Cost per user of government provided accommodation support services in other community settings									
2017-18	-	13 266	1281 639	125 159	-1 995	-	na	..	38 266
2016-17	-	4 791	624 416	57 148	- 472	5 138	na	..	14 891
2015-16	-	6 965	428 810	327 141	8 939	16 148	na	..	15 768
2014-15	-	5 975	322 062	117 273	25 476	28 044	177 280	..	12 135
2013-14	-	5 806	550 187	57 783	43 994	34 490	114 415	..	14 950
2012-13	-	6 837	180 393	16 797	13 498	23 774	149 650	..	20 351
2011-12	-	5 764	968 953	40 062	8 153	40 195	150 705	..	27 501
2010-11	31 111	6 239	337 278	26 552	121 537	11 020	146 939	..	26 480
2009-10	27 201	7 274	78 039	30 202	29 452	20 854	134 658	..	19 458
2008-09	33 443	8 643	51 754	11 361	39 841	13 540	176 266	..	17 561
Government funding per user of non-government provided accommodation support services in institutional/residential settings									
2017-18	513 121	22 800	115 971	107 000	39 990	74 376	..	..	86 965
2016-17	108 231	31 225	85 429	102 336	56 769	72 512	..	..	77 325
2015-16	131 126	32 886	78 772	84 089	54 936	67 981	..	..	78 558
2014-15	119 151	33 297	71 239	84 404	71 506	63 453	..	..	77 350
2013-14	64 670	31 875	69 551	123 466	67 631	55 169	..	..	66 679
2012-13	64 006	29 842	72 580	96 883	64 490	53 873	..	..	64 553
2011-12	85 892	32 760	60 266	93 288	61 574	44 318	..	..	64 449
2010-11	65 966	40 385	57 999	93 585	64 845	42 907	..	..	60 888
2009-10	65 457	56 983	62 505	90 664	63 982	43 848	..	..	63 909
2008-09	57 916	57 500	52 793	171 786	61 211	42 581	..	..	65 935

Table 15A.62 Real government expenditure per user of NDA accommodation support services (2017-18 dollars) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld (i)</i>	<i>WA (j)</i>	<i>SA (k)</i>	<i>Tas (l)</i>	<i>ACT (m)</i>	<i>NT (n)</i>	<i>Aust (m)</i>
Government funding per user of non-government provided accommodation support services in group homes									
2017-18	153 823	98 223	159 401	157 588	138 266	91 906	na	7 974	133 466
2016-17	137 014	97 252	145 788	168 308	150 917	144 473	na	312 138	137 553
2015-16	168 321	100 321	153 174	177 552	136 800	171 123	na	251 469	149 381
2014-15	163 048	95 192	145 955	168 807	116 583	164 490	446 925	235 331	142 689
2013-14	138 935	95 255	135 237	144 350	98 404	139 257	176 199	250 554	127 317
2012-13	145 312	90 744	144 555	137 072	98 828	129 658	177 474	189 803	128 111
2011-12	126 764	87 923	132 175	125 468	89 905	124 847	133 702	221 083	116 969
2010-11	143 517	87 037	51 371	104 859	71 894	125 733	116 474	196 689	106 268
2009-10	140 417	88 998	99 114	102 338	86 534	122 289	75 431	565 908	115 079
2008-09	136 831	89 795	87 742	97 480	79 945	119 058	103 300	106 773	109 647
Government funding per user of non-government provided accommodation support services in other community settings									
2017-18	21 734	6 027	49 914	44 289	38 571	39 368	na	48 213	38 026
2016-17	29 119	5 319	50 400	42 792	37 983	36 787	na	56 409	37 047
2015-16	39 436	5 541	52 157	51 613	34 786	36 482	na	38 240	40 554
2014-15	40 632	8 437	46 944	61 287	35 195	35 354	79 207	36 313	43 475
2013-14	33 458	9 330	48 249	86 723	25 817	34 308	36 953	37 412	41 180
2012-13	38 121	9 456	50 243	71 665	25 837	37 040	38 789	41 227	41 108
2011-12	35 474	8 669	41 959	92 744	23 876	39 410	47 593	-	38 562
2010-11	39 100	4 110	63 663	67 934	17 156	38 175	37 785	113 772	38 748
2009-10	38 311	4 812	75 952	59 705	14 797	37 989	39 646	144 596	41 254
2008-09	43 262	6 389	69 444	42 283	14 862	35 336	37 197	68 634	40 059

Data are not comparable across jurisdictions nor within some jurisdictions over time (see caveats in footnotes below - the transition to the NDIS impacts results for many jurisdictions).

Data are not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2017-18 dollars using the General Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GGFCE) chain price deflator (2017-18=100). See table 2A.49.
- (b) For this table, local government is included with 'government' for expenditure but included as 'non-government' for service user counts. The ACT and the NT do not have local government provided services. Jurisdictional comparisons thus need to be undertaken with care.
- (c) Data are based on adjusted net expenditure (expenditure minus receipts) divided by the number of service users during the relevant period.
- (d) Data for non-government provided services reflect the cost to government and not the full cost of providing the accommodation. Governments make a contribution towards non-government provided services.
- (e) Changes in the linking procedures implemented for 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the CSTDA NMDS for these years.
- (f) Data for NSW, Victoria, SA and Tasmania for 2013-14 are affected by the introduction of the NDIS. For those states 2013-14 total government expenditure included 'in-kind' funding to the NDIA, but excluded 'cash' contributions. Where states have provided gross expenditure and 'in-kind' funding, costs per user will be higher than actual in states where NDIS transition has commenced. For Victoria, total government expenditure included both 'cash' and 'in-kind' funding. Care should be taken when comparing the efficiency indicators across jurisdictions and over time.

Table 15A.62 Real government expenditure per user of NDA accommodation support services (2017-18 dollars) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld (i)</i>	<i>WA (j)</i>	<i>SA (k)</i>	<i>Tas (l)</i>	<i>ACT (m)</i>	<i>NT (n)</i>	<i>Aust (m)</i>
(g)	<p>NSW data has had lower-than-average response rates, which has led to under reporting of service user numbers compared to other jurisdictions. Up to 2009-10, some non-government providers have been coded as government and this will affect the comparability of the number of service users from government and non-government sectors over time. NSW expenditure for GH includes expenditure for Other Community and the unit cost here is the average unit cost across both GH and other community clients. The increase in NSW expenditure in 2011-12 is partially the result of a change in the methodology for distributing depreciation expenditure. Cost per user of State or Territory accommodation support services in group homes from 2011-12 in NSW includes services provided in other community settings. NSW has advised that government funding per user of non-government provided accommodation support services in group homes has jumped in NSW for 2014-15 and 2015-16 due to a grant of \$16.5 million in 2014-15 and \$21.1 million in 2015-16. This has led to increased cost per user for each of these two years. NSW has advised that the costs per user for government provided disability services since 2015-16 will be inflated due to a combination of an undercount of service users for that year, the progressive transition of service users to the NDIS and group homes, and the reporting of expenditure which does not exclude transfer of funding to the Commonwealth for transitioned service users.</p>								
(h)	<p>For 2010-11, data for non-government provided accommodation support services in group homes excludes capital grants.</p>								
(i)	<p>Some Government provided accommodation support services receive funding from Queensland Health, the data reported only includes funding provided by the Department of Communities.</p>								
(j)	<p>2012-13 data are affected by changes to the WA Procurement Reforms that commenced mid-year 2013-14. Approximately 500 service users, previously captured against respite transferred to accommodation and approximately 300 service users were transferred from 'government provided accommodation support services in other community settings' to 'non-government provided accommodation support services in other community settings'. WA data includes expenditure on service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA.</p>								
(k)	<p>For SA, data for 2012-13 are not comparable to previous years. A large non-government provider in SA ceased reporting non-NDA clients which were incorrectly included in previous years' data, while another SA agency experienced data reporting problems, resulting in some clients not being reported. Data for 2011-12 are not comparable with other years. A large government service provider in SA ceased reporting case management services for people who received telephone contact only once or twice a year. This contributed to a large decrease in clients.</p>								
(l)	<p>There are no government provided accommodation support services in institutional/residential settings in Tasmania. All government-run group homes have been outsourced from 2008-09 onwards.</p>								
(m)	<p>The ACT did not provide service use data for 2015-16, 2016-17 and 2017-18 for the DS NMDS. Australian totals do not include ACT service users or expenditure data for 2015-16, 2016-17 and 2017-18.</p>								
(n)	<p>There are no government provided accommodation support services or non-government provided accommodation support services in institutional/residential settings in the NT. In 2011-12 there was no expenditure reported on non-government accommodation support services in other community settings.</p>								

na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: AIHW (unpublished) DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18 and CSTDA 2008-09; State and Territory governments (unpublished).

Table 15A.63 **Real Australian Government funding per user of non-government provided employment services (2017-18 dollars) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2017-18		
Expenditure		
Open program	\$	463 945 229
Supported program	\$	220 454 916
Total	\$	681 278 554
Users		
Open program	no.	136 093
Supported program	no.	14 810
Total	no.	150 357
Cost per user		
Open program	\$	3 409
Supported program	\$	14 886
Total	\$	4 531
2016-17		
Expenditure		
Open program	\$	458 550 123
Supported program	\$	220 718 584
Total	\$	675 852 389
Users		
Open program	no.	130 925
Supported program	no.	19 048
Total	no.	149 184
Cost per user		
Open program	\$	3 502
Supported program	\$	11 587
Total	\$	4 530
2015-16		
Expenditure		
Open program	\$	452 101 548
Supported program	\$	242 470 338
Total	\$	689 898 771
Users (e)		
Open program	no.	126 470
Supported program	no.	19 852
Total	no.	145 493
Cost per user		
Open program	\$	3 575
Supported program	\$	12 214
Total	\$	4 742

Table 15A.63 Real Australian Government funding per user of non-government provided employment services (2017-18 dollars) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2014-15		
Expenditure		
Open program	\$	472 197 136
Supported program	\$	233 386 456
Total	\$	705 583 592
Users		
Open program	no.	125 795
Supported program	no.	20 585
Total	no.	145 539
Cost per user		
Open program	\$	3 754
Supported program	\$	11 338
Open and supported program	\$	..
Total	\$	4 848
2013-14 (e)		
Expenditure		
Open program	\$	429 716 065
Supported program	\$	229 040 084
Total	\$	658 756 149
Users		
Open program	no.	111 856
Supported program	no.	21 295
Total	no.	132 169
Cost per user		
Open program	\$	3 842
Supported program	\$	10 756
Total	\$	4 984
2012-13		
Expenditure		
Open program	\$	443 405 855
Supported program	\$	241 768 804
Total	\$	685 174 659
Users		
Open program	no.	108 989
Supported program	no.	21 877
Total	no.	129 698
Cost per user		
Open program	\$	4 068
Supported program	\$	11 051
Total	\$	5 283

Table 15A.63 **Real Australian Government funding per user of non-government provided employment services (2017-18 dollars) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2011-12		
Expenditure		
Open program	\$	522 626 078
Supported program	\$	239 665 312
Total	\$	762 291 390
Users		
Open program	no.	112 742
Supported program	no.	21 353
Total	no.	132 949
Cost per user		
Open program	\$	4 636
Supported program	\$	11 224
Total	\$	5 734
2010-11		
Expenditure		
Open program	\$	485 770 172
Supported program	\$	238 872 260
Total	\$	724 642 432
Users		
Open program	no.	107 942
Supported program	no.	21 573
Total	no.	128 321
Cost per user		
Open program	\$	4 309
Supported program	\$	11 073
Total	\$	5 647
2009-10		
Expenditure		
Open program	\$	463 198 363
Supported program	\$	239 712 170
Total	\$	702 910 533
Users		
Open program	no.	98 257
Supported program	no.	21 636
Total (d)	no.	118 801
Cost per user		
Open program	\$	4 714
Supported program	\$	11 079
Total	\$	5 917

Table 15A.63 Real Australian Government funding per user of non-government provided employment services (2017-18 dollars) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2008-09		
Expenditure		
Open program	\$	383 294 574
Supported program	\$	247 029 655
Total	\$	630 324 228
Users		
Open program	no.	87 645
Supported program	no.	22 043
Total (d)	no.	109 003
Cost per user		
Open program	\$	4 373
Supported program	\$	11 207
Total	\$	5 783

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2017-18 dollars using the General Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GGFCE) chain price deflator (2017-18 = 100). See table 2A.49.
- (b) Total expenditure reflects only direct employment and case-based funding expenditure. It does not include expenditure on quality assurance assessment and certification payments or employer incentives such as supported wage system and wage subsidies which cannot be identified against specific user activity types.
- (c) Changes in the linking procedures implemented for 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the CSTDA NMDS for these years.
- (d) Includes users of targeted employment services.
- (e) In 2012-13, there were 52,426 users whose program was not reported. For the purposes of this table, these have been proportionally allocated to the open and supported programs.
- .. Not applicable.

Source: Australian Government (unpublished); AIHW (unpublished) DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18; CSTDA 2008-09.

Table 15A.64 **Australian Government funding per user of non-government provided employment services (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Nominal cost per user of all employment service types (dollars)									
2017-18	4 835	4 174	4 156	5 029	4 684	4 075	4 656	4 425	4 531
2016-17	4 545	4 113	4 128	5 215	4 814	4 206	5 238	4 309	4 458
2015-16	4 759	4 277	4 103	5 523	5 095	4 571	5 474	4 652	4 628
2014-15	4 799	4 257	4 256	5 608	5 001	4 742	5 200	4 679	4 674
2013-14	4 661	4 429	4 260	6 153	5 533	4 267	3 747	5 961	4 745
2012-13	5 108	4 467	4 468	5 834	5 300	5 103	5 283	5 523	4 945
2011-12	5 548	4 774	4 841	5 802	6 161	5 545	5 846	5 683	5 298
2010-11	5 178	4 581	4 708	5 873	5 685	5 473	5 603	5 725	5 060
2009-10	5 209	4 468	4 794	6 023	5 988	5 211	5 673	4 922	5 088
2008-09	4 820	4 061	4 725	5 906	5 728	5 080	5 551	4 749	4 788
Real cost per user of all service types (2017-18 dollars)									
2017-18	4 835	4 174	4 156	5 029	4 684	4 075	4 656	4 425	4 531
2016-17	4 619	4 180	4 195	5 300	4 892	4 275	5 323	4 379	4 530
2015-16	4 876	4 382	4 204	5 658	5 220	4 683	5 609	4 766	4 742
2014-15	4 978	4 416	4 415	5 818	5 188	4 919	5 394	4 854	4 848
2013-14	4 896	4 652	4 474	6 463	5 812	4 483	3 936	6 262	4 984
2012-13	5 458	4 773	4 773	6 233	5 662	5 452	5 645	5 901	5 283
2011-12	6 004	5 167	5 240	6 280	6 667	6 001	6 327	6 150	5 734
2010-11	5 779	5 113	5 255	6 555	6 345	6 108	6 254	6 389	5 647
2009-10	6 057	5 195	5 574	7 004	6 963	6 059	6 597	5 723	5 917
2008-09	5 822	4 904	5 707	7 133	6 918	6 136	6 704	5 735	5 783

Data are comparable (subject to caveats) across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Time series financial data are adjusted to 2017-18 dollars using the General Government Final Consumption Expenditure (GGFCE) chain price deflator (2017-18 = 100). See table 2A.49
- (b) This indicator is derived using service user data provided by the AIHW. Cost per employment service user data may differ from those reported in the Australian Government's annual report, as the Australian Government and the AIHW use different rules to count the number of employment service users. Where a person has used more than one service outlet during the reporting period, the person is counted more than once by the Australian Government, whereas the AIHW counts each person only once. In addition, the Australian Government includes independent workers in calculating service user numbers, whereas the AIHW does not.
- (c) Service user numbers used to derive these results include a small number of users of services provided by organisations classified as government related, such as local councils.
- (d) Total expenditure reflects only direct employment and case-based funding expenditure. It does not include expenditure on quality assurance assessment and certification payments or employer incentives such as supported wage system and wage subsidies which cannot be identified against specific user activity types.
- (e) Changes in the linking procedures implemented for 2008-09 data may have the effect of slightly increasing the number of unique service users within the CSTDA NMDS for these years.

Table 15A.64 Australian Government funding per user of non-government provided employment services (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (g)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	---------------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

- (f) Data for NSW, Victoria, SA and Tasmania for 2013-14 are affected by the introduction of the NDIS. For those states 2013-14 total government expenditure included 'in-kind' funding to the NDIA, but excluded 'cash' contributions. For Victoria, total government expenditure included both 'cash' and 'in-kind' funding. Care should be taken when comparing the efficiency indicators across jurisdictions and over time.
- (g) WA data includes expenditure on service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA.

Source: Australian Government (unpublished); AIHW (unpublished) DS NMDS 2009-10 to 2017-18; CSTDA 2008-09.

Table 15A.65 Government administrative expenditure as a proportion of total recurrent expenditure on services (per cent) (a), (b), (c)

	NSW (d)	Vic	Qld (e)	WA (f)	SA	Tas (g)	ACT	NT	Aus Gov (h)	Aust
Administrative expenditure as a proportion of total expenditure (including actual payroll tax) (i)										
2018-19	9.4	16.6	10.1	2.8	7.4	14.3	2.1	7.9	6.6	8.6
2017-18	11.4	9.2	6.7	6.2	4.3	7.4	2.2	3.9	6.6	7.7
2016-17	6.3	8.1	4.9	4.1	3.7	5.3	2.6	4.3	6.3	5.8
2015-16	6.9	8.3	5.1	3.6	3.6	4.7	8.2	4.9	7.5	6.3
2014-15	6.5	8.2	5.2	3.4	3.7	6.4	8.9	4.7	7.0	6.2
2013-14	7.5	7.4	6.0	3.6	4.0	11.2	5.5	5.0	6.4	6.5
2012-13	8.2	6.9	5.7	4.0	4.3	8.0	8.0	5.2	6.3	6.6
2011-12	9.2	8.3	7.6	4.2	4.2	4.9	8.3	4.6	6.0	7.4
2010-11	8.3	9.2	8.3	4.4	4.9	4.6	8.4	3.7	6.1	7.5
2009-10	8.0	7.7	7.5	4.1	5.3	4.7	9.3	4.7	6.6	7.1
Administrative expenditure as a proportion of total expenditure (excluding actual payroll tax)										
2018-19	9.6	16.8	10.1	2.8	7.6	14.3	2.1	8.2	6.6	8.7
2017-18	11.4	9.4	6.7	6.2	4.3	7.4	2.2	4.0	6.6	7.7
2016-17	6.4	8.2	4.9	4.1	3.8	5.3	2.6	4.4	6.3	5.9
2015-16	6.9	8.4	5.1	3.6	3.7	4.7	8.2	4.9	7.5	6.4
2014-15	6.6	8.3	5.2	3.4	3.7	6.4	8.9	4.8	7.0	6.2
2013-14	7.6	7.5	6.1	3.6	4.0	11.2	5.5	5.1	6.4	6.5
2012-13	8.3	7.0	5.8	4.0	4.4	8.0	8.0	5.3	6.3	6.6
2011-12	9.4	8.4	7.6	4.2	4.3	4.9	8.3	4.7	6.0	7.4
2010-11	8.4	9.3	8.4	4.4	5.0	4.6	8.4	3.7	6.1	7.6
2009-10	8.2	7.8	7.6	4.1	5.3	4.7	9.3	4.8	6.6	7.2

Data are not comparable across jurisdictions nor within some jurisdictions over time (see caveats in footnotes below - the transition to the NDIS impacts results for many jurisdictions).

Data are not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) *Numerator* — expenditure (accrual) by jurisdictions on administering the disability service system as a whole. Including the regional program management and administration, the central policy and program management and administration, and the disability program share of corporate administration costs under the umbrella department. Excluding administration expenditure on a service that has been already counted in the direct expenditure on the service — divided by the denominator — total government expenditure on services for people with disability. Including expenditure on both programs and administration, direct expenditure and grants to government service providers, and government grants to non-government service providers (except major capital grants).
- (b) See table 15A.61 for the different methods of apportioning departmental costs.
- (c) From 2013-14, data for NSW, Victoria, SA and Tasmania and from 2014-15 data for NT, WA and the ACT and from 2015-16 data for Queensland are affected by the introduction of the National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS). For those states 2013-14 total government expenditure included 'in-kind' funding to the NDIA, but excluded 'cash' contributions. For Victoria, total government expenditure included both 'cash' and 'in-kind' funding. Care should be taken when comparing the efficiency indicators across jurisdictions and over time.

Table 15A.65 Government administrative expenditure as a proportion of total recurrent expenditure on services (per cent) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld (e)</i>	<i>WA (f)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas (g)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aus Gov (h)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(d)	<p>The decrease in NSW administrative expenditure as a proportion of total recurrent expenditure on services in 2009-10 reflects an improved overhead allocation model which results in better allocation of funding to direct and non-direct service expenditures. The decrease in NSW administration expenditure in 2012-13 results from a change to the way in which administration expenditure has been calculated and from efficiency savings arising from an organisational restructure, which consolidated corporate services of several Government Divisions. NSW provided funding via a transfer (in nominal dollars) of \$131 million (2011-12), \$130 million (2012-13), \$143 million (2013-14), \$152.5 million (2014-15), \$155.6 million (2015-16), \$119.1 million (2016-17), and \$339.7 million (2017-18) to the Australian Government for the notional support costs for younger people receiving residential and packaged aged care, as required under the National Partnership Agreement on Transitioning Responsibilities for Aged Care and Disability Services. This expenditure is not included in this table (but is included in NSW figures when reporting to NSW central agencies). This expenditure is included in the Aged Care expenditure in section 14.</p>									
(e)	<p>Payroll tax data for Queensland include payroll tax, accrued payroll tax and long service leave on-costs recovered payroll tax. Payroll tax is excluded from administrative expenditure data.</p>									
(f)	<p>WA data includes expenditure on service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA. The bilateral agreement between WA and the Commonwealth Governments signed in January 2017 agreed to the WA Government rolling out the NDIS across WA from 1 July 2017. On 12 December 2017, the WA and Commonwealth Governments announced they had reached an agreement to bring Western Australia into the nationally-delivered National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS). This agreement replaces the agreement signed in January 2017 by the previous Western Australian Government. Under the new agreement the NDIA assumed responsibility for rolling out the NDIS in WA from 1 July 2018 with full roll out by 2020.</p>									
(g)	<p>In Tasmania, reduction in administrative expenditure for 2009-10 was due to improved processes for aligning administrative and direct service delivery expenditure. From 2012-13 to 2014-15, administrative expenditure varied due to changes in methodology for allocation of corporate and divisional overheads.</p>									
(h)	<p>Australian Government administrative expenditure is an attribution of cost based on average staffing levels.</p>									
(i)	<p>Actual payroll tax is included for Queensland from 2009-10 to 2013-14, for SA from 2007-08 to 2016-17, for Tasmania from 2009-10 to 2011-12 (and in part for 2012-13).</p>									
<p><i>Source:</i> Table 15A.6; Australian, State and Territory governments (unpublished).</p>										

TABLE 15A.66

Table 15A.66 **Total estimated expenditure per service user, State and Territory government administered programs, 2017-18 (2017-18 dollars) (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (b)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust (excl ACT)</i>	<i>Aust (incl ACT) (d)</i>
Total expenditure on NDA services excluding actual payroll tax	\$'000	1 197 146	1 481 687	1 165 061	840 313	648 529	110 888	137 684	60 141	5 503 764	5 641 448
Total NDA service users	no.	24 975	53 904	17 733	16 147	13 729	4 401	na	1 284	131 841	131 841
Total expenditure on NDA services excluding actual payroll tax per user	\$	47 934	27 488	65 700	52 041	47 238	25 196	na	46 839	41 745	42 790

Data are not comparable across jurisdictions (see caveats in footnotes below).

Data are not complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

- (a) Government expenditure per service user for Australia, excludes Australian Government expenditure on State and Territory administered services that was not provided as transfer payments.
- (b) WA data includes expenditure on service users who received services under the WA Government operated trial sites of the NDIS. The trial commenced on 1 July 2014 and ran until 30 June 2017. Effective 1 July 2018, all service users in WA trial sites were no longer counted as NDA users due to the commencement of the full-scheme roll-out of the NDIS in WA. The bilateral agreement between WA and the Commonwealth Governments signed in January 2017 agreed to the WA Government rolling out the NDIS across WA from 1 July 2017. On 12 December 2017, the WA and Commonwealth Governments announced they had reached an agreement to bring Western Australia into the nationally-delivered National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS). This agreement replaces the agreement signed in January 2017 by the previous Western Australian Government. Under the new agreement the NDIA assumed responsibility for rolling out the NDIS in WA from 1 July 2018 with full roll out by 2020.
- (c) Service user data for the NT includes users of basic community care.
- (d) Includes ACT expenditure in numerator but not denominator as the ACT did not provide service use data for 2017-18.
- na** Not available.

Source: AIHW (unpublished) DS NMDS 2017-18; State and Territory government (unpublished); table 15A.6.

Table 15A.67 **Rate for people with disability aged 15–64 years who are underemployed, by disability status, by State/Territory (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (e)	Aust
2018										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who are underemployed										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	'000	2.5 ± np**	1.8 ± np**	1.9 ± np**	1.3 ± 1.2*	–	–	1.0 ± np**	–	9.1 ± 4.3
Other disability (g)	'000	28.5 ± 8.8	15.4 ± 5.5	20.7 ± 6.5	9.2 ± 3.3	10.1 ± 8.9*	3.3 ± 2.3*	1.8 ± np**	–	89.3 ± 15.9
Total with disability (h)	'000	27.7 ± 9.0	19.1 ± 6.1	24.3 ± 7.0	10.2 ± 3.5	10.1 ± 8.9*	3.3 ± 2.3*	2.4 ± 2.1*	–	99.3 ± 16.7
Has no disability	'000	233.4 ± 27.4	190.9 ± 21.0	159.1 ± 17.5	92.9 ± 10.6	64.1 ± 19.1	19.3 ± 5.8	10.1 ± 3.5	3.0 ± 2.3*	772.5 ± 40.9
Total	'000	261.0 ± 29.2	210.5 ± 22.7	183.4 ± 18.3	102.0 ± 11.2	75.2 ± 19.0	20.4 ± 6.1	14.3 ± 4.0	3.0 ± 2.3*	871.3 ± 42.7
Number of persons with disability in the labour force (employed or unemployed) aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	'000	38.3 ± 10.7	38.5 ± 10.3	33.0 ± 10.0	11.4 ± 3.8	3.1 ± np**	5.6 ± 3.4*	2.7 ± 2.5*	1.1 ± np**	137.2 ± 18.8
Other disability (g)	'000	270.2 ± 25.4	233.4 ± 25.6	219.5 ± 22.8	102.6 ± 11.1	79.4 ± 17.6	23.0 ± 6.9	25.3 ± 4.6	6.4 ± 3.7*	960 ± 50.8
Total with disability (h)	'000	309.5 ± 27.3	271.4 ± 27.1	251.2 ± 24.1	115.8 ± 11.3	84.9 ± 18.6	27.8 ± 6.9	29.9 ± 4.9	6.4 ± 3.8*	1 098.6 ± 51.7
Has no disability	'000	3 749.9 ± 58.8	3 185.8 ± 56.2	2 303.7 ± 40.6	1 231.4 ± 21.7	798.9 ± 32.9	222.2 ± 12.6	205.7 ± 8.5	100.9 ± 5.5	11 797.9 ± 92.5
Total	'000	4 058.3 ± 55.7	3 456.2 ± 47.4	2 555.8 ± 35.1	1 346.1 ± 21.1	882.1 ± 31.1	252.4 ± 10.4	233.5 ± 7.3	107.0 ± 5.2	12 895.2 ± 75.8
Proportion of underemployed people with disability in the labour force (employed or unemployed) aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	%	6.5 ± np**	4.7 ± np**	5.8 ± np**	11.4 ± 9.9*	–	–	37.0 ± np**	–	6.6 ± 3.0
Other disability (g)	%	10.5 ± 3.1	6.6 ± 2.3	9.4 ± 2.8	9.0 ± 3.1	12.7 ± 10.8*	14.3 ± 8.8*	7.1 ± np**	–	9.3 ± 1.6
Total with disability (h)	%	8.9 ± 2.8	7.0 ± 2.1	9.7 ± 2.6	8.8 ± 2.9	11.9 ± 10.1*	11.9 ± 7.6*	8.0 ± 6.9*	–	9.0 ± 1.5
Has no disability	%	6.2 ± 0.7	6.0 ± 0.6	6.9 ± 0.7	7.5 ± 0.8	8.0 ± 2.4	8.7 ± 2.6	4.9 ± 1.7	3.0 ± 2.3*	6.5 ± 0.3
Total	%	6.4 ± 0.7	6.1 ± 0.7	7.2 ± 0.7	7.6 ± 0.8	8.5 ± 2.1	8.1 ± 2.4	6.1 ± 1.7	2.8 ± 2.2*	6.8 ± 0.3
2015										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who are underemployed										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	'000	4.9 ± 3.9*	8.0 ± 4.3*	5.4 ± 3.4*	np	np	np	np	–	17.1 ± 5.8
Other disability (g)	'000	27.4 ± 9.4	32.7 ± 7.6	15.7 ± 6.2	8.2 ± 3.2	10.1 ± 3.1	4.0 ± 1.3	np	0.5 ± 0.4*	97.6 ± 12.7
Total with disability (h)	'000	31.2 ± 10.1	39.7 ± 8.3	21.5 ± 6.7	9.2 ± 3.3	10.0 ± 3.3	4.5 ± 1.4	1.7 ± 0.9*	0.5 ± 0.4*	115.8 ± 13.0
Has no disability	'000	261.4 ± 24.0	226.1 ± 20.5	164.7 ± 17.1	88.2 ± 11.8	75.1 ± 8.8	19.3 ± 3.1	9.0 ± 1.5	2.3 ± 0.9	846.5 ± 40.1
Total	'000	292.7 ± 25.6	265.2 ± 20.0	186.2 ± 17.2	95.4 ± 12.4	85.2 ± 9.3	23.7 ± 3.1	10.3 ± 1.7	2.7 ± 1.0	961.5 ± 41.8

Table 15A.67 **Rate for people with disability aged 15–64 years who are underemployed, by disability status, by State/Territory (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Number of persons with disability in the labour force (employed or unemployed) aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	'000	41.8 ± 10.8	36.9 ± 11.5	24.6 ± 6.7	8.6 ± 3.4	12.9 ± 4.1	4.7 ± 1.7	2.4 ± 1.1	1.3 ± 0.6	131.0 ± 15.8
Other disability (g)	'000	301.1 ± 28.3	263.8 ± 26.9	214.6 ± 21.6	92.2 ± 11.9	87.8 ± 9.5	31.7 ± 3.7	18.4 ± 2.6	6.8 ± 1.3	1 016.2 ± 49.8
Total with disability (h)	'000	339.6 ± 30.2	300.2 ± 29.1	240.0 ± 22.1	101.6 ± 12.6	99.0 ± 10.2	36.7 ± 3.7	20.8 ± 2.9	7.9 ± 1.5	1 147.2 ± 48.0
Has no disability	'000	3 547.2 ± 56.5	2 780.2 ± 37.4	2 202.9 ± 39.3	1 244.2 ± 23.5	756.6 ± 15.3	212 ± 6.8	194.4 ± 4.8	101 ± 2.1	11 037.6 ± 75.4
Total	'000	3 889.1 ± 51.6	3 079.4 ± 37.9	2 442.6 ± 31.8	1 345.8 ± 21.0	855.6 ± 15.0	248.9 ± 5.5	215.8 ± 4.1	108.7 ± 1.7	12 186.0 ± 71.1
Proportion of underemployed people with disability in the labour force (employed or unemployed) aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	%	11.8 ± 8.9*	21.8 ± 9.5	21.9 ± 12.6*	np	np	np	np	–	13.0 ± 4.2
Other disability (g)	%	9.1 ± 3.0	12.4 ± 2.6	7.3 ± 2.8	8.9 ± 3.2	11.5 ± 3.4	12.5 ± 4.0	np	7.0 ± 5.5*	9.6 ± 1.2
Total with disability (h)	%	9.2 ± 2.9	13.2 ± 2.4	9.0 ± 2.7	9.0 ± 3.0	10.1 ± 3.2	12.3 ± 3.7	8.0 ± 4.3*	6.1 ± 4.7*	10.1 ± 1.0
Has no disability	%	7.4 ± 0.7	8.1 ± 0.7	7.5 ± 0.8	7.1 ± 0.9	9.9 ± 1.1	9.1 ± 1.4	4.6 ± 0.7	2.3 ± 0.9	7.7 ± 0.4
Total	%	7.5 ± 0.7	8.6 ± 0.6	7.6 ± 0.7	7.1 ± 0.9	10.0 ± 1.1	9.5 ± 1.2	4.8 ± 0.8	2.5 ± 0.9	7.9 ± 0.3
2012										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who are underemployed										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	'000	np	6.3 ± 4.0*	3.1 ± 2.6*	–	np	–	np	–	10.7 ± 4.8
Other disability (g)	'000	26.5 ± 7.1	30.1 ± 6.9	12.7 ± 5.3	9.0 ± 3.4	8.2 ± 2.8	1.9 ± 1.2	1.6 ± 0.7	np	91.7 ± 11.3
Total with disability (h)	'000	29.3 ± 7.4	32.3 ± 8.1	16.5 ± 5.4	8.7 ± 3.5	10.2 ± 3.0	1.9 ± 1.2	1.4 ± 0.7	0.4 ± 0.3	103.8 ± 13.1
Has no disability	'000	204.7 ± 20.2	183.4 ± 18.1	144.9 ± 17.0	70.5 ± 9.9	58.8 ± 7.2	18.1 ± 3.0	9.4 ± 2.0	3.0 ± 1.0	695.0 ± 37.5
Total	'000	235.0 ± 20.3	218.4 ± 19.8	162.6 ± 16.9	79.0 ± 11.1	68.9 ± 7.7	20.7 ± 3.2	11.1 ± 2.2	3.4 ± 1.0	797.7 ± 40.2
Number of persons with disability in the labour force (employed or unemployed) aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	'000	51.7 ± 11.2	41.7 ± 9.2*	35.8 ± 9.1*	10.7 ± 4.1	12.8 ± 2.9	3.5 ± 1.3	3.8 ± 1.3	1.2 ± 0.4	162.6 ± 17.6
Other disability (g)	'000	296.9 ± 21.3	270.1 ± 22.1	197.7 ± 17.4	102.4 ± 12.9	84.7 ± 7.0	26.3 ± 3.4*	17.7 ± 2.7	4.9 ± 1.1	1 001.3 ± 38.7
Total with disability (h)	'000	347.7 ± 25.0	314.4 ± 26.0	237.0 ± 20.0	111.9 ± 14.4	97.5 ± 7.4	30.1 ± 3.8	21.6 ± 3.1	5.8 ± 1.2*	1 163.6 ± 45.3
Has no disability	'000	3 418.5 ± 49.6	2 695.9 ± 41.2	2 234.5 ± 35.4	1 221.6 ± 25.0	753.2 ± 15.1	212.6 ± 9.0	198.3 ± 4.5	88.6 ± 2.3	10 824.4 ± 69.5
Total	'000	3 765.3 ± 47.3	3 010.8 ± 38.6	2 469.1 ± 33.2	1 335.0 ± 23.0	850.5 ± 14.1	241.8 ± 8.8	219.8 ± 3.9	94.6 ± 2.0	11 986.3 ± 65.8
Proportion of underemployed people with disability in the labour force (employed or unemployed) aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	%	np	15.0 ± 11.9	8.6 ± 8.1	–	np	–	np	–	6.6 ± 2.8

Table 15A.67 **Rate for people with disability aged 15–64 years who are underemployed, by disability status, by State/Territory (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Other disability (g)	%	8.9 ± 2.2	11.1 ± 2.5	6.4 ± 2.4	8.8 ± 3.2	9.6 ± 2.9	7.1 ± 3.6	9.2 ± 4.1	np	9.2 ± 1.1
Total with disability (h)	%	8.4 ± 2.0	10.3 ± 2.3	7.0 ± 2.2	7.8 ± 2.6	10.5 ± 3.1	6.5 ± 3.2	6.3 ± 2.7	6.8 ± 6.1	8.9 ± 1.1
Has no disability	%	6.0 ± 0.6	6.8 ± 0.7	6.5 ± 0.7	5.8 ± 0.8	7.8 ± 0.9	8.5 ± 1.4	4.7 ± 1.0	3.4 ± 1.1	6.4 ± 0.4
Total	%	6.2 ± 0.5	7.3 ± 0.7	6.6 ± 0.7	5.9 ± 0.8	8.1 ± 0.9	8.6 ± 1.3	5.0 ± 1.0	3.6 ± 1.1	6.7 ± 0.3

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates estimate has a relative standard error of 25 per cent to 50 per cent and should be used with caution.

** Indicates estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use.

(a) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.

(b) For people aged 15–64 years, living in households.

(c) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent).

(d) Underemployed is defined as persons aged 15–64 years who are employed and usually work less than 35 hours per week, who wanted to work more hours and would be able to start work with more hours in the next 4 weeks.

(e) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.

(f) Profound or severe core activity limitation refers to always or sometimes needing assistance with one or more of the core activities. Core activities comprise communication, mobility and self care.

(g) Includes those with moderate or mild core activity limitations, schooling or employment restrictions and those who do not have a specific limitation or restriction.

(h) Includes those who do not have a specific limitation or restriction.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.68

Table 15A.68 Labour force participation rate for people with disability aged 15–64 years, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (e)	Aust
2018										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	38.3 ± 10.7	38.5 ± 10.3	33.0 ± 10.0	11.4 ± 3.8	3.1 ± np**	5.6 ± 3.4*	2.7 ± 2.5*	1.1 ± np**	137.2 ± 18.8
Other disability (f)	no.	270.2 ± 25.4	233.4 ± 25.6	219.5 ± 22.8	102.6 ± 11.1	79.4 ± 17.6	23.0 ± 6.9	25.3 ± 4.6	6.4 ± 3.7*	960 ± 50.8
Total with disability (g)	no.	309.5 ± 27.3	271.4 ± 27.1	251.2 ± 24.1	115.8 ± 11.3	84.9 ± 18.6	27.8 ± 6.9	29.9 ± 4.9	6.4 ± 3.8*	1 098.6 ± 51.7
Has no disability	no.	3 749.9 ± 58.8	3 185.8 ± 56.2	2 303.7 ± 40.6	1 231.4 ± 21.7	798.9 ± 32.9	222.2 ± 12.6	205.7 ± 8.5	100.9 ± 5.5	11 797.9 ± 92.5
Total	no.	4 058.3 ± 55.7	3 456.2 ± 47.4	2 555.8 ± 35.1	1 346.1 ± 21.1	882.1 ± 31.1	252.4 ± 10.4	233.5 ± 7.3	107.0 ± 5.2	12 895.2 ± 75.8
Number of persons aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	155.6 ± 21.7	132.4 ± 17.6	117.0 ± 20.4	40.9 ± 6.2	26.3 ± 12.1	20.7 ± 7.7	8.3 ± 3.7	4.4 ± 3.2*	503.8 ± 37.5
Other disability (f)	no.	448.5 ± 30.8	393.5 ± 32.4	346.5 ± 24.4	155.4 ± 13.4	116.0 ± 24.3	45.7 ± 10.7	35.7 ± 5.7	9.6 ± 4.3	1 551.5 ± 63.9
Total with disability (g)	no.	606.7 ± 38.1	523.1 ± 39.0	464.4 ± 36.4	195.8 ± 14.6	144.9 ± 27.5	67.4 ± 13.5	43.5 ± 6.2	11 ± 5.7*	2 057.5 ± 76.6
Has no disability	no.	4 552.9 ± 35.7	3 754.5 ± 36.8	2 721.1 ± 37.3	1 444.1 ± 14.2	942.2 ± 27.7	259.6 ± 13.2	235.3 ± 6.5	114 ± 5.6	14 025.3 ± 82.5
Total	no.	5 160.2 ± –	4 278.5 ± –	3 188 ± –	1 641.5 ± –	1 089.8 ± 4.3	326.0 ± 1.3	279.4 ± 1.1	124.3 ± 1.5	16 081.9 ± –
Proportion of people aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Has profound or severe disability	%	24.6 ± 6.0	29.1 ± 6.7	28.2 ± 7.0	27.9 ± 8.4	11.8 ± np**	27.1 ± 13.0	32.5 ± 26.9*	25.0 ± np**	27.2 ± 3.1
Other disability (f)	%	60.2 ± 3.9	59.3 ± 4.3	63.3 ± 4.8	66.0 ± 4.3	68.4 ± 4.8	50.3 ± 9.6	70.9 ± 6.1	66.7 ± 24.1	61.9 ± 2.1
Total with disability (g)	%	51.0 ± 3.2	51.9 ± 3.5	54.1 ± 3.0	59.1 ± 3.7	58.6 ± 6.4	41.2 ± 6.0	68.7 ± 5.3	58.2 ± 16.7	53.4 ± 1.6
Has no disability	%	82.4 ± 1.1	84.9 ± 1.2	84.7 ± 1.0	85.3 ± 1.2	84.8 ± 2.5	85.6 ± 2.2	87.4 ± 2.7	88.5 ± 2.3	84.1 ± 0.5
Total	%	78.6 ± 1.1	80.8 ± 1.1	80.2 ± 1.1	82.0 ± 1.3	80.9 ± 2.9	77.4 ± 3.2	83.6 ± 2.6	86.1 ± 4.1	80.2 ± 0.5
2015										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	41.8 ± 10.8	36.9 ± 11.5	24.6 ± 6.7	8.6 ± 3.4	12.9 ± 4.1	4.7 ± 1.7	2.4 ± 1.1	1.3 ± 0.6	131.0 ± 15.8
Other disability (f)	no.	301.1 ± 28.3	263.8 ± 26.9	214.6 ± 21.6	92.2 ± 11.9	87.8 ± 9.5	31.7 ± 3.7	18.4 ± 2.6	6.8 ± 1.3	1 016.2 ± 49.8
Total with disability (g)	no.	339.6 ± 30.2	300.2 ± 29.1	240.0 ± 22.1	101.6 ± 12.6	99.0 ± 10.2	36.7 ± 3.7	20.8 ± 2.9	7.9 ± 1.5	1 147.2 ± 48.0
Has no disability	no.	3 547.2 ± 56.5	2 780.2 ± 37.4	2 202.9 ± 39.3	1 244.2 ± 23.5	756.6 ± 15.3	212.0 ± 6.8	194.4 ± 4.8	101.0 ± 2.1	11 037.6 ± 75.4

TABLE 15A.68

Table 15A.68 Labour force participation rate for people with disability aged 15–64 years, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (e)	Aust
Total	no.	3 889.1 ± 51.6	3 079.4 ± 37.9	2 442.6 ± 31.8	1 345.8 ± 21.0	855.6 ± 15.0	248.9 ± 5.5	215.8 ± 4.1	108.7 ± 1.7	12 186.0 ± 71.1
Number of persons aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	169.5 ± 20.3	148.4 ± 22.2	99.6 ± 15.1	37.3 ± 8.4	47.1 ± 7.0	16.6 ± 3.4	6.4 ± 1.6	2.2 ± 0.7	523.4 ± 31.3
Other disability (f)	no.	494.3 ± 36.9	414.7 ± 30.6	343.6 ± 29.2	141.2 ± 14.6	142.5 ± 11.0	51.4 ± 4.7	27.4 ± 3.0	9.6 ± 1.4	1 624.4 ± 61.6
Total with disability (g)	no.	662.8 ± 46.0	565.0 ± 37.2	442.8 ± 35.0	175.9 ± 17.6	188.2 ± 13.6	67.6 ± 5.6	34.6 ± 3.6	11.8 ± 1.6	2 148.9 ± 65.5
Has no disability	no.	4 283.1 ± 46.0	3 373.8 ± 37.2	2 630.1 ± 35.0	1 489.0 ± 17.6	894.2 ± 13.6	254.4 ± 5.6	227.3 ± 3.6	114.3 ± 1.6	13 267.6 ± 65.5
Total	no.	4 947.0 ± 2.2	3 939.8 ± 1.9	3 070.0 ± 1.7	1 665.5 ± 1.2	1 082.3 ± 1.0	322.7 ± 0.5	261.9 ± 0.4	125.7 ± 0.3	15 413.5 ± 1.5
Proportion of people aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Has profound or severe disability	%	24.6 ± 5.7	24.9 ± 6.8	24.7 ± 5.6	23.0 ± 7.7	27.4 ± 7.6	28.1 ± 8.2	37.1 ± 13.8	61.1 ± 19.3	25.0 ± 2.6
Other disability (f)	%	60.9 ± 3.5	63.6 ± 4.5	62.5 ± 3.4	65.3 ± 5.0	61.6 ± 4.6	61.7 ± 4.5	67.2 ± 5.9	71.0 ± 8.6	62.6 ± 1.9
Total with disability (g)	%	51.2 ± 2.8	53.1 ± 3.8	54.2 ± 2.6	57.8 ± 4.3	52.6 ± 3.9	54.3 ± 3.2	60.1 ± 5.6	67.1 ± 8.7	53.4 ± 1.5
Has no disability	%	82.8 ± 1.0	82.4 ± 0.6	83.8 ± 1.0	83.6 ± 1.2	84.6 ± 1.1	83.3 ± 1.9	85.5 ± 1.6	88.3 ± 1.3	83.2 ± 0.4
Total	%	78.6 ± 1.0	78.2 ± 1.0	79.6 ± 1.0	80.8 ± 1.3	79.0 ± 1.4	77.1 ± 1.7	82.4 ± 1.5	86.5 ± 1.4	79.1 ± 0.5
2012										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	51.7 ± 11.2	41.7 ± 9.2	35.8 ± 9.1	10.7 ± 4.1	12.8 ± 2.6	3.5 ± 1.3	3.8 ± 1.3	1.2 ± 0.4	162.6 ± 17.6
Other disability	no.	296.9 ± 21.3	270.1 ± 22.1	197.7 ± 17.4	102.4 ± 12.9	84.7 ± 7.0	26.3 ± 3.4	17.7 ± 2.7	4.9 ± 1.1	1 001.3 ± 38.7
Total with disability	no.	347.7 ± 25.0	314.4 ± 26.0	237.0 ± 20.0	111.9 ± 14.4	97.5 ± 7.4	30.1 ± 3.8	21.6 ± 3.1	5.8 ± 1.2	1 163.6 ± 45.3
Has no disability	no.	3 418.5 ± 49.6	2 695.9 ± 41.2	2 234.5 ± 35.4	1 221.6 ± 25.0	753.2 ± 15.1	212.6 ± 9.0	198.3 ± 4.5	88.6 ± 2.3	10 824.4 ± 69.5
Total	no.	3 765.3 ± 47.4	3 010.8 ± 38.6	2 469.1 ± 33.2	1 335.0 ± 23.0	850.5 ± 14.1	241.8 ± 8.8	219.8 ± 3.9	94.6 ± 2.0	11 986.3 ± 65.8
Number of persons aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	184.6 ± 24.2	144.1 ± 20.9	109.1 ± 14.7	36.2 ± 7.1	44.3 ± 6.1	15.9 ± 3.0	8.4 ± 2.0	2.4 ± 0.7	546.7 ± 35.1
Other disability	no.	503.1 ± 30.4	436.7 ± 29.8	330.3 ± 24.9	162.6 ± 15.7	142.1 ± 10.7	48.9 ± 5.9	26.0 ± 3.1	7.2 ± 1.4	1 658.2 ± 49.5
Total with disability	no.	687.3 ± 43.8	583.3 ± 38.3	438.6 ± 29.4	198.2 ± 18.0	185.3 ± 12.4	65.7 ± 7.1	34.3 ± 4.0	9.9 ± 1.6	2 204.0 ± 67.2
Has no disability	no.	4 247.0 ± 43.8	3 281.6 ± 38.3	2 652.3 ± 29.6	1 438.0 ± 18.0	905.4 ± 12.5	261.4 ± 7.1	228.9 ± 4.0	100.3 ± 1.7	13 117.9 ± 67.6

TABLE 15A.68

Table 15A.68 Labour force participation rate for people with disability aged 15–64 years, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (e)	Aust
Total	no.	4 937.6 ± 2.7	3 867.5 ± 2.2	3 091.7 ± 1.8	1 635.0 ± 1.2	1 091.3 ± 1.1	327.1 ± 0.6	263.2 ± 0.4	110.0 ± 0.5	15 322.8 ± 2.9
Proportion of people aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Has profound or severe disability	%	28.0 ± 4.8	29.0 ± 4.7	32.8 ± 6.9	29.6 ± 9.7	29.0 ± 5.2	22.3 ± 7.2	45.0 ± 11.7	48.0 ± 11.9	29.7 ± 2.6
Other disability	%	59.0 ± 2.3	61.9 ± 2.8	59.9 ± 2.7	63.0 ± 5.2	59.6 ± 2.0	53.7 ± 2.4	67.9 ± 6.0	67.2 ± 8.7	60.4 ± 1.5
Total with disability	%	50.6 ± 1.7	53.9 ± 2.7	54.0 ± 2.8	56.5 ± 5.1	52.6 ± 1.9	45.8 ± 3.1	63.0 ± 5.3	58.6 ± 7.0	52.8 ± 1.3
Has no disability	%	80.5 ± 0.8	82.2 ± 0.8	84.2 ± 0.9	85.0 ± 1.4	83.2 ± 1.2	81.3 ± 2.7	86.7 ± 1.2	88.3 ± 1.8	82.5 ± 0.3
Total	%	76.3 ± 1.0	77.8 ± 1.0	79.9 ± 1.1	81.7 ± 1.4	77.9 ± 1.3	73.9 ± 2.7	83.5 ± 1.5	86.0 ± 1.8	78.2 ± 0.4
2009										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	48.3 ± 10.2	42.5 ± 7.9	29.1 ± 7.6	16.3 ± 3.7	12.1 ± 3.2	3.9 ± 1.4	3.1 ± 1.3	2.1 ± 1.0	157.4 ± 17.6
Other disability	no.	325.3 ± 22.3	231.8 ± 20.2	200.7 ± 17.4	118.7 ± 14.0	85.7 ± 9.9	27.3 ± 3.6	20.9 ± 3.7	10.5 ± 2.0	1 021.1 ± 40.1
Total with disability	no.	373.6 ± 25.8	274.4 ± 21.8	229.8 ± 19.2	135.0 ± 14.9	97.8 ± 10.5	31.2 ± 3.9	24.0 ± 4.3	12.6 ± 2.3	1 178.5 ± 43.3
Has no disability	no.	3 331.6 ± 47.0	2 619.1 ± 46.8	2 118.7 ± 26.3	1 082.2 ± 18.8	745.2 ± 15.9	212.9 ± 6.2	188.6 ± 5.3	93.6 ± 3.8	10 392.0 ± 80.5
Total	no.	3 705.2 ± 44.3	2 893.5 ± 44.6	2 348.5 ± 29.5	1 217.2 ± 17.0	843.0 ± 14.6	244.1 ± 6.1	212.6 ± 4.4	106.3 ± 3.6	11 570.4 ± 80.3
Number of persons aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	157.9 ± 17.7	131.1 ± 13.6	106.4 ± 13.0	41.6 ± 5.4	40.4 ± 5.8	15.4 ± 3.1	6.0 ± 1.7	4.6 ± 1.7	503.4 ± 27.9
Other disability	no.	541.3 ± 33.9	392.6 ± 26.2	331.8 ± 19.1	174.9 ± 16.1	139.2 ± 13.0	45.7 ± 4.2	27.6 ± 3.8	14.8 ± 2.2	1 667.8 ± 55.9
Total with disability	no.	699.2 ± 41.3	523.7 ± 32.0	438.2 ± 24.3	216.5 ± 16.7	179.6 ± 12.9	61.1 ± 5.8	33.6 ± 4.8	19.3 ± 3.2	2 171.3 ± 66.5
Has no disability	no.	4 087.1 ± 40.7	3 171.6 ± 31.7	2 517.3 ± 24.5	1 288.2 ± 16.6	892.3 ± 13.0	265.5 ± 5.8	217.9 ± 4.8	107.9 ± 3.1	12 547.9 ± 66.2
Total	no.	4 786.4 ± 2.8	3 695.3 ± 1.6	2 955.5 ± 1.1	1 504.7 ± 0.4	1 071.9 ± 0.6	326.7 ± 0.3	251.5 ± 0.1	127.3 ± 0.8	14 719.2 ± 3.3
Proportion of people aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Has profound or severe disability	%	30.6 ± 5.4	32.4 ± 5.0	27.3 ± 6.4	39.2 ± 7.4	30.0 ± 6.7	25.3 ± 7.3	51.7 ± 16.6	45.7 ± 14.7	31.3 ± 3.0
Other disability	%	60.1 ± 1.7	59.0 ± 3.2	60.5 ± 3.9	67.9 ± 5.0	61.6 ± 4.1	59.7 ± 5.6	75.7 ± 8.2	70.9 ± 8.4	61.2 ± 1.3
Total with disability	%	53.4 ± 1.9	52.4 ± 2.8	52.4 ± 3.4	62.4 ± 4.9	54.5 ± 4.3	51.1 ± 4.1	71.4 ± 7.8	65.3 ± 5.9	54.3 ± 1.1
Has no disability	%	81.5 ± 0.8	82.6 ± 1.2	84.2 ± 0.5	84.0 ± 0.9	83.5 ± 1.4	80.2 ± 1.6	86.6 ± 1.5	86.7 ± 2.5	82.8 ± 0.4

Table 15A.68 **Labour force participation rate for people with disability aged 15–64 years, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total	%	77.4 ± 0.9	78.3 ± 1.2	79.5 ± 0.9	80.9 ± 1.1	78.6 ± 1.4	74.7 ± 1.9	84.5 ± 1.8	83.5 ± 2.7	78.6 ± 0.6

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates estimate has a relative standard error of 25 per cent to 50 per cent and should be used with caution.

** Indicates estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

- (a) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.
- (b) For people aged 15–64 years, living in households.
- (c) Profound or severe core activity limitation refers to always or sometimes needing assistance with one or more of the core activities. Core activities comprise communication, mobility and self care.
- (d) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent).
- (e) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.
- (f) Includes those with moderate or mild core activity limitations, schooling or employment restrictions and those who do not have a specific limitation or restriction.
- (g) Includes those who do not have a specific limitation or restriction.
- Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.69

Table 15A.69 **Employment-to-population ratio for people with disability aged 15–64 years, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000)**
(a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	35.8 ± 10.5	32.5 ± 8.9	31.4 ± 9.4	10.2 ± 3.6	3.1 ± np**	4.9 ± 3.0*	2.3 ± 2.2*	1.1 ± np**	120.2 ± 18.6
Other disability (f)	no.	243.1 ± 23.8	208.4 ± 26.1	199.4 ± 21.9	92.0 ± 11.0	70.6 ± 16.9	21.6 ± 6.9	23.8 ± 4.4	4.6 ± 3.1*	863.0 ± 49.1
Total with disability (g)	no.	278.5 ± 25.7	240.8 ± 26.9	227.9 ± 23.2	103.5 ± 11.4	72.7 ± 17.8	26.9 ± 7.1	27.2 ± 4.5	5.0 ± 3.2*	984.2 ± 50.2
Has no disability	no.	3 594.1 ± 56.4	3 039.6 ± 53.6	2 185.5 ± 42.8	1 165.9 ± 20.6	768.8 ± 33.2	211.2 ± 14.1	197.4 ± 8.5	94.0 ± 6.8	11 257.1 ± 88.3
Total	no.	3 873.7 ± 60.7	3 281.4 ± 45.0	2 414.3 ± 37.9	1 268.1 ± 19.9	844.1 ± 28.1	237.8 ± 12.1	225.4 ± 7.5	99.3 ± 6.6	12 239.8 ± 72.0
Number of persons aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	155.6 ± 21.7	132.4 ± 17.6	117.0 ± 20.4	40.9 ± 6.2	26.3 ± 12.1	20.7 ± 7.7	8.3 ± 3.7	4.4 ± 3.2*	503.8 ± 37.5
Other disability (f)	no.	448.5 ± 30.8	393.5 ± 32.4	346.5 ± 24.4	155.4 ± 13.4	116.0 ± 24.3	45.7 ± 10.7	35.7 ± 5.7	9.6 ± 4.3	1 551.5 ± 63.9
Total with disability (g)	no.	606.7 ± 38.1	523.1 ± 39.0	464.4 ± 36.4	195.8 ± 14.6	144.9 ± 27.5	67.4 ± 13.5	43.5 ± 6.2	11.0 ± 5.7*	2 057.5 ± 76.6
Has no disability	no.	4 552.9 ± 35.7	3 754.5 ± 36.8	2 721.1 ± 37.3	1 444.1 ± 14.2	942.2 ± 27.7	259.6 ± 13.2	235.3 ± 6.5	114.0 ± 5.6	14 025.3 ± 82.5
Total	no.	5 160.2 ± –	4 278.5 ± 0.0	3 188.0 ± 0.0	1 641.5 ± 0.0	1 089.8 ± 4.3	326.0 ± 1.3	279.4 ± 1.1	124.3 ± 1.5	16 081.9 ± –
Proportion of people aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Has profound or severe disability	%	23.0 ± 6.0	24.5 ± 5.9	26.8 ± 6.5	24.9 ± 8.0	11.8 ± np**	23.7 ± 11.6*	27.7 ± 23.3*	25.0 ± np**	23.9 ± 3.2
Other disability (f)	%	54.2 ± 3.8	53.0 ± 5.0	57.5 ± 4.8	59.2 ± 4.9	60.9 ± 7.0	47.3 ± 10.4	66.7 ± 6.5	47.9 ± 24.6*	55.6 ± 2.2
Total with disability (g)	%	45.9 ± 3.1	46.0 ± 3.8	49.1 ± 3.2	52.9 ± 4.3	50.2 ± 7.8	39.9 ± 6.8	62.5 ± 5.4	45.5 ± 17.3	47.8 ± 1.7
Has no disability	%	78.9 ± 1.1	81.0 ± 1.1	80.3 ± 1.1	80.7 ± 1.1	81.6 ± 2.6	81.4 ± 3.5	83.9 ± 2.8	82.5 ± 4.4	80.3 ± 0.5
Total	%	75.1 ± 1.2	76.7 ± 1.1	75.7 ± 1.2	77.3 ± 1.2	77.5 ± 2.6	72.9 ± 3.7	80.7 ± 2.7	79.9 ± 5.2	76.1 ± 0.4
2015										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	34.5 ± 10.1	32.0 ± 11.2	19.6 ± 6.2	7.9 ± 3.5	11.1 ± 3.7	4.3 ± 1.6	2.4 ± 1.1	0.9 ± 0.6*	113.0 ± 15.3
Other disability (f)	no.	279.3 ± 27.7	241.5 ± 25.0	190.8 ± 19.8	80.4 ± 12.2	76.5 ± 8.8	26.9 ± 3.3	17.4 ± 2.5	6.5 ± 1.3	920.7 ± 48.5
Total with disability (g)	no.	312.2 ± 29.8	275.4 ± 27.5	209.6 ± 20.2	90.0 ± 13.0	86.2 ± 9.2	31.4 ± 3.3	20.1 ± 2.9	7.6 ± 1.5	1 034.0 ± 46.3
Has no disability	no.	3 380.0 ± 58.3	2 611.0 ± 38.9	2 084.5 ± 41.4	1 183.9 ± 25.1	716.3 ± 17.2	200.8 ± 7.2	187.3 ± 4.8	97.3 ± 2.3	10 458.8 ± 77.2

TABLE 15A.69

Table 15A.69 **Employment-to-population ratio for people with disability aged 15–64 years, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000)**
(a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total	no.	3 691.0 ± 55.4	2 886.0 ± 37.6	2 294.9 ± 34.9	1 273.7 ± 22.4	803.5 ± 16.6	231.6 ± 6.5	207.6 ± 4.1	105.0 ± 2.1	11 492.2 ± 78.6
Number of persons aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	169.5 ± 20.3	148.4 ± 22.2	99.6 ± 15.1	37.3 ± 8.4	47.1 ± 7.0	16.6 ± 3.4	6.4 ± 1.6	2.2 ± 0.7	523.4 ± 31.3
Other disability (f)	no.	494.3 ± 36.9	414.7 ± 30.6	343.6 ± 29.2	141.2 ± 14.6	142.5 ± 11.0	51.4 ± 4.7	27.4 ± 3.0	9.6 ± 1.4	1 624.4 ± 61.6
Total with disability (g)	no.	662.8 ± 46.0	565.0 ± 37.2	442.8 ± 35.0	175.9 ± 17.6	188.2 ± 13.6	67.6 ± 5.6	34.6 ± 3.6	11.8 ± 1.6	2 148.9 ± 65.5
Has no disability	no.	4 283.1 ± 46.0	3 373.8 ± 37.2	2 630.1 ± 35.0	1 489.0 ± 17.6	894.2 ± 13.6	254.4 ± 5.6	227.3 ± 3.6	114.3 ± 1.6	13 267.6 ± 65.5
Total	no.	4 947.0 ± 2.2	3 939.8 ± 1.9	3 070.0 ± 1.7	1 665.5 ± 1.2	1 082.3 ± 1.0	322.7 ± 0.5	261.9 ± 0.4	125.7 ± 0.3	15 413.5 ± 1.5
Proportion of people aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Has profound or severe disability	%	20.3 ± 5.4	21.6 ± 6.9	19.7 ± 5.4	21.2 ± 8.1	23.5 ± 7.0	25.9 ± 8.1	37.1 ± 13.8	40.3 ± 22.5*	21.6 ± 2.6
Other disability (f)	%	56.5 ± 3.7	58.2 ± 4.2	55.5 ± 3.3	56.9 ± 6.3	53.7 ± 4.6	52.3 ± 4.4	63.4 ± 6.1	67.3 ± 9.2	56.7 ± 2.1
Total with disability (g)	%	47.1 ± 3.1	48.8 ± 3.7	47.3 ± 2.6	51.2 ± 5.4	45.8 ± 3.6	46.5 ± 3.0	58.1 ± 5.7	64.2 ± 8.6	48.1 ± 1.6
Has no disability	%	78.9 ± 1.1	77.4 ± 0.8	79.3 ± 1.2	79.5 ± 1.4	80.1 ± 1.5	78.9 ± 2.2	82.4 ± 1.7	85.1 ± 1.6	78.8 ± 0.4
Total	%	74.6 ± 1.1	73.3 ± 1.0	74.8 ± 1.1	76.5 ± 1.3	74.2 ± 1.5	71.8 ± 2.0	79.3 ± 1.6	83.5 ± 1.6	74.6 ± 0.5
2012										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	49.0 ± 10.9	35.3 ± 8.1	30.8 ± 8.1	10.1 ± 3.8	10.9 ± 2.6	2.8 ± 1.2	2.9 ± 1.2	1.2 ± 0.4	144.1 ± 16.6
Other disability	no.	269.3 ± 20.1	247.3 ± 20.3	179.9 ± 17.4	93.7 ± 12.2	76.5 ± 6.7	22.2 ± 2.9	17.5 ± 2.6	4.5 ± 1.1	907.5 ± 36.8
Total with disability	no.	315.5 ± 23.0	281.0 ± 23.3	212.3 ± 20.0	104.7 ± 13.2	86.7 ± 6.9	25.6 ± 3.3	20.4 ± 3.1	5.4 ± 1.1	1052.3 ± 42.6
Has no disability	no.	3 262.5 ± 54.9	2 554.7 ± 43.3	2 117.6 ± 34.2	1 166.3 ± 25.7	713.4 ± 16.1	200.9 ± 9.6	192.3 ± 4.8	86.3 ± 2.4	10 296.5 ± 77.0
Total	no.	3 578.0 ± 53.0	2 836.9 ± 39.9	2 327.2 ± 32.2	1 272.2 ± 24.3	801.5 ± 16.5	225.9 ± 9.1	213.1 ± 4.4	91.9 ± 2.1	11 348.4 ± 75.7
Number of persons aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	184.6 ± 24.2	144.1 ± 20.9	109.1 ± 14.7	36.2 ± 7.1	44.3 ± 6.1	15.9 ± 3.0	8.4 ± 2.0	2.4 ± 0.7	546.7 ± 35.1
Other disability	no.	503.1 ± 30.4	436.7 ± 29.8	330.3 ± 24.9	162.6 ± 15.7	142.1 ± 10.7	48.9 ± 5.9	26.0 ± 3.1	7.2 ± 1.4	1658.2 ± 49.5
Total with disability	no.	687.3 ± 43.8	583.3 ± 38.3	438.6 ± 29.4	198.2 ± 18.0	185.3 ± 12.4	65.7 ± 7.1	34.3 ± 4.0	9.9 ± 1.6	2204.0 ± 67.2
Has no disability	no.	4 247.0 ± 43.8	3 281.6 ± 38.3	2 652.3 ± 29.6	1 438.0 ± 18.0	905.4 ± 12.5	261.4 ± 7.1	228.9 ± 4.0	100.3 ± 1.7	13 117.9 ± 67.6

TABLE 15A.69

Table 15A.69 **Employment-to-population ratio for people with disability aged 15–64 years, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000)**
(a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total	no.	4 937.6 ± 2.7	3 867.5 ± 2.2	3 091.7 ± 1.8	1 635.0 ± 1.2	1 091.3 ± 1.1	327.1 ± 0.6	263.2 ± 0.4	110.0 ± 0.5	15 322.8 ± 2.9
Proportion of people aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Has profound or severe disability	%	26.5 ± 4.8	24.5 ± 4.3	28.2 ± 6.3	28.0 ± 8.8	24.5 ± 4.8	17.5 ± 6.5	34.8 ± 11.8	48.0 ± 11.9	26.4 ± 2.5
Other disability	%	53.5 ± 2.4	56.6 ± 2.6	54.5 ± 3.3	57.7 ± 5.1	53.9 ± 2.4	45.4 ± 2.3	67.5 ± 5.9	62.1 ± 9.2	54.7 ± 1.5
Total with disability	%	45.9 ± 1.6	48.2 ± 2.4	48.4 ± 3.2	52.9 ± 4.7	46.8 ± 2.0	38.9 ± 2.8	59.4 ± 5.5	54.9 ± 7.2	47.7 ± 1.3
Has no disability	%	76.8 ± 1.0	77.8 ± 1.0	79.8 ± 0.9	81.1 ± 1.5	78.8 ± 1.4	76.9 ± 3.0	84.0 ± 1.5	86.1 ± 1.9	78.5 ± 0.4
Total	%	72.5 ± 1.1	73.4 ± 1.0	75.3 ± 1.0	77.8 ± 1.5	73.4 ± 1.5	69.0 ± 2.8	80.9 ± 1.7	83.5 ± 1.8	74.1 ± 0.5
<i>2009</i>										
Number of persons aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	43.7 ± 9.4	37.9 ± 7.4	25.6 ± 7.1	14.4 ± 3.8	10.8 ± 2.9	3.5 ± 1.3	3.0 ± 1.3	2.0 ± 1.0	140.8 ± 15.8
Other disability	no.	299.6 ± 22.4	215.9 ± 18.2	186.1 ± 15.0	110.5 ± 14.0	78.8 ± 8.6	24.6 ± 3.4	20.0 ± 3.6	10.0 ± 2.0	945.7 ± 39.4
Total with disability	no.	343.3 ± 25.6	253.8 ± 19.6	211.7 ± 16.7	124.8 ± 15.1	89.7 ± 9.3	28.1 ± 3.7	23.0 ± 4.1	12.0 ± 2.3	1 086.4 ± 40.4
Has no disability	no.	3 147.9 ± 50.2	2 478.3 ± 48.2	2 016.2 ± 30.2	1 038.6 ± 21.5	706.5 ± 16.9	203.1 ± 6.8	181.9 ± 5.3	90.7 ± 3.9	9 863.2 ± 86.3
Total	no.	3 491.2 ± 48.4	2 732.1 ± 46.9	2 227.8 ± 34.2	1 163.4 ± 19.8	796.2 ± 15.8	231.3 ± 6.8	204.9 ± 4.7	102.8 ± 3.8	10 949.7 ± 88.8
Number of persons aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	157.9 ± 17.7	131.1 ± 13.6	106.4 ± 13.0	41.6 ± 5.4	40.4 ± 5.8	15.4 ± 3.1	6.0 ± 1.7	4.6 ± 1.7	503.4 ± 27.9
Other disability	no.	541.3 ± 33.9	392.6 ± 26.2	331.8 ± 19.1	174.9 ± 16.1	139.2 ± 13.0	45.7 ± 4.2	27.6 ± 3.8	14.8 ± 2.2	1 667.8 ± 55.9
Total with disability	no.	699.2 ± 41.3	523.7 ± 32.0	438.2 ± 24.3	216.5 ± 16.7	179.6 ± 12.9	61.1 ± 5.8	33.6 ± 4.8	19.3 ± 3.2	2 171.3 ± 66.5
Has no disability	no.	4 087.1 ± 40.7	3 171.6 ± 31.7	2 517.3 ± 24.5	1 288.2 ± 16.6	892.3 ± 13.0	265.5 ± 5.8	217.9 ± 4.8	107.9 ± 3.1	12 547.9 ± 66.2
Total	no.	4 786.4 ± 2.8	3 695.3 ± 1.6	2 955.5 ± 1.1	1 504.7 ± 0.4	1 071.9 ± 0.6	326.7 ± 0.3	251.5 ± 0.1	127.3 ± 0.8	14 719.2 ± 3.3
Proportion of people aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Has profound or severe disability	%	27.7 ± 5.1	28.9 ± 4.8	24.0 ± 6.0	34.5 ± 8.1	26.8 ± 6.2	22.6 ± 6.8	49.4 ± 16.2	43.4 ± 13.9	28.0 ± 2.7
Other disability	%	55.3 ± 2.2	55.0 ± 2.8	56.1 ± 3.2	63.2 ± 5.6	56.6 ± 3.2	53.9 ± 5.6	72.5 ± 8.3	67.8 ± 8.5	56.7 ± 1.4
Total with disability	%	49.1 ± 2.2	48.5 ± 2.2	48.3 ± 2.7	57.7 ± 5.4	49.9 ± 3.7	46.0 ± 4.3	68.4 ± 7.5	62.4 ± 6.6	50.0 ± 1.0
Has no disability	%	77.0 ± 0.9	78.1 ± 1.3	80.1 ± 1.0	80.6 ± 1.3	79.2 ± 1.5	76.5 ± 1.9	83.5 ± 1.7	84.1 ± 2.7	78.6 ± 0.4

Table 15A.69 **Employment-to-population ratio for people with disability aged 15–64 years, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000)**
(a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total	%	72.9 ± 1.0	73.9 ± 1.3	75.4 ± 1.2	77.3 ± 1.4	74.3 ± 1.5	70.8 ± 2.1	81.5 ± 1.9	80.7 ± 3.0	74.4 ± 0.6

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

- (a) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.
- (b) For people aged 15–64 years, living in households.
- (c) Profound or severe core activity limitation refers to always or sometimes needing assistance with one or more of the core activities. Core activities comprise communication, mobility and self care.
- (d) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent).
- (e) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.
- (f) Includes those with moderate or mild core activity limitations, schooling or employment restrictions and those who do not have a specific limitation or restriction.
- (g) Includes those who do not have a specific limitation or restriction.
– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.70

Table 15A.70 **Unemployment rate for people with disability aged 15–64 years, all with reported disability, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Number of people who are unemployed aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	5.5 ± 3.5*	5.5 ± 4.9*	4.6 ± 3.5*	1.1 ± np**	–	–	–	–	17.4 ± 6.1
Other disability (f)	no.	27.6 ± 8.0	26.5 ± 7.7	19.6 ± 8.1	11.4 ± 3.9	7.9 ± 6.3*	1.0 ± np**	0.7 ± np**	–	94.7 ± 15.6
Total with disability (g)	no.	31.6 ± 9.0	33.0 ± 9.3	23.8 ± 9.5	12.8 ± 4.1	7.9 ± 6.3*	1.2 ± np**	1.4 ± np**	–	112.7 ± 17.9
Has no disability	no.	155.8 ± 18.3	144.7 ± 20.7	117.2 ± 14.9	65.2 ± 8.4	35.5 ± 13.0	11.0 ± 5.2	6.2 ± 2.7	5.6 ± 3.9*	544.2 ± 34.1
Total	no.	187.9 ± 22.1	176.7 ± 24.2	141.0 ± 16.9	78.3 ± 9.7	40.6 ± 15.0	12.5 ± 5.3	8.1 ± 2.7	7.3 ± 4.1*	655.4 ± 39.8
Number of people in the labour force (employed or unemployed) aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	38.3 ± 10.7	38.5 ± 10.3	33.0 ± 10.0	11.4 ± 3.8	3.1 ± np**	5.6 ± 3.4*	2.7 ± 2.5*	1.1 ± np**	137.2 ± 18.8
Other disability (f)	no.	270.2 ± 25.4	233.4 ± 25.6	219.5 ± 22.8	102.6 ± 11.1	79.4 ± 17.6	23.0 ± 6.9	25.3 ± 4.6	6.4 ± 3.7*	960.0 ± 50.8
Total with disability (g)	no.	309.5 ± 27.3	271.4 ± 27.1	251.2 ± 24.1	115.8 ± 11.3	84.9 ± 18.6	27.8 ± 6.9	29.9 ± 4.9	6.4 ± 3.8*	1 098.6 ± 51.7
Has no disability	no.	3 749.9 ± 58.8	3 185.8 ± 56.2	2 303.7 ± 40.6	1 231.4 ± 21.7	798.9 ± 32.9	222.2 ± 12.6	205.7 ± 8.5	100.9 ± 5.5	11 797.9 ± 92.5
Total	no.	4 058.3 ± 55.7	3 456.2 ± 47.4	2 555.8 ± 35.1	1 346.1 ± 21.1	882.1 ± 31.1	252.4 ± 10.4	233.5 ± 7.3	107.0 ± 5.2	12 895.2 ± 75.8
Proportion of people aged 15–64 years who are unemployed										
Has profound or severe disability	%	14.4 ± 8.3*	14.3 ± 12.1*	13.9 ± 9.8*	9.6 ± np**	–	–	–	–	12.7 ± 4.1
Other disability (f)	%	10.2 ± 2.8	11.4 ± 3.1	8.9 ± 3.6	11.1 ± 3.6	*9.9 ± 7.6	4.3 ± np**	2.8 ± np**	–	9.9 ± 1.6
Total with disability (g)	%	10.2 ± 2.8	12.2 ± 3.2	9.5 ± 3.7	11.1 ± 3.4	9.3 ± 7.2*	4.3 ± np**	4.7 ± np**	–	10.3 ± 1.6
Has no disability	%	4.2 ± 0.5	4.5 ± 0.6	5.1 ± 0.6	5.3 ± 0.7	4.4 ± 1.6	5.0 ± 2.4	3.0 ± 1.3	5.6 ± 3.9*	4.6 ± 0.3
Total	%	4.6 ± 0.5	5.1 ± 0.7	5.5 ± 0.7	5.8 ± 0.7	4.6 ± 1.7	5.0 ± 2.1	3.5 ± 1.2	6.8 ± 3.8*	5.1 ± 0.3
2015										
Number of people who are unemployed aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	7.3 ± 4.1*	np	3.4 ± 3.1*	–	1.6 ± 1.4*	–	–	np	18.0 ± 5.6
Other disability (f)	no.	22.3 ± 6.3	23.3 ± 7.9	23.4 ± 7.5	11.5 ± 4.4	11.0 ± 3.3	5.1 ± 2.0	0.8 ± 0.6*	np	96.2 ± 10.5
Total with disability (g)	no.	28.0 ± 8.3	25.7 ± 7.9	28.0 ± 8.0	11.6 ± 4.6	12.6 ± 3.4	6.0 ± 2.0	0.8 ± 0.6*	np	114.9 ± 12.2
Has no disability	no.	169.0 ± 20.1	169.2 ± 17.3	118.4 ± 13.7	61.2 ± 10.8	39.5 ± 6.4	11.3 ± 3.0	7.0 ± 1.8	3.3 ± 1.0	579.5 ± 29.5
Total	no.	195.2 ± 21.8	194.9 ± 18.1	146.8 ± 16.0	72.8 ± 11.0	52.1 ± 8.2	16.9 ± 3.4	7.5 ± 2.0	4.0 ± 1.1	691.5 ± 31.4

TABLE 15A.70

Table 15A.70 **Unemployment rate for people with disability aged 15–64 years, all with reported disability, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Number of people in the labour force (employed or unemployed) aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	41.8 ± 10.8	36.9 ± 11.5	24.6 ± 6.7	8.6 ± 3.4	12.9 ± 4.1	4.7 ± 1.7	2.4 ± 1.1	1.3 ± 0.6	131.0 ± 15.8
Other disability (f)	no.	301.1 ± 28.3	263.8 ± 26.9	214.6 ± 21.6	92.2 ± 11.9	87.8 ± 9.5	31.7 ± 3.7	18.4 ± 2.6	6.8 ± 1.3	1 016.2 ± 49.8
Total with disability (g)	no.	339.6 ± 30.2	300.2 ± 29.1	240.0 ± 22.1	101.6 ± 12.6	99.0 ± 10.2	36.7 ± 3.7	20.8 ± 2.9	7.9 ± 1.5	1 147.2 ± 48.0
Has no disability	no.	3 547.2 ± 56.5	2 780.2 ± 37.4	2 202.9 ± 39.3	1 244.2 ± 23.5	756.6 ± 15.3	212.0 ± 6.8	194.4 ± 4.8	101.0 ± 2.1	11 037.6 ± 75.4
Total	no.	3 889.1 ± 51.6	3 079.4 ± 37.9	2 442.6 ± 31.8	1 345.8 ± 21.0	855.6 ± 15.0	248.9 ± 5.5	215.8 ± 4.1	108.7 ± 1.7	12 186.0 ± 71.1
Proportion of people aged 15–64 years who are unemployed										
Has profound or severe disability	%	17.5 ± 8.8*	np	14.0 ± 11.9*	–	12.3 ± 10.4*	np	–	np	13.7 ± 3.9
Other disability (f)	%	7.4 ± 2.0	8.8 ± 2.8	10.9 ± 3.3	12.5 ± 4.5	12.5 ± 3.5	16.0 ± 6.1	4.2 ± 3.1*	np	9.5 ± 0.9
Total with disability (g)	%	8.2 ± 2.3	8.6 ± 2.5	11.7 ± 3.1	11.4 ± 4.3	12.7 ± 3.2	16.2 ± 5.2	3.7 ± 2.8*	np	10.0 ± 1.0
Has no disability	%	4.8 ± 0.6	6.1 ± 0.6	5.4 ± 0.6	4.9 ± 0.9	5.2 ± 0.8	5.3 ± 1.4	3.6 ± 0.9	3.3 ± 1.0	5.3 ± 0.3
Total	%	5.0 ± 0.6	6.3 ± 0.6	6.0 ± 0.7	5.4 ± 0.8	6.1 ± 1.0	6.8 ± 1.4	3.5 ± 0.9	3.6 ± 1.0	5.7 ± 0.3
<i>2012</i>										
Number of people who are unemployed aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	1.6 ± 2.5	5.9 ± 4.0	5.8 ± 3.3	–	1.3 ± 1.4	np	np	–	16.8 ± 5.8
Other disability	no.	26.6 ± 7.8	22.8 ± 7.2	18.5 ± 5.4	7.5 ± 3.9	9.1 ± 3.0	4.2 ± 1.5	np	np	91.8 ± 12.4
Total with disability	no.	29.4 ± 7.9	32.2 ± 8.0	23.5 ± 6.0	8.1 ± 4.1	9.3 ± 3.2	4.5 ± 1.5	1.0 ± 0.8	np	109.6 ± 12.5
Has no disability	no.	156.9 ± 17.0	139.9 ± 16.0	115.7 ± 14.5	54.5 ± 7.6	39.3 ± 6.2	11.3 ± 2.6	6.1 ± 1.5	2.3 ± 0.6	527.6 ± 30.5
Total	no.	188.8 ± 18.7	170.8 ± 17.8	142.0 ± 16.5	63.1 ± 7.7	48.8 ± 6.9	15.9 ± 2.8	6.9 ± 1.6	2.5 ± 0.7	639.3 ± 34.7
Number of people in the labour force (employed or unemployed) aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	51.7 ± 11.2	41.7 ± 9.2	35.8 ± 9.1	10.7 ± 4.1	12.8 ± 2.9	3.5 ± 1.3	3.8 ± 1.3	1.2 ± 0.4	162.6 ± 17.6
Other disability	no.	296.9 ± 21.3	270.1 ± 22.1	197.7 ± 17.4	102.4 ± 12.9	84.7 ± 7.0	26.3 ± 3.4	17.7 ± 2.7	4.9 ± 1.1	1 001.3 ± 38.7
Total with disability	no.	347.7 ± 25.0	314.4 ± 26.0	237.0 ± 20.0	111.9 ± 14.4	97.5 ± 7.4	30.1 ± 3.8	21.6 ± 3.1	5.8 ± 1.2	1 163.6 ± 45.3
Has no disability	no.	3 418.5 ± 49.6	2 695.9 ± 41.2	2 234.5 ± 35.4	1 221.6 ± 25.0	753.2 ± 15.1	212.6 ± 9.0	198.3 ± 4.5	88.6 ± 2.3	10 824.4 ± 69.5
Total	no.	3 765.3 ± 47.3	3 010.8 ± 38.6	2 469.1 ± 33.2	1 335.0 ± 23.0	850.5 ± 14.1	241.8 ± 8.8	219.8 ± 3.9	94.6 ± 2.0	11 986.3 ± 65.8

TABLE 15A.70

Table 15A.70 **Unemployment rate for people with disability aged 15–64 years, all with reported disability, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Proportion of people aged 15–64 years who are unemployed										
Has profound or severe disability	%	3.0 ± 4.7	14.3 ± 8.8	16.3 ± 8.3	–	10.4 ± 11.3	np	17.9 ± 16.5	–	10.3 ± 3.3
Other disability	%	9.0 ± 2.5	8.4 ± 2.5	9.4 ± 2.6	7.3 ± 3.7	10.7 ± 3.4	16.1 ± 5.2	np	8.8 ± 7.2	9.2 ± 1.2
Total with disability	%	8.5 ± 2.2	10.2 ± 2.4	9.9 ± 2.4	7.2 ± 3.5	9.5 ± 3.2	14.9 ± 4.6	4.9 ± 3.4	7.4 ± 6.0	9.4 ± 1.0
Has no disability	%	4.6 ± 0.5	5.2 ± 0.6	5.2 ± 0.6	4.5 ± 0.6	5.2 ± 0.8	5.3 ± 1.2	3.1 ± 0.8	2.6 ± 0.7	4.9 ± 0.3
Total	%	5.0 ± 0.5	5.7 ± 0.6	5.7 ± 0.7	4.7 ± 0.6	5.7 ± 0.8	6.6 ± 1.1	3.1 ± 0.7	2.7 ± 0.7	5.3 ± 0.3
2009										
Number of people who are unemployed aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	4.6 ± 3.0	4.7 ± 2.8	3.5 ± 2.3	1.9 ± 1.5	1.3 ± 1.2	0.4 ± 0.5	np	np	16.6 ± 5.6
Other disability	no.	25.7 ± 8.2	15.9 ± 5.4	14.6 ± 5.2	8.3 ± 3.2	6.9 ± 2.7	2.7 ± 1.2	np	np	75.4 ± 12.6
Total with disability	no.	30.3 ± 8.6	20.6 ± 5.9	18.1 ± 6.0	10.2 ± 3.6	8.2 ± 3.0	3.1 ± 1.3	1 ± 0.7	0.6 ± 0.6	92 ± 13.7
Has no disability	no.	183.7 ± 16.9	140.8 ± 16.7	102.6 ± 13.5	43.6 ± 8.7	38.7 ± 5.1	9.8 ± 2.1	6.7 ± 1.8	2.9 ± 1.2	528.7 ± 27.4
Total	no.	214.0 ± 17.3	161.4 ± 17.6	120.7 ± 15.2	53.8 ± 9.4	46.8 ± 5.7	12.9 ± 2.7	7.7 ± 1.9	3.5 ± 1.3	620.8 ± 29.1
Number of people in the labour force (employed or unemployed) aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	48.3 ± 10.2	42.5 ± 7.9	29.1 ± 7.6	16.3 ± 3.7	12.1 ± 3.2	3.9 ± 1.4	3.1 ± 1.3	2.1 ± 1.0	157.4 ± 17.6
Other disability	no.	325.3 ± 22.3	231.8 ± 20.2	200.7 ± 17.4	118.7 ± 14.0	85.7 ± 9.9	27.3 ± 3.6	20.9 ± 3.7	10.5 ± 2.0	1021.1 ± 40.1
Total with disability	no.	373.6 ± 25.8	274.4 ± 21.8	229.8 ± 19.2	135 ± 14.9	97.8 ± 10.5	31.2 ± 3.9	24 ± 4.3	12.6 ± 2.3	1178.5 ± 43.3
Has no disability	no.	3331.6 ± 47.0	2619.1 ± 46.8	2118.7 ± 26.3	1082.2 ± 18.8	745.2 ± 15.9	212.9 ± 6.2	188.6 ± 5.3	93.6 ± 3.8	10392 ± 80.5
Total	no.	3 705.2 ± 44.3	2 893.5 ± 44.6	2 348.5 ± 29.5	1 217.2 ± 17.0	843.0 ± 14.6	244.1 ± 6.1	212.6 ± 4.4	106.3 ± 3.6	11 570.4 ± 80.3
Proportion of people aged 15–64 years who are unemployed										
Has profound or severe disability	%	9.6 ± 5.8	11 ± 6.4	12.1 ± 7.4	11.9 ± 8.6	10.7 ± 9.3	10.3 ± 11.3	np	np	10.6 ± 3.3
Other disability	%	7.9 ± 2.5	6.9 ± 2.3	7.3 ± 2.5	6.9 ± 2.6	8 ± 3.1	9.8 ± 4.2	np	np	7.4 ± 1.2
Total with disability	%	8.1 ± 2.2	7.5 ± 2.1	7.9 ± 2.5	7.5 ± 2.5	8.3 ± 2.9	9.9 ± 4.0	4.3 ± 2.9	4.6 ± 4.4	7.8 ± 1.1
Has no disability	%	5.5 ± 0.5	5.4 ± 0.6	4.8 ± 0.6	4 ± 0.8	5.2 ± 0.7	4.6 ± 1.0	3.5 ± 0.9	3.1 ± 1.3	5.1 ± 0.3
Total	%	5.8 ± 0.5	5.6 ± 0.6	5.1 ± 0.6	4.4 ± 0.8	5.6 ± 0.7	5.3 ± 1.1	3.6 ± 0.9	3.3 ± 1.2	5.4 ± 0.2

Table 15A.70 **Unemployment rate for people with disability aged 15–64 years, all with reported disability, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-------------

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use

- (a) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.
- (b) For people aged 15–64 years, living in households.
- (c) Profound or severe core activity limitation refers to always or sometimes needing assistance with one or more of the core activities. Core activities comprise communication, mobility and self care.
- (d) A person has a restriction if he/she has difficulty participating in life situations, needs assistance from another person or uses an aid. A long term condition is defined as a disease or disorder which has lasted or is likely to last for at least six months; or a disease, disorder or event (e.g. stroke, poisoning, accident etc.) which produces an impairment or restriction which has lasted or is likely to last for at least six months. Long-term conditions have been coded to a classification based on the Australian Standard Classification of Education (ASCED), 2001 (Cat. no. 1272.0).
- (d) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent \pm X per cent).
- (e) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.
- (f) Includes those with moderate or mild core activity limitations, schooling or employment restrictions and those who do not have a specific limitation or restriction.
- (g) Includes those who do not have a specific limitation or restriction.
– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.71

Table 15A.71 Labour force participation rate for people with disability aged 15–64 years, all with reported disability, by remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Major cities	no.	213.9 ± 21.8	202.2 ± 25.8	159.4 ± 21.9	96.2 ± 10.4	58.1 ± 15.0	..	29.9 ± 4.9	..	758.8 ± 44.6
Other (d)	no.	94.5 ± 18.3	70.9 ± 15.4	94.2 ± 15.0	19.1 ± 6.3	24.5 ± 11.8	27.8 ± 6.9	..	6.4 ± 3.8*	337.6 ± 31.1
Total	no.	309.5 ± 27.3	271.4 ± 27.1	251.2 ± 24.1	115.8 ± 11.3	84.9 ± 18.6	27.8 ± 6.9	29.9 ± 4.9	6.4 ± 3.8*	1 098.6 ± 51.7
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years										
Major cities	no.	415.9 ± 33.4	376.9 ± 37.7	275.0 ± 28.0	156.1 ± 14.1	104.3 ± 23.1	..	43.5 ± 6.2	..	1 369.8 ± 67.1
Other (d)	no.	191.8 ± 25.6	147.3 ± 16.7	189.8 ± 26.4	39.2 ± 8.6	41.0 ± 12.5	67.4 ± 13.5	..	11.0 ± 5.7*	684.6 ± 45.6
Total	no.	606.7 ± 38.1	523.1 ± 39.0	464.4 ± 36.4	195.8 ± 14.6	144.9 ± 27.5	67.4 ± 13.5	43.5 ± 6.2	11.0 ± 5.7*	2 057.5 ± 76.6
Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Major cities	%	51.4 ± 3.2	53.6 ± 4.2	58.0 ± 5.3	61.6 ± 3.6	55.7 ± 7.4	..	68.7 ± 5.3	..	55.4 ± 1.8
Other (d)	%	49.3 ± 7.0	48.1 ± 9.0	49.6 ± 3.8	48.7 ± 11.9	59.8 ± 22.3	41.2 ± 6.0	..	58.2 ± 16.7	49.3 ± 3.1
Total	%	51.0 ± 3.2	51.9 ± 3.5	54.1 ± 3.0	59.1 ± 3.7	58.6 ± 6.4	41.2 ± 6.0	68.7 ± 5.3	58.2 ± 16.7	53.4 ± 1.6
2015										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Major cities	no.	221.7 ± 23.2	206.7 ± 22.6	151.5 ± 17.3	76.6 ± 11.4	71.8 ± 10.0	..	20.8 ± 2.9	..	748.4 ± 38.4
Other (d)	no.	120.0 ± 17.8	92.1 ± 16.9	87.7 ± 15.5	24.4 ± 5.7	28.7 ± 6.2	36.7 ± 3.7	–	7.9 ± 1.5	396.7 ± 30.2
Total	no.	339.6 ± 30.2	300.2 ± 29.1	240.0 ± 22.1	101.6 ± 12.6	99.0 ± 10.2	36.7 ± 3.7	20.8 ± 2.9	7.9 ± 1.5	1 147.2 ± 48.0
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years										
Major cities	no.	441.1 ± 34.7	385.8 ± 34.4	258.1 ± 24.8	131.8 ± 15.8	136.1 ± 12.4	..	34.6 ± 3.6	..	1 387.5 ± 52.4
Other (d)	no.	221.0 ± 28.4	177.3 ± 24.4	184.3 ± 25.3	43.9 ± 8.4	52.6 ± 9.3	67.6 ± 5.6	–	11.8 ± 1.6	761.6 ± 43.4
Total	no.	662.8 ± 46.0	565.0 ± 37.2	442.8 ± 35.0	175.9 ± 17.6	188.2 ± 13.6	67.6 ± 5.6	34.6 ± 3.6	11.8 ± 1.6	2 148.9 ± 65.5
Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Major cities	%	50.3 ± 3.5	53.6 ± 3.4	58.7 ± 3.6	58.1 ± 5.1	52.7 ± 5.6	..	60.1 ± 5.6	..	53.9 ± 1.9
Other (d)	%	54.3 ± 4.0	52.0 ± 6.3	47.6 ± 5.3	55.7 ± 7.4	54.6 ± 6.7	54.3 ± 3.2	–	67.1 ± 8.7	52.1 ± 2.6
Total	%	51.2 ± 2.8	53.1 ± 3.8	54.2 ± 2.6	57.8 ± 4.3	52.6 ± 3.9	54.3 ± 3.2	60.1 ± 5.6	67.1 ± 8.7	53.4 ± 1.5

TABLE 15A.71

Table 15A.71 Labour force participation rate for people with disability aged 15–64 years, all with reported disability, by remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2012										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Major cities	no.	245.5 ± 20.2	211.7 ± 21.8	146.9 ± 17.2	80.2 ± 11.5	68.0 ± 6.5	..	21.6 ± 3.1	..	775.8 ± 38.3
Other (d)	no.	102.2 ± 18.4	99.3 ± 15.7	88.2 ± 16.9	31.4 ± 7.4	30.2 ± 4.8	30.1 ± 3.8	..	5.8 ± 1.2	385.8 ± 30.0
Total	no.	347.7 ± 25.0	314.4 ± 26.0	237.0 ± 20.0	111.9 ± 14.4	97.5 ± 7.4	30.1 ± 3.8	21.6 ± 3.1	5.8 ± 1.2	1 163.6 ± 45.3
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years										
Major cities	no.	472.3 ± 39.3	393.3 ± 28.1	258.9 ± 25.4	137.0 ± 15.1	129.8 ± 10.9	..	34.3 ± 4.0	..	1427.6 ± 58.1
Other (d)	no.	217.4 ± 29.7	188.3 ± 24.1	179.3 ± 22.8	59.7 ± 11.4	56.3 ± 7.3	65.7 ± 7.1	..	9.9 ± 1.6	778.6 ± 42.7
Total	no.	687.3 ± 43.8	583.3 ± 38.3	438.6 ± 29.4	198.2 ± 18.0	185.3 ± 12.4	65.7 ± 7.1	34.3 ± 4.0	9.9 ± 1.6	2 204.0 ± 67.2
Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Major cities	%	52.0 ± –	53.8 ± 4.0	56.8 ± 3.6	58.6 ± 5.3	52.4 ± 2.4	..	63.0 ± 5.3	..	54.3 ± 1.5
Other (d)	%	47.0 ± 5.5	52.7 ± 4.9	49.2 ± 7.0	52.6 ± 7.1	53.7 ± 5.2	45.8 ± 3.1	..	58.6 ± 7.0	49.6 ± 2.7
Total	%	50.6 ± 1.7	53.9 ± 2.7	54.0 ± 2.8	56.5 ± 5.1	52.6 ± 1.9	45.8 ± 3.1	63.0 ± 5.3	58.6 ± 7.0	52.8 ± 1.3
2009										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Major cities	no.	267.9 ± 24.8	178.4 ± 17.6	129.2 ± 12.4	92.5 ± 12.1	74.5 ± 9.4	..	24.0 ± 4.3	..	766.6 ± 32.3
Inner regional	no.	91.0 ± 21.1	81.0 ± 15.3	64.2 ± 12.7	19.7 ± 7.2	10.6 ± 4.5	22.2 ± 4.4	..	..	288.7 ± 34.6
Other (e)	no.	14.7 ± 7.1	14.9 ± 6.6	36.4 ± 9.7	22.9 ± 6.4	12.7 ± 5.4	9.0 ± 2.2	..	12.6 ± 2.3	123.1 ± 17.6
Total	no.	373.6 ± 25.8	274.4 ± 21.8	229.8 ± 19.2	135.0 ± 14.9	97.8 ± 10.5	31.2 ± 3.9	24.0 ± 4.3	12.6 ± 2.3	1 178.5 ± 43.3
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years										
Major cities	no.	479.8 ± 38.7	350.4 ± 27.4	239.5 ± 20.0	147.7 ± 14.2	130.2 ± 11.0	..	33.6 ± 4.8	..	1 381.2 ± 49.9
Inner regional	no.	183.9 ± 28.8	140.8 ± 22.2	131.0 ± 18.4	32.9 ± 9.2	21.9 ± 7.3	39.9 ± 6.3	..	..	550.4 ± 47.5
Other (e)	no.	35.5 ± 14.7	32.6 ± 11.9	67.7 ± 15.9	35.9 ± 9.0	27.5 ± 8.9	21.2 ± 4.0	..	19.3 ± 3.2	239.7 ± 31.6
Total	no.	699.2 ± 41.3	523.7 ± 32.0	438.2 ± 24.3	216.5 ± 16.7	179.6 ± 12.9	61.1 ± 5.8	33.6 ± 4.8	19.3 ± 3.2	2 171.3 ± 66.5
Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Major cities	%	55.8 ± 2.5	50.9 ± 3.0	53.9 ± 2.5	62.6 ± 5.6	57.2 ± 5.3	..	71.4 ± 7.8	..	55.5 ± 1.2

TABLE 15A.71

Table 15A.71 **Labour force participation rate for people with disability aged 15–64 years, all with reported disability, by remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Inner regional	%	49.5 ± 8.4	57.5 ± 6.0	49.0 ± 6.8	59.9 ± 14.0	48.4 ± 12.5	55.6 ± 6.6	..	..	52.5 ± 4.3
Other (e)	%	41.4 ± 10.3	45.7 ± 11.7	53.8 ± 6.7	63.8 ± 8.0	46.2 ± 12.7	42.5 ± 6.3	..	65.3 ± 5.9	51.4 ± 2.9
Total	%	53.4 ± 1.9	52.4 ± 2.8	52.4 ± 3.4	62.4 ± 4.9	54.5 ± 4.3	51.1 ± 4.1	71.4 ± 7.8	65.3 ± 5.9	54.3 ± 1.1

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates estimate has a relative standard error 25 per cent to 50 per cent and should be used with caution

- (a) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent).
- (b) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.
- (c) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.
- (d) Includes inner regional, outer regional and remote areas. Excludes very remote and migratory. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) further details.
- (e) 'Other' includes outer regional and remote areas.
- .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.72

Table 15A.72 **Employment-to-population ratio for people with disability aged 15–64 years, all with reported disability, by remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Major cities	no.	191.8 ± 20.3	179.5 ± 24.3	145.7 ± 19.7	86.1 ± 10.6	52.6 ± 13.9	..	27.2 ± 4.5	..	680.6 ± 40.0
Other (d)	no.	86.1 ± 16.0	64.0 ± 15.6	83.2 ± 15.3	16.9 ± 6.0	24.0 ± 11.8*	26.9 ± 7.1	..	5.0 ± 3.2*	305.3 ± 30.5
Total	no.	278.5 ± 25.7	240.8 ± 26.9	227.9 ± 23.2	103.5 ± 11.4	72.7 ± 17.8	26.9 ± 7.1	27.2 ± 4.5	5.0 ± 3.2*	984.2 ± 50.2
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years										
Major cities	no.	415.9 ± 33.4	376.9 ± 37.7	275.0 ± 28.0	156.1 ± 14.1	104.3 ± 23.1	..	43.5 ± 6.2	..	1 369.8 ± 67.1
Other (d)	no.	191.8 ± 25.6	147.3 ± 16.7	189.8 ± 26.4	39.2 ± 8.6	41.0 ± 12.5	67.4 ± 13.5	..	11.0 ± 5.7*	684.6 ± 45.6
Total	no.	606.7 ± 38.1	523.1 ± 39.0	464.4 ± 36.4	195.8 ± 14.6	144.9 ± 27.5	67.4 ± 13.5	43.5 ± 6.2	11.0 ± 5.7*	2 057.5 ± 76.6
Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Major cities	%	46.1 ± 3.2	47.6 ± 4.3	53.0 ± 4.7	55.2 ± 4.7	50.4 ± 7.3	..	62.6 ± 5.4	..	49.7 ± 1.7
Other (d)	%	44.9 ± 5.8	43.5 ± 9.4	43.8 ± 5.3	43.1 ± 11.9	58.6 ± 22.5	39.9 ± 6.8	..	45.5 ± 17.3	44.6 ± 3.3
Total	%	45.9 ± 3.1	46.0 ± 3.8	49.1 ± 3.2	52.9 ± 4.3	50.2 ± 7.8	39.9 ± 6.8	62.6 ± 5.4	45.5 ± 17.3	47.8 ± 1.7
2015										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Major cities	no.	202.9 ± 22.5	192.0 ± 21.8	134.3 ± 15.6	66.7 ± 11.2	62.6 ± 9.0	..	20.1 ± 2.9	..	680.0 ± 35.9
Other (d)	no.	109.8 ± 16.6	84.0 ± 15.3	76.9 ± 14.8	23.0 ± 5.2	24.3 ± 5.2	31.4 ± 3.3	–	7.6 ± 1.5	352.4 ± 28.2
Total	no.	312.2 ± 29.8	275.4 ± 27.5	209.6 ± 20.2	90.0 ± 13.0	86.2 ± 9.2	31.4 ± 3.3	20.1 ± 2.9	7.6 ± 1.5	1 034.0 ± 46.3
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years										
Major cities	no.	441.1 ± 34.7	385.8 ± 34.4	258.1 ± 24.8	131.8 ± 15.8	136.1 ± 12.4	..	34.6 ± 3.6	..	1 387.5 ± 52.4
Other (d)	no.	221.0 ± 28.4	177.3 ± 24.4	184.3 ± 25.3	43.9 ± 8.4	52.6 ± 9.3	67.6 ± 5.6	–	11.8 ± 1.6	761.6 ± 43.4
Total	no.	662.8 ± 46.0	565.0 ± 37.2	442.8 ± 35.0	175.9 ± 17.6	188.2 ± 13.6	67.6 ± 5.6	34.6 ± 3.6	11.8 ± 1.6	2 148.9 ± 65.5
Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Major cities	%	46.0 ± 3.6	49.8 ± 3.5	52.0 ± 3.4	50.6 ± 5.9	46.0 ± 5.1	..	58.1 ± 5.7	..	49.0 ± 1.8
Other (d)	%	49.7 ± 3.9	47.4 ± 5.6	41.7 ± 5.6	52.5 ± 6.1	46.3 ± 5.6	46.5 ± 3.0	–	64.2 ± 8.6	46.3 ± 2.6
Total	%	47.1 ± 3.1	48.8 ± 3.7	47.3 ± 2.6	51.2 ± 5.4	45.8 ± 3.6	46.5 ± 3.0	58.1 ± 5.7	64.2 ± 8.6	48.1 ± 1.6

TABLE 15A.72

Table 15A.72 **Employment-to-population ratio for people with disability aged 15–64 years, all with reported disability, by remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2012										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Major cities	no.	227.7 ± 18.9	190.4 ± 20.4	132.2 ± 17.1	74.7 ± 10.6	61.0 ± 6.4	..	20.4 ± 3.1	..	708.3 ± 36.8
Other (d)	no.	87.2 ± 16.8	90.6 ± 14.3	79.0 ± 16.1	28.3 ± 7.0	26.4 ± 5.0	25.6 ± 3.3	..	5.4 ± 1.1	343.6 ± 27.8
Total	no.	315.5 ± 23.0	281.0 ± 23.3	212.3 ± 20.0	104.7 ± 13.2	86.7 ± 6.9	25.6 ± 3.3	20.4 ± 3.1	5.4 ± 1.1	1052.3 ± 42.6
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years										
Major cities	no.	472.3 ± 39.3	393.3 ± 28.1	258.9 ± 25.4	137.0 ± 15.1	129.8 ± 10.9	..	34.3 ± 4.0	..	1427.6 ± 58.1
Other (d)	no.	217.4 ± 29.7	188.3 ± 24.1	179.3 ± 22.8	59.7 ± 11.4	56.3 ± 7.3	65.7 ± 7.1	..	9.9 ± 1.6	778.6 ± 42.7
Total	no.	687.3 ± 43.8	583.3 ± 38.3	438.6 ± 29.4	198.2 ± 18.0	185.3 ± 12.4	65.7 ± 7.1	34.3 ± 4.0	9.9 ± 1.6	2 204.0 ± 67.2
Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Major cities	%	48.2 ± –	48.4 ± 3.9	51.0 ± 4.3	54.5 ± 4.8	47.0 ± 2.9	..	59.4 ± 5.5	..	49.6 ± 1.6
Other (d)	%	40.1 ± 5.4	48.1 ± 4.5	44.1 ± 7.0	47.4 ± 7.3	46.9 ± 6.5	38.9 ± 2.8	..	54.9 ± 7.2	44.1 ± 2.6
Total	%	45.9 ± 1.6	48.2 ± 2.4	48.4 ± 3.2	52.9 ± 4.7	46.8 ± 2.0	38.9 ± 2.8	59.4 ± 5.5	54.9 ± 7.2	47.7 ± 1.3
2009										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Major cities	no.	244.6 ± 23.8	165.2 ± 16.1	122.4 ± 11.4	87.1 ± 12.0	68.3 ± 8.6	..	23.0 ± 4.1	..	710.6 ± 30.0
Inner regional	no.	86.3 ± 20.2	75.3 ± 14.5	55.8 ± 11.8	17.5 ± 6.7	9.7 ± 4.0	20.1 ± 4.1	..	..	264.7 ± 31.9
Other (e)	no.	12.3 ± 6.3	13.2 ± 6.3	33.5 ± 9.3	20.3 ± 6.3	11.6 ± 4.8	8.0 ± 2.0	..	12.0 ± 2.3	111.1 ± 15.8
Total	no.	343.3 ± 25.6	253.8 ± 19.6	211.7 ± 16.7	124.8 ± 15.1	89.7 ± 9.3	28.1 ± 3.7	23.0 ± 4.1	12.0 ± 2.3	1 086.4 ± 40.4
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years										
Major cities	no.	479.8 ± 38.7	350.4 ± 27.4	239.5 ± 20.0	147.7 ± 14.2	130.2 ± 11.0	..	33.6 ± 4.8	..	1 381.2 ± 49.9
Inner regional	no.	183.9 ± 28.8	140.8 ± 22.2	131.0 ± 18.4	32.9 ± 9.2	21.9 ± 7.3	39.9 ± 6.3	..	..	550.4 ± 47.5
Other (e)	no.	35.5 ± 14.7	32.6 ± 11.9	67.7 ± 15.9	35.9 ± 9.0	27.5 ± 8.9	21.2 ± 4.0	..	19.3 ± 3.2	239.7 ± 31.6
Total	no.	699.2 ± 41.3	523.7 ± 32.0	438.2 ± 24.3	216.5 ± 16.7	179.6 ± 12.9	61.1 ± 5.8	33.6 ± 4.8	19.3 ± 3.2	2 171.3 ± 66.5
Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Major cities	%	51.0 ± 2.9	47.1 ± 2.8	51.1 ± 1.9	59.0 ± 5.8	52.5 ± 4.9	..	68.5 ± 7.5	..	51.4 ± 1.3

TABLE 15A.72

Table 15A.72 **Employment-to-population ratio for people with disability aged 15–64 years, all with reported disability, by remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Inner regional	%	46.9 ± 8.1	53.5 ± 5.9	42.6 ± 6.7	53.2 ± 13.8	44.3 ± 11.0	50.4 ± 6.6	..	..	48.1 ± 4.1
Other (e)	%	34.7 ± 10.6	40.6 ± 12.4	49.5 ± 7.4	56.6 ± 10.3	42.2 ± 10.5	37.7 ± 6.2	..	62.0 ± 6.6	46.4 ± 2.6
Total	%	49.1 ± 2.2	48.5 ± 2.2	48.3 ± 2.7	57.6 ± 5.4	50.0 ± 3.7	46.0 ± 4.2	68.5 ± 7.5	62.0 ± 6.6	50.0 ± 1.0

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates estimate has a relative standard error 25 per cent to 50 per cent and should be used with caution.

- (a) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent).
- (b) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.
- (c) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.
- (d) Includes inner regional, outer regional and remote areas. Excludes very remote and migratory. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) further details.
- (e) 'Other' includes outer regional and remote areas.
- .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.73

Table 15A.73 **Rate for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0-64 years) aged 15–64 years who are underemployed, by carer sex, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Number of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are underemployed (e)										
Male	'000	–	2.2 ± 2.1*	1.7 ± np**	–	–	–	–	–	5.5 ± 3.9*
Female	'000	5.7 ± 4.5*	5.4 ± 3.5*	4.5 ± 2.7*	1.8 ± 1.4*	–	–	–	–	16.5 ± 6.7
Persons	'000	7.4 ± 4.7*	6.7 ± 3.9*	6.0 ± 3.5*	1.8 ± 1.4*	–	–	–	–	21.9 ± 7.3
Number of primary carers participating in the labour force (employed or unemployed) aged 15–64 years										
Male	'000	17.5 ± 7.1	18.3 ± 6.2	12.9 ± 4.8	5.2 ± 2.5	3.4 ± np**	2.7 ± 2.4*	2.2 ± 1.5*	–	61.2 ± 13.0
Female	'000	57.3 ± 11.7	47.5 ± 9.7	39.6 ± 10.2	15.2 ± 3.8	5.7 ± np**	4.2 ± 2.5*	2.9 ± 2.0*	4.0 ± 3.3*	173.8 ± 19.8
Persons	'000	74.8 ± 13.0	64.0 ± 11.8	50.7 ± 11.5	21.2 ± 4.7	12.4 ± 6.8*	6.4 ± 2.9	4.5 ± 2.3*	4.0 ± 3.3*	233.1 ± 23.3
Proportion of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are underemployed										
Male	%	–	12.0 ± 10.6*	13.2 ± np**	–	–	–	–	–	9.0 ± 6.0*
Female	%	9.9 ± 7.5*	11.4 ± 7.1*	11.4 ± 6.3*	11.8 ± 9.0*	–	–	–	–	9.5 ± 3.7
Persons	%	9.9 ± 6.0*	10.5 ± 5.8*	11.8 ± 6.2*	8.5 ± 6.5*	–	–	–	–	9.4 ± 3.0
2015										
Number of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are underemployed (e)										
Male	'000	–	4.3 ± 3.1*	–	2.5 ± 2.0*	np	–	–	–	6.2 ± 3.2*
Female	'000	3.9 ± 3.2*	6.6 ± 4.1*	4.2 ± 3.0*	2.4 ± 1.7*	2.1 ± 1.5*	1.0 ± 1.0*	–	–	18.5 ± 6.4
Persons	'000	3.6 ± 3.2*	9.2 ± 4.4	4.2 ± 3.0*	4.4 ± 2.3*	2.1 ± 1.6*	1.3 ± 1.1*	–	–	24.3 ± 6.9
Number of primary carers participating in the labour force (employed or unemployed) aged 15–64 years										
Male	'000	16.3 ± 6.5	23.0 ± 7.0	13.7 ± 5.5	8.4 ± 3.8	6.6 ± 2.7	3.0 ± 1.4	1.2 ± 0.7*	np	75.3 ± 12.1
Female	'000	48.4 ± 11.6	36.5 ± 9.7	31.6 ± 6.7	15.6 ± 4.3	10.6 ± 3.6	7.0 ± 2.1	2.5 ± 1.0	1.3 ± 0.6	155.1 ± 19.2
Persons	'000	66.4 ± 12.5	59.1 ± 13.4	43.6 ± 8.2	23.7 ± 5.5	18.0 ± 4.4	10.0 ± 2.5	3.9 ± 1.3	1.2 ± 0.6*	228.7 ± 21.9
Proportion of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are underemployed										
Male	%	–	18.4 ± 12.4*	–	29.3 ± 20.2*	np	–	–	–	8.3 ± 4.1*
Female	%	8.0 ± 6.3*	18.0 ± 10.1*	13.2 ± 8.9*	15.4 ± 10.2*	20.1 ± 12.8*	14.6 ± 13.0*	–	–	11.9 ± 3.8
Persons	%	5.4 ± 4.6*	15.6 ± 6.5	9.6 ± 6.5*	18.7 ± 8.4	11.6 ± 8.5*	13.0 ± 10.9*	–	–	10.6 ± 2.8

Table 15A.73 **Rate for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0-64 years) aged 15–64 years who are underemployed, by carer sex, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c)**

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (d)	Aust
2012										
Number of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are underemployed (e)										
Male	'000	–	np	–	np	np	–	–	–	2.2 ± 2.0*
Female	'000	3.9 ± 3.0	np	2.8 ± 2.6*	np	np	np	–	–	13.7 ± 4.7
Persons	'000	3.9 ± 3.0	4.6 ± 2.9	2.8 ± 2.8*	np	1.4 ± 1.5	np	–	–	15.9 ± 4.7
Number of primary carers in the labour force (employed or unemployed) aged 15–64 years										
Male	'000	21.8 ± 7.2	14.2 ± 5.5	17.2 ± 5.1	5.0 ± 2.6*	4.7 ± 1.7	1.8 ± 1.2	1.4 ± 1.0	np	63.8 ± 9.0
Female	'000	38.2 ± 9.4	37.9 ± 7.6	29.7 ± 7.0	13.5 ± 3.2	10.8 ± 3.2	4.5 ± 1.7	2.5 ± 1.0	0.7 ± 0.4	137.6 ± 14.4
Persons	'000	58.0 ± 11.4	54.2 ± 9.7	43.3 ± 8.6	18.0 ± 4.0	14.9 ± 3.7	6.5 ± 2.0	4.1 ± 1.4	1.2 ± 0.5	200.4 ± 17.2
Proportion of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are underemployed										
Male	%	–	np	–	np	np	–	–	–	3.4 ± 3.2*
Female	%	10.2 ± 7.4*	np	9.3 ± 8.8*	np	np	np	–	–	10.0 ± 3.3
Persons	%	6.7 ± 4.9*	8.4 ± 5.4*	6.4 ± 6.0*	np	9.6 ± 9.3	np	–	–	7.9 ± 2.2

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

(a) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.

(b) Includes primary carers (aged 15–64 years) with a main recipient aged 0–64 years or a non-main recipient aged 0–64 years with a profound or severe core activity limitation. See sub-section 15.4 for more details.

(c) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.

(d) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent).

(e) Underemployed is defined as persons aged 15-64 years who are employed and usually work less than 35 hours per week, who wanted to work more hours and would be able to start work with more hours in the next four weeks.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.74

Table 15A.74 Labour force participation rate for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) aged 15–64 years, by carer sex, by State/Territory (000's) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Number of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Male	no.	17.5 ± 7.1	18.3 ± 6.2	12.9 ± 4.8	5.2 ± 2.5	3.4 ± np**	2.7 ± 2.4*	2.2 ± 1.5*	–	61.2 ± 13.0
Female	no.	57.3 ± 11.7	47.5 ± 9.7	39.6 ± 10.3	15.2 ± 3.8	5.7 ± np**	4.2 ± 2.5*	2.9 ± 2.0*	4.0 ± 3.3*	173.8 ± 19.8
Persons	no.	74.8 ± 13.0	64.0 ± 11.8	50.7 ± 11.5	21.2 ± 4.7	12.4 ± 6.8*	6.4 ± 2.9	4.5 ± 2.3*	4.0 ± 3.3*	233.1 ± 23.3
Total number of primary carers aged 15–64 years										
Male	no.	30.8 ± 9.5	26.3 ± 7.4	23.4 ± 7.9	8.6 ± 3.0	7.1 ± 6.0*	2.1 ± np**	2.0 ± np**	–	99.8 ± 15.8
Female	no.	93.3 ± 15.7	84.4 ± 10.8	71.0 ± 13.2	27.5 ± 4.6	10.5 ± 7.6*	10.0 ± 3.5	4.4 ± 2.5*	3.2 ± np**	306.7 ± 25.8
Persons	no.	124.6 ± 17.1	109.7 ± 12.9	95.9 ± 16.0	34.5 ± 4.9	17.7 ± 8.8*	13.8 ± 4.2	7.3 ± 3.5	3.9 ± np**	408.8 ± 29.6
Proportion of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Male	%	56.8 ± 14.9	69.6 ± 12.8	55.1 ± 8.7	60.5 ± 19.7	47.9 ± np**	128.6 ± np**	110.0 ± np**	–	61.3 ± 8.5
Female	%	61.4 ± 7.0	56.3 ± 8.9	55.8 ± 10.1	55.3 ± 10.4	54.3 ± 44.4*	42.0 ± 19.5	65.9 ± 27.8	125.0 ± np**	56.7 ± 4.3
Persons	%	60.0 ± 6.5	58.3 ± 8.2	52.9 ± 8.2	61.4 ± 10.3	70.1 ± 16.0	46.4 ± 15.9	61.6 ± 11.8	102.6 ± np**	57.0 ± 3.9
2015										
Number of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Male	no.	16.3 ± 6.5	23.0 ± 7.0	13.7 ± 5.5	8.4 ± 3.8	6.6 ± 2.7	3.0 ± 1.4	1.2 ± 0.7*	np	75.3 ± 12.1
Female	no.	48.4 ± 11.6	36.5 ± 9.7	31.6 ± 6.7	15.6 ± 4.3	10.6 ± 3.6	7.0 ± 2.1	2.5 ± 1.0	1.3 ± 0.6	155.1 ± 19.2
Persons	no.	66.4 ± 12.5	59.1 ± 13.4	43.6 ± 8.2	23.7 ± 5.5	18.0 ± 4.4	10.0 ± 2.5	3.9 ± 1.3	1.2 ± 0.6*	228.7 ± 21.9
Total number of primary carers aged 15–64 years										
Male	no.	31.7 ± 8.5	33.4 ± 7.7	19.1 ± 6.2	11.4 ± 4.0	9.8 ± 3.1	3.8 ± 1.5	1.7 ± 0.8	np	111.8 ± 14.0
Female	no.	91.6 ± 15.0	73.6 ± 14.6	57.6 ± 9.9	25.4 ± 5.3	21.5 ± 4.7	12.2 ± 2.5	3.1 ± 1.1	1.7 ± 0.7	290.2 ± 24.5
Persons	no.	124.9 ± 17.9	109.8 ± 17.6	78.3 ± 12.3	37.4 ± 6.2	31.3 ± 5.7	15.6 ± 2.9	5.1 ± 1.4	1.9 ± 0.7	401.0 ± 28.3
Proportion of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Male	%	51.5 ± 15.0	69.0 ± 13.4	71.9 ± 16.7	73.5 ± 21.5	67.7 ± 17.4	78.6 ± 19.0	71.5 ± 17.6	np	67.4 ± 6.8
Female	%	52.9 ± 9.3	49.6 ± 8.8	54.9 ± 6.9	61.5 ± 10.7	49.4 ± 12.6	57.5 ± 13.0	81.4 ± 14.7	74.6 ± 15.3	53.4 ± 4.8
Persons	%	53.2 ± 6.5	53.8 ± 8.7	55.7 ± 5.8	63.4 ± 10.5	57.6 ± 9.6	64.0 ± 10.5	75.6 ± 14.5	66.2 ± 20.6	57.0 ± 3.7

TABLE 15A.74

Table 15A.74 Labour force participation rate for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) aged 15–64 years, by carer sex, by State/Territory (000's) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2012										
Number of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Male	no.	21.8 ± 7.2	14.2 ± 5.5	17.2 ± 5.1	5.0 ± 2.3*	4.7 ± 1.7	1.8 ± 1.2*	1.4 ± 1.0*	np	63.8 ± 9.0
Female	no.	38.2 ± 9.4	37.9 ± 7.6	29.7 ± 7.0	13.5 ± 3.2	10.8 ± 3.2	4.5 ± 1.7	2.5 ± 1.0	0.7 ± 0.4*	137.6 ± 14.4
Persons	no.	58.0 ± 11.4	54.2 ± 9.7	43.3 ± 8.6	18.0 ± 4.0	14.9 ± 3.7	6.5 ± 2.0	4.1 ± 1.4	1.2 ± 0.5	200.4 ± 17.2
Total number of primary carers aged 15–64 years										
Male	no.	36.2 ± 9.0	24.5 ± 6.6	22.0 ± 7	6.4 ± 2.6	8.1 ± 2.3	3.5 ± 1.4	2.0 ± 1.1	np	104.7 ± 11.4
Female	no.	84.9 ± 12.4	76.2 ± 13.0	57.4 ± 10.0	22.2 ± 4.5	19.7 ± 4.0	7.7 ± 2.0	3.8 ± 1.2	1.1 ± 0.5	275.8 ± 20.8
Persons	no.	122.0 ± 14.7	101.5 ± 16.2	77.9 ± 12.1	30.2 ± 5.4	28.2 ± 4.5	11.2 ± 2.5	6.1 ± 1.6	1.3 ± 0.5	379.2 ± 23.3
Proportion of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Male	%	60.3 ± 14.2	58.1 ± 15.1	78.1 ± 7.9	78.2 ± 22.0	58.0 ± 14.8	51.7 ± 24.6	69.3 ± 26.0	79.6 ± 48.0*	60.9 ± 5.6
Female	%	45.0 ± 8.8	49.7 ± 5.1	51.7 ± 8.6	60.9 ± 8.4	54.8 ± 11.6	57.8 ± 16.3	66.8 ± 15.9	59.5 ± 24.7	49.9 ± 3.6
Persons	%	47.5 ± 7.3	53.4 ± 4.4	55.6 ± 6.6	59.4 ± 8.6	52.7 ± 9.6	58.2 ± 12.7	67.8 ± 14.7	91.2 ± 21.1	52.8 ± 3.2
2009										
Number of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Male	no.	21.7 ± 6.5	15.6 ± 4.5	16.2 ± 5.3	5.9 ± 2.4	3.9 ± 1.6	1.4 ± 0.8	1.2 ± 0.8	0.7 ± 0.6	66.5 ± 9.9
Female	no.	48.1 ± 9.5	33.6 ± 5.1	28.5 ± 6.8	12.2 ± 4.0	11.0 ± 2.7	4.6 ± 1.4	2.3 ± 1.0	0.7 ± 0.5	141.1 ± 15.1
Persons	no.	69.9 ± 12.0	49.2 ± 6.9	44.7 ± 7.5	18.0 ± 4.9	14.8 ± 3.0	6.0 ± 1.6	3.5 ± 1.2	1.4 ± 0.8	207.6 ± 17.7
Total number of primary carers aged 15–64 years										
Male	no.	35.9 ± 8.0	22.2 ± 5.0	28.9 ± 5.7	9.5 ± 3.0	7.5 ± 2.8	2.6 ± 1.0	np	np	109.3 ± 10.8
Female	no.	88.8 ± 14.2	72.9 ± 9.0	56.5 ± 9.8	24.3 ± 5.5	20.6 ± 4.8	8.8 ± 2.3	np	np	277.1 ± 21.0
Persons	no.	124.8 ± 16.2	95.1 ± 11.3	85.4 ± 10.9	33.7 ± 6.2	28.1 ± 6.1	11.4 ± 2.4	5.5 ± 1.6	2.4 ± 1.2	386.4 ± 22.5
Proportion of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Male	%	60.5 ± 11.3	70.0 ± 12.5	56.0 ± 13.4	61.9 ± 20.6	51.3 ± 18.9	53.2 ± 22.5	np	np	60.9 ± 6.2
Female	%	54.2 ± 6.1	46.1 ± 7.0	50.5 ± 9.1	50.2 ± 12.6	53.3 ± 10.6	52.8 ± 13.7	np	np	50.9 ± 3.6
Persons	%	56.0 ± 5.6	51.7 ± 6.3	52.4 ± 7.6	53.5 ± 11.2	52.8 ± 9.5	52.9 ± 12.4	63.7 ± 16.1	60.1 ± 19.7	53.7 ± 3.1

TABLE 15A.74

Table 15A.74 **Labour force participation rate for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) aged 15–64 years, by carer sex, by State/Territory (000's) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-------------

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

(a) Includes primary carers (aged 15 years and over) with a main recipient aged 0–64 years or a non-main recipient aged 0–64 years with a profound or severe core activity limitation. See sub-section 15.4 for more details.

(b) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent \pm X per cent).

(c) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.

(d) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.75

Table 15A.75 **Employment-to-population ratio for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) aged 15–64 years, by carer sex, by State/Territory (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Number of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Male	no.	18.9 ± 7.0	16.8 ± 5.9	9.8 ± 4.7	3.6 ± 2.4*	2.3 ± np**	1.6 ± np**	2.2 ± 1.5*	–	56.1 ± 12.4
Female	no.	53.4 ± 11.2	43.7 ± 9.2	36.6 ± 9.2	15.0 ± 3.8	5.7 ± np**	3.6 ± 2.3*	2.9 ± 2.0*	2.0 ± np**	159.6 ± 18.5
Persons	no.	70.7 ± 13.0	58.6 ± 11.1	45.4 ± 10.3	18.6 ± 4.5	8.0 ± 6.7*	7.1 ± 2.7	4.3 ± 2.4*	2.0 ± np**	217.5 ± 23.0
Total number of primary carers aged 15–64 years										
Male	no.	30.8 ± 9.5	26.3 ± 7.4	23.4 ± 7.9	8.6 ± 3.0	7.1 ± 6.0*	2.1 ± np**	2.0 ± np**	–	99.8 ± 15.8
Female	no.	93.3 ± 15.7	84.4 ± 10.8	71.0 ± 13.2	27.5 ± 4.6	10.5 ± 7.6*	10.0 ± 3.5	4.4 ± 2.5*	3.2 ± np**	306.7 ± 25.8
Persons	no.	124.6 ± 17.1	109.7 ± 12.9	95.9 ± 16.0	34.5 ± 4.9	17.7 ± 8.8*	13.8 ± 4.2	7.3 ± 3.5	3.9 ± np**	408.8 ± 29.6
Proportion of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Male	%	61.4 ± 12.5	63.9 ± 13.3	41.9 ± 14.5	41.9 ± 24.3*	32.4 ± np**	76.2 ± 57.6*	110.0 ± np**	–	56.2 ± 8.7
Female	%	57.2 ± 7.2	51.8 ± 8.6	51.5 ± 8.7	54.5 ± 10.4	54.3 ± 44.4*	36.0 ± 19.3*	65.9 ± 27.8	62.5 ± 48.0*	52.0 ± 4.1
Persons	%	56.7 ± 7.0	53.4 ± 8.0	47.3 ± 7.3	53.9 ± 10.7	45.2 ± 30.7*	51.4 ± 11.9	58.9 ± 16.0	51.3 ± np**	53.2 ± 4.1
2015										
Number of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Male	no.	15.9 ± 6.5	20.2 ± 6.6	11.3 ± 5.4	9.3 ± 3.7	4.7 ± 2.5*	2.4 ± 1.3*	1.2 ± 0.7*	np	67.2 ± 11.1
Female	no.	43.1 ± 10.3	31.9 ± 9.1	28.9 ± 6.6	12.5 ± 4.0	9.1 ± 3.0	6.3 ± 2.0	2.8 ± 1.0	1.2 ± 0.5	138.1 ± 18.4
Persons	no.	59.5 ± 11.4	54.0 ± 12.3	39.9 ± 8.4	20.6 ± 5.2	14.5 ± 3.8	8.4 ± 2.2	3.4 ± 1.2	1.2 ± 0.6*	206.0 ± 20.0
Total number of primary carers aged 15–64 years										
Male	no.	31.7 ± 8.5	33.4 ± 7.7	19.1 ± 6.2	11.4 ± 4.0	9.8 ± 3.1	3.8 ± 1.5	1.7 ± 0.8	np	111.8 ± 14.0
Female	no.	91.6 ± 15.0	73.6 ± 14.6	57.6 ± 9.9	25.4 ± 5.3	21.5 ± 4.7	12.2 ± 2.5	3.1 ± 1.1	1.7 ± 0.7	290.2 ± 24.5
Persons	no.	124.9 ± 17.9	109.8 ± 17.6	78.3 ± 12.3	37.4 ± 6.2	31.3 ± 5.7	15.6 ± 2.9	5.1 ± 1.4	1.9 ± 0.7	401.0 ± 28.3
Proportion of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Male	%	50.0 ± 15.3	60.4 ± 13.8	59.3 ± 20.9	81.7 ± 15.2	48.3 ± 20.2	61.8 ± 24.6	71.5 ± 17.6	np	60.1 ± 6.5
Female	%	47.0 ± 8.2	43.3 ± 8.9	50.2 ± 7.6	49.3 ± 11.9	42.3 ± 10.5	52.0 ± 12.7	92.5 ± 30.8	70.5 ± 14.0	47.6 ± 4.9
Persons	%	47.6 ± 6.1	49.1 ± 8.0	51.0 ± 7.2	55.0 ± 10.5	46.5 ± 8.8	53.9 ± 9.8	67.4 ± 14.6	63.0 ± 19.5	51.4 ± 3.4
2012										
Number of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Male	no.	17.4 ± 6.9	14.2 ± 5.2	13.8 ± 4.8	5.0 ± 2.3	4.5 ± 1.7	1.1 ± 1.0	1.4 ± 1.0	np	56.8 ± 8.1
Female	no.	36.3 ± 9.1	31.8 ± 6.5	25.0 ± 7.0	12.7 ± 3.2	9.6 ± 3.2	3.6 ± 1.5	2.2 ± 0.9	0.7 ± 0.4	124.4 ± 13.4
Persons	no.	56.0 ± 11.1	46.4 ± 8.5	41.1 ± 8.2	16.1 ± 4.0	14.2 ± 3.7	5.2 ± 1.8	3.7 ± 1.4	0.8 ± 0.5	180.6 ± 15.6

TABLE 15A.75

Table 15A.75 **Employment-to-population ratio for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) aged 15–64 years, by carer sex, by State/Territory (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total number of primary carers aged 15–64 years										
Male	no.	36.2 ± 9.0	24.5 ± 6.6	22.0 ± 6.7	6.4 ± 2.6	8.1 ± 2.3	3.5 ± 1.4	2.0 ± 1.1	np	104.7 ± 11.4
Female	no.	84.9 ± 12.4	76.2 ± 13.0	57.4 ± 10.0	22.2 ± 4.5	19.7 ± 4.0	7.7 ± 2.0	3.8 ± 1.2	1.1 ± 0.5	275.8 ± 20.8
Persons	no.	122.0 ± 14.7	101.5 ± 16.2	77.9 ± 12.1	30.2 ± 5.4	28.2 ± 4.5	11.2 ± 2.5	6.1 ± 1.6	1.3 ± 0.5	379.2 ± 23.3
Proportion of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Male	%	48.0 ± 14.3	58.0 ± 15.7	62.6 ± 10.2	78.2 ± 22.0	55.7 ± 15.5	31.4 ± 23.9	69.3 ± 26.0	np	54.3 ± 5.0
Female	%	42.8 ± 8.6	41.7 ± 4.4	43.6 ± 9.3	57.2 ± 9.1	49.1 ± 12.5	46.5 ± 14.3	58.4 ± 15.8	59.5 ± 24.7	45.1 ± 3.5
Persons	%	45.9 ± 7.3	45.7 ± 4.2	52.8 ± 7.0	53.1 ± 8.8	50.3 ± 10.6	46.2 ± 12.0	61.0 ± 14.9	65.4 ± 22.0	47.6 ± 2.9
<i>2009</i>										
Number of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Male	no.	19.0 ± 5.7	14.3 ± 4.5	16.2 ± 5.3	5.9 ± 2.4	np	np	1.2 ± 0.8	0.7 ± 0.6	62.0 ± 9.6
Female	no.	46.6 ± 9.4	31.9 ± 5.2	25.7 ± 6.6	11.1 ± 3.8	np	np	2.3 ± 1.0	0.7 ± 0.5	133.7 ± 14.5
Persons	no.	65.6 ± 10.8	46.2 ± 7.1	41.9 ± 7.3	17.0 ± 4.7	np	np	3.5 ± 1.2	1.4 ± 0.8	195.7 ± 16.9
Total number of primary carers aged 15–64 years										
Persons	no.	124.8 ± 16.2	95.1 ± 11.3	85.4 ± 10.9	33.7 ± 6.2	28.1 ± 6.1	11.4 ± 2.4	5.5 ± 1.6	2.4 ± 1.2	386.4 ± 22.5
Proportion of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Male	%	53.0 ± 11.3	64.4 ± 14.0	56.0 ± 13.4	61.9 ± 20.6	np	np	np	np	56.8 ± 6.5
Female	%	52.4 ± 6.2	43.8 ± 7.0	45.6 ± 9.2	45.8 ± 12.3	np	np	np	np	48.3 ± 3.6
Persons	%	52.6 ± 5.6	48.6 ± 6.7	49.1 ± 7.9	50.3 ± 11.1	np	np	np	np	50.7 ± 3.2

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

(a) Includes primary carers (aged 15–64 years) with a main recipient aged 0–64 years or a non-main recipient aged 0–64 years with a profound or severe core activity limitation. See section 15.4 for more details.

(b) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent).

(c) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.

Table 15A.75 **Employment-to-population ratio for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) aged 15–64 years, by carer sex, by State/Territory (a), (b), (c)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-------------

(d) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.76

Table 15A.76 **Unemployment rate for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0-64 years) aged 15–64 years, by carer sex, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Number of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are unemployed										
Male	'000	1.1 ± np**	1.1 ± np**	–	–	–	–	–	–	4.1 ± 2.9*
Female	'000	3.9 ± np**	5.1 ± 3.4*	4.5 ± 3.3*	–	–	0.9 ± np**	–	–	14.6 ± 6.3
Persons	'000	5.2 ± 4.0*	3.6 ± 3.4*	2.9 ± np**	1.4 ± np**	–	1.4 ± 1.3*	–	–	16.5 ± 6.6
Total number of primary carers participating in the labour force (employed or unemployed) aged 15–64 years										
Male	'000	17.5 ± 7.1	18.3 ± 6.2	12.9 ± 4.8	5.2 ± 2.5	3.4 ± np**	2.7 ± 2.4*	2.2 ± 1.5*	–	61.2 ± 13.0
Female	'000	57.3 ± 11.7	47.5 ± 9.7	39.6 ± 10.3	15.2 ± 3.8	5.7 ± np**	4.2 ± 2.5*	2.9 ± 2.0*	4.0 ± 3.3*	173.8 ± 19.8
Persons	'000	74.8 ± 13.0	64.0 ± 11.8	50.7 ± 11.5	21.2 ± 4.7	12.4 ± 6.8*	6.4 ± 2.9	4.5 ± 2.3*	4.0 ± 3.3*	233.1 ± 23.3
Proportion of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are unemployed										
Male	%	6.3 ± np**	6.0 ± np**	–	–	–	–	–	–	6.7 ± 4.5*
Female	%	6.8 ± np**	10.7 ± 6.8*	11.4 ± 7.8*	–	–	21.4 ± np**	–	–	8.4 ± 3.5
Persons	%	7.0 ± 5.3*	5.6 ± 5.2*	5.7 ± np**	6.6 ± np**	–	21.9 ± 16.6*	–	–	7.1 ± 2.7
2015										
Number of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are unemployed										
Male	'000	–	3.4 ± 3.0*	np	np	np	np	–	–	6.8 ± 3.3*
Female	'000	4.8 ± 4.1*	4.2 ± 3.7*	3.1 ± 2.9*	np	np	np	–	np	17.0 ± 6.8
Persons	'000	np	7.1 ± 4.6*	5.3 ± 3.1*	2.8 ± 2.1*	2.9 ± 2.7*	1.4 ± 0.9*	–	np	24.0 ± 7.6
Total number of primary carers participating in the labour force (employed or unemployed) aged 15–64 years										
Male	'000	16.3 ± 6.5	23.0 ± 7.0	13.7 ± 5.5	8.4 ± 3.8	6.6 ± 2.7	3.0 ± 1.4	1.2 ± 0.7*	np	75.3 ± 12.1
Female	'000	48.4 ± 11.6	36.5 ± 9.7	31.6 ± 6.7	15.6 ± 4.3	10.6 ± 3.6	7.0 ± 2.1	2.5 ± 1.0	1.3 ± 0.6	155.1 ± 19.2
Persons	'000	66.4 ± 12.5	59.1 ± 13.4	43.6 ± 8.2	23.7 ± 5.5	18.0 ± 4.4	10.0 ± 2.5	3.9 ± 1.3	1.2 ± 0.6*	228.7 ± 21.9
Proportion of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are unemployed										
Male	%	–	14.6 ± 12.3*	np	np	25.6 ± 22.9*	np	–	–	9.0 ± 4.1
Female	%	9.9 ± 8.2*	11.5 ± 9.8*	9.9 ± 8.8*	np	np	np	–	np	11.0 ± 4.1
Persons	%	np	11.9 ± 7.3*	12.2 ± 6.8*	11.9 ± 8.6*	16.3 ± 14.5*	14.1 ± 8.7*	–	np	10.5 ± 3.2
2012										
Number of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are unemployed										

Table 15A.76 **Unemployment rate for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0-64 years) aged 15-64 years, by carer sex, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Male	'000	np	np	np	–	–	np	–	–	7.3 ± 3.7*
Female	'000	np	5.7 ± 3.5*	2.0 ± 2.6	–	np	np	–	–	12.9 ± 4.5
Persons	'000	2.2 ± 3.6*	7.8 ± 3.9*	3.3 ± 3.3*	–	np	0.9 ± 1.0*	–	–	18.4 ± 5.9
Number of primary carers in the labour force (employed or unemployed) aged 15-64 years										
Male	'000	21.8 ± 7.2	14.2 ± 5.5	17.2 ± 5.1	5.0 ± 2.3*	4.7 ± 1.7	1.8 ± 1.2*	1.4 ± 1.0*	np	63.8 ± 9.0
Female	'000	38.2 ± 9.4	37.9 ± 7.6	29.7 ± 7.0	13.5 ± 3.2	10.8 ± 3.2	4.5 ± 1.7	2.5 ± 1.0	0.7 ± 0.4*	137.6 ± 1.14
Persons	'000	58.0 ± 11.4	54.2 ± 9.7	43.3 ± 8.6	18.0 ± 4.0	14.9 ± 3.7	6.5 ± 2.0	4.1 ± 1.4	1.2 ± 0.5	200.4 ± 17.2
Proportion of primary carers aged 15-64 years who are unemployed										
Male	%	np	np	np	–	–	np	–	–	11.5 ± 5.7*
Female	%	np	15.0 ± 8.6*	6.6 ± 8.7*	–	np	np	–	–	9.4 ± 3.1
Persons	%	3.8 ± 5.9*	14.4 ± 8.6*	7.6 ± 7.1*	–	13.1 ± 9.5*	13.9 ± 14.9*	–	–	9.2 ± 2.8

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

(a) Includes primary carers (aged 15 years and over) with a main recipient aged 0-64 years or a non-main recipient aged 0-64 years with a profound or severe core activity limitation. See sub-section 15.4 for more details.

(b) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.

(c) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent).

(d) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.77

Table 15A.77 Labour force participation rate for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) aged 15–64 years, by carer remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (d)	Aust
2018										
Number of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Major cities	no.	51.1 ± 12.6	50.7 ± 10.9	32.0 ± 9.4	15.6 ± 3.9	6.8 ± 5.9*	..	4.5 ± 2.3*	..	160.3 ± 20.7
Other (e)	no.	24.8 ± 8.0	14.9 ± 5.8	18.2 ± 6.6	5.1 ± 2.8*	2.3 ± np**	6.4 ± 2.9	..	4.0 ± 3.3*	74.5 ± 13.9
Total	no.	74.8 ± 13.0	64.0 ± 11.8	50.7 ± 11.5	21.2 ± 4.7	12.4 ± 6.8*	6.4 ± 2.9	4.5 ± 2.3*	4.0 ± 3.3*	233.1 ± 23.3
Total number of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) aged 15–64 years										
Major cities	no.	87.4 ± 15.8	86.3 ± 12.43	57.0 ± 12.1	27.3 ± 4.43	18.6 ± 7.7	..	7.3 ± 3.5	..	280.9 ± 26.4
Other (e)	no.	37.2 ± 10.1	23.7 ± 7.0	38.3 ± 10.7	8.0 ± 2.9	4.3 ± np**	13.8 ± 4.2	..	3.9 ± np**	129.1 ± 18.7
Total	no.	124.6 ± 17.1	109.7 ± 12.9	95.9 ± 16.0	34.5 ± 4.9	17.7 ± 8.9*	13.8 ± 4.2	7.3 ± 3.5	3.9 ± np**	408.8 ± 29.6
Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Major cities	%	58.5 ± 9.9	58.7 ± 9.4	56.1 ± 11.4	57.1 ± 10.9	36.6 ± 27.8*	..	61.6 ± 11.8	..	57.1 ± 5.0
Other (e)	%	66.7 ± 11.8	62.9 ± 16.2	47.5 ± 11.1	63.7 ± 26.3	53.5 ± np**	46.4 ± 15.9	..	102.6 ± np**	57.7 ± 6.8
Total	%	60.0 ± 6.5	58.3 ± 8.2	52.9 ± 8.2	61.4 ± 10.3	70.1 ± 15.9	46.4 ± 15.9	61.6 ± 11.8	102.6 ± np**	57.0 ± 3.9
2015										
Number of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Major cities	no.	45.6 ± 11.2	37.7 ± 8.8	29.5 ± 7.2	16.2 ± 4.7	14.3 ± 4.0	..	3.9 ± 1.3	..	146.0 ± 16.8
Other (e)	no.	20.7 ± 8.0	21.4 ± 8.5	16.7 ± 5.1	7.6 ± 3.1	3.2 ± 2.2*	10.0 ± 2.5	–	1.2 ± 0.6*	82.1 ± 14.9
Total	no.	66.4 ± 12.5	59.1 ± 13.4	43.6 ± 8.2	23.7 ± 5.5	18.0 ± 4.4	10.0 ± 2.5	3.9 ± 1.3	1.2 ± 0.6*	228.7 ± 21.9
Total number of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) aged 15–64 years										
Major cities	no.	87.3 ± 15.4	75.7 ± 12.3	45.4 ± 9.1	26.5 ± 5.5	23.2 ± 4.9	..	5.1 ± 1.4	..	258.5 ± 21.7
Other (e)	no.	37.0 ± 10.3	34.0 ± 11.2	32.2 ± 8.7	10.7 ± 3.5	9.1 ± 3.1	15.6 ± 2.9	–	1.9 ± 0.7	142.6 ± 19.4
Total	no.	124.9 ± 17.9	109.8 ± 17.6	78.3 ± 12.3	37.4 ± 6.2	31.3 ± 5.7	15.6 ± 2.9	5.1 ± 1.4	1.9 ± 0.7	401.0 ± 28.3
Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Major cities	%	52.2 ± 9.0	49.8 ± 8.5	64.8 ± 9.2	61.1 ± 12.6	61.5 ± 11.2	..	75.6 ± 14.5	..	56.5 ± 4.5
Other (e)	%	56.1 ± 15.1	63.0 ± 14.0	51.9 ± 7.4	71.0 ± 16.9	35.0 ± 20.8*	64.0 ± 10.5	–	66.2 ± 20.6	57.5 ± 6.9

TABLE 15A.77

Table 15A.77 Labour force participation rate for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) aged 15–64 years, by carer remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total	%	53.2 ± 6.5	53.8 ± 8.7	55.7 ± 5.8	63.4 ± 10.5	57.6 ± 9.6	64.0 ± 10.5	75.6 ± 14.5	66.2 ± 20.6	57.0 ± 3.7
<i>2012</i>										
Number of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Major cities	no.	37.9 ± 9.0	34.4 ± 7.4	27.1 ± 7.4	12.4 ± 3.7	11.0 ± 3.1	..	4.1 ± 1.4	..	126.4 ± 13.1
Other (e)	no.	19.1 ± 7.1	17.6 ± 6.1	17.5 ± 5.7	4.8 ± 2.6	5.1 ± 1.9	6.5 ± 2.0	..	1.2 ± 0.5	73.0 ± 10.4
Total	no.	58.0 ± 11.4	54.2 ± 9.7	43.3 ± 8.6	18.0 ± 4.0	14.9 ± 3.7	6.5 ± 2.0	4.1 ± 1.4	1.2 ± 0.5	200.4 ± 17.2
Total number of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) aged 15–64 years										
Major cities	no.	81.8 ± 11.4	67.0 ± 12.4	45.8 ± 8.7	20.8 ± 4.2	20.1 ± 4.1	..	6.1 ± 1.6	..	240.5 ± 16.8
Other (e)	no.	41.3 ± 11.9	36.1 ± 8.6	31.2 ± 8.4	9.1 ± 3.3	8.9 ± 2.5	11.2 ± 2.5	.. ± ..	1.3 ± 0.5	138.4 ± 16.2
Total	no.	122.0 ± 14.7	101.5 ± 16.2	77.9 ± 12.1	30.2 ± 5.4	28.2 ± 4.5	11.2 ± 2.5	6.1 ± 1.6	1.3 ± 0.5	379.2 ± 23.3
Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Major cities	%	46.4 ± 8.7	51.3 ± 5.3	59.1 ± 11.4	59.4 ± 13.7	54.7 ± 10.9	..	67.8 ± 14.7	..	52.6 ± 4.0
Other (e)	%	46.2 ± 9.8	48.8 ± 11.1	56.0 ± 11.0	52.3 ± 18.7	57.6 ± 16.0	58.2 ± 12.7	..	91.2 ± 21.1	52.7 ± 4.3
Total	%	47.5 ± 7.3	53.4 ± 4.4	55.6 ± 6.6	59.4 ± 8.6	52.7 ± 9.6	58.2 ± 12.7	67.8 ± 14.7	91.2 ± 21.1	52.8 ± 3.2
<i>2009</i>										
Number of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Major cities	no.	49.8 ± 10.0	34.9 ± 6.3	25.8 ± 6.0	9.6 ± 3.8	11.7 ± 2.6	..	3.5 ± 1.2	..	135.2 ± 14.5
Other (e)	no.	20.1 ± 6.4	14.3 ± 4.1	18.9 ± 5.5	8.5 ± 3.4	3.2 ± 2.0	6.0 ± 1.6	..	1.4 ± 0.8	72.4 ± 10.1
Total	no.	69.9 ± 12.0	49.2 ± 6.9	44.7 ± 7.5	18.0 ± 4.9	14.8 ± 3.0	6.0 ± 1.6	3.5 ± 1.2	1.4 ± 0.8	207.6 ± 17.7
Total number of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) aged 15–64 years										
Major cities	no.	84.7 ± 13.8	65.8 ± 10.3	44.7 ± 8.6	19.1 ± 4.9	20.2 ± 4.2	..	5.5 ± 1.6	..	240.0 ± 20.1
Other (e)	no.	40.1 ± 8.8	29.3 ± 7.2	40.7 ± 8.0	14.6 ± 4.3	7.9 ± 3.5	11.4 ± 2.4	..	2.4 ± 1.2	146.3 ± 14.2
Total	no.	124.8 ± 16.2	95.1 ± 11.3	85.4 ± 10.9	33.7 ± 6.2	28.1 ± 6.1	11.4 ± 2.4	5.5 ± 1.6	2.4 ± 1.2	386.4 ± 22.5
Proportion of primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) aged 15–64 years who are in the labour force										
Major cities	%	58.8 ± 6.8	53.1 ± 7.4	57.8 ± 9.8	50.0 ± 13.3	57.6 ± 8.9	..	63.7 ± 16.1	..	56.3 ± 3.5

TABLE 15A.77

Table 15A.77 **Labour force participation rate for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) aged 15–64 years, by carer remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Other (e)	%	50.2 ± 11.4	48.7 ± 10.7	46.5 ± 11.3	58.0 ± 18.1	40.3 ± 21.1	52.9 ± 12.4	..	60.1 ± 19.7	49.5 ± 5.5
Total	%	56.0 ± 5.6	51.7 ± 6.3	52.4 ± 7.6	53.5 ± 11.2	52.8 ± 9.5	52.9 ± 12.4	63.7 ± 16.1	60.1 ± 19.7	53.7 ± 3.1

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

(a) Includes primary carers (aged 15–64 years) with a main recipient aged 0–64 years or a non-main recipient aged 0–64 years with a profound or severe core activity limitation. See sub-section 15.4 for more details.

(b) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent).

(c) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.

(d) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.

(e) Includes inner regional, outer regional and remote areas. Excludes very remote and migratory. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) further details.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.78

Table 15A.78 **Employment to population ratio for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) aged 15–64 years, by carer remoteness area, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Number of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Major cities	no.	47.4 ± 12.4	46.7 ± 10.2	29.1 ± 8.5	14.6 ± 3.7	4.4 ± np**	..	4.3 ± 2.4*	..	151.6 ± 19.3
Other (e)	no.	22.3 ± 7.6	12.2 ± 5.5	15.0 ± 6.4	5.1 ± 2.8*	–	7.1 ± 2.7	..	2.0 ± np**	66.4 ± 13.0
Total	no.	70.7 ± 13.0	58.6 ± 11.1	45.4 ± 10.3	18.6 ± 4.5	8.0 ± 6.7*	7.1 ± 2.7	4.3 ± 2.4*	2.0 ± np**	217.5 ± 23.0
Total number of primary carers aged 15–64 years										
Major cities	no.	87.4 ± 15.8	86.3 ± 12.4	57.0 ± 12.1	27.3 ± 4.4	18.6 ± 7.7	..	7.3 ± 3.5	..	280.9 ± 26.5
Other (e)	no.	37.2 ± 10.1	23.7 ± 7.0	38.3 ± 10.7	8.0 ± 2.9	4.3 ± np**	13.8 ± 4.2	..	3.9 ± np**	129.1 ± 18.7
Total	no.	124.6 ± 17.1	109.7 ± 12.9	95.9 ± 16.0	34.5 ± 4.9	17.7 ± 8.8*	13.8 ± 4.2	7.3 ± 3.5	3.9 ± np**	408.8 ± 29.6
Proportion of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Major cities	%	54.2 ± 10.2	54.1 ± 8.9	51.1 ± 10.3	53.5 ± 10.5	23.7 ± np**	..	58.9 ± 16.1	..	54.0 ± 4.7
Other (d)	%	59.9 ± 12.5	51.5 ± 17.2	39.2 ± 12.6	63.7 ± 26.4	–	51.4 ± 11.9	..	51.3 ± np**	51.4 ± 6.8
Total	%	56.7 ± 7.0	53.4 ± 8.0	47.3 ± 7.3	53.9 ± 10.7	45.2 ± 30.7*	51.4 ± 11.9	58.9 ± 16.1	51.3 ± np**	53.2 ± 4.1
2015										
Number of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Major cities	no.	42.8 ± 9.9	36.2 ± 8.5	24.1 ± 7.3	14.3 ± 4.4	11.3 ± 3.4	..	3.4 ± 1.2	..	130.4 ± 16.3
Other (e)	no.	17.7 ± 7.7	19.6 ± 8.1	14.1 ± 4.9	7.8 ± 2.9	2.3 ± 2.0*	8.4 ± 2.2	–	1.2 ± 0.6*	72.8 ± 14.0
Total	no.	59.5 ± 11.4	54.0 ± 12.3	39.9 ± 8.4	20.6 ± 5.2	14.5 ± 3.8	8.4 ± 2.2	3.4 ± 1.2	1.2 ± 0.6*	206.0 ± 20.0
Total number of primary carers aged 15–64 years										
Major cities	no.	87.3 ± 15.4	75.7 ± 12.3	45.4 ± 9.1	26.5 ± 5.5	23.2 ± 4.9	..	5.1 ± 1.4	..	258.5 ± 21.7
Other (e)	no.	37.0 ± 10.3	34.0 ± 11.2	32.2 ± 8.7	10.7 ± 3.5	9.1 ± 3.1	15.6 ± 2.9	–	1.9 ± 0.7	142.6 ± 19.4
Total	no.	124.9 ± 17.9	109.8 ± 17.6	78.3 ± 12.3	37.4 ± 6.2	31.3 ± 5.7	15.6 ± 2.9	5.1 ± 1.4	1.9 ± 0.7	401.0 ± 28.3
Proportion of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Major cities	%	49.0 ± 7.4	47.8 ± 8.2	53.1 ± 12.2	54.1 ± 12.1	48.6 ± 10.4	..	67.4 ± 14.6	..	50.5 ± 4.7
Other (e)	%	47.8 ± 15.9	57.6 ± 14.4	43.9 ± 9.6	73.1 ± 13.1	25.2 ± 19.7*	53.9 ± 9.8	–	63.0 ± 19.5	51.0 ± 6.9

TABLE 15A.78

Table 15A.78 **Employment to population ratio for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) aged 15–64 years, by carer remoteness area, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total	%	47.6 ± 6.1	49.1 ± 8.0	51.0 ± 7.2	55.0 ± 10.5	46.5 ± 8.8	53.9 ± 9.8	67.4 ± 14.6	63.0 ± 19.5	51.4 ± 3.4
2012										
Number of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Major cities	no.	36.3 ± 8.9	29.0 ± 7.0	25.0 ± 7.3	11.0 ± 3.7	10.5 ± 3.1	..	3.7 ± 1.4	..	117.8 ± 12.9
Other (e)	no.	18.4 ± 6.4	16.2 ± 5.9	15.3 ± 5.4	5.0 ± 2.5	3.9 ± 1.9	5.2 ± 1.8	..	0.8 ± 0.5	62.5 ± 9.8
Total	no.	56.0 ± 11.1	46.4 ± 8.5	41.1 ± 8.2	16.1 ± 4.0	14.2 ± 3.7	5.2 ± 1.8	3.7 ± 1.4	0.8 ± 0.5	180.6 ± 15.6
Total number of primary carers aged 15–64 years										
Major cities	no.	81.8 ± 11.4	67.0 ± 12.4	45.8 ± 8.7	20.8 ± 4.2	20.1 ± 4.1	..	6.1 ± 1.6	..	240.5 ± 16.8
Other (e)	no.	41.3 ± 11.9	36.1 ± 8.6	31.2 ± 8.4	9.1 ± 3.3	8.9 ± 2.5	11.2 ± 2.5	..	1.3 ± 0.5	138.4 ± 16.2
Total	no.	122.0 ± 14.7	101.5 ± 16.2	77.9 ± 12.1	30.2 ± 5.4	28.2 ± 4.5	11.2 ± 2.5	6.1 ± 1.6	1.3 ± 0.5	379.2 ± 23.3
Proportion of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Major cities	%	44.4 ± 8.6	43.3 ± 6.2	54.6 ± 12.0	52.9 ± 14.0	52.0 ± 11.5	..	61.0 ± 14.9	..	49.0 ± 4.1
Other (e)	%	44.6 ± 9.6	44.7 ± 12.7	49.1 ± 11.2	55.5 ± 18.1	43.9 ± 17.8	46.2 ± 12.0	..	65.4 ± 22.0	45.1 ± 4.6
Total	%	45.9 ± 7.3	45.7 ± 4.2	52.8 ± 7.0	53.1 ± 8.8	50.3 ± 10.6	46.2 ± 12.0	61.0 ± 14.9	65.4 ± 22.0	47.6 ± 2.9
2009										
Number of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Major cities	no.	np	33.3 ± 6.1	24.7 ± 6.1	np	np	..	3.5 ± 1.2	..	128.5 ± 13.8
Other (e)	no.	np	13.0 ± 4.1	17.3 ± 5.5	np	np	np	..	1.4 ± 0.8	67.3 ± 10.5
Total	no.	65.6 ± 10.8	46.2 ± 7.1	41.9 ± 7.3	17.0 ± 4.7	np	np	3.5 ± 1.2	1.4 ± 0.8	195.7 ± 16.9
Total number of primary carers aged 15–64 years										
Major cities	no.	84.7 ± 13.8	65.8 ± 10.3	44.7 ± 8.6	19.1 ± 4.9	20.2 ± 4.2	..	5.5 ± 1.6	..	240.0 ± 20.1
Other (e)	no.	40.1 ± 8.8	29.3 ± 7.2	40.7 ± 8.0	14.6 ± 4.3	7.9 ± 3.5	11.4 ± 2.4	..	2.4 ± 1.2	146.3 ± 14.2
Total	no.	124.8 ± 16.2	95.1 ± 11.3	85.4 ± 10.9	33.7 ± 6.2	28.1 ± 6.1	11.4 ± 2.4	5.5 ± 1.6	2.4 ± 1.2	386.4 ± 22.5
Proportion of primary carers aged 15–64 years who are employed										
Major cities	%	np	50.6 ± 7.4	55.3 ± 10.7	np	np	..	63.7 ± 16.1	..	53.5 ± 3.7

Table 15A.78 **Employment to population ratio for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) aged 15–64 years, by carer remoteness area, by State and Territory (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Other (e)	%	np	44.3 ± 12.2	42.4 ± 11.6	np	np	np	..	60.1 ± 19.7	46.0 ± 5.8
Total	%	52.6 ± 5.6	48.6 ± 6.7	49.1 ± 7.9	50.3 ± 11.1	np	np	63.7 ± 16.1	60.1 ± 19.7	50.7 ± 3.2

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

(a) Includes primary carers (aged 15 years and over) with a main recipient aged 0–64 years or a non-main recipient aged 0–64 years with a profound or severe core activity limitation. See sub-section 15.4 for more details.

(b) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent).

(c) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data.

(d) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.

(e) Includes inner regional, outer regional and remote areas. Excludes very remote and migratory. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) further details.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

Table 15A.79 **Unemployment rate for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) and non-carers, people aged 15–64 years, by country of birth (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Primary carer (c)</i>	<i>Non-carers (d)</i>
2018			
Numerator — number aged 15–64 years who are unemployed			
Australia	'000	12.4 ± 5.5	369.5 ± 27.5
Other (e)	'000	5.5 ± 3.3*	200.8 ± 21.7
Total	'000	16.5 ± 6.6	569.3 ± 35.7
Denominator — number in the labour force (employed or unemployed) aged 15–64 years			
Australia	'000	181.0 ± 21.0	7 702.1 ± 120.8
Other (e)	'000	51.6 ± 11.0	3 810.7 ± 112.1
Total	'000	233.1 ± 23.3	11 514.6 ± 90.3
Proportion aged 15–64 years who are unemployed			
Australia	%	5.3 ± 2.3	3.2 ± 0.3
Other (e)	%	10.7 ± 6.3*	1.7 ± 0.2
Total	%	7.1 ± 2.8	4.9 ± 0.3
2015			
Numerator — number aged 15–64 years who are unemployed			
Australia	'000	18.9 ± 7.0	405.5 ± 25.2
Other (e)	'000	4.1 ± 3.0*	189.5 ± 20.4
Total	'000	24.0 ± 7.6	596.9 ± 31.3
Denominator — number in the labour force (employed or unemployed) aged 15–64 years			
Australia	'000	179.9 ± 20.9	7 440.6 ± 117.6
Other (e)	'000	46.6 ± 7.3	3 313.9 ± 93.3
Total	'000	228.7 ± 21.9	10 755.3 ± 87.1
Proportion aged 15–64 years who are unemployed			
Australia	%	10.5 ± 3.7	5.4 ± 0.3
Other (e)	%	8.9 ± 6.3*	5.7 ± 0.6
Total	%	10.5 ± 3.2	5.5 ± 0.3
2012			
Numerator — number aged 15–64 years who are unemployed			
Australia	'000	16.6 ± 5.7	376.2 ± 22.7
Other (e)	'000	2.6 ± 2.6	161.4 ± 17.6
Total	'000	18.4 ± 5.9	537.3 ± 29.6
Denominator — number in the labour force (employed or unemployed) aged 15–64 years			
Australia	'000	155.1 ± 16.2	7 529.6 ± 96.1
Other (e)	'000	47.5 ± 8.5	3 053.7 ± 87.7
Total	'000	200.4 ± 17.2	10 584.4 ± 82.6
Proportion aged 15–64 years who are unemployed			
Australia	%	10.7 ± 3.5	5.0 ± 0.3
Other (e)	%	5.5 ± 5.5	5.3 ± 0.6
Total	%	9.2 ± 2.8	5.1 ± 0.3

Table 15A.79 **Unemployment rate for primary carers (carers of people with disability aged 0–64 years) and non-carers, people aged 15–64 years, by country of birth (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Primary carer (c)</i>	<i>Non-carers (d)</i>
2009			
Numerator — number aged 15–64 years who are unemployed			
Australia	'000	9.5	367.9
Other (e)	'000	2.4	160.4
Total	'000	11.9	528.3
Denominator — number in the labour force (employed or unemployed) aged 15–64 years			
Australia	'000	161.5	7 384.4
Other (e)	'000	46.1	2 761.0
Total	'000	207.6	10 145.4
Proportion aged 15–64 years who are unemployed			
Australia	%	5.9 ± 2.8	5.0 ± 0.3
Other (e)	%	5.2 ± 3.9	5.8 ± 0.6
Total	%	5.7 ± 2.3	5.2 ± 0.3

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error of 25 per cent to 50 per cent and should be used with caution.

- (a) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.
- (b) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent).
- (c) Includes primary carers (aged 15–64 years) with a main recipient aged 0–64 years or a non-main recipient aged 0–64 years with a profound or severe core activity limitation. See sub-section 15.4 for more details.
- (d) Persons (aged 15–64 years) confirmed as not providing informal assistance or care to another person which is ongoing, or is likely to be ongoing, for at least six months.
- (e) Other includes English speaking countries as stated in the English Proficiency Group Classification (Dept of Immigration and Border Protection) and non-English speaking countries. It also include those persons for whom country of birth was inadequately described or not stated, which is estimated to be less than 0.1 per cent nationally in 2015.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.80

Table 15A.80 **People with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with family or friends in the previous week, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with family or friends in the previous week										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	no.	94.6 ± 14.7	76.1 ± 14.5	69.7 ± 13.4	28.1 ± 5.9	16.2 ± 10.0*	13.4 ± 5.7	5.9 ± 3.0*	1.3 ± np**	309.1 ± 27.3
Other disability (g)	no.	311.7 ± 28.1	278.1 ± 24.0	236.1 ± 22.2	114.3 ± 11.2	74.3 ± 18.5	37.8 ± 10.0	27.0 ± 4.8	4.5 ± 3.6*	1 084.3 ± 55.3
Total	no.	406.7 ± 33.5	356.1 ± 27.2	306.3 ± 27.6	143.2 ± 12.7	96.1 ± 21.1	51.9 ± 11.4	32.1 ± 4.8	6.6 ± 4.9*	1 391.6 ± 62.8
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	no.	155.6 ± 21.7	132.4 ± 17.7	117.0 ± 20.4	40.9 ± 6.2	26.3 ± 12.1	20.7 ± 7.7	8.3 ± 3.8	4.4 ± 3.3*	503.8 ± 37.5
Other disability (g)	no.	448.5 ± 30.8	393.5 ± 32.4	346.5 ± 24.5	155.4 ± 13.4	116.0 ± 24.4	45.7 ± 10.8	35.7 ± 5.7	9.6 ± 4.3	1 551.5 ± 63.9
Total	no.	606.7 ± 38.1	523.1 ± 39.0	464.4 ± 36.4	195.8 ± 14.6	144.9 ± 27.6	67.4 ± 13.5	43.5 ± 6.2	11.0 ± 5.7*	2 057.5 ± 76.6
Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with family or friends in the previous week										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	%	60.8 ± 4.2	57.5 ± 7.8	59.6 ± 4.8	68.7 ± 9.9	61.6 ± 25.3	64.7 ± 12.8	71.1 ± 16.9	29.5 ± np**	61.4 ± 2.9
Other disability (g)	%	69.5 ± 4.1	70.7 ± 1.8	68.1 ± 4.3	73.6 ± 3.5	64.1 ± 8.6	82.7 ± 9.8	75.6 ± 5.8	46.9 ± 30.5*	69.9 ± 2.1
Total	%	67.0 ± 3.6	68.1 ± 1.2	66.0 ± 3.0	73.1 ± 3.5	66.3 ± 7.3	77.0 ± 7.0	73.8 ± 3.1	60.0 ± 31.7*	67.6 ± 1.7
2015										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with family or friends in the previous week										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	no.	112.6 ± 16.7	105.2 ± 18.2	65.5 ± 10.9	22.8 ± 6.2	31.6 ± 5.8	12.4 ± 2.8	4.8 ± 1.4	1.2 ± 0.5	355.5 ± 27.6
Other disability (g)	no.	360.9 ± 31.4	308.2 ± 26.9	232.6 ± 22.2	106.0 ± 11.8	106.7 ± 9.3	39.7 ± 4.1	19.1 ± 2.8	6.2 ± 1.3	1 180.1 ± 48.3
Total	no.	476.1 ± 39.9	412.8 ± 32.3	296.1 ± 24.3	128.6 ± 14.3	136.5 ± 12.0	52.4 ± 4.8	23.9 ± 3.2	7.1 ± 1.4	1 534.9 ± 53.2
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	no.	169.5 ± 20.3	148.4 ± 22.2	99.6 ± 15.1	37.3 ± 8.4	47.1 ± 7.0	16.6 ± 3.4	6.4 ± 1.6	2.2 ± 0.7	523.4 ± 31.3
Other disability (g)	no.	494.3 ± 36.9	414.7 ± 30.6	343.6 ± 29.2	141.2 ± 14.6	142.5 ± 11.0	51.4 ± 4.7	27.4 ± 3.0	9.6 ± 1.4	1 624.4 ± 61.6
Total	no.	662.8 ± 46.0	565.0 ± 37.2	442.8 ± 35.0	175.9 ± 17.6	188.2 ± 13.6	67.6 ± 5.6	34.6 ± 3.6	11.8 ± 1.6	2 148.9 ± 65.5

TABLE 15A.80

Table 15A.80 **People with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with family or friends in the previous week, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with family or friends in the previous week										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	%	66.4 ± 5.8	70.9 ± 6.2	65.7 ± 4.4	61.1 ± 9.2	67.0 ± 7.2	74.5 ± 6.5	75.1 ± 9.6	53.6 ± 15.6	67.9 ± 3.4
Other disability (g)	%	73.0 ± 3.3	74.3 ± 3.5	67.7 ± 3.0	75.1 ± 3.1	74.9 ± 3.0	77.3 ± 4.0	69.9 ± 6.6	64.4 ± 9.4	72.6 ± 1.1
Total	%	71.8 ± 3.4	73.1 ± 3.1	66.9 ± 1.5	73.1 ± 3.6	72.5 ± 3.7	77.5 ± 3.0	69.2 ± 5.7	59.8 ± 8.3	71.4 ± 1.2
<i>2012</i>										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with family or friends in the previous week										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	no.	131.3 ± 18.5	106.0 ± 17.7	70.6 ± 10.8	28.3 ± 6.7	32.6 ± 5.2	11.7 ± 2.5	6.1 ± 1.7	1.5 ± 0.6	386.2 ± 28.8
Other disability (g)	no.	372.5 ± 27.0	341.8 ± 26.1	234.5 ± 20.2	125.0 ± 13.5	110.9 ± 9.6	39.0 ± 5.4	19.2 ± 3.0	5.5 ± 1.2	1 249.7 ± 44.1
Total	no.	500.5 ± 37.3	445.3 ± 34.9	305.9 ± 21.6	153.8 ± 15.1	143.7 ± 10.7	51.3 ± 6.7	25.3 ± 3.8	7.2 ± 1.3	1 635.9 ± 57.7
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	no.	184.6 ± 24.2	144.1 ± 20.9	109.1 ± 14.7	36.2 ± 7.1	44.3 ± 6.1	15.9 ± 3.0	8.4 ± 2.0	2.4 ± 0.7	546.7 ± 35.1
Other disability (g)	no.	503.1 ± 30.4	436.7 ± 29.8	330.3 ± 24.9	162.6 ± 15.7	142.1 ± 10.7	48.9 ± 5.9	26.0 ± 3.1	7.2 ± 1.4	1 658.2 ± 49.5
Total	no.	687.3 ± 43.8	583.3 ± 38.3	438.6 ± 29.4	198.2 ± 18.0	185.3 ± 12.4	65.7 ± 7.1	34.3 ± 4.0	9.9 ± 1.6	2 204.0 ± 67.2
Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with family or friends in the previous week										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	%	71.1 ± 4.0	73.6 ± 6.3	64.7 ± 4.6	78.2 ± 9.7	73.6 ± 6.2	73.6 ± 8.0	72.6 ± 11.6	62.5 ± 15.9	70.6 ± 2.6
Other disability (g)	%	74.0 ± 2.9	78.3 ± 2.6	71.0 ± 3.1	76.9 ± 3.8	78.0 ± 3.4	79.8 ± 5.4	73.8 ± 7.3	76.4 ± 7.8	75.4 ± 1.5
Total	%	72.8 ± 2.9	76.3 ± 3.2	69.7 ± 1.6	77.6 ± 3.0	77.5 ± 2.6	78.1 ± 5.9	73.8 ± 6.7	72.7 ± 5.3	74.2 ± 1.2
<i>2009</i>										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with family or friends in the previous week										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	no.	109.8 ± 14.7	99.6 ± 12.3	76.1 ± 11.5	32.0 ± 4.4	28.7 ± 4.5	10.8 ± 2.6	4.7 ± 1.5	3.6 ± 1.6	365.1 ± 26.2
Other disability (g)	no.	418.1 ± 25.7	319.7 ± 23.7	242.8 ± 18.8	139.3 ± 14.6	111.4 ± 10.3	34.9 ± 3.8	21.5 ± 3.1	10.5 ± 2.0	1 298.2 ± 45.8

TABLE 15A.80

Table 15A.80 **People with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with family or friends in the previous week, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (e)	Aust
Total	no.	527.9 ± 31.8	419.2 ± 27.8	318.9 ± 22.8	171.3 ± 14.6	140.0 ± 10.1	45.7 ± 5.2	26.2 ± 3.8	14.1 ± 2.8	1 663.3 ± 55.3
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	no.	157.9 ± 17.7	131.1 ± 13.6	106.4 ± 13.0	41.6 ± 5.4	40.4 ± 5.8	15.4 ± 3.1	6.0 ± 1.7	4.6 ± 1.7	503.4 ± 27.9
Other disability (g)	no.	541.3 ± 33.9	392.6 ± 26.2	331.8 ± 19.1	174.9 ± 16.1	139.2 ± 13.0	45.7 ± 4.2	27.6 ± 3.8	14.8 ± 2.2	1 667.8 ± 55.9
Total	no.	699.2 ± 41.3	523.7 ± 32.0	438.2 ± 24.3	216.5 ± 16.7	179.6 ± 12.9	61.1 ± 5.8	33.6 ± 4.8	19.3 ± 3.2	2 171.3 ± 66.5
Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with family or friends in the previous week										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	%	69.5 ± 5.1	76.0 ± 5.1	71.5 ± 6.4	76.9 ± 3.5	71.1 ± 4.2	70.1 ± 9.2	77.8 ± 11.8	78.6 ± 20.4	72.5 ± 3.4
Other disability (g)	%	77.2 ± 4.8	81.4 ± 2.7	73.2 ± 3.7	79.6 ± 3.8	80.0 ± 7.4	76.3 ± 4.6	78.0 ± 3.2	71.1 ± 7.8	77.8 ± 0.9
Total	%	75.5 ± 1.2	80.0 ± 2.2	72.8 ± 3.2	79.1 ± 3.2	78.0 ± 5.7	74.8 ± 4.5	78.0 ± 2.6	72.9 ± 8.5	76.6 ± 0.9

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

(a) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.

(b) Face-to-face contact with family or friends (outside of the household) in the previous week includes those who have daily and weekly contact. Data excludes those who have fortnightly, monthly, quarterly or no contact, and those who have no family or friends.

(c) For people aged 15–64 years, living in households.

(d) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent).

(e) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.

(f) Includes those with moderate or mild core activity limitations, schooling or employment restrictions and those who do not have a specific limitation or restriction.

(g) Includes those who do not have a specific limitation or restriction.

np Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.81

Table 15A.81 **People with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	no.	123.8 ± 19.4	109.6 ± 15.9	87.2 ± 17.8	35.0 ± 5.6	16.7 ± 9.6*	19.0 ± 7.9	7.1 ± 3.4	1.2 ± np**	401.7 ± 35.5
Other disability (g)	no.	415.1 ± 28.5	370.5 ± 32.0	318.7 ± 24.4	147.4 ± 13	110.3 ± 22.9	44.4 ± 10.3	33.4 ± 5.5	7.1 ± 3.8*	1 443.8 ± 62.3
Total (h)	no.	539.4 ± 36.0	479.2 ± 37.6	407.4 ± 34.4	183.9 ± 14.1	128.5 ± 25.5	63.3 ± 13.3	40.8 ± 5.6	7.4 ± 4.8*	1 845.0 ± 76.0
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	no.	155.6 ± 21.7	132.4 ± 17.7	117.0 ± 20.4	40.9 ± 6.2	26.3 ± 12.1	20.7 ± 7.7	8.3 ± 3.8	4.4 ± 3.3*	503.8 ± 37.5
Other disability (g)	no.	448.5 ± 30.8	393.5 ± 32.4	346.5 ± 24.5	155.4 ± 13.4	116.0 ± 24.4	45.7 ± 10.8	35.7 ± 5.7	9.6 ± 4.3	1 551.5 ± 63.9
Total (h)	no.	606.7 ± 38.1	523.1 ± 39.0	464.4 ± 36.4	195.8 ± 14.6	144.9 ± 27.6	67.4 ± 13.5	43.5 ± 6.2	11.0 ± 5.7*	2 057.5 ± 76.6
Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	%	79.6 ± 5.8	82.8 ± 4.7	74.5 ± 7.9	85.6 ± 4.2	63.5 ± 21.9	91.8 ± 16.9	85.5 ± 11.6	27.3 ± np**	79.7 ± 3.8
Other disability (g)	%	92.6 ± –	94.2 ± 2.4	92.0 ± 2.7	94.9 ± 1.7	95.1 ± 5.6	97.2 ± 3.6	93.6 ± 4.1	74.0 ± 21.2	93.1 ± 1.3
Total	%	88.9 ± 1.9	91.6 ± 2.2	87.7 ± 2.8	93.9 ± 1.7	88.7 ± 4.9	93.9 ± 5.9	93.8 ± 2.8	67.3 ± 26.1	89.7 ± 1.6
2015										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	no.	135.8 ± 15.3	122.3 ± 18.8	84.1 ± 14.2	28.5 ± 6.7	39.8 ± 6.6	13.8 ± 2.8	5.5 ± 1.5	1.7 ± 0.7	431.3 ± 27.1
Other disability (g)	no.	457.7 ± 37.2	390.8 ± 29.8	321.3 ± 27.1	131.6 ± 13.9	131.4 ± 10.0	49.4 ± 4.8	25.8 ± 2.7	8.1 ± 1.3	1 516.1 ± 57.7
Total	no.	594.0 ± 43.3	511.7 ± 34.9	406.2 ± 32.7	160.4 ± 16.2	172.5 ± 12.7	62.4 ± 5.4	31.2 ± 3.2	9.9 ± 1.5	1 946.4 ± 63.3
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	no.	169.5 ± 20.3	148.4 ± 22.2	99.6 ± 15.1	37.3 ± 8.4	47.1 ± 7.0	16.6 ± 3.4	6.4 ± 1.6	2.2 ± 0.7	523.4 ± 31.3
Other disability (g)	no.	494.3 ± 36.9	414.7 ± 30.6	343.6 ± 29.2	141.2 ± 14.6	142.5 ± 11.0	51.4 ± 4.7	27.4 ± 3.0	9.6 ± 1.4	1 624.4 ± 61.6
Total	no.	662.8 ± 46.0	565.0 ± 37.2	442.8 ± 35.0	175.9 ± 17.6	188.2 ± 13.6	67.6 ± 5.6	34.6 ± 3.6	11.8 ± 1.6	2 148.9 ± 65.5

TABLE 15A.81

Table 15A.81 **People with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	%	80.1 ± 8.9	82.4 ± 3.0	84.5 ± 6.1	76.5 ± 5.3	84.4 ± 6.1	83.2 ± 16.8	87.3 ± 8.3	76.8 ± 18.5	82.4 ± 1.6
Other disability (g)	%	92.6 ± 3.0	94.2 ± 1.8	93.5 ± 7.9	93.2 ± 1.7	92.2 ± 7.0	96.1 ± 3.4	94.1 ± 10.0	83.9 ± 5.8	93.3 ± 0.3
Total	%	89.6 ± 2.0	90.6 ± 1.6	91.7 ± 1.4	91.2 ± 1.3	91.7 ± 1.3	92.3 ± 2.3	90.1 ± 9.4	83.6 ± 5.6	90.6 ± 1.0
<i>2012</i>										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	no.	156.7 ± 23.8	131.1 ± 19.0	89.2 ± 14.5	29.1 ± 6.3	35.3 ± 5.9	12.5 ± 2.8	7.4 ± 1.8	2.2 ± 0.7	463.9 ± 34.2
Other disability (g)	no.	467.5 ± 29.9	415.0 ± 29.2	294.1 ± 24.7	155.1 ± 14.7	129.0 ± 9.9	44.6 ± 5.4	24.9 ± 3.1	6.4 ± 1.3	1 538.1 ± 50.8
Total	no.	624.7 ± 42.0	548.7 ± 37.5	384.1 ± 29.8	183.7 ± 15.9	164.1 ± 11.5	57.9 ± 6.7	31.8 ± 3.9	8.7 ± 1.5	2 003.7 ± 68.5
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	no.	184.6 ± 24.2	144.1 ± 20.9	109.1 ± 14.7	36.2 ± 7.1	44.3 ± 6.1	15.9 ± 3.0	8.4 ± 2.0	2.4 ± 0.7	546.7 ± 35.1
Other disability (g)	no.	503.1 ± 30.4	436.7 ± 29.8	330.3 ± 24.9	162.6 ± 15.7	142.1 ± 10.7	48.9 ± 5.9	26.0 ± 3.1	7.2 ± 1.4	1 658.2 ± 49.5
Total	no.	687.3 ± 43.8	583.3 ± 38.3	438.6 ± 29.4	198.2 ± 18.0	185.3 ± 12.4	65.7 ± 7.1	34.3 ± 4.0	9.9 ± 1.6	2 204.0 ± 67.2
Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	%	84.9 ± 6.7	91.0 ± 1.7	81.8 ± 7.2	80.5 ± 6.5	79.8 ± 7.7	78.6 ± 9.0	88.2 ± 6.7	91.7 ± 12.3	84.9 ± 3.1
Other disability (g)	%	92.9 ± 1.9	95.0 ± 1.5	89.0 ± 3.3	95.4 ± –	90.8 ± 1.0	91.1 ± 1.9	95.7 ± 2.7	89.1 ± 4.8	92.8 ± 1.3
Total	%	90.9 ± 2.0	94.1 ± 1.8	87.6 ± 3.4	92.7 ± –	88.5 ± 1.9	88.2 ± 3.6	92.9 ± 2.7	88.3 ± 5.1	90.9 ± 1.4
<i>2009</i>										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	no.	132.3 ± 15.8	97.1 ± 13.4	97.1 ± 12.2	37.6 ± 5.0	34.3 ± 5.6	13.6 ± 2.8	5.5 ± 1.7	4.4 ± 1.7	444.0 ± 26.3
Other disability (g)	no.	508.3 ± 32.4	317.6 ± 26.4	317.6 ± 18.7	164.3 ± 16.2	133.8 ± 12.8	44.0 ± 4.0	27.1 ± 3.8	13.6 ± 2.0	1 587.5 ± 53.7

TABLE 15A.81

Table 15A.81 **People with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total	no.	640.5 ± 38.7	414.8 ± 32.5	414.8 ± 23.1	201.9 ± 16.5	168.1 ± 12.6	57.5 ± 5.4	32.6 ± 4.6	18.0 ± 3.0	2 031.6 ± 62.9
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	no.	157.9 ± 17.7	131.1 ± 13.6	106.4 ± 13.0	41.6 ± 5.4	40.4 ± 5.8	15.4 ± 3.1	6.0 ± 1.7	4.6 ± 1.7	503.4 ± 27.9
Other disability (g)	no.	541.3 ± 33.9	392.6 ± 26.2	331.8 ± 19.1	174.9 ± 16.1	139.2 ± 13.0	45.7 ± 4.2	27.6 ± 3.8	14.8 ± 2.2	1 667.8 ± 55.9
Total	no.	699.2 ± 41.3	523.7 ± 32.0	438.2 ± 24.3	216.5 ± 16.7	179.6 ± 12.9	61.1 ± 5.8	33.6 ± 4.8	19.3 ± 3.2	2 171.3 ± 66.5
Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	%	83.8 ± 3.6	91.0 ± 3.7	91.3 ± 2.8	90.3 ± 2.9	84.9 ± 6.6	88.0 ± 5.0	91.2 ± 9.9	96.7 ± 9.1	88.2 ± 1.9
Other disability (g)	%	93.9 ± 1.5	96.5 ± 1.6	95.7 ± 1.4	93.9 ± 3.1	96.1 ± 1.9	96.2 ± 8.9	98.3 ± 13.7	92.1 ± 13.9	95.2 ± 3.2
Total	%	91.6 ± 1.4	95.1 ± 2.1	94.7 ± 5.2	93.3 ± 2.8	93.6 ± 1.6	94.1 ± 9.0	97.0 ± 13.9	93.2 ± 2.4	93.6 ± 2.9

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

- (a) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.
- (b) Includes those who travelled to a church or place of worship, a restaurant or club, went shopping, participated in sport or visited relatives or friends in the last two weeks.
- (c) For people aged 5–64 years, living in households.
- (d) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent).
- (e) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.
- (f) Profound or severe core activity limitation refers to always or sometimes needing assistance with one or more of the core activities. Core activities comprise communication, mobility and self care.
- (g) Includes those with moderate or mild core activity limitations, schooling or employment restrictions and those who do not have a specific limitation or restriction.
- (h) Includes those who do not have a specific limitation or restriction.

Table 15A.81 **People with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-------------

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.82

Table 15A.82 **People with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition, all with reported disability, by country of birth, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Australia	no.	91.9 ± 16.6	75.1 ± 13.9	63.9 ± 11.2	24.4 ± 5.4	35.0 ± 13.7	14.6 ± 5.0	6.1 ± 3.1*	0.7 ± np**	311.5 ± 30.6
Other English speaking countries (e)	no.	7.0 ± 4.5*	7.4 ± 4.7*	5.6 ± 3.1*	5.1 ± 2.6*	2.6 ± np**	0.6 ± np**	1.1 ± np**	–	30.9 ± 7.4
All English speaking countries	no.	98.8 ± 15.9	84.3 ± 14.6	71.8 ± 11.5	29.3 ± 6.0	37.5 ± 14.2	12.7 ± 5.1	7.1 ± 3.3	0.7 ± np**	343.2 ± 31.6
Non–English speaking countries	no.	16.5 ± 7.4	13.8 ± 5.0	4.6 ± 3.6*	3.6 ± 2.8*	2.8 ± np**	–	1.0 ± np**	–	39.8 ± 11.3
Total	no.	112.3 ± 18.3	95.9 ± 14.9	76.4 ± 11.8	33.1 ± 6.7	43.8 ± 14.6	13.7 ± 5.5	9.0 ± 3.3	1.1 ± np**	383.5 ± 34.6
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years										
Australia	no.	564.7 ± 42.1	481.5 ± 37.8	442.1 ± 37.3	165.9 ± 14.7	138.1 ± 28.2	68.6 ± 14.7	41.4 ± 7.8	7.8 ± 4.0*	1 912.8 ± 75.0
Other English speaking countries (e)	no.	48.3 ± 14.1	32.4 ± 9.1	49.9 ± 11.8	34.7 ± 7.1	19.8 ± 9.9*	2.3 ± np**	2.6 ± 1.9*	–	189.9 ± 25.3
All English speaking countries	no.	610.4 ± 41.9	515.8 ± 38.4	492.8 ± 37.7	200.6 ± 15.7	155.5 ± 29.0	71.6 ± 14.8	43.5 ± 8.0	10.6 ± 4.8	2 102.6 ± 78.3
Non–English speaking countries	no.	85.6 ± 16.1	82.9 ± 13.3	35.7 ± 10.5	25.6 ± 6.5	12.1 ± 7.7*	1.2 ± np**	6.1 ± 2.7	1.7 ± np**	253.2 ± 26.3
Total	no.	697.1 ± 42.4	595.9 ± 40.9	528.1 ± 39.3	226.2 ± 16.4	166.6 ± 30.4	74.9 ± 14.9	50.7 ± 8.2	13.0 ± 5.7	2 354.1 ± 83.1
Proportion of people with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Australia	%	16.3 ± 2.7	15.6 ± 2.6	14.5 ± 2.2	14.7 ± 3.0	25.3 ± 8.5	21.3 ± 5.7	14.7 ± 7.0	9.0 ± np**	16.3 ± 1.5
Other English speaking countries (e)	%	14.5 ± 8.2*	22.8 ± 13.0*	11.2 ± 5.5*	14.7 ± 6.9	13.1 ± np**	26.1 ± 24.5	42.3 ± np**	–	16.3 ± 3.2
All English speaking countries	%	16.2 ± 2.4	16.3 ± 2.5	14.6 ± 2.1	14.6 ± 2.8	24.1 ± 7.9	17.7 ± 6.1	16.3 ± 6.9	6.6 ± np**	16.3 ± 1.4
Non–English speaking countries	%	19.3 ± 7.8	16.6 ± 5.3	12.9 ± 9.2*	14.1 ± 10.1	23.1 ± np**	–	16.4 ± np**	–	15.7 ± 4.2
Total	%	16.1 ± 2.4	16.1 ± 2.2	14.5 ± 2.0	14.6 ± 2.8	26.3 ± 7.3	18.3 ± 6.3	17.8 ± 5.8	8.5 ± np**	16.3 ± 1.4

TABLE 15A.82

Table 15A.82 **People with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition, all with reported disability, by country of birth, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2015										
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Australia	no.	90.7 ± 15.3	75.9 ± 13.1	65.7 ± 9.3	19.2 ± 5.0	26.6 ± 5.9	10.5 ± 2.4	4.5 ± 1.6	1.2 ± 0.8*	296.3 ± 23.9
Other English speaking countries (e)	no.	4.3* ± 3.5	8.8* ± 4.7	8.4* ± 4.3	5.2 ± 2.5	2.7* ± 1.6	0.9* ± 0.8	np	0.3 ± 0.3	30.3 ± 6.6
All English speaking countries	no.	96.0 ± 16.5	84.2 ± 14.5	73.3 ± 11.0	24.6 ± 5.7	30.5 ± 6.0	11.6 ± 2.5	4.4 ± 1.6	1.6* ± 0.8	325.4 ± 24.7
Non–English speaking countries	no.	17.2 ± 6.3	21.5 ± 6.7	4.1 ± 2.8	4.6 ± 2.9	5.3 ± 2.4	–	0.7 ± 0.6	–	54.1 ± 10.2
Total	no.	113.7 ± 18.1	106.1 ± 15.9	77.3 ± 12.1	28.3 ± 6.7	35.1 ± 7.2	11.7 ± 2.5	5.1 ± 1.6	1.9 ± 0.9	379.5 ± 27.8
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years										
Australia	no.	584.9 ± 50.0	491.6 ± 34.5	423.4 ± 35.4	142.9 ± 17.1	177.5 ± 14.5	69.8 ± 5.6	31.4 ± 3.6	10.5 ± 1.8	1 930.7 ± 66.9
Other English speaking countries (e)	no.	45.4 ± 11.6	35.8 ± 8.6	49.7 ± 11.4	34.8 ± 6.0	18.4 ± 3.8	4.1 ± 1.4	2.7 ± 1.0	1.3 ± 0.6	193.3 ± 17.7
All English speaking countries	no.	631.9 ± 51.4	528.3 ± 36.1	474.8 ± 40.0	177.2 ± 18.9	195.0 ± 15.1	73.7 ± 5.6	33.6 ± 3.5	11.7 ± 1.6	2 124.1 ± 70.5
Non–English speaking countries	no.	119.6 ± 19.6	100.6 ± 15.9	30.5 ± 7.1	23.3 ± 5.0	18.0 ± 4.6	1.5 ± 1.3*	4.7 ± 1.5	1.9 ± 0.8	300.3 ± 27.9
Total	no.	751.5 ± 53.9	628.0 ± 37.0	503.6 ± 40.2	200.2 ± 19.8	213.0 ± 15.8	75.2 ± 5.7	38.4 ± 3.9	13.4 ± 1.6	2 423.4 ± 72.8
Proportion of people with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Australia	%	15.5 ± 2.2	15.4 ± 2.4	15.5 ± 1.8	13.4 ± 3.1	15.0 ± 3.1	15.0 ± 3.2	14.3 ± 4.7	11.4 ± 6.9	15.3 ± 1.1
Other English speaking countries (e)	%	9.5 ± 7.4	24.6 ± 11.8	16.9 ± 7.7	14.9 ± 6.6	14.7 ± 8.3	22.0 ± 16.9	np	23.1 ± 18.2	15.7 ± 3.1
All English speaking countries	%	15.2 ± 2.3	15.9 ± 2.5	15.4 ± 1.9	13.9 ± 2.8	15.6 ± 2.8	15.7 ± 3.1	13.1 ± 4.5	13.7 ± 6.5	15.3 ± 1.0
Non–English speaking countries	%	14.4 ± 4.7	21.4 ± 5.7	13.4 ± 8.6	19.7 ± 11.6	29.4 ± 10.8	–	14.9 ± 12.7	–	18.0 ± 3.0
Total	%	15.1 ± 2.1	16.9 ± 2.3	15.4 ± 2.1	14.2 ± 3.0	16.5 ± 3.1	15.6 ± 3.1	13.2 ± 4.1	14.3 ± 6.7	15.7 ± 1.0

TABLE 15A.82

Table 15A.82 **People with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition, all with reported disability, by country of birth, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2012</i>										
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Australia	no.	88.8 ± 12.1	76.8 ± 15.8	60.5 ± 8.8	18.9 ± 5.5	27.2 ± 4.8	7.5 ± 2.1	1.5 ± 0.6	5.2 ± 1.5	286.9 ± 21.7
Other English speaking countries (e)	no.	4.7* ± 3.6	6.5 ± 3.1	11.3 ± 3.8	3.3* ± 2.0	3.3* ± 1.8	np	np	–	29.1 ± 5.5
All English speaking countries	no.	93.4 ± 12.2	85.1 ± 15.5	71.1 ± 9.5	20.8 ± 5.9	29.0 ± 5.1	8.4 ± 2.1	5.3 ± 1.5	1.5 ± 0.6	314.4 ± 22.0
Non–English speaking countries (f)	no.	18.3 ± 6.0	17.4 ± 5.1	4.5 ± 2.8	np	3.9 ± 1.9	0.7* ± 0.5	np	0.6* ± 0.6	45.0 ± 7.4
Total	no.	112.2 ± 12.5	100.4 ± 17.8	76.8 ± 9.6	22.8 ± 5.9	32.9 ± 5.8	8.8 ± 2.2	1.6 ± 0.6	6.0 ± 1.7	359.4 ± 23.3
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years										
Australia	no.	596.6 ± 41.1	502.4 ± 35.7	405.2 ± 29.4	163.2 ± 16.3	163.2 ± 12.3	66.3 ± 7.7	32.3 ± 4.0	8.9 ± 1.5	1 937.5 ± 68.6
Other English speaking countries (e)	no.	52.0 ± 9.2	44.4 ± 8.1	52.6 ± 9.6	41.8 ± 6.6	21.1 ± 3.9	4.8 ± 1.4	2.2 ± 0.9	0.8* ± 0.5	221.6 ± 16.2
All English speaking countries	no.	649.5 ± 40.8	547.7 ± 36.4	456.7 ± 31.2	205.6 ± 17.8	184.9 ± 12.1	70.7 ± 7.7	9.9 ± 1.6	34.4 ± 4.2	2 158.4 ± 71.4
Non–English speaking countries (f)	no.	52.0 ± 7.7	44.4 ± 7.1	52.6 ± 11.5	41.8 ± 11.2	21.1 ± 4.9	4.8* ± 3.2	2.2 ± 0.6	0.8* ± 0.4	288.9 ± 21.7
Total	no.	769.8 ± 44.9	638.2 ± 40.5	489.2 ± 31.7	225.8 ± 19.1	202.4 ± 12.9	73.2 ± 7.8	73.2 ± 8.3	11.2 ± 1.7	2 448.0 ± 77.1
Proportion of people with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Australia	%	14.9 ± 1.8	15.3 ± 3.0	14.9 ± 1.9	11.6 ± 3.2	16.7 ± 2.7	11.3 ± 2.9	16.1 ± 4.1	16.9 ± 6.4	14.8 ± 1.0
Other English speaking countries (e)	%	9.0 ± 6.8*	14.6 ± 6.5	21.5 ± 6.1	7.9 ± 4.6*	15.6 ± 7.8*	np	np	–	13.1 ± 2.3
All English speaking countries	%	14.4 ± 1.6	15.5 ± 2.6	15.6 ± 1.8	10.1 ± 2.7	15.7 ± 2.6	11.9 ± 2.7	15.2 ± 5.6	15.4 ± 4.0	14.6 ± 0.9
Non–English speaking countries (f)	%	15.3 ± 4.5	19.1 ± 4.7	13.7 ± 7.9*	np	22.3 ± 9.5	30.4 ± 10.9	12.5 ± 10.9*	np	15.6 ± 2.3
Total	%	14.6 ± 1.4	15.7 ± 2.6	15.7 ± 1.7	10.1 ± 2.5	16.3 ± 2.6	12.0 ± 2.8	15.4 ± 3.9	14.3 ± 5.4	14.7 ± 0.8

TABLE 15A.82

Table 15A.82 **People with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition, all with reported disability, by country of birth, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2009</i>										
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Australia	no.	71.3 ± 13.6	58.3 ± 10.5	56.8 ± 10.4	18.9 ± 6.1	18.2* ± 3.6	7.2 ± 2.2	3.8 ± 1.3	1.9 ± 0.9	236.4 ± 22.4
Other English speaking countries (g)	no.	6.5 ± 3.2	1.9 ± 1.6	9.6 ± 3.3	3.3 ± 1.7	4.3* ± 1.8	0.3 ± 0.3	0.3 ± 0.3	0.2 ± 0.2	26.3 ± 5.0
All English speaking countries	no.	77.8 ± 14.0	60.2 ± 10.7	66.3 ± 11.7	22.2 ± 6.6	22.5 ± 3.9	7.5 ± 2.3	4.1 ± 1.3	2.2 ± 0.9	262.7 ± 23.2
Non–English speaking countries (h)	no.	19.1 ± 5.9	14.3 ± 5.6	4.8 ± 2.8	2.4 ± 1.6	1.2 ± 0.9	0.5 ± 0.5	0.5 ± 0.4	–	42.9 ± 8.3
Total	no.	96.9 ± 15.4	74.6 ± 11.7	71.2 ± 12.0	24.5 ± 6.9	23.7 ± 4.0	8.0 ± 2.4	4.6 ± 1.5	2.2 ± 0.9	305.5 ± 23.0
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years										
Australia	no.	609.6 ± 41.0	444.6 ± 32.7	397.7 ± 24.8	170.1 ± 16.2	153.9 ± 13.1	61.4 ± 5.5	32.4 ± 4.9	17.0 ± 3.1	1 886.7 ± 65.9
Other English speaking countries (g)	no.	50.4 ± 9.6	34.2 ± 6.6	55.0 ± 9.4	46.4 ± 8.0	22.4 ± 4.1	4.9 ± 2.0	3.2 ± 1.2	2.2 ± 0.9	218.7 ± 18.4
All English speaking countries	no.	660.0 ± 42.5	478.8 ± 34.9	452.7 ± 25.9	216.5 ± 18.2	176.4 ± 13.5	66.3 ± 6.3	35.6 ± 5.0	19.2 ± 3.3	2 105.4 ± 68.8
Non–English speaking countries (h)	no.	123.5 ± 15.4	99.1 ± 13.7	29.1 ± 6.5	28.8 ± 5.9	18.2 ± 4.0	2.4 ± 1.2	3.4 ± 1.1	2.4 ± 1.0	306.8 ± 24.5
Total	no.	783.5 ± 45.4	577.9 ± 33.0	481.8 ± 27.6	245.3 ± 19.1	194.5 ± 13.1	68.7 ± 6.4	38.9 ± 5.1	21.5 ± 3.4	2 412.2 ± 69.6
Proportion of people with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Australia	%	11.7 ± 2.1	13.1 ± 2.2	14.3 ± 2.5	11.1 ± 3.5	11.8 ± 2.1	11.7 ± 3.5	11.7 ± 3.5	11.2 ± 4.8	12.5 ± 1.1
Other English speaking countries (g)	%	12.9 ± 5.8	5.6 ± 4.7	17.5 ± 5.2	7.1 ± 3.4	19.2 ± 7.2	6.1 ± 6.5	9.4 ± 9.7	9.3 ± 7.9	12 ± 2.0
All English speaking countries	%	11.8 ± 2.0	12.6 ± 2.0	14.6 ± 2.4	10.3 ± 2.9	12.8 ± 2.0	11.3 ± 3.2	11.5 ± 3.4	11.5 ± 4.6	12.5 ± 1.0
Non–English speaking countries (h)	%	15.5 ± 4.3	14.4 ± 5.3	16.5 ± 8.8	8.3 ± 5.2	6.6 ± 4.9	21 ± 21.6	14.7 ± 11.4	–	14 ± 2.5
Total	%	12.4 ± 1.8	12.9 ± 1.9	14.8 ± 2.3	10 ± 2.7	12.2 ± 1.9	11.6 ± 3.4	11.8 ± 3.5	10.2 ± 4.1	12.7 ± 0.9

Table 15A.82 **People with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition, all with reported disability, by country of birth, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-------------

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

(a) Data in *Italics* indicates a relative standard error (RSE) of between 25 per cent and 50 per cent. Estimates with RSEs greater than 25 per cent should be used with care. Estimates with RSEs greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use. These estimates are not published.

(b) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent \pm X per cent).

(c) Persons living in households.

(d) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.

(e) Other English speaking countries are as stated in the English Proficiency Group Classification (Dept of Immigration and Citizenship) and include Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom and the United States of America.

(f) Non-English speaking countries includes those persons for whom country of birth was inadequately described. Non-English speaking countries include Zimbabwe for 2012.

(g) Other English speaking countries are as stated in the English Proficiency Group Classification (Dept of Immigration and Citizenship) and include Canada, Ireland, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, United States of America and Zimbabwe.

(h) Non-English speaking countries includes those persons for whom country of birth was inadequately described.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.83

Table 15A.83 **People with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with family or friends in the previous week, all with reported disability, by remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>2018 (d)</i>										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with ex-household family or friends in the previous week										
Major cities	no.	279.7 ± 29.6	246.8 ± 29.0	173.5 ± 21.1	115.4 ± 12.9	66.5 ± 18.7	..	32.1 ± 4.8	..	915.3 ± 53.8
Other (e)	no.	127.0 ± 21.9	108.4 ± 14.3	130.9 ± 19.8	26.8 ± 6.5	27.4 ± 10.4	51.9 ± 11.4	..	6.6 ± 4.9*	478.5 ± 36.6
Total	no.	406.7 ± 33.5	356.1 ± 27.2	306.3 ± 27.6	143.2 ± 12.7	96.1 ± 21.1	51.9 ± 11.4	32.1 ± 4.8	6.6 ± 4.9*	1 391.6 ± 62.8
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years										
Major cities	no.	415.9 ± 33.4	376.9 ± 37.7	275.0 ± 28.1	156.1 ± 14.1	104.3 ± 23.1	..	43.5 ± 6.2	..	1 369.8 ± 67.1
Other (e)	no.	191.8 ± 25.6	147.3 ± 16.8	189.8 ± 26.4	39.2 ± 8.6	41.0 ± 12.5	67.4 ± 13.5	..	11.0 ± 5.7*	684.6 ± 45.6
Total	no.	606.7 ± 38.1	523.1 ± 39.0	464.4 ± 36.4	195.8 ± 14.6	144.9 ± 27.6	67.4 ± 13.5	43.5 ± 6.2	11.0 ± 5.7*	2 057.5 ± 76.6
Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with ex-household family or friends in the previous week										
Major cities	%	67.3 ± 4.6	65.5 ± 4.1	63.1 ± 4.2	73.9 ± 4.9	63.8 ± 11.0	..	73.8 ± 3.1	..	66.8 ± 2.3
Other (e)	%	66.2 ± 7.3	73.6 ± 4.9	69.0 ± 4.1	68.4 ± 6.9	66.8 ± 15.1	77.0 ± 7.0	..	60.0 ± 31.7*	69.9 ± 2.6
Total	%	67.0 ± 3.6	68.1 ± 1.2	66.0 ± 3.0	73.1 ± 3.5	66.3 ± 7.3	77.0 ± 7.0	73.8 ± 3.1	60.0 ± 31.7*	67.6 ± 1.7
<i>2015</i>										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with ex-household family or friends in the previous week										
Major cities	no.	312.3 ± 30.3	278.7 ± 27.3	170.9 ± 17.8	95.8 ± 12.5	99.6 ± 10.3	..	23.9 ± 3.2	..	983.2 ± 40.5
Other (e)	no.	162.8 ± 22.3	132.8 ± 20.2	126.8 ± 19.5	34.1 ± 6.7	37.3 ± 7.3	52.4 ± 4.8	–	7.1 ± 1.4	551.8 ± 36.1
Total	no.	476.1 ± 39.9	412.8 ± 32.3	296.1 ± 24.3	128.6 ± 14.3	136.5 ± 12.0	52.4 ± 4.8	23.9 ± 3.2	7.1 ± 1.4	1 534.9 ± 53.2
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years										
Major cities	no.	441.1 ± 34.7	385.8 ± 34.4	258.1 ± 24.8	131.8 ± 15.8	136.1 ± 12.4	..	34.6 ± 3.6	..	1 387.5 ± 52.4
Other (e)	no.	221.0 ± 28.4	177.3 ± 24.4	184.3 ± 25.3	43.9 ± 8.4	52.6 ± 9.3	67.6 ± 5.6	–	11.8 ± 1.6	761.6 ± 43.4
Total	no.	662.8 ± 46.0	565.0 ± 37.2	442.8 ± 35.0	175.9 ± 17.6	188.2 ± 13.6	67.6 ± 5.6	34.6 ± 3.6	11.8 ± 1.6	2 148.9 ± 65.5
Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with ex-household family or friends in the previous week										
Major cities	%	70.8 ± 4.0	72.2 ± 2.9	66.2 ± 2.6	72.7 ± 3.6	73.2 ± 3.6	..	69.2 ± 5.7	..	70.9 ± 1.2
Other (e)	%	73.7 ± 3.4	74.9 ± 4.8	68.8 ± 4.8	77.7 ± 3.5	71.0 ± 6.0	77.5 ± 3.0	–	59.8 ± 8.3	72.4 ± 2.3

TABLE 15A.83

Table 15A.83 **People with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with family or friends in the previous week, all with reported disability, by remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total	%	71.8 ± 3.4	73.1 ± 3.1	66.9 ± 1.5	73.1 ± 3.6	72.5 ± 3.7	77.5 ± 3.0	69.2 ± 5.7	59.8 ± 8.3	71.4 ± 1.2
<i>2012</i>										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with ex-household family or friends in the previous week										
Major cities	no.	345.5 ± 33.2	300.2 ± 24.7	179.8 ± 18.7	106.9 ± 13.0	98.1 ± 8.8	..	25.3 ± 3.8	..	1 056.1 ± 47.6
Other (e)	no.	156.4 ± 26.4	145.9 ± 20.3	125.8 ± 19.2	48.4 ± 9.9	46.0 ± 6.9	51.3 ± 6.7	..	7.2 ± 1.3	579.2 ± 35.2
Total	no.	500.5 ± 37.3	445.3 ± 34.9	305.9 ± 21.6	153.8 ± 15.1	143.7 ± 10.7	51.3 ± 6.7	25.3 ± 3.8	7.2 ± 1.3	1 635.9 ± 57.7
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years										
Major cities	no.	472.3 ± 39.3	393.3 ± 28.1	258.9 ± 25.4	137.0 ± 15.1	129.8 ± 10.9	..	34.3 ± 4.0	..	1 427.6 ± 58.1
Other (e)	no.	217.4 ± 29.7	188.3 ± 24.1	179.3 ± 22.8	59.7 ± 11.4	56.3 ± 7.3	65.7 ± 7.1	..	9.9 ± 1.6	778.6 ± 42.7
Total	no.	687.3 ± 43.8	583.3 ± 38.3	438.6 ± 29.4	198.2 ± 18.0	185.3 ± 12.4	65.7 ± 7.1	34.3 ± 4.0	9.9 ± 1.6	2 204.0 ± 67.2
Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with ex-household family or friends in the previous week										
Major cities	%	73.2 ± 3.6	76.3 ± 3.2	69.4 ± 2.4	78.0 ± 4.1	75.6 ± 2.4	..	73.8 ± 6.7	..	74.0 ± 1.4
Other (e)	%	71.9 ± 7.0	77.5 ± 4.3	70.2 ± 6.1	81.1 ± 6.0	81.7 ± 6.4	78.1 ± 5.9	..	72.7 ± 5.3	74.4 ± 1.9
Total	%	72.8 ± 2.9	76.3 ± 3.2	69.7 ± 1.6	77.6 ± 3.0	77.5 ± 2.6	78.1 ± 5.9	73.8 ± 6.7	72.7 ± 5.3	74.2 ± 1.2
<i>2009</i>										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with ex-household family or friends in the previous week										
Major cities	no.	366.9 ± 31.0	276.4 ± 24.1	169.9 ± 16.5	118.8 ± 12.3	102.8 ± 8.3	..	26.2 ± 3.8	..	1 061.0 ± 43.2
Inner regional	no.	132.1 ± 20.2	115.3 ± 19.8	101.1 ± 15.9	22.7 ± 7.2	16.8 ± 6.1	31.1 ± 5.3	..	..	419.0 ± 37.5
Other (f)	no.	28.9 ± 13.0	27.5 ± 10.8	47.8 ± 14.2	29.8 ± 7.8	20.4 ± 6.6	14.6 ± 3.3	..	14.1 ± 2.8	183.3 ± 25.7
Total	no.	527.9 ± 31.8	419.2 ± 27.8	318.9 ± 22.8	171.3 ± 14.6	140.0 ± 10.1	45.7 ± 5.2	26.2 ± 3.8	14.1 ± 2.8	1 663.3 ± 55.3
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years										
Major cities	no.	479.8 ± 42.8	350.4 ± 29.0	239.5 ± 21.8	147.7 ± 15.4	130.2 ± 11.6	..	33.6 ± 5.1	..	1 381.2 ± 53.8
Inner regional	no.	183.9 ± 32.0	140.8 ± 23.4	131.0 ± 20.5	32.9 ± 10.0	21.9 ± 7.7	39.9 ± 6.9	..	..	550.4 ± 53.2
Other (f)	no.	35.5 ± 16.3	32.6 ± 14.1	67.7 ± 17.2	35.9 ± 10.8	27.5 ± 9.2	21.2 ± 4.4	..	19.3 ± 3.4	239.7 ± 35.4
Total	no.	699.2 ± 44.9	523.7 ± 32.7	438.2 ± 27.8	216.5 ± 19.1	179.6 ± 13.2	61.1 ± 6.4	33.6 ± 5.1	19.3 ± 3.4	2 171.3 ± 69.4
Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with ex-household family or friends in the previous week										

TABLE 15A.83

Table 15A.83 **People with disability aged 15–64 years who have had face-to-face contact with family or friends in the previous week, all with reported disability, by remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Major cities	%	76.5 ± 1.9	78.9 ± 3.2	70.9 ± 3.5	80.4 ± 3.2	79.0 ± 6.5	..	78.0 ± 2.6	..	76.8 ± 1.6
Inner regional	%	71.8 ± 11.3	81.9 ± 5.9	77.2 ± 5.3	69.0 ± 10.0	76.7 ± 10.6	78.0 ± 5.3	..	..	76.1 ± 2.0
Other (f)	%	81.4 ± 14.2	84.5 ± 12.6	70.6 ± 12.7	83.1 ± 22.0	74.3 ± 23.9	68.7 ± 8.1	..	72.9 ± 8.5	76.5 ± 3.5
Total	%	75.5 ± 1.2	80.0 ± 2.2	72.8 ± 3.2	79.1 ± 3.2	78.0 ± 5.7	74.8 ± 4.5	78.0 ± 2.6	72.9 ± 8.5	76.6 ± 0.9

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

- (a) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent).
- (b) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data.
- (c) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.
- (d) Face-to-face contact with family or friends (outside of the household) in the previous week includes those who have daily and weekly contact. Data excludes those who have fortnightly, monthly, quarterly or no contact, and those who have no family or friends.
- (e) Includes inner regional, outer regional and remote areas. Excludes very remote and migratory. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) further details.
- (f) 'Other' includes outer regional and remote areas.
- .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.84

Table 15A.84 **People with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks, all with reported disability, by remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks										
Major cities	no.	366.5 ± 30.9	345.8 ± 37.3	241.1 ± 27.4	147.3 ± 13.0	91.1 ± 20.9	..	40.8 ± 5.6	..	1 232.3 ± 62.8
Other (e)	no.	169.3 ± 23.3	135.1 ± 14.9	165.3 ± 23.4	36.6 ± 7.9	36.7 ± 12.5	63.3 ± 13.3	..	7.4 ± 4.8*	616.7 ± 44.7
Total	no.	539.4 ± 36.0	479.2 ± 37.6	407.4 ± 34.4	183.9 ± 14.1	128.5 ± 25.5	63.3 ± 13.3	40.8 ± 5.6	7.4 ± 4.8*	1 845.0 ± 76.0
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years										
Major cities	no.	415.9 ± 33.4	376.9 ± 37.7	275.0 ± 28.1	156.1 ± 14.1	104.3 ± 23.1	..	43.5 ± 6.2	..	1 369.8 ± 67.1
Other (e)	no.	191.8 ± 25.6	147.3 ± 16.8	189.8 ± 26.4	39.2 ± 8.6	41.0 ± 12.5	67.4 ± 13.5	..	11.0 ± 5.7*	684.6 ± 45.6
Total	no.	606.7 ± 38.1	523.1 ± 39.0	464.4 ± 36.4	195.8 ± 14.6	144.9 ± 27.6	67.4 ± 13.5	43.5 ± 6.2	11.0 ± 5.7*	2 057.5 ± 76.6
Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks										
Major cities	%	88.1 ± 2.3	91.7 ± 3.8	87.7 ± 4.5	94.4 ± 2.2	87.3 ± 5.2	..	93.8 ± 2.8	..	90.0 ± 1.3
Other (e)	%	88.3 ± 3.0	91.7 ± 3.3	87.1 ± 2.1	93.4 ± 6.4	89.5 ± 13.5	93.9 ± 5.9	..	67.3 ± 26.1	90.1 ± 2.7
Total	%	88.9 ± 1.9	91.6 ± 2.2	87.7 ± 2.8	93.9 ± 1.7	88.7 ± 4.9	93.9 ± 5.9	93.8 ± 2.8	67.3 ± 26.1	89.7 ± 1.6
2015										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks										
Major cities	no.	388.3 ± 32.6	350.8 ± 31.7	235.4 ± 23.4	119.9 ± 14.7	122.8 ± 11.1	..	31.2 ± 3.2	..	1 250.6 ± 50.3
Other (e)	no.	206.7 ± 26.6	161.0 ± 22.5	169.5 ± 23.9	41.6 ± 7.9	48.5 ± 9.2	62.4 ± 5.4	–	9.9 ± 1.5	695.1 ± 41.1
Total	no.	594.0 ± 43.3	511.7 ± 34.9	406.2 ± 32.7	160.4 ± 16.2	172.5 ± 12.7	62.4 ± 5.4	31.2 ± 3.2	9.9 ± 1.5	1 946.4 ± 63.3
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years										
Major cities	no.	441.1 ± 34.7	385.8 ± 34.4	258.1 ± 24.8	131.8 ± 15.8	136.1 ± 12.4	..	34.6 ± 3.6	..	1 387.5 ± 52.4
Other (e)	no.	221.0 ± 28.4	177.3 ± 24.4	184.3 ± 25.3	43.9 ± 8.4	52.6 ± 9.3	67.6 ± 5.6	–	11.8 ± 1.6	761.6 ± 43.4
Total	no.	662.8 ± 46.0	565.0 ± 37.2	442.8 ± 35.0	175.9 ± 17.6	188.2 ± 13.6	67.6 ± 5.6	34.6 ± 3.6	11.8 ± 1.6	2 148.9 ± 65.5
Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks										
Major cities	%	88.0 ± 2.6	90.9 ± 1.3	91.2 ± 2.3	91.0 ± 2.2	90.3 ± 8.1	..	90.1 ± 9.4	..	90.1 ± 1.3
Other (e)	%	93.5 ± 0.5	90.8 ± 2.0	92.0 ± 3.1	94.9 ± 18.0	92.3 ± 6.2	92.3 ± 2.3	–	83.6 ± 5.6	91.3 ± 1.5
Total	%	89.6 ± 2.0	90.6 ± 1.6	91.7 ± 1.4	91.2 ± 1.3	91.7 ± 1.3	92.3 ± 2.3	90.1 ± 9.4	83.6 ± 5.6	90.6 ± 1.0

TABLE 15A.84

Table 15A.84 **People with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks, all with reported disability, by remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2012										
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks										
Major cities	no.	427.0 ± 37.2	366.2 ± 27.4	226.7 ± 24.7	127.4 ± 13.6	113.3 ± 9.1	..	31.8 ± 3.9	..	1 294.2 ± 57.0
Other (e)	no.	198.2 ± 28.3	180.8 ± 23.3	155.5 ± 21.4	56.9 ± 10.5	52.3 ± 6.7	57.9 ± 6.7	..	8.7 ± 1.5	707.5 ± 42.3
Total	no.	624.7 ± 42.0	548.7 ± 37.5	384.1 ± 29.8	183.7 ± 15.9	164.1 ± 11.5	57.9 ± 6.7	31.8 ± 3.9	8.7 ± 1.5	2 003.7 ± 68.5
Number of persons with disability aged 15–64 years										
Major cities	no.	472.3 ± 39.3	393.3 ± 28.1	258.9 ± 25.4	137.0 ± 15.1	129.8 ± 10.9	..	34.3 ± 4.0	..	1 427.6 ± 58.1
Other (e)	no.	217.4 ± 29.7	188.3 ± 24.1	179.3 ± 22.8	59.7 ± 11.4	56.3 ± 7.3	65.7 ± 7.1	..	9.9 ± 1.6	778.6 ± 42.7
Total	no.	687.3 ± 43.8	583.3 ± 38.3	438.6 ± 29.4	198.2 ± 18.0	185.3 ± 12.4	65.7 ± 7.1	34.3 ± 4.0	9.9 ± 1.6	2 204.0 ± 67.2
Proportion of people with disability aged 15–64 years who travelled to a social activity in the last two weeks										
Major cities	%	90.4 ± 2.3	93.1 ± 2.0	87.6 ± 4.1	93.0 ± –	87.3 ± –	..	92.7 ± 2.7	..	90.7 ± 1.5
Other (e)	%	91.2 ± 3.7	96.0 ± 2.2	86.7 ± 4.6	95.3 ± –	92.9 ± 0.8	88.1 ± 3.6	..	87.9 ± 5.1	90.9 ± 2.1
Total	%	90.9 ± 2.0	94.1 ± 1.8	87.6 ± 3.4	92.7 ± –	88.6 ± 1.9	88.1 ± 3.6	92.7 ± 2.7	87.9 ± 5.1	90.9 ± 1.4

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

- (a) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.
- (b) Includes those who travelled to a church or place of worship, a restaurant or club, went shopping, participated in sport or visited relatives or friends in the last two weeks.
- (c) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent).
- (d) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.
- (e) Includes inner regional, outer regional and remote areas. Excludes very remote and migratory. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) further details.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.85

Table 15A.85 **People with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition, all with reported disability, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	no.	63.6 ± 13.4	54.8 ± 10.0	48.7 ± 11.6	16.9 ± 4.5	16.3 ± 9.1*	7.1 ± 4.2*	2.6 ± 2.3*	1.7 ± np**	210.2 ± 23.5
Other disability (g)	no.	52.2 ± 11.0	44.3 ± 10.4	27.4 ± 7.0	15.4 ± 4.5	21.3 ± 10.3	6.5 ± 3.3*	5.2 ± 2.9*	–	173.7 ± 19.1
Total	no.	112.3 ± 18.3	95.9 ± 14.9	76.4 ± 11.9	33.1 ± 6.7	43.8 ± 14.6	13.7 ± 5.5	9.0 ± 3.3	1.1 ± np**	383.5 ± 34.6
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	no.	206.4 ± 25.5	172.6 ± 19.0	157.0 ± 22.5	58.1 ± 8.2	41.7 ± 15.1	24.1 ± 8.3	12.9 ± 5.5	4.4 ± 3.3*	680.4 ± 45.4
Other disability (g)	no.	489.1 ± 32.6	422.8 ± 33.2	371.1 ± 26.2	168.6 ± 12.6	124.1 ± 25.6	51.5 ± 11.3	37.2 ± 6.1	9.8 ± 4.3	1 676.4 ± 65.7
Total	no.	697.1 ± 42.4	595.9 ± 40.9	528.1 ± 39.4	226.2 ± 16.4	166.6 ± 30.4	74.9 ± 14.9	50.6 ± 8.3	13.0 ± 5.7	2 354.1 ± 83.1
Proportion of people with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	%	30.8 ± 5.3	31.7 ± 4.7	31.0 ± 6.0	29.1 ± 6.7	39.1 ± 16.6	29.5 ± 14.1	20.2 ± 15.8*	38.6 ± np**	30.9 ± 2.8
Other disability (g)	%	10.7 ± 2.1	10.5 ± 2.3	7.4 ± 1.8	9.1 ± 2.6	17.2 ± 7.4	12.6 ± 5.7	14.0 ± 7.5*	–	10.4 ± 1.1
Total	%	16.1 ± 2.5	16.1 ± 2.3	14.5 ± 2.0	14.6 ± 2.8	26.3 ± 7.3	18.3 ± 6.3	17.8 ± 5.8	8.5 ± np**	16.3 ± 1.4
2015										
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	no.	61.5 ± 11.1	60.2 ± 11.4	42.6 ± 7.9	17.1 ± 5.2	18.0 ± 5.4	6.5 ± 2.0	2.6 ± 1.1	0.7 ± 0.6*	208.1 ± 20.1
Other disability (g)	no.	54.2 ± 12.2	48.2 ± 10.6	34.7 ± 7.6	10.7 ± 4.3	16.1 ± 4.1	5.6 ± 1.6	2.7 ± 1.0	0.9 ± 0.7*	172.5 ± 17.1
Total	no.	113.7 ± 18.1	106.1 ± 16.0	77.3 ± 12.1	28.3 ± 6.7	35.1 ± 7.2	11.7 ± 2.5	5.1 ± 1.6	1.9 ± 0.9	379.5 ± 27.8
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	no.	210.6 ± 24.8	183.4 ± 24.2	131.8 ± 18.3	49.3 ± 9.7	59.9 ± 8.5	21.1 ± 3.6	8.7 ± 1.8	2.8 ± 0.9	669.2 ± 37.6
Other disability (g)	no.	536.7 ± 38.3	444.1 ± 30.6	373.1 ± 32.0	151.5 ± 15.5	154.5 ± 12.2	54.6 ± 4.8	30.3 ± 3.1	10.5 ± 1.4	1 753.1 ± 62.5

TABLE 15A.85

Table 15A.85 **People with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition, all with reported disability, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total	no.	751.5 ± 53.9	628.0 ± 37.0	503.6 ± 40.2	200.2 ± 19.8	213.0 ± 15.8	75.2 ± 5.7	38.4 ± 3.9	13.4 ± 1.6	2 423.4 ± 72.8
Proportion of people with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Has profound or severe disability (f)	%	29.2 ± 4.0	32.8 ± 4.5	32.4 ± 4.0	34.6 ± 8.0	30.0 ± 7.9	30.9 ± 7.6	30.3 ± 10.8	24.3 ± 21.2*	31.1 ± 2.4
Other disability (g)	%	10.1 ± 2.2	10.9 ± 2.3	9.3 ± 1.9	7.0 ± 2.7*	10.4 ± 2.5	10.2 ± 2.8	8.9 ± 3.2*	8.4 ± 6.8*	9.8 ± 0.9
Total	%	15.1 ± 2.1	16.9 ± 2.3	15.4 ± 2.1	14.2 ± 3.0	16.5 ± 3.1	15.6 ± 3.1	13.2 ± 4.1	14.3 ± 6.7	15.7 ± 1.0
<i>2012</i>										
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	71.7 ± 10.8	58.1 ± 12.6	43.4 ± 8.0	13.3 ± 4.1	18.0 ± 4.0	4.3 ± 1.4	3.4 ± 1.2	0.9 ± 0.5	214.4 ± 17.6
Other disability	no.	42.0 ± 9.9	39.7 ± 11.3	33.5 ± 7.0	7.5 ± 3.2	15.2 ± 3.5	4.8 ± 1.7	2.2 ± 1.0	0.7 ± 0.4	145.6 ± 18.0
Total	no.	112.2 ± 13.2	100.4 ± 18.5	76.8 ± 10.2	22.8 ± 6.1	32.9 ± 5.9	8.8 ± 2.3	6.0 ± 1.7	1.6 ± 0.6	359.4 ± 24.0
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	231.0 ± 27.2	178.2 ± 23.4	134.3 ± 16.3	49.4 ± 8.5	54.3 ± 6.9	19.1 ± 3.3	10.8 ± 2.3	3.4 ± 0.9	682.1 ± 40.1
Other disability	no.	536.9 ± 31.6	459.5 ± 30.6	355.6 ± 25.8	175.8 ± 16.5	149.4 ± 10.8	54.1 ± 6.7	28.3 ± 3.6	7.9 ± 1.5	1 768.2 ± 48.5
Total	no.	769.8 ± 46.8	638.2 ± 41.3	489.2 ± 32.6	225.8 ± 19.9	202.4 ± 13.1	73.2 ± 8.0	39.0 ± 4.7	11.2 ± 1.8	2 448.0 ± 72.0
Proportion of people with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Has profound or severe disability	%	31.0 ± 2.9	32.6 ± 5.7	32.3 ± 4.5	26.9 ± 7.0	33.1 ± 5.9	22.5 ± 6.1	31.5 ± 8.4	26.5 ± 12.1	31.4 ± 1.8
Other disability	%	7.8 ± 1.8	8.6 ± 2.4	9.4 ± 1.8	4.3 ± 1.8	10.2 ± 2.2	8.9 ± 3.0	7.8 ± 3.6	8.9 ± 5.2	8.2 ± 1.0
Total	%	14.6 ± 1.5	15.7 ± 2.7	15.7 ± 1.8	10.1 ± 2.6	16.3 ± 2.7	12.0 ± 2.9	15.4 ± 4.0	14.3 ± 5.2	14.7 ± 0.9

TABLE 15A.85

Table 15A.85 **People with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition, all with reported disability, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009										
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	57.6 ± 12.2	46.5 ± 8.4	44.4 ± 8.6	12.6 ± 3.7	13.9 ± 3.3	5.2 ± 1.9	2.4 ± 0.9	1.3 ± 0.7	183.8 ± 18.0
Other disability	no.	39.3 ± 8.2	28.1 ± 7.3	26.7 ± 6.7	11.9 ± 4.7	9.8 ± 2.6	2.7 ± 1.2	2.2 ± 1.1	0.9 ± 0.5	121.7 ± 14.1
Total	no.	96.9 ± 15.4	74.6 ± 11.7	71.2 ± 12.0	24.5 ± 6.9	23.7 ± 4.0	8.0 ± 2.4	4.6 ± 1.5	2.2 ± 0.9	305.5 ± 23.0
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years										
Has profound or severe disability	no.	202.3 ± 19.3	162.1 ± 15.0	132.7 ± 14.9	56.0 ± 7.4	48.3 ± 6.7	19.9 ± 3.7	9.3 ± 2.3	4.9 ± 1.8	635.5 ± 28.3
Other disability	no.	581.2 ± 36.1	415.9 ± 27.7	349.1 ± 22.4	189.3 ± 17.2	146.2 ± 13.2	48.8 ± 4.5	29.6 ± 4.1	16.7 ± 2.4	1 776.8 ± 60.6
Total	no.	783.5 ± 45.4	577.9 ± 33.0	481.8 ± 27.6	245.3 ± 19.1	194.5 ± 13.1	68.7 ± 6.4	38.9 ± 5.1	21.5 ± 3.4	2 412.2 ± 69.6
Proportion of people with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Has profound or severe disability	%	28.5 ± 5.4	28.7 ± 4.4	33.5 ± 5.2	22.5 ± 5.9	28.8 ± 5.5	26.2 ± 8.3	25.4 ± 7.7	26.0 ± 10.4	28.9 ± 2.5
Other disability	%	6.8 ± 1.3	6.8 ± 1.7	7.7 ± 1.9	6.3 ± 2.4	6.7 ± 1.7	5.6 ± 2.4	7.4 ± 3.4	5.4 ± 3.1	6.9 ± 0.8
Total	%	12.4 ± 1.8	12.9 ± 1.9	14.8 ± 2.3	10.0 ± 2.7	12.2 ± 1.9	11.6 ± 3.4	11.7 ± 3.5	10.0 ± 4.1	12.7 ± 0.9

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

(a) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.

(b) For people aged 5–64 years, living in households.

(c) Profound or severe core activity limitation refers to always or sometimes needing assistance with one or more of the core activities. Core activities comprise communication, mobility and self care.

(d) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent).

TABLE 15A.85

Table 15A.85 **People with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition, all with reported disability, by disability status, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (e)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-------------

(e) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.

(f) Includes those with moderate or mild core activity limitations, schooling or employment restrictions and those who do not have a specific limitation or restriction.

(g) Includes those who do not have a specific limitation or restriction.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.86

Table 15A.86 **People with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition, all with reported disability, by remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Major cities	no.	82.9 ± 15.9	71.3 ± 12.9	37.9 ± 6.3	28.5 ± 6.5	37.5 ± 13.9	..	9.0 ± 3.3	..	266.1 ± 30.8
Other (d)	no.	30.4 ± 7.8	26.0 ± 7.6	37.1 ± 9.3	5.2 ± 2.8*	3.5 ± np**	13.7 ± 5.5	..	1.1 ± np**	120.0 ± 16.5
Total	no.	112.3 ± 18.3	95.9 ± 14.9	76.4 ± 11.9	33.1 ± 6.7	43.8 ± 14.6	13.7 ± 5.5	9.0 ± 3.3	1.1 ± np**	383.5 ± 34.6
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years										
Major cities	no.	476.2 ± 39.2	430.4 ± 41.4	316.8 ± 30.5	179.5 ± 15.5	117.7 ± 24.5	..	50.6 ± 8.3	..	1 569.1 ± 76.9
Other (d)	no.	222.4 ± 31.0	167.1 ± 20.0	213.7 ± 29.3	48.0 ± 9.4	48.8 ± 14.9	74.9 ± 14.9	..	13.0 ± 5.7	785.4 ± 52.4
Total	no.	697.1 ± 42.4	595.9 ± 40.9	528.1 ± 39.4	226.2 ± 16.4	166.6 ± 30.4	74.9 ± 14.9	50.6 ± 8.3	13.0 ± 5.7	2 354.1 ± 83.1
Proportion of people with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Major cities	%	17.4 ± 3.1	16.6 ± 2.6	12.0 ± 1.6	15.9 ± 3.4	31.9 ± 9.8	..	17.8 ± 5.8	..	17.0 ± 1.8
Other (d)	%	13.7 ± 3.0	15.6 ± 4.2	17.4 ± 3.7	10.8 ± 5.4*	7.2 ± np**	18.3 ± 6.3	..	8.5 ± np**	15.3 ± 1.9
Total	%	16.1 ± 2.5	16.1 ± 2.3	14.5 ± 2.0	14.6 ± 2.8	26.3 ± 7.3	18.3 ± 6.3	17.8 ± 5.8	8.5 ± np**	16.3 ± 1.4
2015										
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Major cities	no.	78.6 ± 15.9	81.6 ± 14.6	51.6 ± 11.0	22.3 ± 6.0	27.7 ± 6.5	..	5.1 ± 1.6	..	264.3 ± 25.2
Other (d)	no.	35.3 ± 8.9	25.9 ± 7.2	27.7 ± 6.6	6.0 ± 3.1*	8.2 ± 3.1	11.7 ± 2.5	–	1.9 ± 0.9	115.4 ± 13.9
Total	no.	113.7 ± 18.1	106.1 ± 16.0	77.3 ± 12.1	28.3 ± 6.7	35.1 ± 7.2	11.7 ± 2.5	5.1 ± 1.6	1.9 ± 0.9	379.5 ± 27.8
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years										
Major cities	no.	499.6 ± 40.8	427.6 ± 35.3	292.9 ± 28.4	148.7 ± 17.8	153.8 ± 13.8	..	38.4 ± 3.9	..	1 561.6 ± 58.4
Other (d)	no.	249.7 ± 31.9	196.7 ± 25.9	210.4 ± 29.7	51.5 ± 8.6	60.1 ± 11.1	75.2 ± 5.7	–	13.4 ± 1.6	862.8 ± 50.1
Total	no.	751.5 ± 53.9	628.0 ± 37.0	503.6 ± 40.2	200.2 ± 19.8	213.0 ± 15.8	75.2 ± 5.7	38.4 ± 3.9	13.4 ± 1.6	2 423.4 ± 72.8
Proportion of people with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Major cities	%	15.7 ± 2.9	19.1 ± 3.0	17.6 ± 3.4	15.0 ± 3.6	18.0 ± 3.9	..	13.2 ± 4.1	..	16.9 ± 1.5
Other (d)	%	14.1 ± 3.1	13.2 ± 3.2	13.2 ± 2.5	11.7 ± 5.6	13.6 ± 4.6	15.6 ± 3.1	–	14.3 ± 6.7	13.4 ± 1.4
Total	%	15.1 ± 2.1	16.9 ± 2.3	15.4 ± 2.1	14.2 ± 3.0	16.5 ± 3.1	15.6 ± 3.1	13.2 ± 4.1	14.3 ± 6.7	15.7 ± 1.0

TABLE 15A.86

Table 15A.86 **People with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition, all with reported disability, by remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2012										
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Major cities	no.	72.2 ± 10.3	66.8 ± 13.4	48.2 ± 9.6	16.2 ± 4.4	23.7 ± 4.4	..	6.0 ± 1.7	..	234.3 ± 17.9
Other (d)	no.	37.2 ± 11.0	34.9 ± 10.8	28.8 ± 7.5	5.1 ± 3.2	9.4 ± 3.3	8.8 ± 2.3	..	1.6 ± 0.6	126.0 ± 18.3
Total	no.	112.2 ± 13.2	100.4 ± 18.5	76.8 ± 10.2	22.8 ± 6.1	32.9 ± 5.9	8.8 ± 2.3	6.0 ± 1.7	1.6 ± 0.6	359.4 ± 24.0
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years										
Major cities	no.	528.2 ± 41.4	434.3 ± 29.8	287.6 ± 27.6	159.6 ± 16.9	142.2 ± 11.7	..	39.0 ± 4.7	..	1 590.0 ± 59.2
Other (d)	no.	242.0 ± 32.7	206.0 ± 25.8	201.9 ± 25.3	66.5 ± 12.6	59.8 ± 8.1	73.2 ± 8.0	..	11.2 ± 1.8	858.0 ± 50.5
Total	no.	769.8 ± 46.8	638.2 ± 41.3	489.2 ± 32.6	225.8 ± 19.9	202.4 ± 13.1	73.2 ± 8.0	39.0 ± 4.7	11.2 ± 1.8	2 448.0 ± 72.0
Proportion of people with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Major cities	%	13.7 ± 1.6	15.4 ± 2.9	16.8 ± 2.9	10.2 ± 2.5	16.7 ± 2.7	..	15.4 ± 4.0	..	14.7 ± 1.0
Other (d)	%	15.4 ± 4.0	16.9 ± 4.8	14.3 ± 3.3	7.7 ± 4.6	15.7 ± 5.0	12.0 ± 2.9	..	14.3 ± 5.2	14.7 ± 1.9
Total	%	14.6 ± 1.5	15.7 ± 2.7	15.7 ± 1.8	10.1 ± 2.6	16.3 ± 2.7	12.0 ± 2.9	15.4 ± 4.0	14.3 ± 5.2	14.7 ± 0.9
2009										
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Major cities	no.	71.7 ± 13.1	51.6 ± 9.7	41.9 ± 8.6	16.2 ± 5.2	19.2 ± 3.6	..	4.6 ± 1.5	..	205.3 ± 17.6
Inner regional	no.	21.9 ± 6.7	19.7 ± 6.7	20.5 ± 6.8	3.0 ± 1.9	2.9 ± 1.7	6.1 ± 2.2	..	14.3	74.1 ± 11.5
Other (e)	no.	3.3 ± 2.4	3.2 ± 2.1	8.8 ± 4.5	5.3 ± 2.8	1.6 ± 1.4	1.8 ± 1.1	15.4	2.2 ± 0.9	26.2 ± 6.3
Total	no.	96.9 ± 15.4	74.6 ± 11.7	71.2 ± 12.0	24.5 ± 6.9	23.7 ± 4.0	8.0 ± 2.4	4.6 ± 1.5	2.2 ± 0.9	305.5 ± 23.0
Number of persons with disability aged 5–64 years										
Major cities	no.	540.8 ± 43.3	387.1 ± 29.2	262.7 ± 21.8	167.9 ± 15.5	142.0 ± 11.5	..	38.9 ± 5.1	..	1 539.4 ± 54.0
Inner regional	no.	202.2 ± 32.1	153.3 ± 23.4	144.0 ± 20.4	36.7 ± 10.0	23.1 ± 7.7	45.3 ± 6.9	..	np	604.6 ± 53.3
Other (e)	no.	40.5 ± 16.3	37.6 ± 14.1	75.1 ± 17.2	40.8 ± 10.8	29.4 ± 9.3	23.4 ± 4.4	np	21.5 ± 3.4	268.2 ± 35.4
Total	no.	783.5 ± 45.4	577.9 ± 33.0	481.8 ± 27.6	245.3 ± 19.1	194.5 ± 13.1	68.7 ± 6.4	38.9 ± 5.1	21.5 ± 3.4	2 412.2 ± 69.6
Proportion of people with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition										
Major cities	%	13.3 ± 2.2	13.3 ± 2.3	16.0 ± 3.0	9.7 ± 3.0	13.5 ± 2.3	..	11.8 ± 3.5	..	13.3 ± 1.0
Inner regional	%	10.8 ± 2.9	12.8 ± 3.9	14.2 ± 4.3	8.2 ± 4.7	12.5 ± 6.4	13.5 ± 4.3	..	np	12.3 ± 1.6

Table 15A.86 **People with disability aged 5–64 years who report the main reason for not leaving home as often as they would like is their disability or condition, all with reported disability, by remoteness area, by State/Territory ('000) (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Other (e)	%	8.1 ± 5.1	8.5 ± 4.6	11.7 ± 5.4	13.0 ± 5.8	5.4 ± 4.3	7.7 ± 4.3	np	10.2 ± 4.1	9.8 ± 2.0
Total	%	12.4 ± 1.8	12.9 ± 1.9	14.8 ± 2.3	10.0 ± 2.7	12.2 ± 1.9	11.6 ± 3.4	11.8 ± 3.5	10.2 ± 4.1	12.7 ± 0.9

Data are comparable across jurisdictions and over time.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

- (a) Cells in the table have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings Publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for more details.
- (b) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent).
- (c) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.
- (d) Includes inner regional, outer regional and remote areas. Excludes very remote and migratory. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) further details.
- (e) Includes outer regional and remote areas.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.87

Table 15A.87 **Persons aged 15–64 years with disability, whether experienced unfair treatment or discrimination in the last 12 months from service and hospitality staff due to disability, by sex (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust (e)</i>
2018										
Number of persons aged 15-64 years with disability who experienced unfair treatment or discrimination in the last 12 months from service or hospitality staff (f)										
Males	'000	14.6 ± 6.7	8.0 ± 5.0*	8.0 ± 4.2*	4.1 ± 2.4*	–	3.2 ± 3.1*	2.0 ± 1.5*	–	37.4 ± 9.5
Females	'000	12.8 ± 5.4	15.3 ± 6.1	12.3 ± 4.9	7.8 ± 3.6	5.9 ± np**	1.9 ± np**	2.2 ± 1.9*	–	57.0 ± 11.2
Persons	'000	24.6 ± 8.2	20.5 ± 8.2	18.0 ± 6.1	10.8 ± 4.3	5.4 ± np**	5.5 3.9*	3.9 ± 2.3*	–	94.4 ± 14.2
Total persons aged 15-64 years with disability										
Males	'000	229.6 ± 22.1	199.6 ± 20.3	187.3 ± 20.6	76.4 ± 8.4	51.4 ± 15.3	26.5 ± 6.3	14.8 ± 4.5	2.5 ± np**	789.1 ± 37.1
Females	'000	264.8 ± 23.9	232.8 ± 24.6	191.5 ± 18.0	91.9 ± 10.4	69.9 ± 17.7	29.9 ± 7.4	24.3 ± 4.9	3.9 ± 3.3*	905.1 ± 47.9
Persons	'000	494.4 ± 32.9	432.3 ± 35.6	376.5 ± 29.5	169.6 ± 15.0	122.0 ± 24.9	56.4 ± 11.1	38.3 ± 6.3	7.4 ± 4.3*	1 693.8 ± 69.7
Proportion of persons aged 15-64 years with disability who experienced unfair treatment or discrimination in the last 12 months from service or hospitality staff										
Males	%	6.4 ± 2.9	4.0 ± 2.5*	4.3 ± 2.2*	5.4 ± 3.1*	–	12.1 ± 11.5*	13.5 ± 9.3*	–	4.7 ± 1.2
Females	%	4.8 ± 2.0	6.6 ± 2.6	4.3 ± 2.3*	8.5 ± 3.8	8.4 ± np**	6.4 ± np**	9.1 ± 7.8*	–	6.3 ± 1.2
Persons	%	5.0 ± 1.6	4.7 ± 1.9	4.3 ± 2.4*	6.4 ± 2.5	4.4 ± np**	9.8 ± 6.6*	10.2 ± 5.8*	–	5.6 ± 0.8
2015										
Number of persons aged 15-64 years with disability who experienced unfair treatment or discrimination in the last 12 months from service or hospitality staff (f)										
Males	'000	6.6 ± 4.2*	7.5 ± 4.1*	5.0 ± 3.4*	3.0 ± 2.3*	2.9 ± 1.9*	1.2 ± 0.8*	np	0.5 ± 0.4*	27.3 ± 6.1
Females	'000	17.5 ± 6.1	15.2 ± 6.3	12.5 ± 5.0	4.8 ± 2.6*	4.4 ± 2.4*	1.5 ± 0.7*	0.7 ± 0.7*	0.3 ± 0.3*	56.7 ± 11.2
Persons	'000	23.6 ± 7.4	22.2 ± 7.6	16.2 ± 5.7	6.9 ± 3.3	7.8 ± 2.7	2.7 ± 0.9	1.1 ± 0.8*	np	83.5 ± 13.3
Total persons aged 15-64 years with disability										
Males	'000	250.2 ± 22.1	220.1 ± 20.3	173.6 ± 19.4	68.2 ± 9.4	74.7 ± 8.1	28.9 ± 3.9	12.3 ± 1.8	5.6 ± 1.1	831.9 ± 39.1
Females	'000	299.4 ± 28.8	263.6 ± 23.2	201.7 ± 17.8	77.5 ± 10.3	88.3 ± 9.0	30.2 ± 3.3	14.8 ± 2.1	5.0 ± 1.0	985.1 ± 36.7
Persons	'000	549.1 ± 42.0	483.7 ± 34.1	374.9 ± 30.1	144.4 ± 16.1	163.0 ± 12.5	59.2 ± 5.3	27.1 ± 2.9	10.4 ± 1.5	1 816.0 ± 60.5

Table 15A.87 **Persons aged 15–64 years with disability, whether experienced unfair treatment or discrimination in the last 12 months from service and hospitality staff due to disability, by sex (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust (e)</i>
Proportion of persons aged 15-64 years with disability who experienced unfair treatment or discrimination in the last 12 months from service or hospitality staff (e)										
Males	%	2.6 ± 1.6	3.4 ± 1.8	2.9 ± 2.0	4.4 ± 3.3	3.9 ± 2.5	4.2 ± 2.6	np	8.9 ± 6.6	3.3 ± 0.7
Females	%	5.8 ± 1.9	5.8 ± 2.3	6.2 ± 2.4	6.2 ± 3.2	5.0 ± 2.6	5.0 ± 2.4	4.7 ± 4.3	6.0 ± 5.5	5.8 ± 1.1
Persons	%	4.3 ± 1.3	4.6 ± 1.5	4.3 ± 1.5	4.8 ± 2.3	4.8 ± 1.6	4.6 ± 1.5	4.1 ± 3.1	np	4.6 ± 0.7

Data are comparable across jurisdictions.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period (total persons data for the NT and males for the ACT for 2015 were not published but are included in national totals).

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

- (a) Excludes people who could not answer for themselves and people not living in households.
- (b) Cells in this table containing data have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals.
- (c) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent ± X per cent).
- (d) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.
- (e) For 2015, data were not published for the NT and for males for the ACT but are included in national totals.
- (f) Includes teacher or lecturer, health staff, bus drivers/rail staff/taxi drivers, restaurant/hospitality staff, or sales assistants.
– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.88

Table 15A.88 **Persons aged 15-64 years with disability, whether experienced unfair treatment or discrimination in the last 12 months from service and hospitality staff due to disability, by remoteness area (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust (e)</i>
2018										
Number of persons aged 15-64 years with disability who experienced unfair treatment or discrimination in the last 12 months from service or hospitality staff (f)										
Major cities	'000	13.2 ± 6.8*	12.8 ± 6.8*	9.5 ± 4.7*	9.2 ± 3.7	3.2 ± np**	..	3.9 ± 2.3*	–	53.4 ± 12.8
Other (g)	'000	11.5 ± 6.0*	8.5 ± 4.2*	8.8 ± 3.7	3.1 ± 2.4*	5.0 ± 3.9*	5.5 ± 3.9*	..	–	40.7 ± 8.5
Total	'000	24.6 ± 8.2	20.5 ± 8.2	18.0 ± 6.1	10.8 ± 4.3	5.4 ± np**	5.5 ± 3.9*	3.9 ± 2.3*	–	94.4 ± 14.2
Total persons aged 15-64 years with disability										
Major cities	'000	326.0 ± 29.4	305.0 ± 32.9	218.4 ± 22.3	135.4 ± 14.1	89.7 ± 19.5	..	38.3 ± 6.3	–	1 112.2 ± 58.9
Other (g)	'000	166.0 ± 23.1	130.5 ± 15.9	155.8 ± 21.4	33.8 ± 8.1	34.6 ± 12.5	56.4 ± 11.1	..	7.4 ± 4.3*	582.5 ± 38.8
Total	'000	494.4 ± 32.9	432.3 ± 35.6	376.5 ± 29.5	169.6 ± 15.0	122.0 ± 24.9	56.4 ± 11.1	38.3 ± 6.3	7.4 ± 4.3*	1 693.8 ± 69.7
Proportion of persons aged 15-64 years with disability who experienced unfair treatment or discrimination in the last 12 months from service or hospitality staff										
Major cities	%	4.0 ± 2.0*	4.2 ± 2.2*	4.3 ± 2.1	6.8 ± 2.7	3.6 ± np**	..	10.2 ± 5.8*	–	4.8 ± 1.1
Other (g)	%	6.9 ± 3.4*	6.5 ± 3.1	5.6 ± 2.2	9.2 ± 6.6*	14.5 ± 9.9*	9.8 ± 6.6*	..	–	7.0 ± 1.4
Total	%	5.0 ± 1.6	4.7 ± 1.9	4.8 ± 1.6	6.4 ± 2.5	4.4 ± np**	9.8 ± 6.6*	10.2 ± 5.8*	–	5.6 ± 0.8
2015										
Number of persons aged 15-64 years with disability who experienced unfair treatment or discrimination in the last 12 months from service or hospitality staff (f)										
Major cities	'000	14.6 ± 5.8	15.9 ± 6.0	7.9 ± 4.1*	4.9 ± 2.6*	4.9 ± 2.4	..	1.1 ± 0.8*	..	50.8 ± 10.1
Other (g)	'000	10.5 ± 4.9	7.8 ± 4.6*	9.2 ± 4.1	np	2.0 ± 1.8*	2.7 ± 0.9	0.0	np	33.0 ± 7.8
Total	'000	23.6 ± 7.4	22.2 ± 7.6	16.2 ± 5.7	6.9 ± 3.3	7.8 ± 2.7	2.7 ± 0.9	1.1 ± 0.8*	np	83.5 ± 13.3
Total persons aged 15-64 years with disability										
Major cities	'000	367.4 ± 33.8	330.5 ± 31.1	209.7 ± 21.4	109.1 ± 14.5	116.5 ± 10.5	..	27.1 ± 2.9	..	1 160.4 ± 52.3
Other (g)	'000	182.6 ± 23.3	154.1 ± 21.1	165.6 ± 24.0	36.1 ± 6.5	47.2 ± 8.2	59.2 ± 5.3	–	10.4 ± 1.5	655.9 ± 36.0
Total	'000	549.1 ± 42.0	483.7 ± 34.1	374.9 ± 30.1	144.4 ± 16.1	163.0 ± 12.5	59.2 ± 5.3	27.1 ± 2.9	10.4 ± 1.5	1 816.0 ± 60.5
Proportion of persons aged 15-64 years with disability who experienced unfair treatment or discrimination in the last 12 months from service or hospitality staff (e)										
Major cities	%	4.0 ± 1.5	4.8 ± 1.7	3.8 ± 1.9	4.5 ± 2.3	4.2 ± 2.0	..	4.1 ± 3.1	..	4.4 ± 0.8
Other (g)	%	5.8 ± 2.6	5.1 ± 2.9	5.6 ± 2.4	np	4.2 ± 3.7	4.6 ± 1.5	–	np	5.0 ± 1.2
Total	%	4.3 ± 1.3	4.6 ± 1.5	4.3 ± 1.5	4.8 ± 2.3	4.8 ± 1.6	4.6 ± 1.5	4.1 ± 3.1	np	4.6 ± 0.7

Table 15A.88 **Persons aged 15-64 years with disability, whether experienced unfair treatment or discrimination in the last 12 months from service and hospitality staff due to disability, by remoteness area (a), (b), (c)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust (e)</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-----------------

Data are comparable across jurisdictions.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period (data for the NT and 'other' for WA were not published but are included in national totals).

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

** Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.

- (a) Excludes people who could not answer for themselves and people not living in households.
- (b) Cells in this table containing data have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals.
- (c) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent \pm X per cent).
- (d) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.
- (e) For 2015, data were not published for the NT and for 'Other' areas for WA, but are included in national totals.
- (f) Includes teacher or lecturer, health staff, bus drivers/rail staff/taxi drivers, restaurant/hospitality staff, or sales assistants.
- (g) Includes inner regional, outer regional and remote areas. Excludes very remote and migratory areas. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for further details.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.89

Table 15A.89 **Persons aged 15–64 years with disability, whether has avoided services due to disability in the last 12 months, by sex (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Number of persons aged 15-64 years with disability who avoided services due to disability in the last 12 months (e)										
Males	'000	49.8 ± 12.0	47.8 ± 11.1	40.7 ± 9.4	16.4 ± 4.3	17.5 ± 8.4	10.2 ± 4.6	3.0 ± 2.2*	1.0 ± np**	186.1 ± 21.2
Females	'000	83.6 ± 13.9	73.4 ± 14.4	66.6 ± 10.3	26.6 ± 5.4	16.8 ± 7.7	12.9 ± 5.4	7.2 ± 3.6*	0.7 ± np**	283.7 ± 25.6
Persons	'000	130.9 ± 18.2	120.3 ± 19.8	105.9 ± 13.5	43.0 ± 7.1	31.8 ± 11.7	24.2 ± 6.9	9.4 ± 3.8	2.8 ± 2.0*	469.7 ± 34.1
Total persons aged 15-64 years with disability										
Males	'000	229.6 ± 22.1	199.6 ± 20.3	187.3 ± 20.6	76.4 ± 8.4	51.4 ± 15.3	26.5 ± 6.3	14.8 ± 4.5	2.5 ± np**	789.1 ± 37.1
Females	'000	264.8 ± 23.9	232.8 ± 24.6	191.5 ± 18.0	91.9 ± 10.4	69.9 ± 17.7	29.9 ± 7.4	24.3 ± 4.9	3.9 ± 3.3*	905.1 ± 47.9
Persons	'000	494.4 ± 32.9	432.3 ± 35.6	376.5 ± 29.5	169.6 ± 15.0	122.0 ± 24.9	56.4 ± 11.1	38.3 ± 6.3	7.4 ± 4.3*	1 693.8 ± 69.7
Proportion of persons aged 15-64 years with disability who avoided services due to disability in the last 12 months (e)										
Males	%	21.7 ± 4.8	23.9 ± 5.0	21.7 ± 4.4	21.5 ± 5.2	34.0 ± 12.7	38.5 ± 14.6	20.3 ± 13.7*	40.0 ± np**	23.6 ± 2.5
Females	%	31.6 ± 4.4	31.5 ± 5.2	34.8 ± 4.3	28.9 ± 4.8	24.0 ± 9.2	43.1 ± 14.6	29.6 ± 13.6	17.9 ± np**	31.3 ± 2.3
Persons	%	26.5 ± 3.2	27.8 ± 4.0	28.1 ± 2.8	25.4 ± 3.5	26.1 ± 8.0	42.9 ± 8.8	24.5 ± 9.1	37.8 ± 15.3	27.7 ± 1.6
2015										
Number of persons aged 15-64 years with disability who avoided services due to disability in the last 12 months (e)										
Males	'000	55.4 ± 9.2	44.7 ± 11.5	35.1 ± 7.6	12.5 ± 3.6	19.8 ± 4.3	8.2 ± 2.4	2.5 ± 1.1	0.9 ± 0.6*	176.6 ± 14.5
Females	'000	86.4 ± 13.5	91.1 ± 13.7	60.8 ± 8.6	20.1 ± 6.0	25.8 ± 4.9	8.4 ± 1.9	3.9 ± 1.3	0.8 ± 0.5*	296.6 ± 20.9
Persons	'000	138.3 ± 16.8	137.2 ± 19.1	92.9 ± 12.4	33.5 ± 7.1	45.3 ± 5.8	16.7 ± 3.1	6.2 ± 1.7	1.9 ± 0.8	472.6 ± 25.0
Total persons aged 15-64 years with disability										
Males	'000	250.2 ± 22.1	220.1 ± 20.3	173.6 ± 19.4	68.2 ± 9.4	74.7 ± 8.1	28.9 ± 3.9	12.3 ± 1.8	5.6 ± 1.1	831.9 ± 39.1
Females	'000	299.4 ± 28.8	263.6 ± 23.2	201.7 ± 17.8	77.5 ± 10.3	88.3 ± 9.0	30.2 ± 3.3	14.8 ± 2.1	5.0 ± 1.0	985.1 ± 36.7
Persons	'000	549.1 ± 42.0	483.7 ± 34.1	374.9 ± 30.1	144.4 ± 16.1	163.0 ± 12.5	59.2 ± 5.3	27.1 ± 2.9	10.4 ± 1.5	1 816.0 ± 60.5
Proportion of persons aged 15-64 years with disability who avoided services due to disability in the last 12 months (e)										
Males	%	22.1 ± 3.1	20.3 ± 4.9	20.2 ± 3.7	18.3 ± 4.6	26.5 ± 5.0	28.4 ± 7.2	20.3 ± 8.5	16.1 ± 9.7	21.2 ± 1.4
Females	%	28.9 ± 3.6	34.6 ± 4.2	30.1 ± 3.3	25.9 ± 6.9	29.2 ± 4.7	27.8 ± 5.5	26.4 ± 8.2	16.0 ± 9.3	30.1 ± 1.8
Persons	%	25.2 ± 2.4	28.4 ± 3.4	24.8 ± 2.6	23.2 ± 4.2	27.8 ± 2.8	28.2 ± 4.5	22.9 ± 6.0	18.3 ± 7.4	26.0 ± 1.1

Table 15A.89 **Persons aged 15–64 years with disability, whether has avoided services due to disability in the last 12 months, by sex (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
	Data are comparable across jurisdictions.									
	Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.									
	* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.									
	** Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent and is considered too unreliable for general use.									
(a)	Excludes people who could not answer for themselves and people not living in households.									
(b)	Cells in this table containing data have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals									
(c)	The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent \pm X per cent).									
(d)	Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.									
(e)	Respondents were asked about situations avoided in the previous 12 months because of their disability. Data in this table include these services: university or educational facilities, medical facilities, shops, banks, restaurants, cafes or bars, public transport, public parks or recreation venues. Note that a person may have avoided the use of one of these services not because of the service itself, but due to other reasons. Information about exact reasons for avoiding these situations was not collected.									

np Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

TABLE 15A.90

Table 15A.90 **Persons aged 15-64 years with disability, whether has avoided services due to disability in the last 12 months, by remoteness area (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2018										
Number of persons aged 15-64 years with disability who avoided services due to disability in the last 12 months (e)										
Major cities	'000	83.4 ± 15.2	83.7 ± 17.2	62.4 ± 10.4	35.5 ± 6.4	23.7 ± 9.4	..	9.4 ± 3.8	..	297.0 ± 29.1
Other (f)	'000	49.0 ± 11.6	37.4 ± 8.2	44.8 ± 9.8	7.0 ± 3.8*	9.7 ± 6.4*	24.2 ± 6.9	..	2.8 ± 2.0*	173.9 ± 20.1
Total	'000	130.9 ± 18.2	120.3 ± 19.8	105.9 ± 13.5	43.0 ± 7.1	31.8 ± 11.7	24.2 ± 6.9	9.4 ± 3.8	2.8 ± 2.0*	469.7 ± 34.1
Total persons aged 15-64 years with disability										
Major cities	'000	326.0 ± 29.4	305.0 ± 32.9	218.4 ± 22.3	135.4 ± 14.1	89.7 ± 19.5	..	38.3 ± 6.3	..	1 112.2 ± 58.9
Other (f)	'000	166.0 ± 23.1	130.5 ± 15.9	155.8 ± 21.4	33.8 ± 8.1	34.6 ± 12.5	56.4 ± 11.1	..	7.4 ± 4.3*	582.5 ± 38.8
Total	'000	494.4 ± 32.9	432.3 ± 35.6	376.5 ± 29.5	169.6 ± 15.0	122.0 ± 24.9	56.4 ± 11.1	38.3 ± 6.3	7.4 ± 4.3*	1 693.8 ± 69.7
Proportion of persons aged 15-64 years with disability who avoided services due to disability in the last 12 months (e)										
Major cities	%	25.6 ± 4.1	27.4 ± 4.8	28.6 ± 3.8	26.2 ± 3.9	26.4 ± 8.8	..	24.5 ± 9.1	..	26.7 ± 2.2
Other (f)	%	29.5 ± 5.7	28.7 ± 5.2	28.8 ± 4.9	20.7 ± 10.2*	28.0 ± 15.4*	42.9 ± 8.8	..	37.8 ± 15.3	29.9 ± 2.8
Total	%	26.5 ± 3.2	27.8 ± 4.0	28.1 ± 2.8	25.4 ± 3.5	26.1 ± 8.0	42.9 ± 8.8	24.5 ± 9.1	37.8 ± 15.3	27.7 ± 1.6
2015										
Number of persons aged 15-64 years with disability who avoided services due to disability in the last 12 months (e)										
Major cities	'000	95.1 ± 13.8	95.8 ± 15.0	56.9 ± 10.0	24.1 ± 5.4	31.4 ± 5.2	..	6.2 ± 1.7	..	309.5 ± 23.1
Other (f)	'000	45.1 ± 11.9	43.2 ± 9.9	35.6 ± 8.1	8.5 ± 3.9	12.3 ± 3.6	16.7 ± 3.1	–	1.9 ± 0.8	164.1 ± 17.0
Total	'000	138.3 ± 16.8	137.2 ± 19.1	92.9 ± 12.4	33.5 ± 7.1	45.3 ± 5.8	16.7 ± 3.1	6.2 ± 1.7	1.9 ± 0.8	472.6 ± 25.0
Total persons aged 15-64 years with disability										
Major cities	'000	367.4 ± 33.8	330.5 ± 31.1	209.7 ± 21.4	109.1 ± 14.5	116.5 ± 10.5	..	27.1 ± 2.9	..	1 160.4 ± 52.3
Other (f)	'000	182.6 ± 23.3	154.1 ± 21.1	165.6 ± 24.0	36.1 ± 6.5	47.2 ± 8.2	59.2 ± 5.3	..	10.4 ± 1.5	655.9 ± 36.0
Total	'000	549.1 ± 42.0	483.7 ± 34.1	374.9 ± 30.1	144.4 ± 16.1	163.0 ± 12.5	59.2 ± 5.3	27.1 ± 2.9	10.4 ± 1.5	1816.0 ± 60.5
Proportion of persons aged 15-64 years with disability who avoided services due to disability in the last 12 months (e)										
Major cities	%	25.9 ± 2.9	29.0 ± 3.6	27.1 ± 3.9	22.1 ± 4.0	27.0 ± 3.8	..	22.9 ± 6.0	..	26.7 ± 1.6
Other (f)	%	24.7 ± 5.7	28.0 ± 5.2	21.5 ± 3.8	23.5 ± 9.9	26.1 ± 6.2	28.2 ± 4.5	..	18.3 ± 7.4	25.0 ± 2.2
Total	%	25.2 ± 2.4	28.4 ± 3.4	24.8 ± 2.6	23.2 ± 4.2	27.8 ± 2.8	28.2 ± 4.5	22.9 ± 6.0	18.3 ± 7.4	26.0 ± 1.1

Table 15A.90 **Persons aged 15-64 years with disability, whether has avoided services due to disability in the last 12 months, by remoteness area (a), (b), (c)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (d)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-------------

Data are comparable across jurisdictions.

Data are complete (subject to caveats) for the current reporting period.

* Indicates the estimate or proportion has a relative standard error between 25 per cent and 50 per cent and should therefore be used with caution.

- (a) Excludes people who could not answer for themselves and people not living in households.
- (b) Cells in this table containing data have been randomly adjusted to avoid the release of confidential data. Discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals
- (c) The rates reported in this table include 95 per cent confidence intervals (for example, X per cent \pm X per cent).
- (d) Data for the NT should be interpreted with caution as the Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers excludes very remote areas which comprises more than 20 per cent of the estimated resident population in the NT living in private dwellings.
- (e) Respondents were asked about situations avoided in the previous 12 months because of their disability. Data in this table include these services: university or educational facilities, medical facilities, shops, banks, restaurants, cafes or bars, public transport, public parks or recreation venues. Note that a person may have avoided the use of one of these services not because of the service itself, but due to other reasons. Information about exact reasons for avoiding these situations was not collected.
- (f) Includes inner regional, outer regional and remote areas. Excludes very remote and migratory areas. Refer to the SDAC Summary of Findings publication (ABS Cat. no. 4430.0) for further details.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: ABS (unpublished) Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers, 2012, 2015 and 2018, Cat. No. 4430.0.

Table 15A.91 **Proportion of NDIS participants with approved plans accessing mainstream supports, by support type (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (d)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
As at 30 June 2019										
<u>Number</u>										
Daily Activities	no.	8 029	7 357	6 566	723	1 653	463	230	278	25 299
Health & Wellbeing	no.	49 209	30 054	20 624	6 578	8 604	3 020	1 696	846	120 631
Lifelong Learning	no.	10 523	6 509	4 389	2 988	3 807	1 061	655	169	30 101
All other (e)	no.	9 221	7 805	5 020	2 171	2 461	820	521	332	28 351
Non-categorised	no.	28 533	23 759	18 194	3 811	7 326	1 469	886	645	84 623
Any mainstream service	no.	86 646	64 759	44 389	12 456	19 560	5 035	3 140	2 038	238 023
<u>Proportion</u>										
Daily Activities	%	8.7	10.4	13.5	5.2	7.7	8.6	6.6	13.0	9.8
Health & Wellbeing	%	53.3	42.4	42.4	47.4	40.3	56.1	48.6	39.5	46.7
Lifelong Learning	%	11.4	9.2	9.0	21.5	17.8	19.7	18.8	7.9	11.7
All other (e)	%	10.0	11.0	10.3	15.6	11.5	15.2	14.9	15.5	11.0
Non-categorised	%	30.9	33.5	37.4	27.5	34.3	27.3	25.4	30.1	32.8
Any mainstream service	%	93.8	91.3	91.2	89.7	91.6	93.5	90.0	95.1	92.2
As at 30 June 2018										
<u>Number</u>										
Daily Activities	no.	4 772	3 036	2 389	155	862	219	157	100	11 690
Health & Wellbeing	no.	40 539	14 270	7 534	925	3 839	1 588	1 131	361	70 187
Lifelong Learning	no.	7 858	3 375	1 536	440	3 094	876	368	39	17 586
All other (e)	no.	7 560	4 158	2 056	413	1 036	393	380	108	16 104
Non-categorised	no.	22 265	10 542	5 228	595	3 450	617	656	151	43 504
Any mainstream service	no.	69 031	29 665	14 836	1 855	9 979	2 538	2 190	639	130 733
<u>Proportion</u>										
Daily Activities	%	6.3	9.0	15.0	7.8	7.8	8.1	6.2	14.7	8.1
Health & Wellbeing	%	53.7	42.5	47.4	46.3	34.6	59.0	44.5	53.2	48.8
Lifelong Learning	%	10.4	10.0	9.7	22.0	27.9	32.6	14.5	5.7	12.2
All other (e)	%	10.0	12.4	12.9	20.7	9.3	14.6	14.9	15.9	11.2
Non-categorised	%	29.5	31.4	32.9	29.8	31.1	22.9	25.8	22.2	30.2
Any mainstream service	%	91.5	88.3	93.4	92.9	89.9	94.3	86.2	94.1	90.8
As at 30 June 2017										
<u>Number</u>										
Daily Activities	no.	1 688	961	750	92	382	79	103	18	4 073
Health & Wellbeing	no.	19 001	4 006	2 449	471	793	561	777	133	28 191
Lifelong Learning	no.	3 363	1 087	606	241	1 958	444	254	10	7 963
All other (e)	no.	3 074	1 293	908	241	405	209	317	23	6 470
Non-categorised	no.	6 494	2 254	1 762	448	1 528	192	432	43	13 153
Any mainstream service	no.	28 226	7 764	5 243	1 180	3 994	946	1 531	205	49 089
<u>Proportion</u>										
Daily Activities	%	4.9	9.5	11.0	7.2	8.5	7.4	5.3	7.8	6.8
Health & Wellbeing	%	55.6	39.6	36.0	36.6	17.6	52.7	40.1	57.6	46.9
Lifelong Learning	%	9.8	10.8	8.9	18.7	43.4	41.7	13.1	4.3	13.2
All other (e)	%	9.0	12.8	13.4	18.7	9.0	19.6	16.3	10.0	10.8
Non-categorised	%	19.0	22.3	25.9	34.8	33.9	18.0	22.3	18.6	21.9
Any mainstream service	%	82.6	76.8	77.1	91.8	88.6	88.9	79.0	88.7	81.6

Table 15A.91 **Proportion of NDIS participants with approved plans accessing mainstream supports, by support type (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (d)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(a)	Data are not comparable across jurisdictions due to different cohorts of people with disability transitioning to the NDIS, and their different requirements for mainstream supports.									
(b)	Data excludes all plans approved in trial.									
(c)	Mainstream supports are assigned to the most appropriate category by NDIS planners. Examples of supports reported as contributing to participant Health and Wellbeing include general practitioners, specialist doctors, hospital and psychiatric support. Examples of supports reported as contributing to participant Lifelong Learning include school supports (such as special schools), TAFE and early childhood supports. Examples of supports reported as contributing to participant Daily Activities include some supports delivered through the health and education system, advice/management, advocacy and public trustees.									
(d)	This data refers to the Commonwealth Government operated NDIS in WA.									
(e)	Other mainstream supports includes the following categories: Assistive technology, Choice & Control, Consumables, Daily Equipment, Employment, Home Living, Housing & Home Modifications, Independence, Relationships, Social & Civic and Transport.									

Source: NDIA (unpublished) and NDIA (published), *Quarterly Report to COAG Disability Reform Council, 30 June*, various years.

Table 15A.92 Proportion of NDIS participants describing satisfaction with the agency as good or very good, 1 April to 30 June (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i> (c)	<i>SA</i> (d)	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i> (e)	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2019	%	97	90	90	93	85	67	na	84	90
2018	%	85	np	89	96	84	np	np	np	88
2017	%	80	83	91	np	na	97	np	np	84
2016	%	94	np	np	93	96	np	93	np	95
2015	%	96	86	np	95	98	np	94	np	96

(a) Participant satisfaction indicates the satisfaction of participants with the Agency, in particular, the planning process.

(b) The survey is completed after the planning process by the participant, their family, or carer.

(c) This data refers to the Commonwealth Government operated NDIS in WA.

(d) Data not available for SA for 2017 as survey was not undertaken in this quarter.

(e) Data not available for ACT for 2019 as survey was not undertaken in this quarter.

na Not available. **np** Not published.

Source: NDIA (Unpublished) and NDIA (Published) *Quarterly Report to COAG Disability Reform Council, 30 June*, various years.

Table 15A.93 **Jurisdictional expenditure contributions for NDIS participants, 2018-19 (\$ '000)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic (a)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA (b)</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Contributions for all NDIS participants									
Cash	2 726 901	1 439 950	828 541	363 939	183 147	143 237	111 554	48 425	5 845 694
In-kind	- 465 806	- 460 577	141 222	22 128	127 231	14 665	25 346	671	- 595 120
Total net cash contribution	2 261 095	979 373	969 763	386 068	310 379	157 901	136 900	49 096	5 250 574

(a) Data for Victoria excludes payroll tax.

(b) Includes expenditure relating to WA NDIS transfer participants and expenditure for cross-billing YPIRAC and Home Care Packages to the Department of Health. Also includes NDIA expenditure relating to 2017-18.

(c) The majority of the National Disability Services Specific Purpose Payment was paid by the NT back through to the Commonwealth under the NDIS.

Source : State and Territory Governments (unpublished).

Table 15A.94 Young people in residential aged care who are active participants in the NDIS, as at 30 June 2019 (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
no.	2 131	1 145	930	88	284	48	49	46	4 721
% of active participants	2.1	1.5	1.9	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.7	2.0	1.7

(a) Young people in residential aged care is defined as all people who enter an aged care facility prior to age 65.

(b) Proportion of active participants refers to proportion of participants in the relevant jurisdiction.

(c) Table shows active participants as at 30 June 2019 who have ever been in residential aged care since first receiving an approved plan from the NDIS.

Source : NDIA Quarterly Report to COAG Disability Reform Council, 30 June 2019.